

POPULAR SCIENCE

JANUARY • 35c *Monthly*

Annual Auto Issue

- ▶ Specifications of All 1958 Models
- ▶ How Safe Are the New Cars?
- ▶ Facts on 14 New Station Wagons
- ▶ How Good Are Air Springs?
- ▶ Care & Feeding of Your '58 Car
- ▶ What the Public Wants Next Year

.....
**Eyewitness Report
on Russian Technical Skills**

SKIPPED ME AGAIN!

POOR BURT! HE MISSED OUT ON THAT PROMOTION AGAIN!



I WAS DETERMINED TO MAKE GOOD IN MY JOB...BUT DETERMINATION, I FOUND, WAS NOT ENOUGH!

I HAD PLENTY OF EXPERIENCE. AND THE BOSS SEEMED TO LIKE ME. I LACKED JUST ONE THING—**TRAINING!**



SORRY, BURT! I KNOW YOU'VE WORKED HERE LONGER. BUT TED HAS THE SPECIAL TRAINING WE NEED. YOUR CHANCE WILL COME ...SOMEDAY!

I.C.S. IS THE OLDEST AND LARGEST CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL IN THE WORLD. 257 COURSES. PERSONALIZED INSTRUCTION, CAREER GUIDANCE, EASY-PAY PLAN. DIPLOMA TO GRADUATES.

SIX MONTHS LATER...I.C.S. SENT MY BOSS REGULAR REPORTS OF MY PROGRESS. THEN ONE MORNING...

BURT, I'VE JUST MADE YOU THE ASSISTANT MANAGER OF YOUR DIVISION...AT \$15 MORE A WEEK. AND THE WAY YOU'RE GOING NOW, THIS IS JUST THE BEGINNING.



GOSH! THANKS MR. TAYLOR!

I GOT IT, HONEY! I GOT THE PROMOTION! OUR MONEY WORRIES ARE OVER! TODAY'S OUR LUCKY DAY!

TODAY AND THE DAY YOU MAILED THAT I.C.S. COUPON!



WHY NOT MAKE THIS YOUR LUCKY DAY? LET I.C.S. PUT YOU ON THE ROAD TO MORE PAY, RAPID ADVANCEMENT, REAL JOB SECURITY. HERE'S THE FAMOUS COUPON. MAIL IT NOW!

I WAS TIRED OF WAITING FOR "SOMEDAY."
I MADE UP MY MIND TO ACT! I'D GET THE
TRAINING I NEEDED...SOMEHOW!
JANE HAD A SUGGESTION...

I CAN'T QUIT MY
JOB AND GO BACK TO
SCHOOL! AND I SURE
DON'T WANT THAT
NIGHT CLASS
ROUTINE IN
THE CITY!

WHY NOT STUDY
AT HOME?...THE
WAY DAD DID...
WITH I.C.S.



JANE SHOWED ME AN I.C.S.
ADVERTISEMENT IN POPULAR
SCIENCE. THERE WAS THE
FAMOUS COUPON. AND THERE WAS
EXACTLY THE COURSE I WANTED..

SAY, THEY'LL SEND ME
A CAREER KIT FREE...
THREE BIG SUCCESS
BOOKS.

DAD SAYS
HE NEVER
WOULD
HAVE BEEN
MANAGER IF IT
WEREN'T
FOR I.C.S.



FREE!

I. C. S. CAREER KIT CONSISTING OF...

- 1 "HOW TO SUCCEED"
32-PAGE GOLD MINE
- 2 CAREER CATALOG...
OPPORTUNITIES IN YOUR
FIELD.
- 3 SAMPLE LESSON (MATH)
SHOWS I.C.S. METHOD.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna. Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



BOX 90314A, SCRANTON 15, PENNA.

(Partial list of 257 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

- | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
<input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning
<input type="checkbox"/> Architecture
<input type="checkbox"/> Arch. Drawing and Designing
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Contractor
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimator
<input type="checkbox"/> Carpentry and Millwork
<input type="checkbox"/> Carpenter Foreman
<input type="checkbox"/> Heating
<input type="checkbox"/> Interior Decoration
<input type="checkbox"/> Painting Contractor
<input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing
<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Arch. Blueprints
ART
<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Art
<input type="checkbox"/> Magazine & Book Illus.
<input type="checkbox"/> Show Card and Sign Lettering
<input type="checkbox"/> Sketching and Painting
AUTOMOTIVE
<input type="checkbox"/> Automobiles
<input type="checkbox"/> Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
<input type="checkbox"/> Auto Engine Tuneup
<input type="checkbox"/> Auto Technician | AVIATION
<input type="checkbox"/> Aero-Engineering Technology
<input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft & Engine Mechanic
BUSINESS
<input type="checkbox"/> Accounting
<input type="checkbox"/> Advertising
<input type="checkbox"/> Business Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> Business Management
<input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting
<input type="checkbox"/> Creative Salesmanship
<input type="checkbox"/> Managing a Small Business
<input type="checkbox"/> Professional Secretary
<input type="checkbox"/> Public Accounting
<input type="checkbox"/> Purchasing Agent
<input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship
<input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship and Management
<input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management
CHEMICAL
<input type="checkbox"/> Analytical Chemistry
<input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Chem. Lab. Technician
<input type="checkbox"/> Elements of Nuclear Energy
<input type="checkbox"/> General Chemistry
<input type="checkbox"/> Natural Gas Prod. and Trans.
<input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum Prod. and Engr.
<input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineer (Chem)
<input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paper Making | CIVIL ENGINEERING
<input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Construction Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineer (Civil)
<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Struc. Blueprints
<input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping
DRAFTING
<input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Drafting Machine Design
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting
ELECTRICAL
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Elec. Engr. Technician
<input type="checkbox"/> Elec. Light and Power
<input type="checkbox"/> Practical Electrician
<input type="checkbox"/> Practical Lineman
<input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineer (Elec)
HIGH SCHOOL
<input type="checkbox"/> High School Diploma | <input type="checkbox"/> Good English
<input type="checkbox"/> High School Mathematics
<input type="checkbox"/> Short Story Writing
LEADERSHIP
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Foremanship
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Supervision
<input type="checkbox"/> Personnel-Labor Relations
<input type="checkbox"/> Supervision
MECHANICAL and SHOP
<input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines
<input type="checkbox"/> Gas-Elec. Welding
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Instrumentation
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Metallurgy
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Safety
<input type="checkbox"/> Machine Design
<input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice
<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineer (Mech)
<input type="checkbox"/> Quality Control
<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints
<input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
<input type="checkbox"/> Tool Design <input type="checkbox"/> Tool Making
RADIO, TELEVISION
<input type="checkbox"/> General Electronics Tech. | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Electronics
<input type="checkbox"/> Practical Radio-TV Eng'r'g
<input type="checkbox"/> Practical Telephony
<input type="checkbox"/> Radio-TV Servicing
RAILROAD
<input type="checkbox"/> Car Inspector and Air Brake
<input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Electrician
<input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engr. and Fireman
<input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Locomotive
STEAM and DIESEL POWER
<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Power Plant Engineer
<input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Diesel Engr.
<input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Fireman
TEXTILE
<input type="checkbox"/> Carding and Spinning
<input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacture
<input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Warping and Weaving
<input type="checkbox"/> Loom Fixing Technician
<input type="checkbox"/> Textile Designing
<input type="checkbox"/> Textile Finishing & Dyeing
<input type="checkbox"/> Throwing
<input type="checkbox"/> Warping and Weaving
<input type="checkbox"/> Worsted Manufacturing |
|--|--|---|--|--|

Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____
 City _____ Zone _____ State _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to P.M. _____
 Occupation _____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

Popular Science Monthly

January, 1958



Thinking of a wagon? Color photos of 14 new station wagons show you what they look like. And a spec chart lets you compare all the important dimensions



They're flying the big babies like stunt planes to give our Strategic Air Command new knockout power

AUTOMOBILE NEWS

- ◀ '58 Wagons: The Word Is Comfort · 98
- The Truth About Air Springs · 108
- Facts and Figures on the '58 Cars · 113
- Are They Building the Car You Want? · 118
- Getting the Most from Your 1958 Car · 122
- How Safe Are the New Cars? · 126

PS SHOPPING REPORTS

- How to Choose a Portable Saw · 172
- What's New
 - ▶ For Your Home · 178
 - ▶ For the Handyman · 179
 - ▶ For Your Car · 180
 - ▶ For Your Leisure Hours · 181
 - ▶ For the Home Shop · 181.
- Your Best Buy in Ready-Made Hi-Fi · 205

WORLD OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY

- ◀ Big Bombers Learn Hit-and-Run Trick · 136
- The Wonderful Way We Hear · 166

THE NEWS IN PICTURES

- Delta Dagger Spits Supersonic Rockets · 140
- He Explores Outer Space—on Earth · 148
- Atom Smasher Has Half-Mile Track · 154

Editor: HOWARD ALLAWAY

Managing Editor
FRANK ROWSOME JR.

Assistant Managing Editors
Charles M. Garvey
Kendall W. Goodwyn
Robert P. Stevenson

Senior Editors
Devon Francis
Martin Mann
Everett H. Ortner
Harry Walton

Technical Editor
Hubert Luckett

West Coast Editor
Wesley S. Griswold

Associate Editors

Erik H. Arctander
Alden P. Armagnac
Henry B. Comstock
Frank Dorr
Sheldon M. Gallager
Herbert O. Johansen
Herbert R. Pfister
Maryann Smith
Ruth Westphal
Richard A. Yabraes

Editorial Assistants

Rosa Lee Beeland (Chief)
Annette Krauss (Research)
Anna Dallas, Bebe Lipson,
Roberta Marks, Georgette Sparks

Art Director

HOWARD C. JENSEN

Art Editors

Herbert Anthony
Reginald A. Hawley
Harry Samuels

Art Associates

Al Heighington
Eric A. Karminski Jr.
Henry W. Kazmirowski
Richard J. Meyer
Dana B. Rasmussen

Photography

W. W. Morris (Chief)
Robert D. Borst
Oriando Guerra

America's Leading New-Idea Magazine for 86 Years

SPECIAL FEATURES

- [PS Report on Russian Technology · 130](#)
[Why Girls Are So Good · 158](#)
[Learning a Trade in the Armed Forces · 162](#)
[The Psychiatrist's Crazy TV · 210](#)
[Gus Finds the Scent · 220](#)

FOR HOME AND SHOP

- [You Can Make Any Bracket Now · 177](#)
[New 9-Inch Saw Has Deepest Cut · 183](#)
[Now You Can Drill Glass Like Cheese · 184](#)
[Concrete Anchor Is Its Own Drill · 185](#)
[How to Bend Wood with a Saw · 186](#)
[Instant Hot Water from Your Taps · 192](#)
[Fix-It File: Squeaking Floors · 193](#)
[Getting Full Value from a Vise · 195](#)
[Leveling a Floor for a New Covering · 201](#)
[How to Hunt Down an Oil Leak · 214](#)
[Short Cuts and Tips · 226](#)



Senior Editor Harry Walton takes you behind the Iron Curtain for a close-up appraisal of Soviet technical achievements: quality, quantity, how everyday products compare with American equivalents

New PS report will keep you up to the minute on science

What's going on in science? Today, more than ever, it is vitally important to know. You'll find out—every month—from PS's new feature, "The Month in Science." Here you'll get the straight facts from inside the laboratories, advance reports on the exciting discoveries that are remaking your life. It's another important extra in the new [Popular Science: The Month in Science · Page 11](#)

Publisher
RALPH H. FLYNN

Advertising Manager
LEE P. ADAMS

Circulation Director
EUGENE WATSON

EDITORIAL OFFICES:
353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

ADVERTISING OFFICES:
NEW YORK—353 Fourth Ave.
CHICAGO—360 North Michigan Ave.
DETROIT—820 Book Bldg.
SAN FRANCISCO—114 Sansome St.
CLEVELAND—636 B. F. Keith Bldg.
LOS ANGELES—1127 Wilshire Blvd.
PORTLAND, ORE.—520 S.W. Sixth Ave.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE:
Address all subscriptions and correspondence concerning them to: Subscription Department, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y. Allow four weeks' notice for change of address. Please give both old and new addresses, including zone numbers.

Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, Chairman of the Board; Ralph H. Flynn, President and Treasurer; Franklin E. Parker Jr., Secretary; Eugene Watson, Vice-President. Second-class mail privileges authorized at New York, N. Y., and Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1957, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all the countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Single copy 35¢. Subscriptions to United States, its possessions, and Canada, 1 year \$3.10 (2 years \$6.00, 3 years \$8.00). Elsewhere, 1 year \$6.00 (2 years \$11.00, 3 years \$16.00).

JANUARY 1958 3

PS Readers

TALK BACK

Blast Off and Live Longer?

YOU say "an increase in speed slows time" ["Will Space Travel Lengthen Life?" Oct.]. But isn't any movement relative?

Therefore, to an observer on earth, the life processes of a man in a space ship would appear to be going on at only half the normal rate. But to the man in the ship, the earth would be moving away at the same speed and the life processes of a man on earth would appear to be going on at only half the normal rate. Since each of these effects would cancel out the other, if the ship were to land on earth



the people here would have apparently aged the same amount as the man in the ship.

RICHARD ROCHBERG, Baltimore

You are describing the "clock paradox," which has disturbed scientists ever since Einstein published his first relativity paper. Meson experiments have proved that the paradox doesn't exist.

... The author of your space travel article says that at the speed of light a round trip through the universe would take 42 years. He probably means a trip through our solar system. Most of our nearest stars are more than 42 light years away. About 600 million years might give one a fair start for a round-trip jaunt through the universe.

C. N. SNARE, Cripple Creek, Colo.

You forget the effect of speed on time. That round trip through the universe would take four billion years, as measured by clocks on earth. But clocks aboard the rocket ship would tick off only 42

years—the speed of the rocket ship would slow down its clocks that much.

... You say that at 160,000 m.p.s., you could make a space flight lasting 10 years by earth reckoning and age only five years. Then you say a four-billion-year trip through the universe would age the traveler only 42 years. The ratio doesn't seem to be correct. Is it?

REV. JOS. STRINGER, Lawrence, Mass.

The ratio isn't linear. The factor involved is $\sqrt{1-(v^2/c^2)}$, where v is velocity of the rocket ship and c is the velocity of light.

... Speed vs. time may no longer be "a matter for Einsteins," but after reading that October article, my feeble brain is rocketing like a sick Sputnik in space. You say nothing tangible can travel faster than light. How come when we all start shooting into space to live longer, we'll never get to move faster than light?

W. R. ARTHUR, Chicago

Mass increases with speed. If the velocity of an object reached the velocity of light, the object would have an infinite mass. So an infinite force would be needed to accelerate it to that speed. Infinite masses and infinite forces are unattainable. So the velocity of light—for material objects—is approachable, but not attainable.

Tip for Straightening Bent Wire

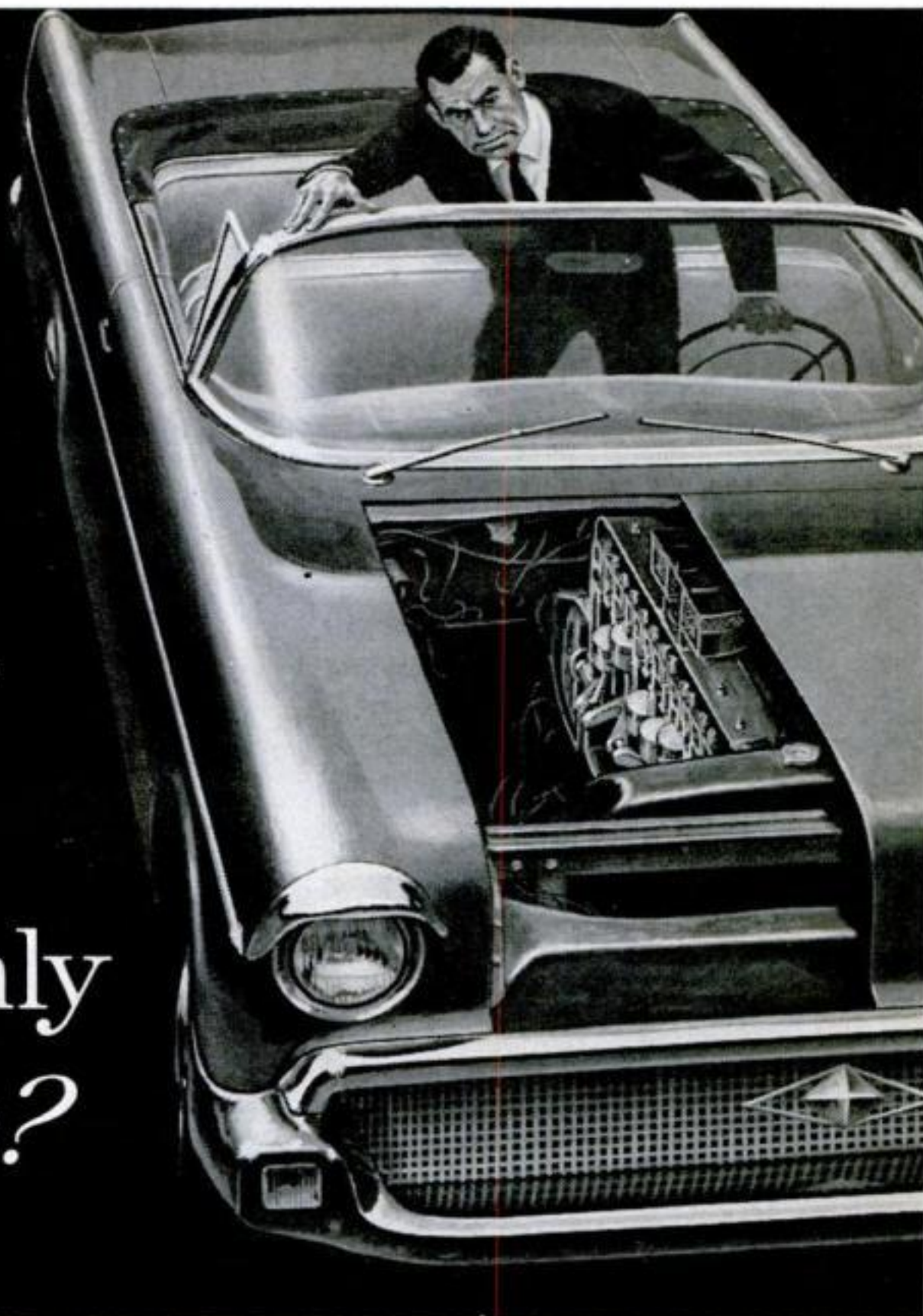
YOUR contributor's way of straightening bent wire, by drawing it between thumb and screwdriver handle [Sept.,



p. 274], may result in a torn or burned finger.

I have my boys do the job by passing

Does
your
engine
feel only
half-there?



Then see your

DOCTOR OF MOTORS

If the years and the miles have taken the power and punch out of your engine's horsepower—your Doctor of Motors knows how to make your engine feel *all* there—alert, responsive and fun to command!

Skilled mechanics everywhere restore that New Car Feel by installing Perfect Circle 2-in-1 Chrome piston rings. Here's why: Perfect Circles are plated with thick, solid chrome that resists wear—more than doubles

the life of cylinders, pistons and rings, and assures thousands of extra miles of driving pleasure and satisfaction.

For long life and responsive power with positive oil control, ask your mechanic to install Perfect Circle 2-in-1 Chrome piston rings in your engine. Perfect Circle Corporation, Hagerstown, Indiana; The Perfect Circle Co., Ltd., 888 Don Mills Road, Don Mills, Ontario, Canada.



You'll be surprised how quickly and economically your dependable Doctor of Motors can bring back a New Car Feel to your car.

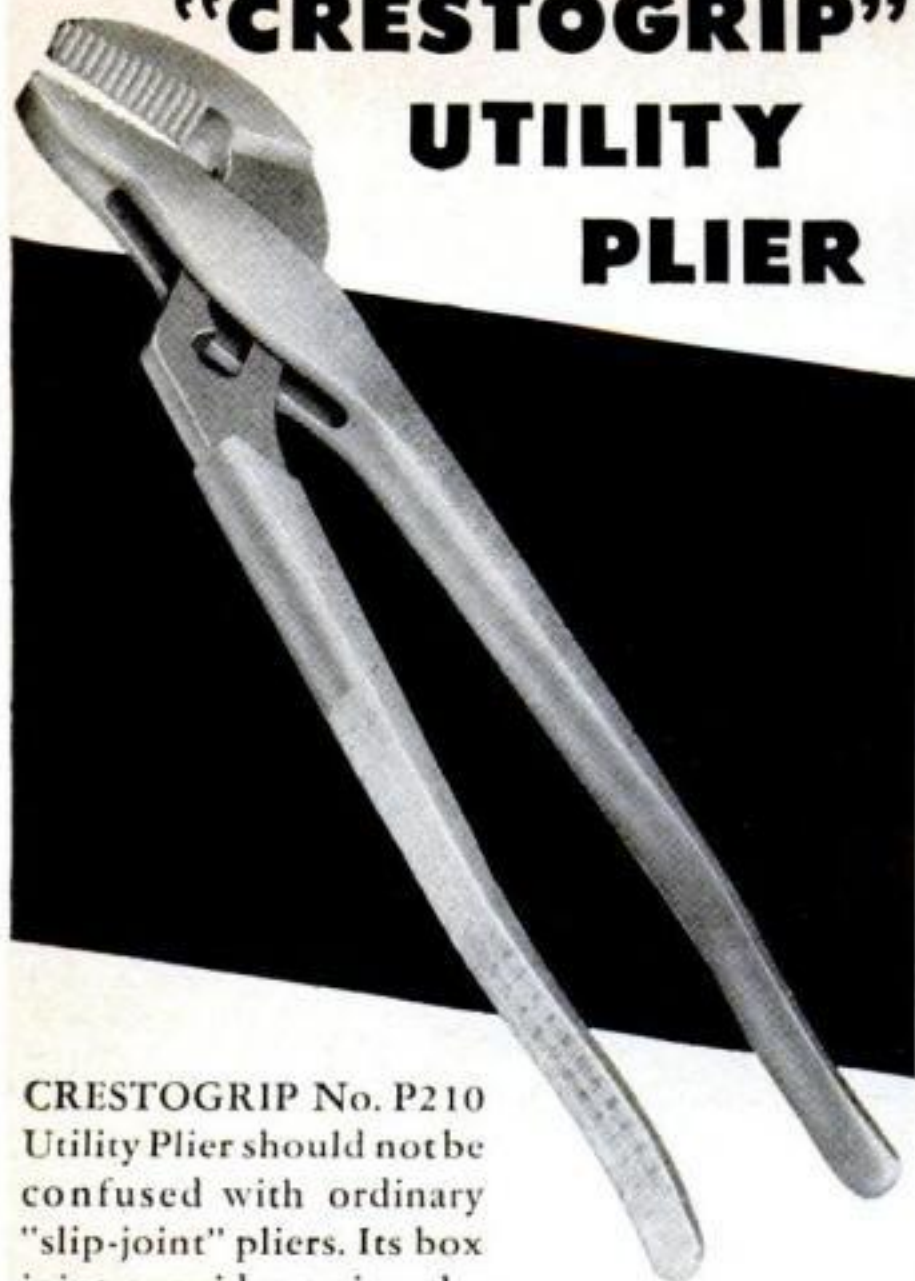


PERFECT CIRCLE

2-IN-1 CHROME PISTON RINGS *restore that New Car Feel*

JANUARY 1958 5

"CRESTOGRIP" UTILITY PLIER



CRESTOGRIP No. P210 Utility Plier should not be confused with ordinary "slip-joint" pliers. Its box joint provides twice the strength of the conventional lap joint and eliminates sideways twist and strain. Grips flat, square, hex or round objects with powerful leverage. Adjusts to four positions up to 1½" capacity. It has no rivet projections and measures only ½" at its thickest point. Finished in rust-resistant zinc plate.

ARTISAN'S TIE CLASP



● For the craftsman or hobbyist who is proud of his skill, a handsome gold-plated clasp designed by a leading jewelry manufacturer. A \$2.00 value... yours for 75¢, post paid. Write Crescent Tool Co., Jamestown, N. Y., Dept. S.

CRESCENT TOOLS

Give Wings to Work

*Sign of the Artisan
Symbol of Excellence*



Crescent is our trade-mark, registered in the United States and abroad, for wrenches and other tools. Sold by leading distributors and retailers everywhere and made only by

CRESCENT TOOL COMPANY, JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

the vise-clamped wire through a hole drilled in a length of broom handle or dowel. The stick, turned slightly so that the wire rubs against opposite sides of the hole, is drawn the length of the wire.

NATHAN B. WOOD

Westinghouse Voc. H.S., Brooklyn

Ford Article Beats Manual

I CERTAINLY did enjoy your article on how to take care of a '57 Ford [June]. It was so instructive that I've saved it. In fact, it told me something that the owner's manual did not: that there are drain cocks on both sides of the block, a point that came in handy recently when I put in my antifreeze.

ROBERT A. FULLER, White Plains, N.Y.

Door Idea Leaves Him in a Jamb

I HOPE none of your readers built that space-making pantry for storing canned goods behind a kitchen door [Sept., p. 212]. By "stealing an extra inch" as



you suggest, they'd end up with a door that wouldn't open to a 90° angle any more.

ART ROSENFELDER, Chicago

This is true only if the door is set deep in the corner. Our sketch shows the door jamb about 4" away from the adjacent wall. Add about 2" more for the width of the jamb and there is at least 6" of space that can be used for shelving.

Woodworkers Wanted

YOUR readers may be interested in winning one or more of the 309 prizes in our National Woodworking Contest. Projects must fit into the following classifications:

1. Articles made with surfaces actually veneered by the contestant.
2. Lumber projects made of wood 1/8" thick or thicker.
3. Combinations of solid wood and plywood, or lumber and veneers.

Contestants should submit photographs

5 reasons why ACCOUNTING



offers you

MORE MONEY and SUCCESS



**SEND FOR FREE
SAMPLE LESSON**

REASON #1. If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself in one of the best paid fields of business.

REASON #2. The demand for accountants is great—everywhere. All businesses must have trained accountants to cope with ever-growing requirements. It's a field offering wide opportunity—always—to the man who knows.

REASON #3. You can fit into any business, anywhere in the country—because accounting principles are universal. Think what this means in terms of security and independence!

REASON #4. Accounting is open to all. Any man or woman of good intelligence, who enjoys figure work and is willing to follow LaSalle's systematic "problem method" plan, can rapidly qualify for a highly profitable, enjoyable lifetime career . . . and he doesn't have to finish his training before beginning to "cash in."

LASALLE
417 S. Dearborn St.,
CHICAGO 5, ILL.



REASON #5. Without losing a day from your present work, you can prepare in spare hours at home, at low cost, under LaSalle's step-by-step "Problem Method" of "learning by doing." This famous plan accounts for LaSalle's remarkable record of having trained one out of every 13 of all Certified Public Accountants in the U. S. . . . and of having put many thousands of others into high-paying careers.

Send today for Free Sample Lesson and "Opportunities in Accounting." Learn about the several great fields of opportunity . . . and LaSalle's time-tested plan for helping men and women to rapid advancement, higher income and greater prestige. The coupon below will bring this information to you—without cost or obligation.

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

SEND FOR FREE BOOK

LaSalle Extension University
— A Correspondence Institution —

Dept. 183H 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me, free of all cost or obligation, free sample lesson and your latest book, "Opportunities in Accounting."

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

JANUARY 1958 7

of their work, and brief description, before March 31st.

As dealers in fine woods and veneers for 145 years, we know that many skilled craftsmen have little opportunity to display their work. The contest was planned to give them national recognition.

ALBERT CONSTANTINE JR., NYC

For more information and an entry blank, write Constantine's National Woodworking Contest, 2050 Eastchester Rd., NYC 61.

You Can Get Wire-Tread Tires

AFTER reading "Snow and Mud Tires" [Oct.], we'd like to take issue with the paragraph on embedded wire. You say:

"Because it's noisy, wire isn't used in passenger-car tires." While the crown of the coiled wire in a Penetred is exposed (say for 50 miles or so), there is a faint click. Thereafter, there is no sound . . . and thousands of motorists now drive these tires the year around.

"It is costly." Phenomenally increased traction, carcass-heat removal and tire protection, together with the fact that

wire-embedded tires are the only ones that can be used on front wheels for better steering control, make the small added cost an investment in safety.

"The steel may wear faster than the rubber." The wire coil floats in the rubber tread, being bared only when torque—either braking or accelerating—is applied.

PAUL J. FELKER, Penetred Corp.
Marshfield, Wis.

Or Give Up Driving Altogether?

DOES anybody think that those flimsy little laths that fellow has nailed to the garage floor as guides ["Wordless Workshop," Oct.] will keep a bum driver out of trouble? Those fat tires will run right over them as if they weren't there. Better get a smaller car or a bigger garage—or maybe take some needed driving lessons.

H. N. ROWLAND, Parkerford, Pa.



New greaseless way to keep your hair neat all day...and prevent dryness



Bob Mathias took a swim...



...then he used Vitalis

Vitalis makes Olympic champ Bob Mathias' hair look great in the movies, too.*

New VITALIS® Hair Tonic with V-7®

GET IN THE SWIM WITH A GREASELESS HAIR TONIC...

New Vitalis keeps hair in place and prevents dryness with V-7, the *greaseless* grooming discovery. You never have an over-slick, plastered down look. Try it. You'll like it.

*He's soon to appear in the Batjac-Panama production, "China Doll."

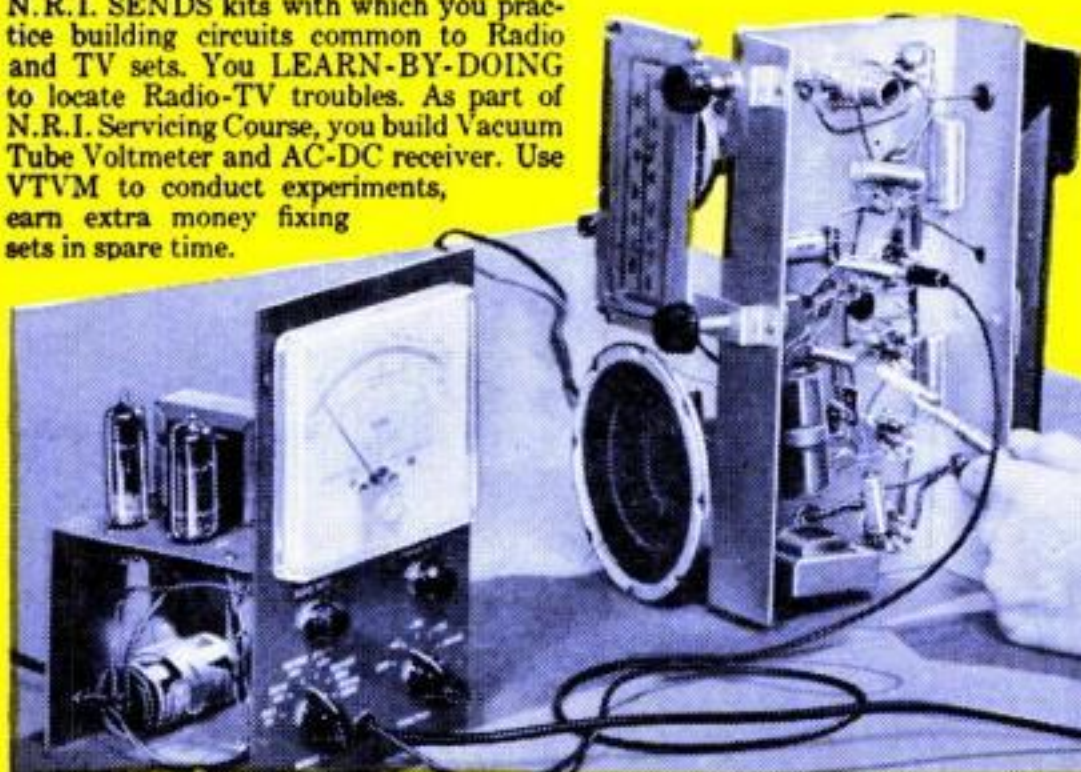


ANOTHER FINE PRODUCT
OF BRISTOL-MYERS

Learn Radio-Television

Servicing or Communications by Practicing at Home in Spare Time

N.R.I. SENDS kits with which you practice building circuits common to Radio and TV sets. You LEARN-BY-DOING to locate Radio-TV troubles. As part of N.R.I. Servicing Course, you build Vacuum Tube Voltmeter and AC-DC receiver. Use VTVM to conduct experiments, earn extra money fixing sets in spare time.



RADIO-TV BROADCASTING (see above) offers important positions as Operators and Technicians. RADIO-TV SERVICING Technicians (see below) needed in every community. Their services are respected, their skill appreciated.



Fast Growing Field Offers You Good Pay, Success, Bright Future



J. E. SMITH
Founder

Bigger than ever and still growing fast. That's why Radio-TV has special appeal to ambitious men not satisfied with their job and earnings. More than 4,000 Radio and TV stations. More than 150 million home and auto Radios, 40 million TV sets. Color TV promises added opportunities. For the

trained man, there are good jobs, bright futures in Radio-TV Servicing or Broadcasting.

Training PLUS opportunity is the ideal combination for success. So plan now to get into Radio-TV. The technical man is looked up to. He does important work, gets good pay for it. Radio-Television offers that kind of work. NRI can supply training quickly, without expense of going away to school. Keep your job while training. You learn at home in your spare time. NRI is the OLDEST and LARGEST home study Radio-TV school. Its methods have proved successful for more than 40 years.

Added Income Soon - \$10, \$15 a Week in Spare Time

Soon after enrolling, many NRI students start to earn \$10, \$15 a week in spare time fixing sets. Some pay for their training and enjoy extra luxuries this way. Some make enough to start their own Radio-TV shops. NRI training is *practical*—gets quick results. Easy to understand, well illustrated lessons teach you basic principles. And you LEARN-BY-DOING by practicing with kits of equipment which "bring to life" things you study.

Find Out What NRI Offers

NRI has trained thousands for successful careers in Radio-TV. Study fast or slow—as you like. Diploma when you graduate. Mail coupon now. Paste it on a postcard or mail in envelope. ACTUAL LESSON FREE. Also 64 page catalog that shows opportunities, shows equipment you get. Cost of NRI courses low. Easy terms. **NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. 8AB, Washington 16, D. C.**

N.R.I. TRAINED THESE MEN FOR SUCCESS



"I was repairing Radios by 10th lesson. Now have good TV job." **M. R. LINDEMUTH, Fort Wayne, Ind.**



"Doing spare time repairs on Radio and TV. Soon servicing full time." **CLYDE HIGGINS, Waltham, Mass.**

"I had a successful Radio repair shop. Now I'm Engineer for WHPE." **V.W. WORKMAN, High Point, N.C.**



"There are a number of NRI graduates here. I can thank NRI for this job." **JACK WAGNER, Lexington, N. C.**



VETERANS Approved Under G.I. Bills

SEND FOR BOTH FREE

National Radio Institute

Dept. 8AB, Washington 16, D.C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-Page Catalog FREE. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council



SMASH THRU SPACE BARRIERS!



This 2 for 1 Offer Available Only by Mail Only from Powerhouse Import Div.

POWERHOUSE German TELESCOPE!

4.98

• New 1958 Model!

• Now... 15X—225 Times BIGGER AREA!

FREE GIFT COUPON!

POWERHOUSE IMPORT DIV., Dept. 7-A-40
585 Water Street, New York 2, N.Y.

RUSH new 1958 Powerhouse Telescope at sensational low price of only \$4.98 on 10-day home trial. My money back if I am not satisfied. Include regular \$4.98 Powerhouse German Binoculars as a FREE GIFT—mine to keep in any case!

☐ Send COD plus postal fees.
☐ Check, cash, money order for \$4.98 enclosed.
Send everything prepaid.

PRINT NAME

ADDRESS

CITY & STATE

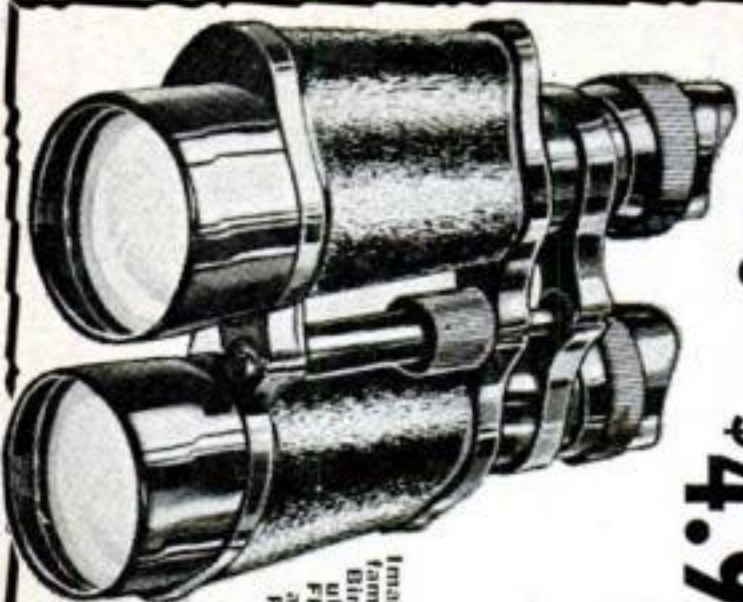
☐ Check here to see all-aluminum portable Tripod for telescope. Folds for easy carrying, sets up fast anywhere. Only \$1. Money back guarantee. (No. 41)

Canadians: 439 King St., W., Toronto 2B

Free!

POWERHOUSE German Binoculars

Our Regular \$4.98 Seller!



Keep FREE In Any Case!

Imagine! You get the famous Powerhouse "77" Binoculars—our regular \$4.98 seller—FREE when you examine the new 1958 Powerhouse Telescope. Keep binoculars FREE even if you ask for refund on telescope. This offer limited to the first 10,000 orders. Only one FREE binocular to a family! Mail coupon now.

- Track Down Satellites from Your Window!
- SEE Ships at Sea! See Zooming Jets!

NOW—for a limited time only—we are giving away FREE our famous \$4.98 Powerhouse "77" Binoculars with every trial order for our new 1958 Powerhouse German Telescope! Keep the binoculars FREE even if you return Telescope for full and prompt refund! But you must act fast. This sensational FREE GIFT offer will be withdrawn as soon as our stock of binoculars is depleted—and they are going fast! Rush coupon below today. SEND NO MONEY unless you wish to!

5 SYNCHRONIZED LENSES!

Most low cost telescopes use 2 lenses—but this new 1958 Powerhouse uses 5—yes FIVE genuine synchronized Rothlar lenses—all ground and polished with meticulous precision. They are not glued, but ANCHORED in sturdy STEEL RINGS! The draw tubes are heavy duty METAL! Here is a quality optical instrument—the crowning achievement of the renowned 102-year-old Rothlar plant in West Germany—famed for their precision cameras, telescopes, binoculars, etc.

Never before so many quality features in one moderately priced model: Interior Objective Lens coating with genuine magnesium fluoride! Strong metal draw tubes, beautifully plated! Contoured eyepiece! Quintuple synchronized lens system! Smooth, easy, fast focusing! Now 225 TIMES BIGGER AREA! What power! What range! What clarity!

MOST PUBLICIZED TELESCOPE!

You have seen this famous Powerhouse Telescope in big national magazines, Outdoor Life, Field & Stream, Esquire, Sports Afield, Popular Science, Mechanics Illustrated, Popular Mechanics, Moose, VFW, & ELKS Magazines to mention a few!

HOW DO WE DO IT?

The answer lies in highly skilled German craftsmen who work with pride and efficiency. They are backed with the most advanced scientific machinery which helps them produce 9 to 10 times more per worker. But that's only half the story. The magic of the American dollar abroad and our vast purchasing power (we import by BOATLOADS) enable us to bring you this unbelievable value—direct from importer to you! (Never, but never do you pay for needless distribution costs and high middle-men's profits. Direct sales mean direct savings FOR YOU!)

FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY NOW! Deposit \$4.98 plus postal fees with your postman when he delivers your package. Examine the telescope 10 full days and nights. Explore the heavens. Take in the incomparable beauty of the Milky Way; the unforgettable brilliance of the Big Dipper; the eerie, yet romantic grandeur of the moon's peaks and craters; the solemn majesty of Jupiter with its 4 tiny moons. Focus your Powerhouse on distant ships at sea, on natural wonders, on far-off villages. Whether it's 10 miles or 10,000 miles, you get sharper, better, closer-up views you never dreamed possible!

FREE BINOCULARS!

Seeing is believing! You must be entirely sold on the new 1958 Powerhouse or your money back. But you keep the famous Powerhouse "77" German Binoculars FREE. These are our regular \$4.98 seller. Thousands already sold here and in Canada. Use the binoculars for sports hunting, faces, bird watching. Get views up to TWENTY-FIVE MILES AWAY—day or night! Imported direct from West Germany! Our good will gift to you while supply lasts! Keep FREE in any case. You can't lose in a deal like this. MAIL COUPON NOW for prompt delivery! POWERHOUSE IMPORT DIVISION, DEPT. 7-A-40, 585 Water Street, New York 2, N.Y.

The month in science

.....

Back to DC? It's a good bet for some power tools and home appliances. The reason: a significant development in rectifiers, the gadgets that let electricity flow in one direction only, to convert alternating current to direct current.

Newest ones are made of silicon, grayish element also used for transistors. Advantages: peanut size, reasonable cost, ample capacity (two amps and more), low power loss. That means they could economically be built into many machines.

Why DC? In your home, two reasons stand out. With DC:

1. Small motors run more efficiently, could be made even smaller. Their speed could be controlled more easily and accurately (a simple rheostat adjusting the field current would do it).

2. Relays, essential to many appliances, would be simpler to make, would operate more surely and more quietly.

Among the developments you can expect—not this year or next but before too long:

- ▶ A variable-speed electric drill. You'd run it slow for heavy boring, fast for sanding.
- ▶ Very precise speed control on lathes and possibly table saws.
- ▶ Lighter, more efficient vacuum cleaners, sewing machines, food mixers.
- ▶ Quieter washing machines, dryers, dishwashers (no relay chattering; their motors would probably continue to use AC).
- ▶ A simple, inexpensive battery charger for your car.

All these things would plug into your present AC outlets—the rectifiers would be built into the machines themselves, the way they are now in TV sets.

Main drawback: cost. Today, rectifiers for a drill would run about \$10. The outlook is bright, though. The things are very new. Hughes Aircraft, for instance, dropped the price of one of its silicon rectifiers by more than half in the last 18 months.

Is radioactive fallout a real hazard? Or isn't it? The experts keep contradicting each other.

Last summer the U.S. Congress Joint Committee on Atomic Energy decided: Continued atomic testing at the average of the past five years *could* be a hazard (PS, Dec., p. 21). This fall scientists advising the AEC concluded almost the opposite.

How come? One reason: simple lack of knowledge. Scientists don't know what fallout's extra smidgen of radioactivity will do to human beings. Teasing puzzles crop up. For instance:

Atomic radiation from natural sources (radioactive rocks and cosmic rays) has always been around. But this natural radiation isn't the same everywhere. Some people get a lot more than others.

In India, a 100-mile stretch of coastline is spotted with patches of very radioactive monazite sand. More than 100,000 people live

The month in science

there. Some may be exposed to 50 times as much radiation as the average person is.

In Sweden, masonry houses are made from radioactive clays and sands. Inhabitants get four times the radiation they would out-of-doors.

In mountainous areas, people are subjected to three times more cosmic rays than people who live at sea level.

Does this sharp difference in radiation make a difference in the people? Are more of their babies born defective? Are their cancer rates higher? Do they die younger?

Answers to such questions may turn up The Answer on fallout.

Sunspot record. Scientists picked a winner when they chose 1957-58 for the International Geophysical Year. One consideration: an expected peak in sunspot activity. They got it.

The count has already hit an all-time high, greatest in the 200 years records have been kept.

What's the difference? Nobody knows just what sunspots are, but everybody agrees they're important. The known facts:

- ▶ Sunspots are dark areas on the sun (that is, darker than the rest of the sun though very bright by earth standards).
- ▶ They come as big as 50,000 miles across.
- ▶ They often have very concentrated magnetic fields.
- ▶ They eject "flares" of very hot gas that streak out hundreds of thousands of miles at speeds up to 500 miles per *second*.
- ▶ They run in cycles, with peaks every 11 years or so.
- ▶ They alter the earth's magnetic field. This affects radio, telephone and telegraph communication.

Do they also affect human affairs? Many people think so. Sunspot cycles have been linked to juvenile delinquency, divorce rates, political troubles, business activity.

It could be: The stock market fell apart last fall, and the French were having a devil of a time organizing a cabinet.

Scientists are swinging at the golf ball again. Object: to cut down on the advantage heavy hitters now have.

American Golf Association has commissioned Arthur D. Little, Inc.—the research consultants—to redesign the ball so that:

1. It won't travel so far as the present model when walloped by the long-drive experts.
2. It will travel as far as the present model when hit by the average golfer.

Besides evening up the game, the deader ball will save present courses. They aren't designed for long, long drives, and can't easily be expanded.

Walter Mann

Make More Money Soon Fixing Electric Appliances



**Actual Lesson
FREE**

Fast Growing
Field Offers
Good Pay, Security
Interesting Work

Learn at Home in Spare Time

Earn more money. Enjoy doing important, interesting work. Learn Electrical Appliance Servicing. This is a field of increasing opportunity. Today there is an average of 8 appliances in every wired home. More than eighty million additional appliances, valued at about 8 billion dollars sold in one year. Find out more about this great, growing field. Find out how NRI can train you, at home and in spare time to be an Appliance Service Technician. See how you can start soon to make extra money servicing appliances.

Add to Your Income Soon After Enrollment Opportunities Increasing for Service Technicians

NRI Training is practical, thorough. You get easy-to-understand lessons, and NRI supplies parts to build professional type Multi-Use Tester. Use it to get practical experience. Soon, you can add to your income by servicing appliances. Build a profitable *sideline* for your spare time—qualify for a good job—develop a business and be your own boss. As an Appliance Service Technician, your opportunities are broad—your services wanted, gladly paid for, highly regarded in your community.

Appliances are necessary to comfortable, convenient living. Owners pay well to keep them in repair. The field is amazingly big. In addition to major appliances such as electric ranges, air conditioners, refrigerators, there are over 40,000,000 electric irons, 5,000,000 electric blankets, 15,000,000 coffee makers, plus more millions of vacuum cleaners, fans, toasters, mixers, etc.



Learn and Earn with Tester Diploma when You Finish

Locate appliance troubles easily with Portable Appliance Tester you build. You use it to learn and do actual electric appliance repair jobs. For only \$2.50 with enrollment and \$5 per month, get training including Tester—a small price to pay for increased earnings. Mail coupon for Sample Lesson and Book—your first step toward more interesting work, bigger earnings. **NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. BA8, Washington 16, D. C.**

**TESTING APPLIANCES FOR
ELECTRICAL TROUBLES**

NATIONAL RADIO
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Over 40 Years
Experience
Backs Up
NRI Training

How to Learn
**SERVICING
ELECTRICAL
APPLIANCES**

**Find Out What
Appliance Repair
Offers You**

Mail Coupon FOR LESSON AND BOOK **FREE**

National Radio Institute

Dept. BA8, Washington 16, D. C.

Please send me Electric Appliance Servicing Lesson and Book FREE. (I understand no salesman will call.)

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

ACCREDITED MEMBER, NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

JANUARY 1958 13

Keeping the Home Shipshape



A FLUORESCENT SHOP LIGHT will keep house plants thriving during the winter. Put a box on the bench to lift the plants a foot below the lamp, and "sun" them periodically for 14 to 16 hours.



A CLOTHES POLE WON'T SLIP if a line resting in the notch is gripped by a spring clothespin. Run a screw or 6/32" machine bolt through the spring to fasten the pin to the pole.



GOT A FOOT LOCKER hidden away somewhere? Team it up with a low bedroom chair and you have a chaise longue with storage space for sheets and blankets. Just pad the top of the

box with foam rubber to build it up in height to match the chair. When both pieces are slip-covered, nobody will suspect the barracks background of the oversize footstool.



DRIP-DRYING CLOTHING IS EASY if you put a second shower-curtain rod midway across the tub's width. For a removable rod, use a telescoping closet rod with suction-cup ends.



A SLOTTED PLATE RAIL for wall or pantry shelves can be made from a flat curtain rod. Screw the sections at the rear of the shelf, rolled edges up, and prop the plates in them.

**NO
ADVANCED
EDUCATION
NEEDED!**

Prepare in Spare Time to Become an **ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN!**

**Men 17-55 Need No Previous Technical
Experience For This Big Opportunity**

Believe it or not, laborers and book-keepers, store clerks, farmers, salesmen—men of nearly every calling—have taken the DeVry Tech program and today have good jobs or service shops of their own in Electronics.

Learn how you, too, may prepare at home in your spare time — or in our Chicago or Toronto laboratories — for an Electronics career as big and successful as you want to make it. Send coupon for FREE facts today.

**Prepare for
Electronic
Opportunities
Like These!**

Guided Missile Control
Radar
Communications
Micro-Waves
Radio
Television
Computers
Automation Electronics
Industrial Electronics
Remote Control Systems
Broadcasting
Your Own Service Shop



Live-Wire Employment Service

DeVry Tech's Placement Department is in contact with some of the best-known employers in the Electronics field. The service is free to all graduates—and DeVry Tech's record in helping to place men has been outstanding.

Draft Age?

We have valuable information for every man of draft age; so if you are subject to military service, be sure to check the coupon.

Sample Booklet FREE!

We'll give you a free copy of an interesting booklet, "Electronics and YOU." See for yourself how you may take advantage of the opportunities in this fast-growing field.



*"One of North America's
Foremost Electronics Training Centers"*

Accredited Member of National Home Study Council



DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

Formerly DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.



MAIL THIS COUPON!

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. PS-1-0

Please give me your FREE booklet, "Electronics and YOU," and tell me how I may prepare to enter one or more branches of Electronics as listed above.

Name _____ Age _____
PLEASE PRINT

Street _____ Apt. _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

☐ Check here if subject to Military Training.

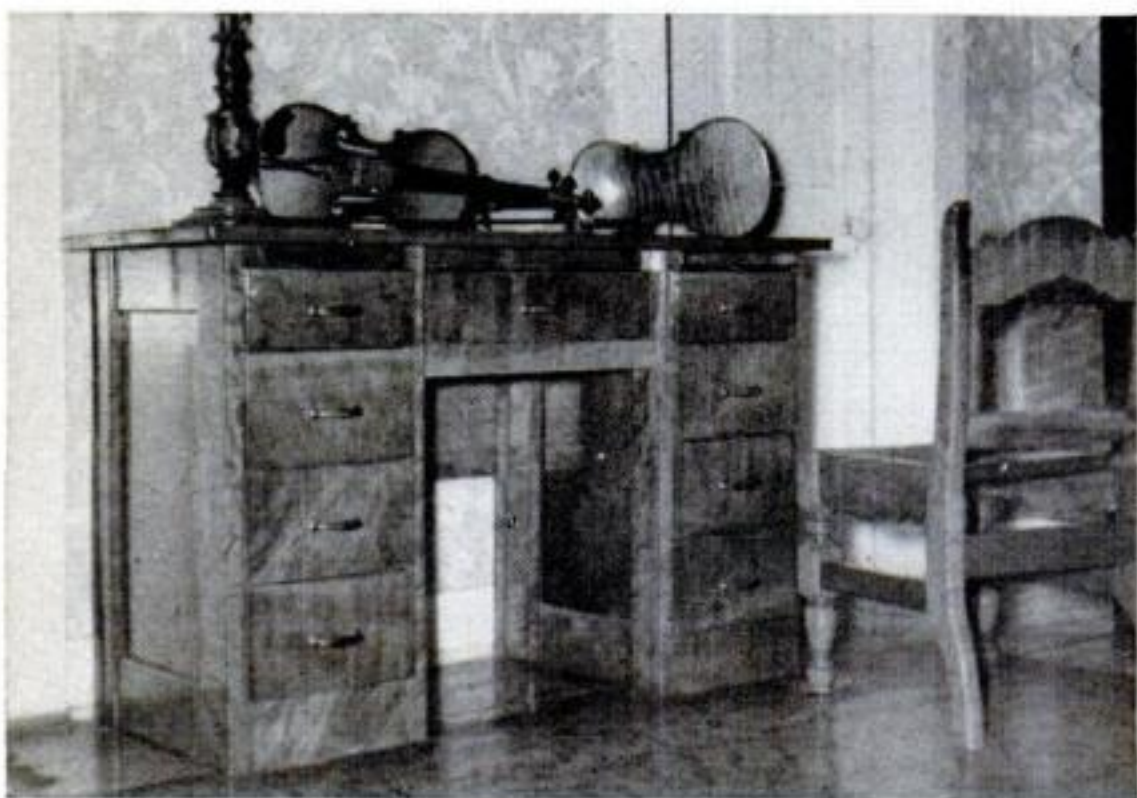
DeVry Tech's Canadian Training Center is located at
2031 626 Roselawn Avenue, Toronto 12, Ontario

Prize Projects BY PS READERS



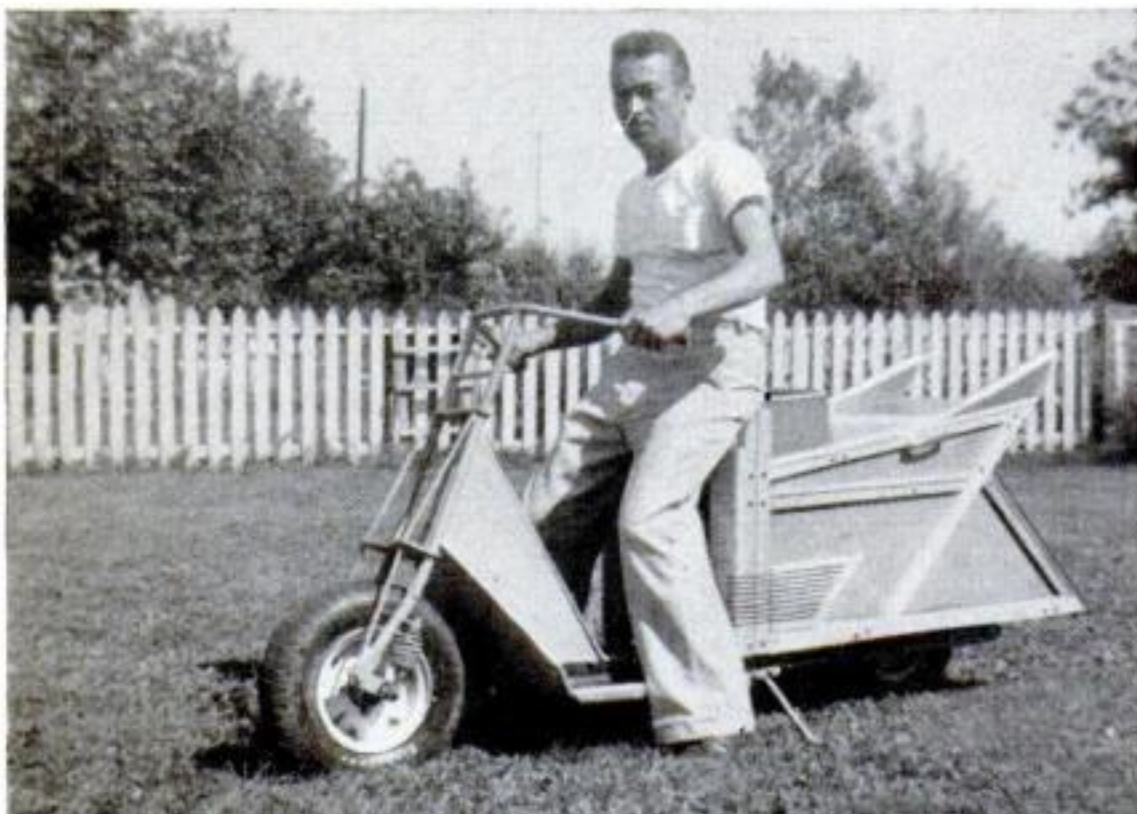
Pint-Size Pumper. Big buffs and small go for this midget fire truck when it heads parades in and about Elkins Park, Pa. Driven by a 4½-hp. scooter engine, the pumper represents three years of spare-time work by Edward S. Croft.

Working accessories and gear include everything from warning blinkers, siren and searchlight, to ladders, hose and hand extinguisher. Also, get a load of that slick paint job.



Desk from Cherry Tree. Eighty-two-year-old Charles Kelly of Borden, Ind., bought a cherry tree in 1950, had it sawed into lumber, and let it air-dry for seven years. Now he has shaped it into this handsome desk and chair, finished with clear varnish to accent the color and grain of one of the most beautiful of hardwoods.

Artisan Kelly also made the violins, using maple from a tree he felled in 1915, and very old imported spruce for the fronts.



Swept-Wing Scooter. Probably the first motor scooter with station-wagon styling, this remodeled Cushman job is the handiwork of Nicholas Ritter of Worth, Ill. The fish-tailed engine hatch was built up from Samara plywood, trimmed with hard maple and finished with several coats of hand-rubbed, clear varnish. Nick makes no claim that the fins add stability.

Have you recently completed a workshop project of which you are particularly proud? Send a good photograph of your work, along with the negative and a brief description,

to the Mechanics and Handicraft Editor, POPULAR SCIENCE, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y. We will pay \$15 for each item that is accepted for publication.

Get "The Most" in Pay and Job Security— LEARN AIR CONDITIONING

MAKE HOME YOUR TRAINING SHOP

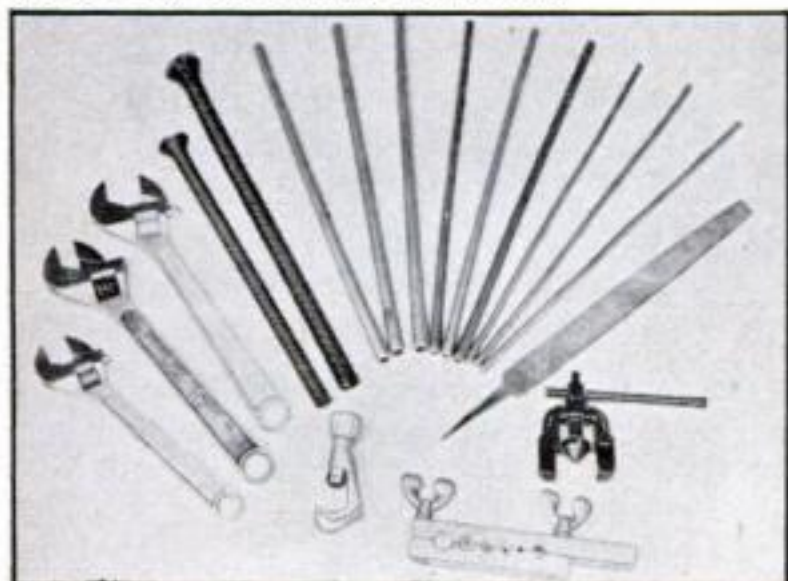
& REFRIGERATION



BUILD A REFRIGERATOR,
AIR CONDITIONER,
FREEZER or MILK
COOLER

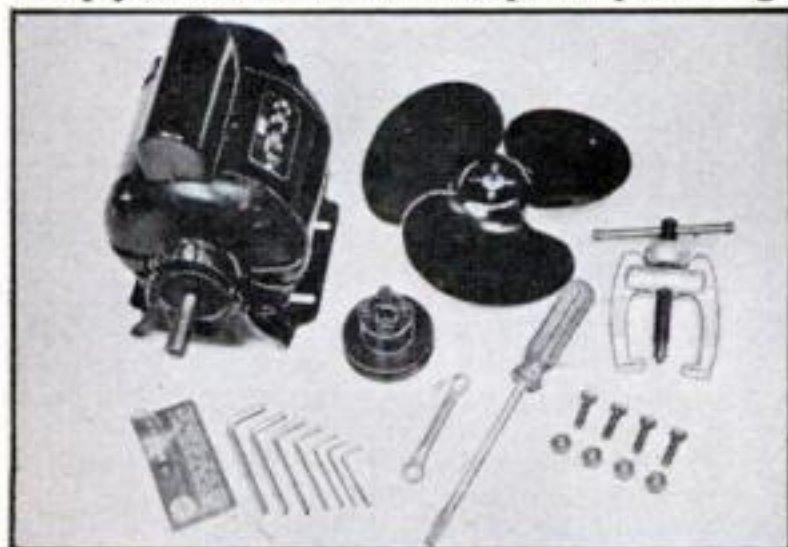
You Practice with 23 Kits

You learn fast because CTI sends you 23 kits. Illustration shows heavy-duty $\frac{1}{4}$ h.p. refrigeration high-side which you will build—and keep. Only CTI sends these kits.



You Get Professional Tools

Here are tools included in just one kit. You get other tools, tubing, much equipment. Tools develop your interest and skill, speed up training.



You Learn in Easy Stages

Another kit, which includes motor, fan, pulley, service tools. Kits are sent on a planned schedule to help you learn in easy stages. There's no other training like this!

A GOOD JOB, MORE MONEY, BRIGHT FUTURE

—all three can be yours in the Air Conditioning & Refrigeration field! *Thousands of mechanics are needed to repair and service the 150 million units in use—and the six million air conditioners, freezers and refrigerators that are produced each year. You can earn more money in a better job—if you are trained. For information on how to get this training, just fill out and mail coupon below. No obligation!*



R. C. Anderson
President CTI

A New, Easy Way to Learn in Months

CTI training is quick and effective because it is *practical*. You learn by doing. During the course of your training, you receive 23 big kits, including tools. You practice with these kits, get valuable experience. For instance, *you do 10 complete service and trouble-shooting jobs with CTI kits*. You assemble a heavy-duty, commercial type, $\frac{1}{4}$ h.p. high side (illustrated at left). You build an air conditioner, refrigerator, freezer or milk cooler—and you keep and use this valuable unit! Only CTI sends you these fine tools and kits—helps you get real *on-the-job* training! And all this fine equipment is yours at *no extra cost!* With CTI training you can *start out* as a mechanic and avoid years of work as a lower-paid apprentice.

Earn Good Income as You Train, too

CTI training is so practical that students often work in spare time repairing air conditioners and refrigerators. *They add to their income this way*. Some get jobs with local dealers; others work on their own. Many students go in business on graduation. A number get full-time jobs while they're students.

A Wonderful Opportunity to Be the Boss

If you want to own a business, Refrigeration offers you opportunity for success. Since most jobs are service calls, you can build up a list of potential customers. Very little capital is needed to start.



Mail Coupon For Two FREE Books

Mail coupon below for two books which give you complete information. One is entitled *Success in Air Conditioning and Refrigeration*. The other is a *Lesson Sample*. Both FREE.

DO NOT DELAY—MAIL THIS TODAY

Mr. R. C. Anderson, President
COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

Dept. R-442

Mail me SUCCESS BOOK and LESSON SAMPLE. No cost or obligation.

Name _____ Age _____

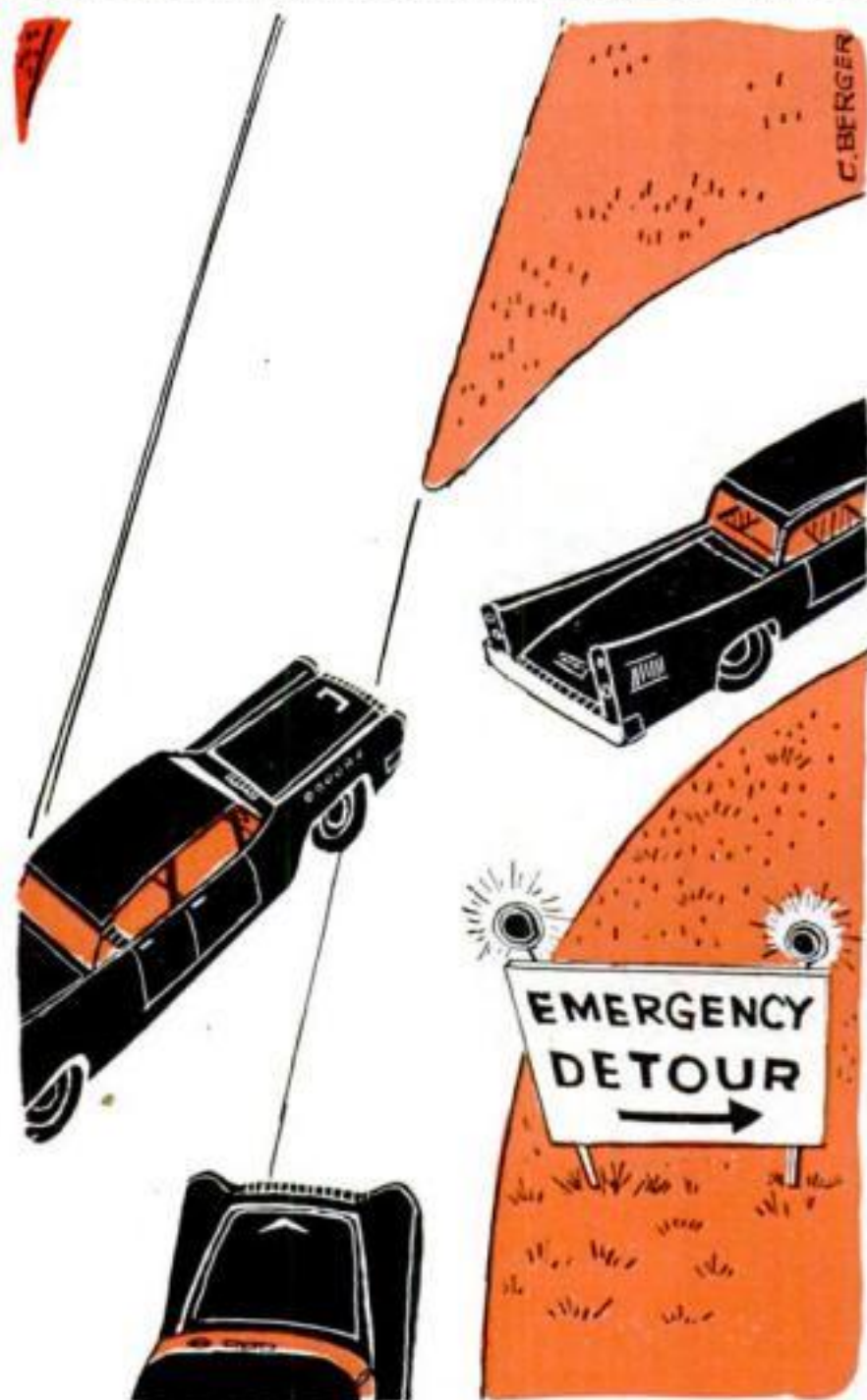
Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



JANUARY 1958 17

"I'd like to see them make..."



ROAD-BLOCK WARNING LIGHTS on throughways for use when accidents or fires stall traffic. Drivers could then be alerted miles ahead to take the next exit.—*Stephen Samuels, Boston.*



ONE-STEP STARCH YOU COULD SPRAY on a collar or curtain and iron dry. Soaking, hanging up items and waiting for them to dry would be eliminated.—*D. Davan, S. Ozone Park, N.Y.*



WORK GLOVES with transparent plastic cuffs (or one such cuff) so that you could tell time on your wrist watch without taking off the glove.—*David Chamberlain, Butte, Mont.*



A BOTTLE-DECAPPING DRAWER HANDLE. An opener stored inside a drawer is hard to find, and besides, our kitchen is disappearing under wall-hung gadgets.—*John Teachman, Lincoln, Nebr.*



A PLUG-IN JACK in the horn circuit at the base of the car's steering column, clearly marked "horn." Yanking out the jack would silence a stuck horn.—*F. W. Edwards, Columbus.*

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. The five ideas illustrated above were suggested by POPULAR SCIENCE readers. What's

yours? We will pay \$5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards only. Write name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.

Get into

TELEVISION

RADIO-ELECTRONICS



LEARN ALL 8 PHASES BY SHOP METHOD

1. Television . . . including Color TV
2. Radio . . . AM, FM
3. Industrial Electronics
4. Communications

OF THE INDUSTRY HOME TRAINING

5. Sound Recording & Hi-Fidelity
6. Automation
7. FCC License Preparation
8. Radar & Micro Waves

Let National Schools of Los Angeles, a Practical Resident Technical School for over 50 years, train you at home by Shop-Method for unlimited opportunities in All phases of TV, Electronics, Radio.

**You get 19 big kits
of equipment!**

GOOD JOBS . . . MORE MONEY SECURITY . . . ALL CAN BE YOURS

YOU are needed in the great modern Television-Electronics industry. Trained technicians are in growing demand, at excellent pay, in sales and service, manufacturing, broadcasting, telecasting, communications, research, and many other important branches of the field. National Schools Master Shop-Method Training, with newly added lessons and equipment prepares you in your spare time right in your own home for these fascinating opportunities. **OUR OUTSTANDING METHOD IS PROVED BY THE SUCCESS OF GRADUATES ALL OVER THE WORLD!**

YOUR TRAINING IS ALL INCLUSIVE

We prepare you for a long list of job opportunities. Thousands of TV and Radio receivers are being sold every day—more than ever before. And, now, Color TV is here. Applications of Electronics in industry—**AUTOMATION**—are growing in tremendous strides. The whole field is alive—opening up new, important jobs rapidly. National Schools complete training program qualifies you in all phases of the industry.

YOU EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many students pay for their entire training—and more—with spare time earning. We'll show you how you can, too! Early in your course you receive material that shows you how to earn extra money servicing TV and Radio receivers, appliances, etc., for friends and acquaintances.

YOU GET EVERYTHING YOU NEED

Clear, profusely illustrated lessons, shop-tested manuals, modern circuit diagrams, practical job projects—all the valuable equipment shown above—many other materials and services—consultation privilege with our qualified staff, and Graduate Employment Service. **EVERYTHING YOU NEED** for outstanding success in Electronics.

**INDUSTRY NEEDS YOU. NATIONAL SCHOOLS
WILL TRAIN YOU. SEND FOR FACTS TODAY
NO OBLIGATION.**

YOU LEARN BY SHOP METHOD . . . you do servicing, circuit analysis, and do over 100 down-to-earth experiments. You build a Superhet Receiver and a modern TV Receiver, from the ground up, including a new, big screen picture tube. You also receive a professional, factory-made **MULTI-TESTER**. All of this standard equipment is yours to keep . . . at just one low tuition.

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

If you wish to take your training in our Resident School at Los Angeles, the world's TV capital, start NOW in our big, modern Shops, Labs and Radio-TV Studios. Here you work with latest Electronic equipment—professionally installed—finest, most complete facilities offered by any school. Expert, friendly instructors. Personal attention. Graduate Employment Service. Help in finding home near school . . . and part time job while you learn. Check box in coupon for full information.

Approved for
GI Training

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

**FREE!
VALUABLE BOOK
& SAMPLE LESSON
—Just Send
Coupon!**



NATIONAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

GET FAST SERVICE—MAIL NOW TO
NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. RC-18

4000 S. FIGUEROA ST.
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.
Rush free TV-Radio "Opportunity" Book and sample lesson. No salesman will call.

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident School training at Los Angeles.
VETERANS, Give date of Discharge _____

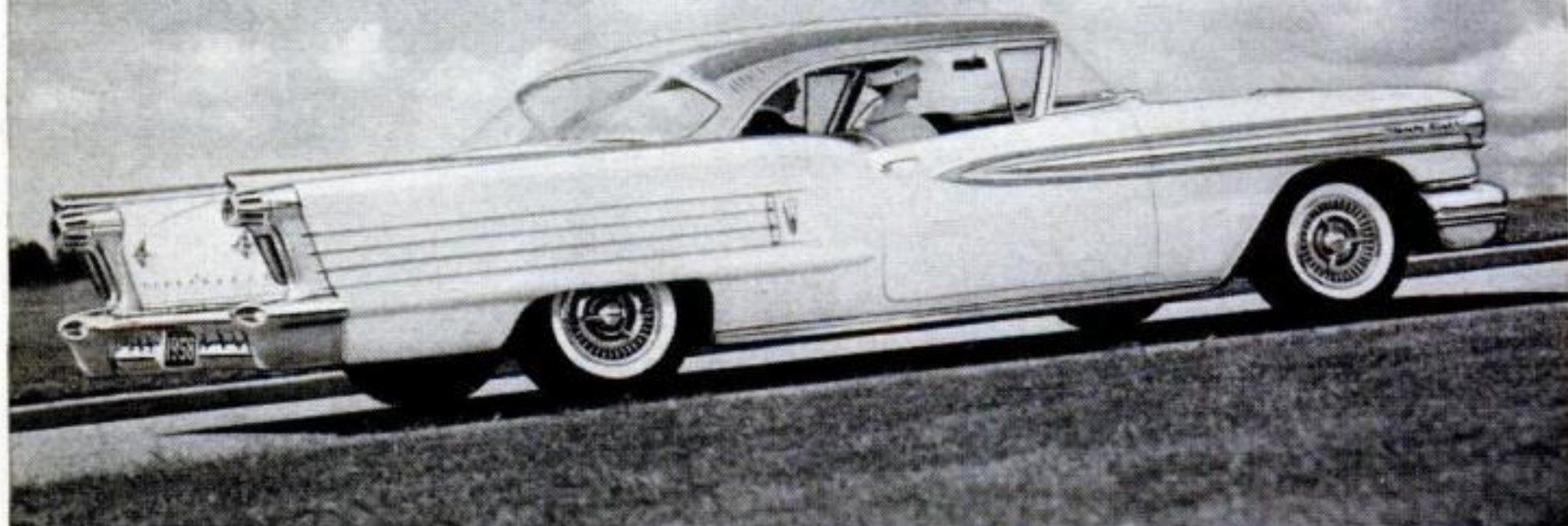
Introducing for '58...

OLDSmobility 

a new way of

going places

in the Rocket Age!



1958 OLDSMOBILE NINETY-EIGHT HOLIDAY COUPE... A CAR IN A CLASS BY ITSELF!

Meet *OLDSmobility*, as only Oldsmobile's sparkling new Ninety-Eight for '58 can express it! Those lean, low new lines tell you at once—there's no limit on Ninety-Eight luxury, no finer expression of distinguished good taste! At the wheel you'll discover a new brand of brilliance, too—the fleet, easy grace of a great performer!

For the Ninety-Eight puts you in confident command of a magnificent, *more economical* Rocket Engine . . . offers you the supreme new smoothness of New-Matic Ride*, Oldsmobile's *true* air suspension! Only Olds brings you so much that's new for 1958!

See your Authorized Oldsmobile Quality Dealer soon!

OLDSMOBILE DIVISION, GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION.

**Optional at extra cost.*

OLDSMOBILE FOR '58

1908-1958



FORWARD FROM FIFTY... INTO THE ROCKET AGE



You ought to know...

Will you be able to ride an American jet this year? Maybe. The U. S. is catching up—slowly—with Britain and Russia in building jet craft for passengers. This much is sure: By fall you'll be flying in made-in-the-U.S.A. turboprops: planes with jet-type turbine engines that drive propellers. Pure jets, American ones, are

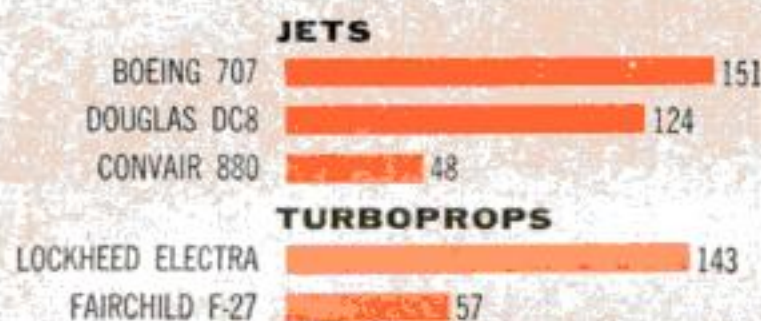
to go into service by January, 1959. Besides their time-trimming speed, you'll notice less vibration, a quieter ride than you get in today's piston-engine planes.

Plane builders' contracts tell the story: firm commitments from the airlines for 523 jet craft (see chart), and tentative orders for many dozens more.

Contrast this with piston-engine airliners: Fewer than 300 are on order. The figures signal their slow but inevitable disappearance into history.

Big Fleet of Jet Airliners Abuilding

Jet and turboprop transports now on order:



Aircraft Industries Association

U. S. jet progress has hardly been sonic. England was first but abruptly grounded with the De Havilland jet Comet. Russia is now flying both jets and turboprops—the latest, the 120-passenger TU-114, complete with two interior elevators. And the English Viscount turboprop made by Vickers-Armstrongs is in service all over the world, including the U. S.

Counting on today's lumber prices to stay low? Be careful about that, in deciding when to build a house or addition. Bear this in mind: The same situation that puts the cost of lumber on your side right now can change overnight.

It's true that mill prices for lumber and plywood have been soft for months. In some of the largest cities—Chicago, Detroit, Philadelphia, New York, Los Angeles, San Francisco—competition is keen among jobbers who supply many of the retailers. Here, retail prices closely reflect the price dip at the mills.

Big-city dwellers and those in areas where competition is sharp may save some money by shopping around. Be on the lookout especially for the so-called framing lumber: two-by-fours, planks, boards, sheathing plywood, and the other types that go into framing a house. Prices are still down on finished lumber such as moldings, shelving and flooring. But they haven't dipped nearly as much as those for framing stock.

Take a list of what you need to two or three local lumberyards, and get their prices item by item. A big job requiring a carload or over may get you further price concessions.

What could cause the lumber-price pattern to change suddenly? Something called "housing starts." Home building slid off in 1956

You ought to know...

and most of 1957. The demand for lumber and plywood also fell. The mills didn't cut their production fast enough. Their supplies piled up. The result: Prices that mills got from big buyers—contractors, jobbers and larger retail yards—dropped week after week.

So your key to lumber pricing is the number of homes that are begun each month—housing starts. (It's easy to check it. Many newspapers carry the monthly housing starts compiled by the U. S. Department of Commerce.) Housing construction has hovered around a million units over the past year. But that, it seems, is about the bottom of the current dip. New Federal Reserve Bank discount rates, making mortgage money easier to get, may put new zoom in the housing boom.

If housing starts swing up again, so will lumber prices—briskly.

Winter is the season for the gyp furnace expert. His phony sales talk is most effective when your heating bills get costly and start to pinch.

Beware of miraculous gadgets "guaranteed" to cut your fuel costs, the Better Business Bureau warns. One kind is supposed to recover waste heat from furnace flues. But New York City recently declared one such device unsafe because of the danger of escaping flue gases.

How to play safe: Check with a competent heating man before you experiment with flue-heat recovery.

Another trick, one that got a big play last year, can suck you in if you're caught off guard. An alleged furnace technician gives you a cut-rate price on fixing up your heating plant. Halfway through the job he announces alarming news: Your furnace isn't worth fixing. But he can give you a good deal on a brand-new one. So you're stuck and it's cold outside.

In the long run, a reliable furnace man can save you money. He can also save you the legal fees it would cost to bring the gyp operator to justice.

Buying a new car? You'll have to be sharper than ever if you want to stay out of the clutches of fast-buck auto dealers. Charges of unethical practices in both new and used cars during 1957 increased by 30 percent over 1956, an authoritative report says. Most flagrant sharp practice by unscrupulous dealers was the advertising of unavailable cars, at fantastically low prices, or of cars that the dealer had no intention of selling.

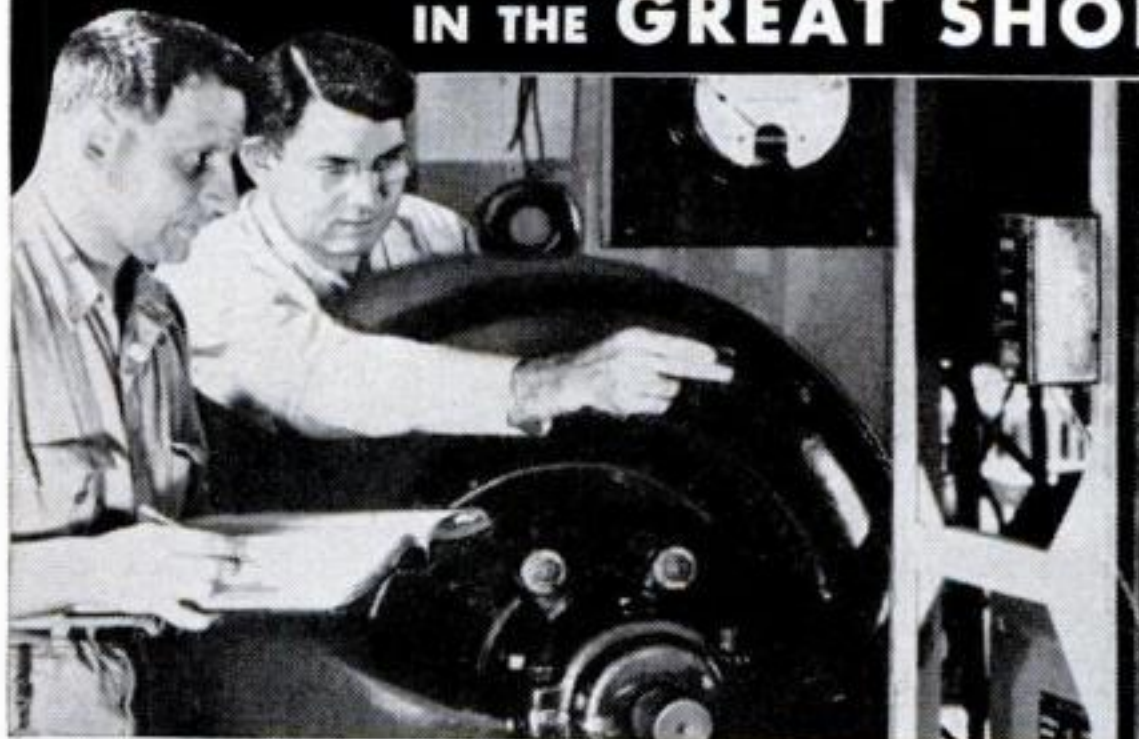
Beware, too, of price-packing, the custom of inflating the list price so that the dealer can seem to be giving you a bargain when he offers you a fat price for your old car.

For factory-recommended car and accessory prices, to help you swing a good deal, see page 117 in this issue.

Title registered, contents copyrighted

Charles M. Garvey

TRAIN FOR OPPORTUNITY FIELD OF **ELECTRONICS** ON REAL EQUIPMENT IN THE GREAT SHOPS OF **COYNE**



**LARGEST, OLDEST AND BEST EQUIPPED
SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN U.S.**

This five story Chicago building is occupied entirely by Coyne. Five big floors of Classrooms and over a quarter of a million dollars worth of Equipment. Thousands of successful men have trained at Coyne. There is no substitute for Coyne's wealth of experience.



OPPORTUNITIES IN ELECTRICITY-ELECTRONICS

Train the Coyne way for a better job in *Electricity-Electronics*—a field that offers a world of opportunities now and in the years ahead. In industry—in the home—Electricity and Electronics are playing a vastly greater role than ever before. New developments and rapid growth are creating increasing job opportunities. Automation Electronics—one of the more recent applications of Industrial Electronics to manufacturing processes—promises to create additional demands for trained Electrical-Electronics men such as we have never seen. Electrical Training can be taken separately or combined with Television-Radio. Send coupon for more information.

Training in Refrigeration and Electric Appliances can be included.

YOU TRAIN IN CHICAGO—Learn the easier practical way in shops of Coyne in Chicago. Shop work plus technical training. No advanced education or previous experience needed. Lifetime Employment Service to Coyne Graduates.

START NOW—PAY LATER

New liberalized credit terms and Finance Plans. Part-time employment service to students. Help in making housing arrangements.

VETERANS OR NON-VETERANS

Coyne training is offered to Veterans and Non-Veterans alike. We'll send Bulletin giving full information. Send coupon for details.



1. You are told the how and why of each job.



2. You're shown how to do it by trained instructors.

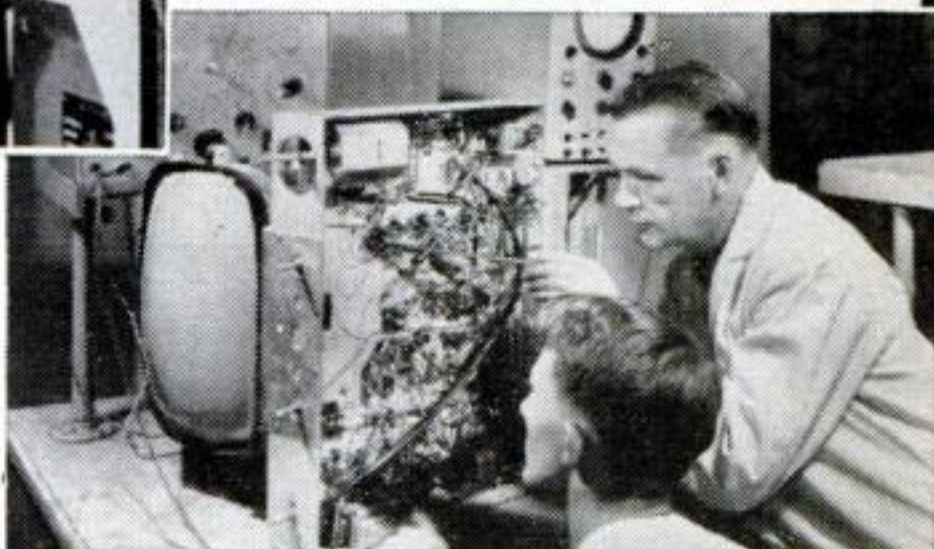


3. You do the jobs yourself on finest equipment.

B. W. COOKE JR., President

COYNE FOUNDED 1899
ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

A Technical Trade Institute Operated Not For Profit
500 S. Paulina Street, Chicago, Dept. 18-4C
ELECTRICITY • RADIO • TELEVISION • REFRIGERATION • ELECTRONICS



TELEVISION—RADIO ELECTRONICS

Great opportunity for a good job or your own business in one of America's fastest growing branches of Electronics! New stations by the hundreds... new sets by the millions... and now Color TV... all means greater opportunities in Sales and Service. Separate courses in Radio-Television or in combination with Electricity-Electronics available. Coupon brings details.

Mail coupon for big free book!

48 Page Illustrated Book, "Guide to Careers" gives you all the facts. Whether you prefer Electricity-Television-Radio or Combined Electronics Training this book describes all training offered.

Information comes by mail. No obligation and no salesman will call.



Coyne Electrical School, Dept. 18-4C
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill.

Send BIG FREE BOOK and details of all training you offer. However, I am especially interested in

- ☐ Electricity-Electronics ☐ Television-Radio
☐ Combined Electronics Training

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

(I understand no Salesman will call.)

Still dreaming about a good job and more pay?



WAKE UP TO YOUR OPPORTUNITIES IN Auto Mechanics

PRACTICAL NEW WAY TO TRAIN AT HOME

Don't rely on *luck* to make your dreams come true! Be practical and depend on *training*. As a skilled man, you can earn up to \$125 a week and more—enjoy security—and even open a shop. Your best bet is to become an auto mechanic. *That's the big opportunity field today.* Over 60 million cars and trucks are on the road, and all require maintenance. At least one-third are in the heavy-repair class. There's so much work that 50,000 mechanics are needed! It's easy to learn this trade at home. Find out *how* by mailing coupon below.



EARN MONEY IN SPARE TIME as you train. Many students repair cars for neighbors; others get jobs in local garages; some open shops by the time they graduate. You can learn-and-earn because CTI offers practical Shop-System training.

DIESEL MECHANICS OR BODY-FENDER REBUILDING is included at no extra cost. Only CTI offers this extra choice. Get this fully-rounded mechanic's training. Send coupon for two free books.



YOU PRACTICE WITH THIS TUNE-UP KIT

Kit includes a Compression Tester, a Vacuum Gauge and Fuel Pump Tester, an Ignition Timing Light, and a portable steel case. These professional instruments help you locate engine troubles, let you get useful practice. You keep this kit!

MECHANIC'S TOOLS TOO

You'll use these tools to get real experience. They'll increase your interest, stamp you as a "pro." You'll earn spare time cash with them. No extra cost for tools—you keep them.



MAIL COUPON TODAY!

MAIL TODAY FOR 2 FREE BOOKS

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26
Dept. A-725

Send your new Auto Mechanics book and Sample Lesson. BOTH FREE.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



You can start a \$40⁰⁰ a Day Business IN YOUR SPARE TIME



MAKE BIG CASH PROFITS IN YOUR OWN HOME SHARPENING HOUSEHOLD, GARDEN, SHOP TOOLS

Now you can turn spare time into Big Cash Profits with new Belsaw Sharp-All. Sharpen knives, scissors, shears, snips, ice skates, hedge trimmers, mower blades, grass whips, axes, chisels, screw drivers, scrapers and saws. Your own CASH business with no inventory. No calls to make. No experience needed.

Learn how easily you can start your own spare-time business. Amazing low-cost, easy payment plan. Send postcard for FREE BOOK.



BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO
708 Field Building • Kansas City 11, Missouri

Learn to MOUNT Birds and Animals



To All Men & Boys!

Here is **FUN** and **PROFIT!**

Send Coupon for Free Book

Tells all about **Taxidermy**, and how you can learn at home to mount life-like **Birds, Animals, Game-Heads, Fish**. Save your valuable trophies. Decorate your home and den. Learn genuine **Chrome Tanning** for harness and sole leather buckskin and fine furs. Mount **Common** specimens, squirrels, rabbits, owls, even frogs, into marvelous craft-work groups, both useful, humorous. Wild game not necessary. Marvelous hobby. Fascinating.

BIG PROFITS Turn your spare time to cash. Have a sideline profitable business. Mount game trophies for sportsmen: sell your own mounts: save money and **Make Money** with expert tanning. Learn by mail from old reliable school with 400,000 graduates. **Investigate Now.** Send coupon or letter or post card **Right Now** for this marvelous **FREE BOOK**. There is no cost or obligation. Please state your **AGE**.

FREE BOOK

Northwestern School of Taxidermy,
2601 Elwood Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

Gentlemen:—Please send me your FREE 48-page booklet explaining Taxidermy. (Please print plainly, and state **age**. Use postal card if more convenient.)

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____



INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

82-A DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING
WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

JANUARY 1958 25

(Check the Kind of Body YOU Want!)

Want! RIGHT IN THE COUPON BELOW

...and I'll Show How EASILY You Can Have It!

Charles Atlas

Twice winner and holder of the title "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

JUST tell me where you want it—and I'll add SOLID INCHES of powerful muscle SO FAST your friends will grow bug-eyed with wonder. I'LL SHOW HOW you can be a new man in just 15 minutes a day—in your own home—or it won't cost you a penny!

I myself used to be a 97-lb. weakling. Men called me "Skinny." Girls made fun of me. THEN I discovered my great new muscle-building system—"Dynamic Tension." It turned me into such a specimen of MANHOOD that today I hold the title "THE WORLD'S MOST PERFECTLY DEVELOPED MAN."

"Dynamic Tension" is the easy, NATURAL method you can practice in your own room—JUST 15 MINUTES A DAY—while your chest and shoulder muscles begin to swell . . . those arms and legs of yours bulge . . . and your whole body starts to feel "alive," full of zip and go!

FREE My 32-Page Illustrated Book Just Mail the Coupon

Send NOW for my famous book showing how "Dynamic Tension" can make you a new man. 32 pages, packed with photographs, valuable advice, answers many vital questions. This book is a real prize for any fellow. Yet I'll send you a copy absolutely FREE. Just glancing through it may change your life! Rush coupon to me personally: **CHARLES ATLAS, DEPT. 11, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.**



CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 11, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Dear Charles Atlas: Here's the Kind of Body I want: (Check as many as you like)

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> More Weight—Solid—in The Right Places | <input type="checkbox"/> Powerful Arms and Grip |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Broader Chest and Shoulders | <input type="checkbox"/> Slimmer Waist and Hips |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Powerful Leg Muscles |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Better Sleep, More Energy |

Send me absolutely FREE a copy of your famous book showing how "Dynamic Tension" can make me a new man. 32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital health questions, and valuable advice. I understand this book is mine to keep and sending for it does not obligate me in any way.

NAME..... (please print or write plainly)

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

FOR GARDEN FUN... AND Just Easy Tilling

USE A LOW-COST



ARIENS

JET

ROTARY TILLER

Free-swinging depth bar!

S-L-O-W tine speed; all-around visibility.

Easiest-handling tiller you've seen! 8" to 20" tillage width makes seedbed preparation and cultivation fun instead of a chore! Briggs & Stratton 2 3/4 h.p. engine has recoil starter; muffler. Fingertip controls; free-swinging depth bar. Timken bearings throughout. Write for free literature. Dealer inquiries invited!

Ariens / 159 Calumet Street
BRILLION, WISCONSIN

WE DON'T KNOW

all the many uses for these prisms but we do know 1000's of people are finding them useful & fun — how about you?

WT. 3/4 LB.

PRISMS \$1.50



Made for U.S. Govt. for tank periscopes. Fine optically ground, big precision prisms with silvered base. Terrific for all types of spectrographic work, in homemade telescopes & other optical systems for bending rays. Makes unusual paper weight (paint your name on it) or conversation piece for mantel. You'll find many other uses. NEW, PERFECT! Cost U. S. Govt. \$25 ea. Now \$1.50 ea. ppd. or 4 for \$5.00 ppd. Calif. res. add sales tax.

VOLUME SALES CO. WAR ASSETS DIV., 3930 Sunset Blvd., Dept. PS158 LOS ANGELES 29, CALIF.

ENGINEERING

DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

B.S. DEGREE IN

AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL and ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING (Inc. Radio and TV)

Also B.S. DEGREE in 36 mo. in Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics (including Nuclear Physics). Engineering Science preparatory courses. Thorough, practical program. Individualized instruction emphasized. Government approved for G. I.'s

Keeping pace with progress in science and engineering

Spacious campus. 20 buildings; dormitories; gymnasium. Playing field. Modern, well-equipped laboratories including new physics lab and wind tunnel. Low tuition. New terms start quarterly. Enter March, June, September, December. Big demand for graduates. Students from 48 states and 40 foreign countries. Many earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now!

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

618 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on 27 Mo. B.S. DEGREES in:

Aeronautical ☐ Chemical ☐ Civil ☐ Electrical ☐
Mechanical ☐ Electronics ☐

on 36 MONTH B.S. DEGREES in:
Mathematics ☐ Chemistry ☐ Physics ☐

Name.....

Address.....

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

142-G VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

It's Like Having Auto Factory Experts Right Beside You...

SHOWING YOU

HOW TO FIX ANY PART OF ANY CAR!

NOW—Whether You're a Beginner
or an Expert Mechanic—You Can
"Breeze Through" ANY Auto Repair Job—
QUICKLY — EASILY — RIGHT!

SUPPOSE you had an automobile factory engineer standing right beside you . . . guiding your hands through every step of even the toughest car repair jobs! Think how you'd "whiz through" every job! No wonder, then, that 2,500,000 MOTOR'S Auto Manuals have been sold. No wonder so many thousands of beginners and expert mechanics alike are already using MOTOR'S brand-new AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. It shows you, in step-by-step words and pictures, factory-approved repair procedures for fixing ANY part of ANY car, 1949 through 1957!

No guesswork! MOTOR'S Manual "starts from scratch" — leads you through entire job with easy directions. You CAN'T go wrong!

1000 BIG PAGES —
OVER 2900 PICTURES

NEW, REVISED, ENLARGED Edition covers everything you need to know about all models of 23 car makes—including ALL 1957 CARS. Over ONE THOUSAND giant pages, 2,900 "This-is-How" pictures. Over 291 "Quick-Check" charts — more than 23,436 essential repair specifications. Over 225,000 service and repair facts. Plus a big new Trouble-Shooting section!

Even a green beginner mechanic can do a good job with this giant manual before him. And if you're a top-notch mechanic, you'll find short-cuts that will amaze you. No wonder this guide is used by the U. S. Army and Navy! No wonder hundreds of thousands of men call it the "Auto Repair Man's Bible"!

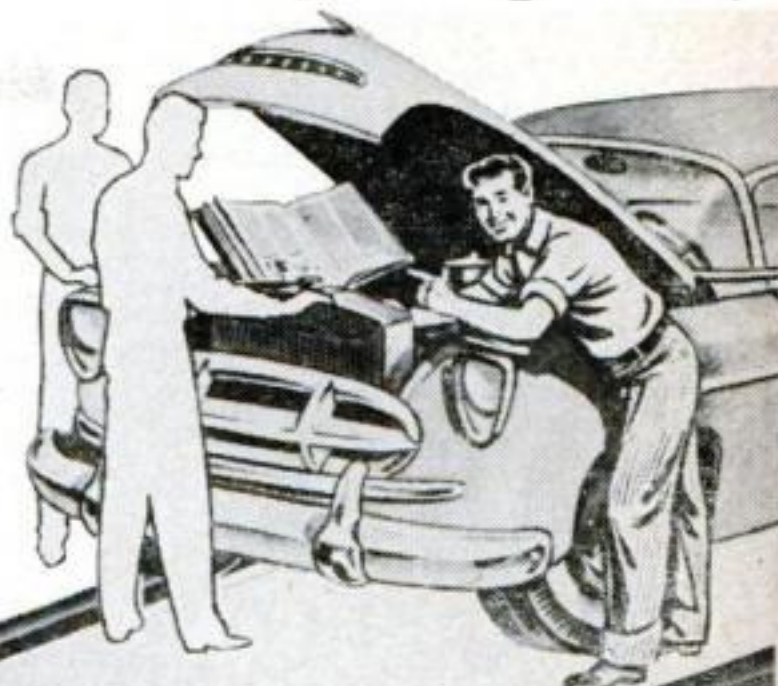
Engineers from every automobile plant in America worked out these time-saving procedures for their own motor car line. Now the editors of MOTOR have gathered together this wealth of "know-how" from over 160 Official Shop Manuals and "boiled it down" into crystal-clear terms in one handy indexed book!

EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO KNOW

Includes ALL Automatic Transmissions, Power Steering, Power Brakes, latest Carburetors, Engines, Fuel Pumps, Starting Motors, 12-Volt Systems, Generators, Voltage Regulators, Distributors, Axles, etc. Factory Specifications and Adjustment Tables. Tune-up Charts, Tables of Measurements and Clearances. Overhauling and Replacement Facts — and MUCH MORE.

Brand New! Covers All These Makes

Buick	Jeep
Cadillac	Lincoln
Chevrolet	Mercury
Chrysler	Nash
Clipper	Oldsmobile
Continental	Packard
De Soto	Plymouth
Dodge	Pontiac
Ford	Rambler
Hudson	Studebaker
Imperial	Thunderbird
	Willis



MOTOR'S AUTO REPAIR MANUAL

CARBURETOR

GENERATOR

FUEL PUMP

STEERING GEAR

BRAKES

DISTRIBUTOR

AUTOMATIC
TRANSMISSIONS

STARTING MOTORS

STARTER SWITCHES

AIR CONDITIONERS

IGNITION

MUCH MUCH MORE!

TRY
BOOK

FREE

FOR A WHOLE WEEK

TRY THIS BOOK 7 DAYS FREE!

Just mail coupon. (Attach it to postcard, if you wish.) When postman brings book, pay nothing. First, make it show you what it's got! Unless you agree this is the greatest time- and work-saver you've ever seen — return book in 7 days, pay nothing. Mail coupon to MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 2A, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL (Attach to Postcard if More Convenient)

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 2A, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will remit \$2 in 7 days, \$2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of 95¢ (plus 35¢ delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$9 cash with order.)

☐ MOTOR'S New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will remit \$2 in 7 days, and \$2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35¢ delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$10 cash with order.)

Print Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

☐ Check box and save 35¢ shipping charge by enclosing WITH coupon in envelope entire payment of \$6.95 for Auto Manual (or \$8 for Truck Manual). Same 7-day return-refund privilege applies.

Same FREE Offer On MOTOR'S Brand-New Truck Repair Manual

Covers every job on every popular make gasoline and Diesel truck made from 1949 thru 1957. Over 2000 pictures. 865 big pages. FREE 7-Day trial. Check proper box in coupon.



INVENTORS

The preparation of an application for patent and the conducting of the proceedings in the Patent Office to obtain the patent is an undertaking requiring knowledge of patent law and Patent Office practice as well as knowledge of the scientific or technical matters involved in the particular invention.

Unless you are familiar with these matters, you are advised to call upon the knowledge, experience and skill available to you from a registered patent attorney or agent in order that the patent, if obtained, will adequately protect your invention.

The firm of Victor J. Evans & Co. is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and is available to advise and assist you in all steps necessary to the preparation and prosecution of patent applications.

Let us send you a copy of our instructive booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" which explains pertinent points concerning procedures which must be followed and how this firm acts in your behalf. We also will send "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form (with instructions for proper use) to help you take the first step toward securing a patent—a search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of inventions to determine probable patentability. Booklet and form sent without obligation.

VICTOR J.
EVANS & Co. *Merlin M. Evans*
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
440-A MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

Free! AIRMAIL COLLECTION



Get this spectacular collection of all-different, genuine Airmails from strange, far-away countries in Asia, Africa, Europe, the exotic Orient! World's largest airmail, scarce \$27 stamp, old Zeppelin, many, many others. A truly remarkable collection containing stamps worth up to 40c each at catalog prices! PLUS Bargain Catalog and other unusual offers. Send 10c for mailing costs. ACT NOW!

JAMESTOWN STAMP CO. Dept. F18PS Jamestown, N. Y.

RUSH my Free Airmail Collection and other offers. I enclose 10c for mailing costs.



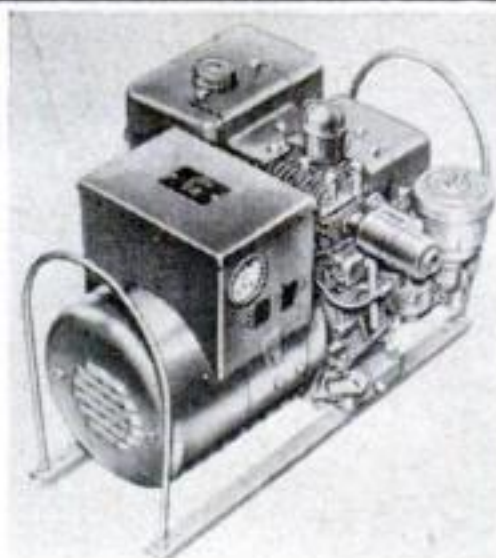
Name

Address

City & State

Brand New! Portable Light Plants

WITH PUSH BUTTON STARTER. 115 V AC (& 12 V DC) Always available. Be prepared with reliable emergency power, designed for use with radio gear, etc. Only unit at these low factory prices fully shielded and filtered for radio, and individually checked by scope. Not surplus, but brand new 4-cycle, easy starting, cast iron cylinder engines, fiber glass insulated generators, and control boxes with voltmeter and controls. No wiring necessary, just plug in and operate. Conservatively rated. Just the generator for CD, Field Day, Camping and Boats. Complete line. Fully guaranteed.



700 watt (A712) Shpg. wt. 77 lbs..... **\$143.50**

1000 watt (A1012) Shpg. wt. 90 lbs..... **\$195.50**

2500 watt (A2512) Shpg. wt. 225 lbs..... **\$325.50**

Sizes to 3500 watts. Dual voltage models, automatic controls, etc., available. Write:

GENERAL ELECTRONIC SERVICE CO.
P. O. Box 9 Dept. PS-1 Burlington, Wisconsin

NOW READY! McGraw-Hill's New Train-Yourself Course

TELEVISION AND
RADIO REPAIRING

REPAIRING
RECORD CHANGERS

PROFITABLE RADIO
TROUBLESHOOTING

PRACTICAL RADIO
SERVICING

PROFITABLE
TELEVISION
TROUBLESHOOTING

**6 BIG
VOLUMES**
Including
Home Course
Outline!
Shows how
to Get
Ahead Fast.

FIX TV RADIO and RECORD CHANGERS RIGHT AWAY

—even if you've never looked inside a set before!



AT LAST — at Amazing LOW COST — The Most Complete TV-Radio Repair Course Ever Published. TELLS and SHOWS How to Do Every Job Quickly and Easily — Make GOOD MONEY, Full or Spare Time in the BOOMING Repair Business

AFTER 10 YEARS OF PREPARATION — McGraw-Hill's new 6-Volume Course brings you everything you need to know to "cash in" on the TV-RADIO boom. Over 2,350 pages of money-making "know-how" by top factory engineers and electronic experts. **THREE** giant REPAIR MANUALS tell and show how to FIX every trouble the *easy way*. **TWO** huge TROUBLESHOOTERS tell exactly WHERE to begin, WHAT tools to use, HOW to "polish off" every job. Complete Home Study Volume guides you every step of the way, tells how to get ahead fast as a repairman — build up your own business, full or spare time, for BIG PROFITS!

EARN While You Learn

Tested — and now used in top schools, and repair shops — Course volumes are simple enough for green beginners, amazed "pros" with new easy methods. Starts you doing simple repairs — and earning money — from very first chapter. ABC pictures and directions make tougher jobs a "snap." Before you finish you can earn many times its cost.

NO previous training needed. NO complicated formulas. PLAIN ENGLISH

pictures and directions cover ANY job on EVERY set — tubes, circuits, speakers, new a-c/d-c portables, Color TV, even what to charge for every job!

BIG MONEY — Spare or Full Time

Forget lack of experience. Forget your age. Over 40 MILLION TV sets, 130 MILLION radios — and the shortage of repairmen — mean big money for you. Course makes it easy to "cash in," spare time or full, start your own business, enjoy your work and a big bank account!

SEND NO MONEY

Try Course 10 days FREE. (We pay shipping!) If you don't agree it can get you started in a money-making repair business — return it, pay nothing. Otherwise keep it. Earn while you learn; and pay the low cost on easy terms. Mail coupon NOW. McGraw-Hill Book Co., Dept. PS-1, 327 West 41st St., New York 36, N. Y.

Examine
Entire Course
FREE
for 10 Days!

PARTIAL CONTENTS

- 1 Television and Radio Repairing** — Testing, repairing, replacing parts, 566 pages. 700 "This-Is-How" pictures, diagrams. By John Markus, Feature Ed., Electronics Magazine.
- 2 Practical Radio Servicing** — Easy-to-follow directions, diagrams, drawings — with job sheet for every repair job. 599 pages. 473 illus. By William Marcus, Alex Levy, Electronic Training Experts.
- 3 Profitable Radio Troubleshooting** — WHERE to look and WHAT to do for every trouble. How to avoid costly mistakes, handle customers profitably. 330 pages. 153 "how-to" illus. By William Marcus, Alex Levy.
- 4 Profitable TV Troubleshooting** — Short-cuts to SPOT and FIX every trouble — fast, for big profits. By Eugene A. Anthony, Service Consultant, General Elec. Co.
- 5 Repairing Record Changers** — Step-by-step pictures and directions — how to set up service bench, etc. 278 pages. 202 A-B-C pictures. By Eugene Ecklund, Eng. DuMont Lab., Inc.
- 6 Complete Home Course Outline** — Getting started in television and radio servicing. How to get the most out of your Course. How to get ahead FAST. By John Markus.

THIS COUPON SAVES YOU \$11.85

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Dept. PS-1
327 West 41st St., New York 36, N. Y.

Send me — postpaid — for 10 DAYS' FREE TRIAL the 6-Vol. McGraw-Hill TV, Radio and Changer Servicing Course. If okay, I'll remit only \$4.95 in 10 days; then \$5.00 monthly for 5 months. (A total savings of \$11.85 on the regular price of the Course and Detect-O-Scopes.) Otherwise, I'll return Course in 10 days; pay nothing.

ALSO send FREE (to keep whether or not I keep the Course) the 3 TV, RADIO, and CIRCUIT DETECT-O-SCOPE CHARTS, — total value \$3.00.

Name (Please Print Clearly)

Address

City Zone No. (if any) State

☐ CHECK HERE if you prefer to enclose first payment of \$4.95 with coupon. Same easy pay plan; same 10-day return privilege for full refund. PS-1

Free ALL THREE Valuable Repair Aids: TV, RADIO, and
CIRCUIT Detect-O-Scopes (Total Retail Value \$3.00)



FREE — whether you keep the Course or not — **THREE** amazing DETECT-O-SCOPE Charts. TV and RADIO Scopes enable you to spot all tube troubles in a jiffy. CIRCUIT Scope spots all circuit troubles. Make fix-it jobs easier, faster. 16 x 21 inches. ALL THREE (worth \$3.00) yours FREE while they last on this introductory offer.

SAM HANKS, 1957 winner at Indianapolis says:
 "I'd like a
NATIONAL SCHOOLS trained mechanic on
 my crew... any employer would!"

Sam Hanks holds American Closed Course record (182.5 M.P.H.); also many state and national racing titles. At Indianapolis he was 2nd last year, 3rd in '52 and '53



**MASTER ALL ENGINES
 AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME
 NATIONAL SCHOOLS
 AUTO MECHANICS & DIESEL
 COURSE**
 INCLUDING FUEL INJECTION

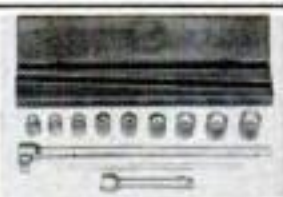
YOU GET AND KEEP ALL THIS EQUIPMENT



Complete set of professional tools and All-Metal Tool Box. Same top-quality equipment used by expert mechanics everywhere. Use them, display them proudly.



"Motor Analyzing Set" contains Standard Engine Vacuum Fuel Pump Tester, Remote Starter Switch, Modern Timing Light, Standard Compression Tester. Plus compact carrying case & instructions.



Top-quality Socket Wrench with Fittings. Real professional tools you'll use during your lifetime career in repairing all types of engines, from foreign cars to big diesel jobs.

"I've worked alongside National Schools-trained mechanics," reports Sam Hanks. "They're tops, because they get all-around training, and they know how to repair fast and right the first time. No wonder National Schools graduates command top pay."

Earn as you learn men! We'll show you how. Streamlined lessons, diagrams, manuals, latest equipment, *practical* methods prepare you for hundreds of jobs in scores of industries. Free Placement Assistance.

Approved for GI Training

**FREE!
 VALUABLE BOOK
 & SAMPLE LESSON
 JUST SEND COUPON**



Resident Training at Los Angeles
 If you wish to take your Auto-Diesel training in our famous Resident School at Los Angeles, check special box in coupon for full information.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
 Los Angeles 37, California

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
 TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
 LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

**NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept DC-18
 MAIL NOW TO**

**4000 S. FIGUEROA ST.
 LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.**

Send for FREE Auto-Diesel Opportunity Book and Sample Lesson

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident School Training at Los Angeles

VETERANS Give date of discharge _____

INVENTORS

**PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A
 U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE
 "INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND
 "PATENT INFORMATION
 EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE".**

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
 WOOLWORTH BLDG., 36th FLOOR, 18C
 NEW YORK CITY



INVENTORS

U. S. Patents protect your inventions. Our free book of "Instructions on Patent Procedure for Inventors," also "Certificate of Invention" form sent without obligation.

C. A. SNOW & CO.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
 426 SNOW BUILDING WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH

Registered Patent Attorney

205 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Send for
**PATENT INFORMATION
 Book and
 INVENTOR'S RECORD**
 without obligation

GUSTAVE MILLER
 18PS WARNER BUILDING
 WASHINGTON 4, D.C.

**REGISTERED PATENT
 ATTORNEY**

ASSOCIATE EXAMINER
 U.S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929

Patent Attorney & Advisor
 U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947
PATENT LAWYER

TELLS HOW TO SELL YOUR INVENTION

If you have an invention that you believe has merit, write us at once for copy of copyrighted booklet "How to Go About Selling Your Invention." We work with manufacturers, and booklet reveals present markets, qualities of a saleable invention, current royalty rates being paid by manufacturers. Booklet is FREE, is offered to encourage new ideas we might submit to manufacturers. Just send name (no drawings, please) to Kessler Sales Corporation, Dept. 71-D, Fremont, Ohio

**High School
 at Home**

MANY FINISH IN 2 YEARS

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 61-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H146
 Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.

Name.....

Address.....

If You Had Mailed This Coupon

LAST MONTH— You'd Be Playing Real Music TODAY!

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
Studio 151, Port Washington, N. Y.

I am interested in learning to play, particularly the instrument checked below. Please send me your free illustrated booklet, "How to Learn Music at Home." **NO SALES.**

MAN IS TO CALL UPON ME.

<input type="checkbox"/> Piano	<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe, Hammond, Reed Organ	<input type="checkbox"/> Piccolo
<input type="checkbox"/> Guitar	<input type="checkbox"/> Tenor Banjo	<input type="checkbox"/> Modern Elementary Harmony
<input type="checkbox"/> Violin	<input type="checkbox"/> Ukulele	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandolin
<input type="checkbox"/> Piano Accordion	<input type="checkbox"/> Clarinet	<input type="checkbox"/> Practical Finger Control
<input type="checkbox"/> Saxophone	<input type="checkbox"/> Trombone	
<input type="checkbox"/> Trumpet, Cornet	<input type="checkbox"/> Flute	

Do you have the instrument? _____

Mr. _____
Mrs. _____
Miss _____

Address _____ (Please Print Carefully)

City _____ State _____

☐ If under 18, check here for Booklet A.

BUT IT'S NOT TOO LATE TO JOIN THE THOUSANDS WHO HAVE TAUGHT THEMSELVES THIS QUICK, EASY, INEXPENSIVE WAY!

YES, IT'S TRUE! If you had answered our ad a few weeks ago, you'd be playing real music **RIGHT NOW!** And you'd be well on your way toward mastering your favorite musical instrument—even if you'd never known a single note before!

Impossible? Not at all! Over 900,000 students have already taken up this famous home-study method—and even children "catch on" rapidly. Now **ANYONE** can learn to play the piano, violin, accordion, guitar, or any other instrument. And the cost is only a few cents per lesson, including valuable sheet music!

NO "SPECIAL TALENT" REQUIRED

No previous training needed; no "special talent" required. Right from the start, this amazing music discovery will have you playing **real melodies** instead of practicing boring scales and exercises. Clear, simple directions and show-how pictures tell you exactly what to do, so you can't go wrong. Soon you'll amaze your friends by playing your favorite songs easily, confidently, **by note!** No inconvenient lesson periods, no expensive hourly tuition. You learn in spare time of your own choosing.

STOP MISSING THESE JOYS

Why not let the U. S. School of Music method bring the many joys of music into your life? Good times! More confidence. New friends. Gay parties. Extra money from playing or teaching. Possibly even a brilliant musical career. Best of all, the deep **satisfaction** of being able to create your own music.

**SEND FOR
FREE
BOOK**

See for yourself why our method has been so successful for 60 years! Mail coupon **AT TOP OF PAGE** for valuable 36-page **FREE BOOK**. No obligation! No salesman will call. It can mean so much to you for the rest of your life—if you mail coupon today. U. S. School of Music, Studio 151, Port Washington, N. Y. (Special Reduced Prices on Instruments to Our Students.)



Lawrence Welk



Andrew Schneider



Peter Kozyra

900,000
STUDENTS
60
Successful
Years

Choose Your Favorite Instrument

Now it's easy to learn—by note—Piano, Guitar, Accordion, Violin, Steel Guitar, Mandolin, Trumpet, Cornet, Saxophone,

Tenor Banjo, Organ, Ukulele, Clarinet, Trombone, Flute or Piccolo—check your choice in coupon at top of page.

MAIL COUPON NOW—PLAY NEXT MONTH

THOUSANDS NOW PLAY WHO NEVER THOUGHT THEY COULD!



12-Year-Old Surprises Her Friends

"I am twelve years old. Thanks to your Course, I was able to play for our church.

All my friends were certainly surprised when they discovered I could play!"—**Patsy Jeffrey, Sweetwater, Texas**

How Famous Orchestra Leader Got His Start

"I got my start in music with a U. S. School Course. How easy it is to learn to read notes and play an instrument this 'teach yourself' way!"—**Lawrence Welk, famous orchestra leader. (Picture at left)**

Excels Friend Who Has Teacher

"I never took lessons before I started to take them from you—and still I can play better than my friends who began at the same time I did with a private teacher."—**Joan Lueck, Big Stone, South Dakota**



"How Rapidly I am Progressing"

"I just want to tell you how much I enjoy your lessons for the Tenor Banjo, and how rapidly I am progressing. Lessons are so simple, anyone can understand them."—**Andrew Schneider, Hanna, Wyoming. (Picture at left)**

"Opened Door to Popularity"

"I was able to play many pieces in a short time. Course opened door to popularity, wider circle of friends."—**Peter H. Kozyra, P.O. Brokenhead, Manitoba. (Picture at left)**

Now Invited Out Lots

"It's been fun. Hasn't cost anywhere near as much as private teacher. Now invited to affairs, dances."—**Howard Hopkins, E. Syracuse, N. Y. (Picture at left)**



Now Plays at Church

"I had tried several times to start music lessons. I had been depending on a teacher before. Now I play at church, etc."—**Mrs. P. J. Tatman, Sycamore, Illinois.**



Howard Hopkins

CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDES



PRACTICAL STOREHOUSE OF MODERN CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION (4 vol. set) for carpenters and all woodworkers. Explains in easy language and by profuse illustration principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, all based on the NEWEST information. Vol. 1 - Tools, steel square, saw filing, joinery, furniture, etc.; Vol. 2 - Builders' mathematics, drawing plans, specifications, estimates, etc.; Vol. 3 - House and roof framing, laying out, foundations, etc.; Vol. 4 - Doors, windows, stair building, millwork, painting, etc. 4 vols. 1904 Pages. 3700 illustrations. Whole set only \$8.

CIRCLE NO. 8 IN COUPON



TV TELLS HOW TO ANSWER RADIO T.V. QUESTIONS SERVICE LIBRARY

HERE IS LATEST INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM FOR RADIO AND TELEVISION REPAIRMEN, SERVICEMEN AND STUDENTS.

TWO COMPLETE VOLUMES—1568 Pages—1085 illustrations and diagrams. 1001 important facts and figures on Modern T.V., Radio, Electronic Devices. INCLUDES TRANSISTORS & Transistors Circuits, Rectifiers, Record Changers, P.A. Systems, Phonograph Pick-ups, F.M., Auto Radio, Short Wave.

Basic principles, Construction, Installation, Operation, Repairs, Trouble Shooting. How to get Sharp, Clear T.V. Pictures. Install Aerials. How to Test. Explains COLOR SYSTEMS, Methods of Conversion, Terms, etc. Includes Ultra High Frequency. Quick ready reference or use as a home study course. Only \$8 for BOTH volumes.

CIRCLE NO. 3 IN COUPON



MATHEMATICS MADE EASY

A COMPLETE HOME STUDY COURSE—Starting with the first principles of arithmetic, advancing step by step through the various stages of mathematics, including the rules and calculations for mechanical and electrical problems. New EASY correct methods. Includes plane and solid geometry, trigonometry, algebra, calculus, etc. Practical tests, reference tables and data. How to use slide rule. 752 Pages. 550 illustrations. Priced at only \$3.

CIRCLE NO. 11 IN COUPON



WELDERS GUIDE

Covers Electric, Oxy-acetylene, Thermit, Unionmelt welding for sheet metal, spot and pipe welds, pressure vessels and aluminum, copper, brass, bronze and other metals. Airplane work, surface hardening, hard facing, cutting, brazing, etc. 608 Pages. Fully illustrated. Only \$3.

CIRCLE NO. 10 IN COUPON

ADDITIONAL IMPORTANT TITLES

Audel Guides are the best in their fields, written in clear simple fashion, lavishly illustrated. Circle numbers wanted in the MAIL ORDER COUPON at right. All sent for FREE EXAMINATION.

No. 1	AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE. 1693 Pages.....	\$4.00
No. 2	TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE. 1376 Pages.....	5.00
No. 3	PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES. 4 Book Set.....	8.00
No. 4	PAINTING & DECORATING MANUAL. 464 Pages.....	2.00
No. 5	DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL. 640 Pages.....	3.00
No. 13	WIRING DIAGRAMS. 304 Pages.....	2.00
No. 15	ELECTRIC LIBRARY. 7000 Pages. 10 Book Set.....	20.00
No. 25	BLUE PRINT READING. 448 Pages.....	3.00
No. 26	MASONRY & BUILDERS GUIDES. 4 Book Set.....	8.00
No. 27	ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE. 1056 Pages.....	5.00
No. 29	SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS. 1152 Pages.....	7.50
No. 30	SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK. 448 Pages.....	2.00
No. 31	MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE. 192 Pages.....	2.00
No. 32	MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN. 480 Pages.....	3.00
No. 33	ELECTRONIC DEVICES. 304 Pages.....	3.00
No. 34	ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS. 272 Pages.....	2.00
No. 35	ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS. 480 Pages.....	3.00
No. 36	ELECTRIC DICTIONARY. 9000 Terms.....	3.00
No. 37	POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE. 1568 Pages.....	5.00
No. 38	ENGINEERS AND FIREMANS EXAMS. 544 Pages.....	2.00
No. 39	OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY. 3 Book Set.....	12.00
No. 40	PUMPS, HYDRAULICS & AIR COMPRESSORS. 1760 Pages.....	6.00
No. 41	HOUSE HEATING GUIDE. 1008 Pages.....	3.00

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

THEO. AUDEL & CO. — Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879
49 W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.

S1

Please mail me for 7 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled at right. I agree to mail \$2 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail \$2 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I am not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

OCCUPATION.....

EMPLOYED BY.....

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 25- 26
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41

☐ SAVE SHIPPING COSTS! Check here if you enclose complete payment with order. We pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.

REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING

FOUR BOOKS IN ONE — basic principles, servicing, operation, repair of: 1. Household Refrigeration. 2. Special Refrigeration Units. 3. Commercial & Industrial Refrigeration. 4. Air Conditioning Systems. A GOLD MINE of essential information. Completely up-to-date. 1360 Pages. Fully illustrated and indexed. Priced at only \$6.

CIRCLE NO. 14 IN COUPON

NEW MACHINISTS AND TOOLMAKERS HANDBOOK



MODERN MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE—5 PRACTICAL BOOKS IN ONE. New from cover to cover. Tells how to set up and operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses and all other machine tools. A COMPLETE INSTRUCTOR AND REFERENCE BOOK. 1728 Pages. Fully illustrated. Priced at only \$6.

CIRCLE NO. 4 IN COUPON

HOME APPLIANCES

HOW TO FIX Refrigerators Dryers Vacuums Washers Ironers Freezers Toasters Ranges

Many other GAS and ELECTRIC APPLIANCES Handy Reference for Electric & Gas Servicemen, Mechanics, Dealers and Homeowners. Explains clearly and simply how to locate troubles, how to test, reassemble and connect. Wiring diagrams. 1000 Facts. Easy to read. Answers ALL your questions. 864 Pages. Illustrated. Only \$6.

CIRCLE NO. 2 IN COUPON

PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY

A COMPLETE HANDBOOK—Quick, simplified, ready reference. Complete instruction and practical information on the rules and laws of electricity—Maintenance of Machinery—A.C. and D.C. Motors—Armatures—Wiring Diagrams—House Lighting—Power Wiring—Meters—Batteries—Transformers—etc. Simple to understand. 1520 Pages. 2600 illustrations. Priced at \$5.

CIRCLE NO. 12 IN COUPON

OIL BURNERS



New, complete, explaining in detail both domestic and industrial oil burners. Includes electrical hook-ups and wiring diagrams. Fully covering the theory, construction, installation, operation, testing, servicing and repair of all equipment. Indexed for ready reference. Over 416 Pages. 320 illustrations and diagrams.

Only \$2—CIRCLE NO. 28 IN COUPON

7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY—Pay the postman nothing! We are glad to send any of the Audel Guides for FREE examination in your home. We take all the risks and leave the decisions to YOU. There is no obligation! If you decide to keep the books you may pay for them under our astounding easy-pay plan of only \$2 a month.

HERE IS ALL YOU DO

IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the No-Risk Mail Order Coupon just draw a circle around the number of Audel Guides you want us to send for FREE EXAMINATION. We will send them to you at once to help you build a brighter future by increasing your SKILL. If for any reason at all you are not COMPLETELY satisfied, return the books, and that will end the matter!



college graduates get ahead faster!

You see it in your own city. They have higher incomes... advance more rapidly. Grasp your chance for a better life. Industrial growth... automation... technical advances create career opportunities for engineers, accountants, management experts. Share rewards awaiting college men. Important firms visit campus regularly to employ Tri-State College graduates. Start any quarter in this world-famed college. Approved for veterans.

Bachelor of Science degree in 27 months

In Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Radio (TV-Electronics) Engineering. In 36 months a B.S. in Business Administration (General Business, Accounting, Motor Transport Management majors). Superior students may accelerate. 36-weeks course in Drafting. Intensive program: technical fundamentals stressed: comprehensive courses with more professional class hours. Small classes: personalized instruction. Enrollment limited. Preparatory courses. Beautiful campus. Well-equipped, new and modernized buildings and laboratories. Enter Mar., June, Sept., Jan. Earnest, capable students (whose time and budget require accelerated courses and modest costs) are invited to write Jean McCarthy, Director of Admissions, for catalog and book "Your Career in Engineering and Commerce."



TRI-STATE COLLEGE

518 College Avenue • • • Angola, Indiana

HYPNOTISM

Be Popular Amaze Entertain

Learn to apply Hypnotism and Autosuggestion in short time by training at home. Write to America's oldest, most famous Hypnotic School for free information—now—today. DON'T DELAY. Satisfaction or money refunded. Sent in plain wrapper.

SCHOOL OF APPLIED HYPNOLOGY

Dept. 21 81 East 2nd Street. Freeport, L.I., N.Y.



CASTING SECRETS REVEALED!

Now you can learn how to make big money by casting thousands of perfect plaques, book ends, figurines, etc., with X.L. rubber molds. NO EXPERIENCE. VERY LITTLE CAPITAL NEEDED. X.L. Rubber, Pts. \$2.50; Qts. \$4.00 (postage extra). Molds and enough rubber for three molds, \$1.50 prepaid. U.S. only. Send 25c (refunded with order) for informative catalog (40 pages) describing this wonderful, exciting Profit-making business.

HUGE PROFITS! MORE MONEY!

PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO 3403 S. MADISON, DEPT. 3 MUNCIE, INDIANA

Free Book on Arthritis And Rheumatism

HOW TO AVOID CRIPPLING DEFORMITIES Explains why drugs and medicine give only temporary relief and fail to remove the causes; tells all about a specialized non-surgical, non-medical treatment which has proven successful since 1919. Write for this 36-page FREE BOOK today.

BALL CLINIC Dept. 36 Excelsior Springs, Mo.

GET INTO RADIO-TELEVISION



Prepare for Big Pay Jobs or Your Own Business —TRAIN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME!

Earn While You Learn

Good pay jobs are waiting for men who know RADIO-TELEVISION. Learn at home, get valuable, interesting, actual, practical experience with kits and equipment we send. Earn extra cash servicing sets while learning. No previous experience needed. Rush coupon for big book and Sample Lesson... FREE! No salesman will call. Our 27th year.

FREE! 60 Page Catalog and Sample Lesson

Sprayberry Academy of Radio-Television 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. 55-C, Chicago 26, Ill. Rush catalog and complete lesson... no obligation.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

TOWN.....STATE.....

● We will show you how to earn **\$8,750 PROFIT** first year on just 2 jobs a day. We furnish all equipment and supplies . . . personally train you in your town to run:

World-Wide Services



28th year

Your OWN

Nationally-Advertised Business

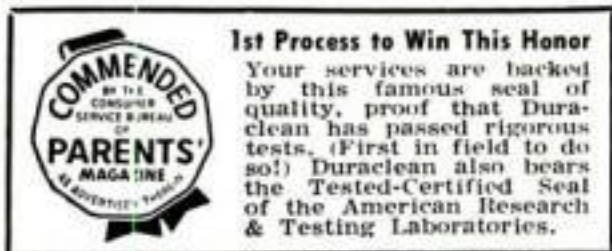
YOU BECOME AN EXPERT IN THE CLEANING & PROTECTING OF RUGS & UPHOLSTERY

Even if you are now employed you may start enjoying the prestige and financial independence of your OWN business. We are ready to expand our world-wide organization and offer an unusual lifetime opportunity to reliable and diligent men. You will be trained in your town by a Duraclean dealer, who will reveal the Duraclean System and plans for building business. He will help you get quickly established. Just 2 average jobs a day earns \$8,750 NET profit first year. Employ others and MULTIPLY profits. Business grows from recommendations and repeat orders. Under our guidance you become an expert in the care of rugs and upholstery, a profession for which there is now great demand. Easy to learn. We furnish everything required. No shop needed.

Even if now employed you can start from home!

WE PROVIDE 25 SERVICES TO HELP YOU BUILD BUSINESS

These are full-time dealerships, but you can start part-time from home. All work is done with portable equipment in homes, offices, hotels, institutions and to revive used car upholstery for auto dealers. Furniture stores, cleaning shops, etc., turn over work to you. We work with you 12 months of the year and provide 25 regular services to help you build business: National Advertising in McCall's, House & Garden, a dozen others. Products Insurance. Complete Advertising Kit including cuts, mats, folders, radio & TV musical recording. Publicity Program gets free local newspaper stories. Monthly Magazine. Sales Book. National & Regional Conventions. Prizes. Pocket Demonstrators. Many others.



5 WAYS TO MAKE MONEY

A Duraclean Dealership qualifies you to offer five different services. Thus on many jobs you multiply profits.

- 1. DURACLEAN:** Unique ABSORPTION process for cleaning rugs, carpets, upholstery. Recommended by leading stores and manufacturers. No scrubbing, soaking, shrinkage. Aerated foam manufactured by portable electric Foamovator safely removes dirt, grease, unsightly spots. Dries so fast customers use furnishings in few hours.
- 2. DURASHIELD:** soil-retarding treatment that KEEPS furnishings clean MONTHS longer. So now you may be the first in town to offer this type service.
- 3. DURAPROOF:** Protects against damage by moths, carpet beetles. Only such treatment backed by an International 6-year Warranty!
- 4. DURAGUARD:** Another new service exclusively developed for Duraclean dealers.

A flame-proofing treatment which reduces fire damage by retarding charring and the tendency of fires to flame up. Theaters, restaurants, and hotels, as well as homes, offer a huge potential.

5. SPOTCRAFT: Special chemical products which enable you to handle most all spot or staining problems means extra business, greater customer satisfaction, and added prestige for you as a professional craftsman.

Easy Terms

A moderate payment establishes your own business—pay balance from sales. If needed, we help finance you. We furnish electric machines, complete sales and advertising material and enough supplies to return your TOTAL investment.

Send for FREE Booklets

Our first letter and illustrated booklets explain the urgently needed services, waiting market, your large profit, easy terms and PROTECTED territory. Send coupon for free facts today.

What Dealers Say

- L. B. Hayes:** First month I grossed \$770.17. Duraclean proved so popular, I'm now full-time.
- R. N. Ritter:** Seldom go under \$200 per week by myself.
- L. Johnson:** Every customer leads to 2 or 3 more.
- W. Abbott:** In past 7 months I've taken in over \$12,000.
- M. Lassatske:** Original investment returned in 2 months.
- W. Lookiebill:** We've had 20 years of pleasant dealings. I'm 65 but setting sights for 20 more years.
- More dealer comments in our literature. Send coupon today.

Duraclean Co. 8-181 Duraclean Bldg.
DEERFIELD, ILLINOIS

"OWN a Business" Coupon

DURACLEAN CO., 8-181 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

Please rush free booklets and letter giving full details of how I may OWN a growing, lifetime business and start while still employed.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

JANUARY 1958 35

YOU CAN SUCCEED IN BUSINESS THROUGH SPARE TIME HOME TRAINING

A better position—a higher salary—can be yours IF you can do the work. Business is always willing to pay the man who knows—and pay him well.

You don't have to be satisfied with a mediocre job at low pay when in your spare time at home you can quickly, and without interference with your present work, prepare for a brighter and happier future.

For nearly 50 years ambitious men and women have turned to LaSalle for greater ability and larger success. So decide today to take the first step to better your own future.

Check the career of your choice in the coupon below and we'll send you by return mail, without obligation, full information on that field—the opportunities, and what you must know to be successful.

You can win Success if you train for Success.

Mail the Coupon Today

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY A Correspondence Institution

417 So. Dearborn St. Dept. 183R, Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me, without obligation, full information on the field I have checked below:

- ☐ **LASALLE ACCOUNTING:** Training for position as Accountant, Auditor, Controller, Cost Accountant, Public Accountant, etc.
- ☐ **LAW:** Training in Law as a foundation for business or professional success. Degree of LL.B.
- ☐ **TRAFFIC & TRANSPORTATION:** Training for position as Motor Truck or Industrial Traffic Manager, Railroad; Rate Expert, Freight Solicitor, etc.
- ☐ **CPA TRAINING:** Advanced training in preparation for the Uniform CPA examination.
- ☐ **BUSINESS MANAGEMENT:** Training for Managerial, Sales and Department Executive positions.
- ☐ **STENOGRAPHY:** Training for position as Stenographer, Secretary or Executive Secretary using Stenotype Machine.
- ☐ **STENOGRAPHIC-SECRETARIAL:** Training for position as Stenographer, Secretary or Executive Secretary using Gregg Shorthand System.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City, Zone & State.....

215 STAMPS
plus 88 FLAGS OF THE WORLD
plus BOY SCOUT SOUVENIR SHEET **25¢**



Grace Kelly - Rainier
Royal Wedding: Monaco U. S.
President Set— F.D.R., Lincoln,
Washington, Eisenhower.



What a bargain! You get the stamps shown here — plus Bulgaria Complete Motor Show; St. Thomas Explorer; Dutch New Guinea 1st Stamp issued. Grand total of 215 stamps — all different! You also receive 88 Flags of the World in full color — plus Boy Scout Souvenir Sheet, an unusual tribute to the 1957 Jamboree. All this for only 25¢ to introduce our Bargain Approvals. Midget Encyclopedia of Stamps Included FREE.

Send 25¢ Today. ASK FOR LOT EH-28

ZENITH CO., 81 Willoughby St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.



**WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED
ADDING MACHINE** Vest Pocket Size
FREE TRIAL

COUNTS UP TO 999,999,999
IDEAL FOR BUSINESS AND PERSONAL USE—GUARANTEED ACCURATE.
Not a toy. Operates with only a finger flick. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides. Counts up to one billion. Pays for itself over and over. Ideal Gift—for Business, Income Tax and School use. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Send name and address. Pay postman only \$2.95 plus postage. Beautiful rich-looking Leatherette Case included at no extra cost. Money back in 10 days if not delighted. AGENTS WANTED.

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mrs.)
Box 126 Dept. J-82 Huntingdon Valley, Pa.



SEND FOR THIS FREE!

Make money. Know how to break and train horses. Write today for this book FREE, together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Galting and Riding the saddle horse, check here () Do it today—now.

BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP
Dept. 581 Pleasant Hill, Ohio

REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.



Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans
WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
2020S Grand Ave. Kansas City, Mo.

Make more money in ELECTRONICS!

The key to better jobs and higher pay in electronics is a 1st class commercial (not amateur) F.C.C. license — Federal Gov't evidence of your qualifications as an operator-technician. We train you quickly — by mail or in resident classes. Get your 1st class F.C.C. license in 12 weeks — NO previous training necessary. Our schools are located in Hollywood and Washington. Write to the school nearest you for our FREE booklet of details.

GRANTHAM SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS, Desk 85-A

1505 N. Western Ave. OR 821—19th Street, N.W.
Hollywood 27, Calif. Washington 6, D.C.

NOW

A COMPLETE SCIENCE EDUCATION IN ONE GREAT BOOK!

Van Nostrand's **SCIENTIFIC ENCYCLOPEDIA**

**MORE THAN 14,000 SEPARATE SUBJECTS
1800 PAGES • 1400 ILLUSTRATIONS**

...and a money-saving offer for readers of this magazine

At last, between the covers of one giant book, you will find the most useful, authoritative fund of information on science ever published!

UP TO THE MINUTE

More than thirty-six leading scientists and educators have worked for years to put this vast wealth of knowledge at your command. It covers in detail the principles and actual applications of the physical sciences, of engineering and medicine, all the latest advances — in countless interesting articles, illustrated by vivid photographs and diagrams that put the vast world of science and invention right at your fingertips. Contains over 100,000 definitions.

IMMENSE OPPORTUNITIES

From this one great book, and in your spare time at home, you can broaden your scientific education — gain the up-to-the-minute knowledge so essential to success in today's modern world. From guided missiles, nuclear power, automatic computers, to life-saving drugs, all are included in this volume of fascinating, profitable reading.

EASY TO USE

This complete science library is helpfully illustrated, thumb-indexed and cross referenced. Each entry begins with the simplest possible explanation, then covers more detailed and advanced material. Check the list of major subject areas here and see how complete, thorough, and useful a volume it will be to get ahead in your job or business, and to aid your children through school and college for those new money-making opportunities in science that lie ahead.

While it is hoped that the final price of this giant book can be held down to \$30.00, you are invited to take advantage of a generous pre-publication saving if you order now for only \$26.85. This offer expires March 17, 1958.



VAN NOSTRAND'S
SCIENTIFIC
ENCYCLOPEDIA



**NEW
THIRD
EDITION**

For opportunities in our exciting technical age ... here is the key to the practical knowledge you need in such subjects as:

**Aeronautics
Astronomy and
Navigation
Botany
Chemical Engineering
Chemistry
Civil Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electronics and Radio
Geology
Mathematics
Medicine
Mechanical Engineering
Metallurgy
Meteorology
Mineralogy
Nuclear Science
and Engineering
Photography
Physics
Statistics
Zoology**

**Send no
money
Examine
FREE**

**20
BOOKS
IN ONE**

SPECIAL PRE-PUBLICATION RESERVATION CERTIFICATE

**D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc.
Princeton, New Jersey**

Dept. F18

Send me the new Van Nostrand's SCIENTIFIC ENCYCLOPEDIA for 10 days' FREE examination. After looking through it at my leisure, I will either send you \$6.85 plus small delivery cost as first payment, and remit \$5.00 monthly for four months until total pre-publication price of \$26.85 is paid — or return it in 10 days at no further obligation. (If you remit entire amount with order, we pay delivery cost. Same return privilege and refund guarantee.)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

In Canada order from D. Van Nostrand (Canada) Ltd., 25 Hollinger Road, Toronto. This offer expires March 17, 1958.

DRAFTSMEN



CASH BIG PAY CHECKS!

Train Now for
more success,
greater security

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME
(or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed! Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!



FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!
Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

A-226 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

People 50 to 80 Tear Out This Ad

... and mail it today to find out how you can still apply for a \$1,000 life insurance policy to help take care of final expenses without burdening your family.

You handle the entire transaction by mail with OLD AMERICAN of KANSAS CITY. No obligation. No one will call on you!

Write today, simply giving your name, address and age. Mail to Old American Ins. Co., 1 West 9th, Dept. L180M, Kansas City, Missouri.



INSURED TIRE SERVICE POPULAR BRANDS

FREE INSURANCE POLICY given with each used tire sold. We guarantee the amount of service you pay for.
NOWHERE CAN SUCH QUALITY BE FOUND AT SUCH LOW PRICE!

SPECIAL!
Deduct 10% on orders for two or more used tires

YOU CAN'T LOSE!!

GOODYEAR SUBURBANITE TYPE SNOW TIRES

New Tire Guarantee—Factory Rebuilt
BEST WINTER TRACTION OF ALL!

670x15 \$9.95 | 710x15 650x16 650x15 \$10.90
600x16 760x15 800x820x15

Super Quality	Rugged Performance	6 Months Insured Service
600x16 \$3.65	670x15 \$3.95	700x16 \$4.45
650x15 3.85	670x16 4.05	710x15 4.35
650x16 4.25	700x15 3.95	760x15 4.45
		550x17 4.65

Supreme Quality—Nothing Finer	12 Months Insured Service
600x16 \$5.25	700x15 (6) \$10.45
600x16 (6) 6.75	700x16 (8) 15.50
650x16 5.75	700x17 11.95
650x16 (6) 7.25	710x15 16.45
700x16 6.35	750x16 (8) 17.50
750x16 (6) 8.45	750x17 19.95
550x18 4.95	825x20 21.50
550x17 4.75	900x20 20.45
650x15 5.25	1000x20 21.25
700x15 5.35	1000x22 21.95
	1100x22 22.75
	1100x24 25.95

Whitewalls \$1.00 extra.

MIDLAND TIRE SALES

Speedy shipments on Mail Orders. F.O.B. Chicago. Insurance policy sent with each order. Deduct 10% on orders for 2 or more used tires. Send CHECK or MONEY ORDER.—No COD's.
3701 S. Normal, Dept. 55-63, Chicago 9, Ill.

75 POWER TELESCOPE \$3.98

New 3 in one telescopes, 3 variable 25X-45X-75X magnification. Brass bound, 25 power for ultra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer.



CRITERION CO., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PSB-55

Find HIDDEN TREASURES

GOLD, SILVER, PRECIOUS METALS with the Famous Model 27 Metal Detector. Lightweight, ultra-sensitive, low cost. None finer. Also GEIGER COUNTERS for uranium and the VIOLITE for tungsten. INFORMATION FREE

THE *Detectron* CORP.
5528 Vineland Ave., No. Hollywood, Calif.



IT'S EASY... MAKE MONEY IN PHOTOGRAPHY

Good pay and fascinating work await you in photography! Start making money quickly in sparetime—step into your own studio or exciting career job. LEARN-BY-DOING method trains you at home! Write TODAY for FREE catalog. Also Resident Training. Co-ed. 48th Year. Approved for Veterans.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 5, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, New York
48th YEAR

SHORTHAND IN 6 WEEKS

Write 120 words per minute
Age no obstacle—LOWEST COST

Famous SPEEDWRITING shorthand. No symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easiest to learn and use. Fast preparation for a better position. Nationally used in leading offices and Civil Service. 120 words per minute—50% FASTER than Civil Service requirements. Over 350,000 taught by mail or through classroom instruction. The very low cost will surprise you. Typing available. 35th Year. Schools in over 400 cities in U.S., Canada, Cuba, and Hawaii.

Write For Free Booklet To: School of

Speedwriting
Dept. 2601-B, 55 W. 42 St., N.Y. 36

DID YOU SEE
READER'S DIGEST
ARTICLE ON



RCA INSTITUTES offers you the finest of home study training. The equipment illustrated and text material you get with each course is yours to keep. Practical work with very first lesson. Courses for the beginner and the advanced student. Pay-as-you-learn. You need pay for only one study group at a time.

Send for this FREE Book Now

[RESIDENT SCHOOL courses in New York City offer comprehensive training in Television and Electronics. Day and evening classes start four times each year. Detailed information on request.]

RCA INSTITUTES, Inc. Home Study Dept. PS-18
350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Without obligation, send me FREE 52 page CATALOG on Home Study Courses in Radio, Television and Color TV. No salesman will call.

Name.....
please print

Address.....

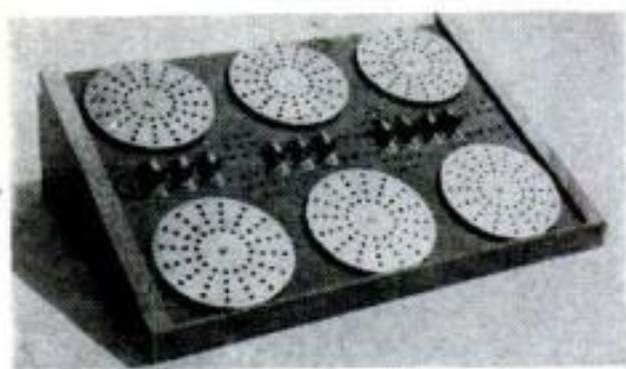
City.....Zone.....State.....

Korean Vets! Enter discharge date.....

In Canada — RCA Victor Co., Ltd.
5001 Cote de Liesse Rd., Montreal 9, Que.

To save time, paste coupon on postcard.

Can you think faster than this Machine?



Be careful before you answer. GENIAC the first electrical brain construction kit is equipped to play tic-tac-toe, cipher and encipher codes, convert from binary to decimal, reason in syllogisms, as well as add, subtract, multiply and divide. Specific problems in a variety of fields—actuarial, policy claim settlement, physics, etc., can be set up and solved with the components. Connections are solderless and are completely explained with templates in the manual. This covers 33 circuits and shows how new ones can be designed.

You will find building and using GENIACS a wonderful experience; one kit user wrote us: "this kit has opened up a new world of thinking to me." You actually see how computing, problem solving, and game play (Tic-tac-toe, nim, etc.) can be analyzed with Boolean Algebra and the algebraic solutions transformed directly into circuit diagrams. You create from over 400 specially designed and manufactured components a machine that solves problems faster than you can express them.

Schools and colleges, teachers of science or math, engineering, philosophy or psychology will find these excellent demonstrators of circuitry, solutions in symbolic logic, theory of numbers, cybernetics, and automation.

SEND for your GENIAC kit now. Only \$19.95 with over four hundred components and parts, fully illustrated manual and wiring diagrams. We guarantee that if you do not want to keep GENIAC after one week you can return it for full refund. Add 80c west of Mississippi. \$2 outside U.S. Mail Name & Address with check or money order to

OLIVER GARFIELD CO., INC., DEPT. PS-18

126 Lexington Avenue

NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

A 66-inch Slide-rule for your pocket

The GENIAC Calculator carries 66-inch spiral scales yet measures only ten inches fully extended and six inches when closed. Four to five figure accuracy can be relied on. It is indispensable to the scientist, research worker and student. Administrative staff and business men will find it of tremendous value for a host of estimating and checking calculations, and quite simple to use. Of non-warping, metal construction, with plastic-coated scales, it will give years of service.

Model L solves multiplication, division, percentage calculations, and gives logarithms as well.

Model L shipped postpaid for only \$19.95 (add 3% city sales tax in N. Y. C.). Use the GENIAC Pocket Calculator for a week and if you are not satisfied repack and mail it back.



What typical users say about the GENIAC Calculator

"May I congratulate you on such an instrument at so modest a price, combining engineering and mathematical skill, simplicity of operation in such a small space. It does all you claim—four or five figure accuracy without eyestrain or magnifiers. Half an hour's study is ample for its use." (A.E.B.—M.Sc., M.R.S.T.)

"I have tested the GENIAC Calculator in my office and find it much superior in clearness and accuracy to ordinary slide rules." (F. H. G. B.—E. Crandon.)

"We could not contemplate being without the GENIAC Calculator." (T & C Ltd., Manufacturing Chemists, Liverpool.)

"I use the GENIAC Calculator for all my slide-rule work, and need the extra digit which normal slide-rules cannot give. I had to get one of my customers a GENIAC last month, after using mine in his office." (E. & G. H., Textile Manufacturing, Blackburn.)

GENIAC POCKET CALCULATOR.....\$19.95 Postpaid



WATERPROOF STOP WATCHES

These beautiful German addition timers are waterproof, shockproof, and dust protected with unbreakable mainsprings. Measuring time in tenths of a second they are ideal for research, athletic events, or production timing. Extremely light weight they are accurate far beyond their cost giving the value of much more expensive instruments. A limited quantity **\$15.95** available at.....

postpaid

OLIVER GARFIELD CO., INC., DEPT. PS-18

126 Lexington Avenue

NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

40 POPULAR SCIENCE

SEE IN THE DARK—UNDETECTED

Now available: former top-secret war equip't.
SURPLUS U. S. Navy SNOOPERSCOPE SET.

INFRA-RED EQUIPMENT lets you probe through pitch-black night without being seen. See people, animals, physical objects. Powerful beam is invisible. Gov't. cost \$300 approx. Factory-new. Type B Eastman Kodak Infra-Red Snooperscope Receiver, 7" long, with 5" Schmidt ultra-high speed object lens. Elaborate optical system, many coated lenses. Uses 2 penlight batteries. Shipping weight 9 lbs. Price **\$19.95.**



Waterproof Snooperscope Carrying Case, extra. Shipping wt. 3 lbs. Price **\$3.00.**

Dual Purpose U.S.N. Floodlight throws strong beam or invisible infra-red rays. With infra-red lens, spare sealed beam lamp, batteries. Shipping wt. 23 lbs. Price **\$14.95.** No. C.O.D.'s please.

Send full amount with order. All equipment shipped F.O.B. Pasadena, Calif.

C & H SALES CO. 2176 EAST COLORADO STREET
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA



BARBELLS

140-Pound, CHROME DELUXE Barbell-Dumbbell set only \$18.80.

This is our feature set and is the finest ever manufactured. Training with adjustable weight is the **BEST** way to keep fit; the **ONLY** way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and best equipped barbell company, BUR gives value and prices no one can equal.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.

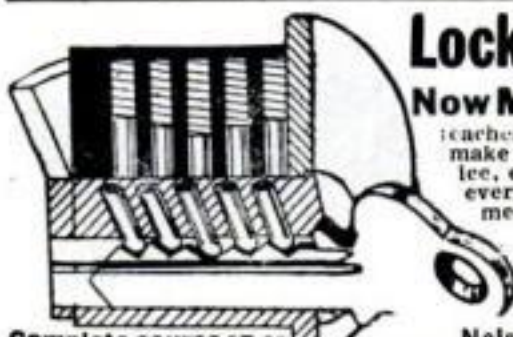
BUR BARBELL CO.

Lyndhurst 5, New Jersey

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!



Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c. **MAHER HOME COURSE OF VENTRILOQUISM** Box 36, Studio PS-1, Kensington Station Detroit 24, Michigan



Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

Now Made Easy! Practical up-to-date course

Teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only \$5.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course \$5.95 now only **\$3.95** Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. AS-1 210 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.

New Isotronic Training Method

LEARN TV REPAIR IN ONE SHORT WEEK!

Now, after 5 year's research—a streamlined training system that *obsoletes all others!* In just 7 days you may earn \$150 weekly, without paying up to \$250 for training, studying long months! Developed by electronic scientists in cooperation with major TV mfr's., the new Isotronic method is the most *practical* ever devised! For conclusive proof, write for details and **FREE SAMPLE LESSON.** Use it on your own set or a friend's—repair it—convince yourself you can make *big money immediately* in your own TV business! Hurry—Free Lesson supply limited. Write:

Electronic Engineering Co., Dept. B-181,
1038 So. La Brea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

PRICES SLASHED ON FINE IMPORTED



ACCORDIONS

BUY NOW-BUY DIRECT

SAVE $\frac{1}{2}$ OR MORE

**5 DAYS
FREE TRIAL**

BONUS GIFTS FREE!

Home Study Course
DeLuxe Music Stand
Year's Supply of Music
Lifetime Guarantee

Name in Chrome Letters
Bellows Protector
Fine Quality Carrying Case
Music Portfolio

PHILHARMONIC Cathedral

A magnificent accordion for the professional accordionist and those who demand the peak of quality.

**FREE COLOR
CATALOG
RUSH COUPON**

**ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS AND
WHOLESALE OUTLET**

2003 W. Chicago Avenue, Dept. P-18, Chicago 22, Illinois

Small Down Payment—Easy Terms

**Buy Direct from America's
Largest Exclusive Dealer of
Fine Imported Accordions**

You'll *never* buy for less! Rush coupon for exciting FREE Color Catalog of latest model brand new Imported Italian Accordions. You'll save one half — or more — by ordering NOW! Get FREE 5-DAY PLAYING TRIAL with positive money back guarantee. If you decide to keep it, pay only pennies a day on amazing easy terms. We are America's largest exclusive direct accordion dealer. We buy for less—and pass our savings on to you. Each accordion bears the famous brand name of an outstanding manufacturer—each is hand selected for quality and superior tone. Each accordion carries our LIFETIME WARRANTY!

NEWEST 1958 MODELS NOW HERE

More than 30 brand new models to choose from. Accordions for beginners up to magnificent professional instruments. Personal help in selection if desired. Trade-ins accepted. Get in on the fun and popularity only an accordion can give you. Rush coupon at once for big new FREE Color Catalog and new low wholesale price list. No obligation. Write today.

ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS and WHOLESALE OUTLET

Dept. P-18, 2003 W. Chicago Avenue,
Chicago 22, Illinois

Send FREE Color Catalog of newest model accordions; also latest wholesale price list.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

not everyone does as well, but E. O. Lockin, who started a business of his own, reports...

for 12 months I've averaged
\$800 PER MONTH
INCOME—
most of it clear profit for me!

• Mr. Lockin expresses his grateful thanks for the opportunity to make a decent living on his own. Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of bosses and layoffs. L. A. Eagles grossed more than \$200 his first week. R. E. Traynor says, "I made \$62 gross in one day." Others report gross up to \$12,000 per year.

How much you make depends largely on you. You need no special skill, no large investment. Can start part time until you have full time.

No shop necessary
Our *Electric Rug Washer* cleans rugs, carpets right on floor... helps to show their natural color and beauty. So efficient and safe, used by largest hotels and railroads:



You take no risk. Machines fully guaranteed. Mail coupon today for complete information including how to start making big profits in your own business.

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
RACINE, WISCONSIN

You, too, can start your own business. No special skill, no large investment required. Mail coupon today for interesting **FREE** book.

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.,
111 "R" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your **FREE** booklet containing information about your *Electric Rug Washer* and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

GUNS

**AUTHENTIC
REPLICAS**

Reproduced in Actual Size, Design and Balance. Made of Solid Cast Aluminum. Finished in Gun-metal Black.

**START
COLLECTING
NOW!**

- ☐ German P-38
- ☐ Colt Cobra .38
- ☐ German Luger
- ☐ German Mauser
- ☐ Spanish Moxley
- ☐ Russian Tokarev
- ☐ Italian Bravetata
- ☐ Japanese Nambu
- ☐ Frontier 44 Colt
- ☐ Belgium Automatic
- ☐ Colt 45 Automatic
- ☐ Czechoslovakian Pizol
- ☐ S & W .38 Police Special



Colt
Cobra
.38

**\$3.95
EACH**

**POSTPAID
Folder, 10c**

He-man trophies for Den, Rumpus Room, Cabin, Etc. Absolutely safe—Cannot be fired

© 1956
LYTLE NOVELTY CO.

2656-S1 Fashion Avenue
Long Beach 10, California

Send Cash, Check or M. O.
No COD'S - No Canada Orders
Add 4% Sales Tax in California



24 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS
EXTRA MILEAGE TOP GRADE Tires,
Written Guarantee Sent. SEND AD

EVERYBODY MAY DEDUCT 10% OFF ON EVERY TIRE

Free—Tube With Each Passenger Tire

One of the oldest distributors of slightly used tires in America.

FREE If you buy 2 or more Passenger 4-ply tires, WE GIVE ONE tire FREE, on each order. Does not include W.W. or Truck Tires. Send Ad.

WHITE WALLS \$1.00 EXTRA—12 MOS. WRITTEN GUARANTEE			
600-16 \$5.25	640-15 \$4.95	700-15(6) \$8.75	700-20 \$11.95
600-16(6) 6.45	670-15 5.25	750-16(8) 10.25	750-20(8) 10.95
650-16 5.45	710-15 5.35	700-17 10.85	825-20 18.55
650-16(6) 6.45	760-15 5.45	750-17 12.75	900-20 18.75
700-16 6.25	800-15 5.75	650-20 10.75	1000-20 17.95
750-16(6) 7.45	820-15 5.75	32x6(8) 10.35	1100-20 17.95
650-15 5.75	700-16(6) 7.75	32x6(10) 12.35	1000-22 20.95

"EXTRA SPECIAL" Fully Guaranteed all size 4-ply pass. FREE TIRE with 2 or more of these.—W. W. \$1.00 Extra. Factory Tested Tube given. **GIANT TIRE SALE. \$8.75**

SNOW TIRES \$8.75 AND \$6.25 ANY SIZE
BLACKWALL PASS.
Thousands of tires shipped all over the U.S.A. All tires shipped F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. 5. No C.O.D.
STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

PLANS • PATTERNS • FRAME PACS

World's Largest Selection. Over 200 new plans, Full Size patterns, frame pacs. Designed for the amateur. Prams, racers, cruisers, utilities, inboards, outboards, in wood, plywood, steel. New longitudinal stressed models with revolutionary bulkhead construction. Light, super strong.

Send 35c for 120 pg. PLAN CATALOG
Catalog plus Boat Building Handbook.....\$1.00

SPECIAL OFFER... Plan Catalog... plus Hardware and Accessories catalog.....\$1.00



SPECIAL I
120 PAGE PLAN CATALOG PLUS
200 PAGE "BOAT BUILDING FOR THE AMATEUR" COVERS
BOAT BUILDING FIBER-GLASSING
OUTFITTING, ETC.

CUSTOM-CRAFT • BUFFALO 7, M NEW YORK

Only \$2.50

JEEP OWNERS

RE-POWER NOW with a V-8 engine—Use FORD • CHEVROLET • MERCURY

In 2 or 4 Whi-Dr. Jeeps, Jeepsters, Sta-Wgn, Trucks, H.J. and Kaiser cars. Conversion Kits \$43.25 to \$59.85. If you want fast action tell us which engine you wish to use, give us year, Model, (2 or 4 Whi-Dr), of your vehicle. Send Min. \$15.00 Dep. and we will ship correct kit. Bal. COD. Send full amt. for Prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write for free details. (Also kits for Ford 6 engine.)

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.
314 S E 6th St. Phone CR6-3442 Pendleton, Oregon

LEARN WHILE ASLEEP!



Exciting details free!

Sleep-Learning Research Association
P.O.Box 610-F Omaha, Nebraska



POW hunting slingshot

- accurate—powerful—silent
- kills small game, pests
- hits like a rifle

\$1.50
ppd.

Special: 275 extra steel balls \$1



Used by expert marksmen! 7" hardwood stock, 45 lb. pull. Has double rubber for double power. FREE!—target, extra rubber and big supply heaviest steel balls used by experts. Illustrated catalog.

Authorized model of Slingshot Assn.
STONE, Dept. F, Box 2309, Hollywood 28, Calif.

NEW COLUMBIAN 'CUSTOMIZED' OUTBOARD PROPELLERS



The right propeller for every HULL-LOAD-HP combination and every USE. More propeller "bite," less vibration, big gas savings. Ask your dealer for literature with PROP SELECTOR CHART, or write COLUMBIAN BRONZE CORP., Freeport, N. Y.

Superior's New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER® FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES MOTORS • AUTOMOBILES • TV TUBES



As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 70:

- Will test Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Switches, Thermostats, etc.
- Will test all TV tubes for open filaments, inter-element shorts, burned out tubes, etc.
- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, Leakage, etc.
- Will measure current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc.
- Leakage detecting circuit will indicate continuity from zero ohms to 5 megohms (5,000,000 ohms).

As an Automotive Tester the Model 70 will test:

- Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

IT'S SO EASY!!



With tester's cord in outlet, current consumption of appliance is read direct on meter when line cord is connected to receptacle on panel. This typical iron takes 7 amperes (Good).



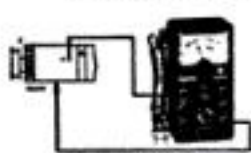
Small electric fan motor indicates 50 ohms (normal resistance).



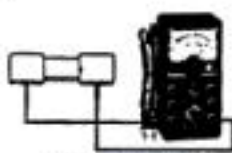
Control circuits of most furnaces use 24 volts obtained from step-down transformer. Here's how to check room thermostat to see if wires to it are live.



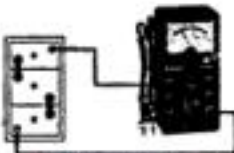
Manual supplied with Model 70 shows meter needle moves to right when test leads are connected to pins 3 and 4 of this 6AU6 tube. Procedure for testing all tubes used in TV are detailed in manual.



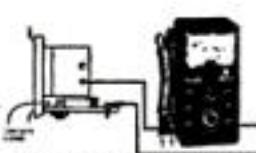
Test Generators



Test Auto Fuses



Test Storage Batteries



Test Circuit Breakers

READ THIS!

READ THIS!

READ THIS!

You don't pay for the Model 70 until AFTER you have examined it in the privacy of your home! Model 70 is

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL NO MONEY WITH ORDER — NO C.O.D.

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send \$3.85 and pay balance at rate of \$4.00 per month for 3 months — No Interest or Finance Charges Added! If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

MOSS ELECTRONIC DIST. CO.

Dept. D-420 3849 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N. Y.

Please rush me one Model 70. If satisfactory I agree to pay \$3.85 within 10 days and balance at rate of \$4 per month until total price of \$15.85 plus postage is paid. If not satisfactory, I may return for cancellation of account.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

INCLUDED FREE!!

This 64-page book—practically a condensed course in electricity. Learn by doing.

Just read the following partial list of contents:

- What is electricity? • Simplified version of Ohms Law • What is wattage? • Simplified wattage charts • How to measure voltage, current, resistance and leakage • How to test all electrical appliances and motors using a simplified trouble-shooting technique.
- How to test all TV tubes; also simple procedure for determining which specific tube (or tubes) is causing the trouble.
- How to trace trouble in the electrical circuits and parts in automobiles and trucks.

Model 70 comes complete with above book and test leads. Only ...

15⁸⁵



**YOU
can
acquire**

LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! LL. B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you learn by doing—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 183L Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name.....Age.....

Street.....

City, Zone & State.....

You can make money in



WATCH REPAIR

Learn at home the low cost Sweazey Way

Watch repairing pays up to \$6 an hour, part time watch makers report on survey. Unique and modern Sweazey home study System starts you making repairs right away on Swiss and American watches. Professionally prepared training. No previous experience needed. Special tools provided for practice. Tuition only \$5 a month. Free sample lesson and opportunity book give all facts. Write today. No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

2330 N. Milwaukee Ave. Dept. 418 Chicago 47, Illinois

FREE BOOK and SAMPLE LESSON

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

2330 N. Milwaukee Ave. Dept. 418. Chicago 47, Illinois

Please rush FREE BOOK and Sample Home Study Lesson.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Why "Good-Time Charlie" Suffers Uneasy Bladder

Such a common thing as unwise eating or drinking may be a source of mild, but annoying bladder irritations—making you feel restless, tense, and uncomfortable. And if restless nights, with nagging backache, headache or muscular aches and pains due to over-exertion, strain or emotional upset, are adding to your misery—don't wait—try Doan's Pills.

Doan's Pills have three outstanding advantages—act in three ways for your speedy return to comfort. 1—They have an easing soothing effect on bladder irritations. 2—A fast pain-relieving action on nagging backache, headaches, muscular aches and pains. 3—A wonderfully mild diuretic action thru the kidneys, tending to increase the output of the 15 miles of kidney tubes. So, get the same happy relief millions have enjoyed for over 60 years. Ask for new, large size and save money. Get Doan's Pills today!

MEN WANTED

**Earn \$100 Per
Week and up**

AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn \$100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE

226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 41

Nashville 3, Tenn.

CABINET MAKING



LOW COST HOME TRAINING COURSE FOR BEGINNERS & ADVANCED CRAFTSMEN

Make money. Learn skills and secrets of fine woodworking and tool use. Professionally prepared shop method training tells and shows how. Covers everything. Easy to master.

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
Write for Free Booklet DEPT. F-2, PORTLAND 13, OREGON

STUDY TO BE A DOCTOR of Psychology or Metaphysics

Obtain a Ps.D., Ms.D., or Ph.D. Be a Teacher, Lecturer or Accredited Practitioner. Teach others how to achieve Health, Happiness and Contentment. Chartered by State. Correspondence courses only. Write for FREE book telling how.

THE NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP

Desk 5, Pickwick Building

Kansas City 6, Missouri



Buried gold—silver—metal objects

HIDDEN TREASURE!

...is easy to find with GOLDAK'S "FIND-IT"; a powerful 3½ lb. locator; only \$64.50 complete with earphones, batteries and instructions. Write for FREE literature full line metal, mineral locators, geiger, scintillation counters.

**GOLDAK CO., 1544-1 Glenoaks Blvd.
Glendale, Calif.**



\$ GROW HERBS FOR US!

AT HOME— IN YOUR SPARE TIME

Help fill our huge demand—used in expensive medicines. Easy to grow indoors or out—multiply rapidly. Year around Profitability! You grow 'em—we buy 'em! We supply everything you need. Amazing Facts and revealing plan is yours Free for the asking. Be one of the first to profit—rush name and address to: **NATIONAL HERB EXCHANGE;**

Dept. B-1 Gardena, Calif.

be a
key man
in today's
"SPACE AGE"

LEARN DRAFTING

at home—quickly... in your spare time!

In all scientific and industrial development, the draftsman plays an important key role! Without his ability to transmit ideas to workmen, nothing would ever happen!

The opportunities available to well-trained draftsmen was never greater! The President is deeply concerned about the shortage of technically trained men such as draftsmen. The need for skilled draftsmen is tremendous and is growing daily. This vital shortage has existed for 15 years and will continue for at least 20 more years. Never before has such a golden opportunity been offered to men like YOU!

Drafting is the only field which makes it possible for you to easily obtain, without any special background or experience, a professional, high pay, secure, important future. C.E.I.'s staff of licensed professional engineers show you how to gain this goal in only a few short months of spare time study! What a Cleveland Engineering Institute diploma has done for thousands of others, it can do for YOU, too! Write for full information today!

**VETERAN
APPROVED**



**PROFESSIONAL
EQUIPMENT
AND SUPPLIES
FREE OF EXTRA
COST!**

FREE

Lesson and
Success Book

MAIL COUPON NOW!

**CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INST., DEPT. PS-1H
6300 Euclid Ave. Cleveland 3, Ohio**

Please RUSH my Free Success Book and Lesson.

☐ Aeronautical ☐ Mechanical

My Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

**You Too Can Have
MORE MONEY
PROFESSIONAL RATING
BIG PAY JOBS
IMPORTANT FUTURE**



Strikes and layoffs are nightmares of the past. C.E.I. training opened the door to a wonderful future for me and my family.

H. Oefftering, Ohio

My C.E.I. training has advanced me from a job as a laborer to a position as Jr. Engineer with big pay increase.



J. Morgan, California

C.E.I.'s course has helped in many ways; raised my education rating, technical rating and income.

J. F. Balschun, Canal Zone



**CLEVELAND
ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
ENGINEERING DRAFTING EXCLUSIVELY**



Tense, Nervous Headaches Need This Relief

A survey shows 3 out of 4 doctors recommend the famous ingredients of Anacin to relieve pain. Here's why Anacin® gives better *total* effect in pain relief than aspirin or any buffered aspirin:

- ➔ **ACTS INSTANTLY:** Anacin goes to work instantly. Brings fast relief to *source* of your pain.
- ➔ **MORE EFFECTIVE:** Anacin is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not one, but a combination of medically proven ingredients.
- ➔ **SAFER:** Anacin simply *can not* upset your stomach.
- ➔ **LESSENS TENSION:** Anacin also reduces nervous tension, leaves you relaxed, feeling fine after pain goes. Buy Anacin Tablets *today!*

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery

Science Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain—without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

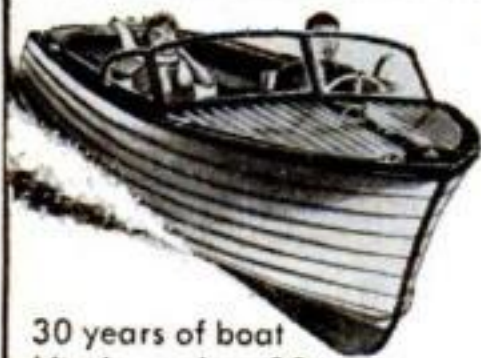
Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in *suppository* or *ointment* form under the name *Preparation H*.* Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee.

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

U-MAK-IT BOAT KITS



30 years of boat kit pioneering. 30 models. Prams, Row-boats, Outboards, Cabin Cruisers and Skiffs.

NEW LAPSTRAKE SKIFF KITS
Now added to our great line of kits, new easy to assemble Lapstrake Skiffs.

SEND FOR ILLUS. CATALOG
Showing all models from 8' to 23'. Const. details, paints, access., etc. All you need to build your own.
MAIL 35c (coin) for Postage & Handling.



U-MAK-IT products

DELAND, FLORIDA.—DEPT. 11

MODERN

IMPROVED LAWN MOWER SHARPENER AND BED KNIFE GRINDER

Sharpen any mower in 10 to 20 minutes. Hand—Power—Reel or Rotary. Modern is actually two machines in one, a Precision Bed Knife Sharpener and a Precision Reel Sharpener. Extra Bed Knife Grinder is Absolutely Unnecessary. New Mower Support makes it possible to sharpen reel without removing bed knife. The fastest precision lawn mower sharpener on the market. Costs Less. Compare Modern's Many Exclusive Features Before Buying. Send for Free Brochure No. 11 SN



MODERN MANUFACTURING CO.

160 North Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, California

FIX OUTBOARD MOTORS

POWERMOWERS, AND ALL SMALL 2 & 4-CYCLE GASOLINE ENGINES

Repair your own equipment or MAKE EXTRA MONEY in this growing field. Fully illustrated, easy-to-understand, Home Study Course. Write for FREE information.

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
SUITE 1-G, 472 MARKET STREET, NEWARK 5, N. J.



make your own *Gems*

36⁵⁰ FOR

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all the wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt for only \$36.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

B&I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. S, Burlington, Wis.



HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS

Earn While You Learn at Home

Millions of jacks in gas & auto-service stations, truckers, body-shops, riggers, factories, farms need servicing. We show you HOW—easy step by step directions—what tools to use. EARN UP TO \$5 an hour, in spare time, in your own basement or garage. Start your own business NOW. Write for folder No. PS-1 & free bonus offer.



Institute of Hydraulic Jack Repair

P.O. Box 50, Bloomfield, N. J.



"I Made \$14,839 in 1 Year SERVICING RADIATORS!"

Are you earning under \$8,000 a year? Hundreds now making \$10,000-\$12,000-\$15,000 a year servicing auto-truck-tractor radiators the Inland way. Easy to learn. Inland, largest radiator equipment mfr., offers complete package—equipment, merchandising, "Pays-for-itself" financing, free training. \$305 down for equipment starts you. Profitable dept. for garage or service station. Write to

INLAND MFG. CO., Dept. PS-1A, 1108 Jackson St., Omaha 2, Nebr.

NEW FALSE PLATE FROM YOUR OLD ONE IN 18 HOURS

AS LOW AS \$14⁹⁵



Send us your old broken, cracked or loose plates and we'll transform them into new lightweight wonder plastic plates. NO IMPRESSIONS needed with our revolutionary method. We use your own old plates. We remake them completely in only 18 hours. Missing teeth carefully matched and replaced. We GUARANTEE TO SATISFY YOU OR REFUND YOUR MONEY.

SEND NO MONEY—Send us your name today and we'll RUSH COMPLETE DETAILS. Begin to enjoy life right now. Clip this Ad; save it and send for free facts.

CHICAGO DENTAL PLATE LABORATORY • Dept. PS 158
30 N. Dearborn St. • Suite 714 • Chicago 2, Ill.

LET 10 EXPERTS HELP YOU START A FABULOUS "MAIL ORDER BUSINESS"



10 Mail Order authorities who will help you every month to start an exciting Mail Order Business and to make MONEY—from your own home if you wish! At a cost of 50c per month!

It would cost you at least \$10,000 to hire these Mail Order men to show you every facet of Mail Order! Now—for just 50c a month—you can have the full benefit of their counsel and advice. Some of these authorities charge as much as \$100.00 for a single letter—yet you can get the benefit of their knowledge, their experience, their ideas EVERY MONTH for 50c! Now—for the FIRST TIME you have a chance to start a Mail Order Business—and make it pay—through the help of a sensational NEW Publication—one of the most EXTRAORDINARY, the most unusual EVER PUBLISHED! Exclusively for the MAIL ORDER BUSINESS.

The most comprehensive Mail Trade Journal in the World!

That's what you'll say when you see this big 32 to 48 page publication, bursting from cover to cover with illus, features, ideas, news, features, depts., all about one thing—the MAIL ORDER BUSINESS. We're willing to return your money if you don't agree that it is the most comprehensive M. O. Magazine in the world!

READ THE MAGAZINE THE BIG EXECUTIVES READ!

These Mail Order Executives KNOW the value of a good publication. They know the NECESSITY of such a magazine. YOU TOO, NEED "Mail Order Business" whether you are already in the business, just getting into it or merely thinking about going into Mail Order.

LIKE NO OTHER MAIL ORDER PUBLICATION!

"Mail Order Business" is like NO other M.O. publication in existence today! It's available ONLY by mail! It is available on a money back guarantee. Please don't confuse this magazine with any other mail order publication.

IDEAS, IDEAS, AND MORE IDEAS!

Someone said an idea may be worth a million. "Mail Order Business" is chockful of ideas, new ones, old ones, unusual ideas on all aspects of this business. Ideas on what to sell, how to sell it! You need just one idea to justify a subscription.

"M.O.B. WILL TEACH YOU MAIL ORDER!"

No OTHER SOURCE can give you the HELP, ADVICE, and INSPIRATION as well and as effectively as a good magazine like "Mail Order Business" can. WE GUARANTEE a year's careful study of this magazine will give you a good working knowledge of how the Mail Order Business operates! IT'S LOW IN PRICE, TOO! Good Mail Order courses cost up to \$50.00. A subscription to M. O. B. is just \$6.00 per year!

**This Big 8½" x 11"
Magazine crammed full
with these features
every month!**

- News Stories
- Illus. Features
- Questions & Answers
- New Products
- Foreign Products
- Direct Mail
- Legal Dept.
- Sources of Supply
- Business Barometer
- New Ideas
- Adv. Clinic
- Type, Ink & Paper
- M.O. 50 Years Ago
- Free Sales Aids
- Post Office Bulletins
- Mail Order Plans
- Mail Order Lists

A COMPLETE NEW MAIL ORDER COURSE!

Now being published a chapter a month—By a foremost Mail Order counselor. Never before published anywhere! Don't miss a single chapter of this TREMENDOUS course! Available to you for the price of a subscription. This cost us over \$1000!

WHAT'S LEGAL

An attorney with 25 years M.O. legal experience runs this special department every month. Tells you what is legal and what is not legal in mail order. Answers subscriber's legal questions about Mail Order. Think... how much would such a service ordinarily cost you?

NEW PRODUCTS

Dozens and dozens of selected products with Mail Order potential. Helps you to answer the question "What shall I sell?" Tells you the price and the manufacturer. Every month a new selection. Anyone of

these can turn out to be a bombshell seller!

Have THOUSANDS of Dollars worth of Help behind you—at a cost of just PEANUTS! If you want to succeed in Mail Order—if you REALLY want to get into this fabulous business you will need every bit of the help, the inspiration, and ideas of "Mail Order Business."

FOREIGN PRODUCTS

Lists glamorous new products from all over the world for M.O. selling. Gives addresses where to get them. Also valuable information on how to import these items for tremendous profits! Sample Accessory Kits that sell for \$50.00—cost you \$7.00. Scores and scores of products that can spell BIG PROFITS for you.

WHERE TO BUY IT

Need to locate the source of supply for a new item? Let "Sources of Supply" help you locate it! Available to subscribers only.

MATERIAL PUBLISHED EQUIVALENT TO SEVERAL BOOKS OR COURSES

"Mail Order Business" gives you over a year's period the equivalent in material to at least several books or mail order courses. And remember M. O. B. is publishing a new mail order course that cost the publisher over \$1000 to obtain!

ROVING PHOTO REPORTER

"Mail Order Business" roving photo reporter each month visits a big mail order concern and gives a photo story of what goes on behind the scenes! SEE how big M. O. firms function!

Just \$6.00 FOR A FULL YEAR'S SUBSCRIPTION

Hardly more than 12c a week! (\$3.50 for 6 months). Remember! Special "Question and Answer" departments are yours to use as a subscriber. Don't dare miss an issue! It may be the very one with the idea, the information that can logically make you a fortune.

Your money back in full if you don't get at least \$100 worth of ideas and information from your first issue!

YOU be the judge of the first issue. Look it over and decide for yourself if it isn't MORE than we said it to be. If not, we'll gladly return your money in FULL without a quibble, too. What have you to lose?

Mail Order Business, Box 591-AM, Lynn, Mass.

Here's my \$6.00 for 12 issues (\$3.50 for 6 issues) of M. O. B. Rush 1st issue and remaining issues every month.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Remember! Your money back if 1st issue isn't MORE than we said it was.

FANTASTIC FORTUNES POSSIBLE IN MAIL ORDER!

W.R. of California started a business in his living room. Now he has 12 workers turning out \$100,000 worth of merchandise a year. D.M. of N.J. started with a coat hanger—now does 3 million a year. E.R. of Mass. decided to try selling squabs by mail. In 26 days, he made \$3,800 on one deal! C.B. of Conn. made \$100,000 during the first year of mail order operation. Dozens of other actual success stories in existence that will surprise you.

A COMPLETE READY TO OPERATE MAIL ORDER BUSINESS PLAN FULLY DESCRIBED FOR YOU!

Think of it! A ready to operate M.O. Business complete in every detail—step by step—what to sell—how to start—how and where to buy goods—already written ads and where to place them fully described in one issue! Each plan easily worth \$100.00! A M.O.B. Exclusive! NEVER BEFORE PRESENTED ANYWHERE! Several of these valuable business plans—each different—will be offered from time to time. YOUR COST? Just the price of a single subscription!

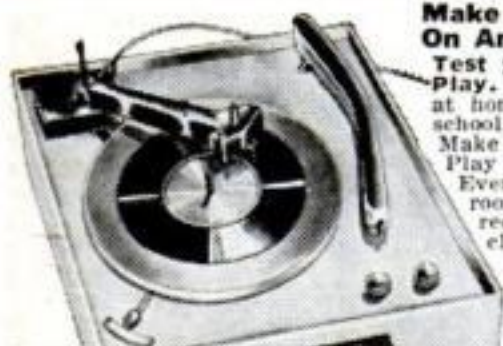
"... By far the biggest and finest Mail Order Publication ever published! Worth its weight in gold."—D.P., N.Y.

THIS IS WHAT ONE SUBSCRIBER SAID WHEN HE GOT HIS FIRST ISSUE!

Don't take our word for it! See for yourself. Other complimentary letters coming in every day.

Mail Order Business, Box 591-AM, Lynn, Mass.

Electronic Recorder **\$14.95** ONLY



**Make Your Own Records
On Any Phonograph.**

Test your voice. Talk. Sing. Play. Immediate playback. Fun at home. Practical for office & school. Send records to friends. Make records from radio or TV. Play back favorites years later. Even conceal mike in another room! Makes 33, 45 or 78 rpm records (any speed). Set includes: Recording Unit (arm & electro-magnetic cutting stylus) which operates on any turntable, electric Studio Microphone, cutting needles & blank records. No wiring.



Ready to use. Independent of phono circuit. Guaranteed. **\$14.95**
Complete Set Postpaid Only
(Package of 5 Blank Record Discs \$1.98)
Johnson Smith Co., Dept. 620 Detroit 7, Mich.



100X Area Magnifying Projector

— Enlarges Pictures, Printing, & Objects! — Full Color!

NEW! Electric Magna-Vue Optical Instrument projects & enlarges clippings, pictures, sketches, objects in full natural color, correctly & readable. Project on wall, screen or table. **MAGNIFIES 100 AREAS.** Enlarges any material up to 3 1/4 x 4 in. to 32 x 40 in. For home, school, class, business, shop use. Also make signs, sketches easy from any copy. Enamelled steel, 10 x 7 1/2 in. high. Quality 2" focusing lens. Operates on standard 110 volt current. Money back guarantee. Price Postpaid..... **\$4.98**

JOHNSON SMITH CO., Dept. 620, Detroit 7, Mich.

150 SHOT BB REPEATER PISTOL

**New BULLS-EYE
150 SHOT RE-
PEATER.** Hard hit-
ting, accurate firing.
Centers shots in 1-
inch circle at 10 feet. Shoots 30 shots a min-
ute. Sights, feels, looks like expensive match
pistol. Thumb-palm moulded checkered plas-
tic grips. Blued steel. Shoots standard BBs. 25 shots
for 1¢. 10 1/2 in. long; weighs 1-lb. Adjustable peep-or-
open sight. Includes 2 tubes BBs. Price **\$5.45**
\$4.95, plus 50¢ ship. charges. SEND
Copper-Coated Steel BBs, 3 Pkgs..... **25¢**



JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 620, Detroit 7, Michigan

Catalog of 3200 Novelties 10c

Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send name, address & 10c to:
JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 620 Detroit 7, Michigan

\$388³¹

"Brikadier"
Blueprints
\$15.00

B-16



Above low price buys all the Brikrete needed for the exterior walls (8" thick) of the "Brikadier".

Brikrete Manufacturers Have the Price Advantage

12" long
8" thick
Range of 14 colors.
Suited to every type of building.

Drastic economies in production enable the world's most modern and practical masonry to be sold so low, yet return a generous income to the local manufacturer — 100% mark-up on basic costs. Building owners get more usable value per dollar — plant operators profit from constantly expanding sales volume. Brikrete production is a community enterprise — processing local materials for local building activities. Plants operate in franchise-protected territories. Equipment available on 5-year payment plan. Write for Brikrete Book No. 2.

BRIKRETE ASSOCIATES, INC.
422 W. 25th Street, Holland, Mich.



INVENTIONS WANTED!

**140 Wealthy Manufacturers
Ready to Pay Top Prices**

Do you have an idea for a new product or a way to improve a product already in use—patented or unpatented—you would like to sell for cash or lease on royalty? If so, send your name and address on a post card—NOW—for FREE details explaining how you can turn your "Big Ideas" into big money.

SCIENCE AND MECHANICS MAGAZINE
450 East Ohio Street • Dept. 181 • Chicago 11, Illinois

\$1,000,000 IN CONFEDERATE MONEY.



Be a deep-south millionaire with money to burn. You can do everything with this money except spend it. A million bucks in \$10's, \$20's, \$50's, etc. in

honest to goodness authentic reproductions of genuine Confederate money plus bonus bills. Light your cigarettes or cigars with a ten-spot. You get a million for \$2.98 or four million for \$10. Postpaid. Best Values Company, Dept. M212, 403 Market Street, Newark, N. J.

AMAZING NEW "LIFETIME" RADIO



GUARANTEED TO WORK FOR YOUR LIFETIME! USES NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRICAL PLUG-INS. Never runs down! SMALLER THAN A PACK OF CIGARETTES! RECEIVES LOCAL RADIO STATIONS MOST ANYTIME ANYWHERE WITHOUT EXTRA ANTENNA. Uses perma-crystal diode Hi-Q Tuner—Built-in SPEAKER-PHONE. Beautiful Black-gold plastic case. (bill, ck, mo.) and pay postman \$4.99 COD on arrival or send \$6.99 for postpaid delivery. SENT COMPLETE READY

TO LISTEN—NOTHING EXTRA TO BUY EVER! (Extra long distance aerial kit included free to receive stations up to 1,000 miles away!) Available only from:
MIDWAY COMPANY Dept. WPS-1 **KEARNEY, NEBR.**

FREE Details write today MAIL ORDER Opportunity!

START FROM HOME...SPARE TIME

We want a limited number of intelligent men and women to work at home on an exclusive mail order business proposition. No selling—we furnish everything including literature, names, addresses, stock and ship items for you. All you do is mail for us and receive money coming to your own mail box. write: **MAIL ORDER DISTRIBUTORS (Franchise Division)**

15201 South Broadway Dept. B-1 Los Angeles 61, Calif.



**Loosens Rusted Bolts
nuts, screws, "frozen" parts!**

LIQUID WRENCH

The super-penetrating rust solvent that quickly loosens rust and corrosion.

AT HARDWARE STORES, GARAGES
SERVICE STATIONS, EVERYWHERE
RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO.
Charlotte, N. C.



TURN RIGHT

Get on the Road to a Better Job-Brighter Future with *RIGHT* Training

**IN SPARE TIME, AT HOME
—then You Can Really GO!**

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G146, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars about the home study course checked below.

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting | <input type="checkbox"/> Contracting | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Apprenticeship Courses | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Technician | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Technology |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture & Building | <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting—Building Trades | <input type="checkbox"/> Metalworking Courses |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Technician | <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting—Machine Trades | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing—Practical |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Better Foremanship | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Blueprint Reading | <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity—Practical | <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Merchandising |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping | <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics—Industrial | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship—Outside |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> HIGH SCHOOL COURSES | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Work |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Machinists | <input type="checkbox"/> Tool Making |

NAME _____ OCCUPATION _____

HOME ADDRESS _____ AGE _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

**START NOW by checking, filling in and mailing this coupon.
You'll get full information — No cost, No obligation!**

• Today, make the BIG decision of your life. Choose the career you want and take the first easy step toward your goal. Learn how you can get the training that can put you in the bigger pay class and give you security in the years ahead. Find out how, in spare time at home, you can qualify for work you prefer, and higher pay. Or if you are already in the work you like, find out how you can win quicker promotion and a larger income.

Backed by 61 Years of Training Know-How

Since 1897 American School has helped many thousands of ambitious people toward success by providing specialized training for

commercial and technical advancement. Its study program for *you* has been prepared by experts in the subject you select and the school will give you guidance every step of the way. In time you might otherwise waste and at a cost you can afford you can prepare at home and really GO on the right road.

Don't Delay YOUR Start

Give serious thought to the list of training courses listed above. Pick the opportunity that interests you, check it and add your name and address. (Check more than one if you are undecided which appeals most.) Then clip and mail the coupon. Full information will be supplied without cost or obligation.

PRACTICAL, EFFECTIVE HOME STUDY TRAINING SINCE 1897

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G146, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

THE SOONER YOU START, THE SOONER YOUR GOAL CAN BE REACHED

Learn ELECTRIC APPLIANCE REPAIR IN YOUR SPARE TIME AT HOME



START YOUR OWN BUSINESS

ONE BUSINESS THAT IS NOT AFFECTED BY STRIKES, DEPRESSIONS OR POLITICS

OWN BUSINESS WITH A POTENTIAL MARKET OF 50,000,000 CUSTOMERS

New shop-method, home training system gives you electrical know-how that used to take years to learn. Learn at home by building valuable testing kits, repairing your own and neighbors' appliances. It is not unusual for appliance repairmen to charge or the basis of \$5.00-\$6.00 an hour.

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK

Shows you how you learn every phase of electrical appliance. How to make money while you learn. Write today for your FREE copy.

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL

Dept. D-7701

4804 North Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25

BUY BELOW WHOLESALE



Start Your Own HOME-IMPORT Business

Make big profits on thousands of exotic imports. No experience or investment in products needed. Famous world trader guides men and women—shows how to pocket profits in advance, how to start full or spare time home mail order business.

Open cash orders, take out the money, deduct your profits, then have the imports shipped direct from abroad. NO STOCKS TO CARRY on new plan, no face to face selling. Or handle volume orders for wholesalers, gift or department stores, etc. Export opportunities also.

FREE SAMPLES—CONTACTS ABROAD

Following our plan you receive free, 8 imports—and membership in International Traders which provides you with monthly bulletins revealing foreign products with names and addresses of overseas suppliers.

HUGE UNCROWDED OPPORTUNITY

Each year more imports are offered in U. S. and snapped up by mail order and store buyers alike. And the word "imported" is like magic to the millions who want new, rare, romantic and unusual gifts at big savings. And there seems to be no end to this demand. Others using our plan are now importing at low foreign costs products that sell here at handsome profits. Why not you?

GET FULL DETAILS and list of 157 imports showing amazing low foreign prices—**ALL FREE!** There's no obligation whatever. No salesman will call on you. Air mail reaches us over night. Write today.

THE MELLINGER CO.

1717 Westwood Blvd., Dept. P241
LOS ANGELES 24, CALIF.

EXAMPLES OF LOW PRICES ABROAD

\$1 BRINGS YOU \$18

Discover Flok-Kraft and Earn \$\$\$\$\$ AT HOME

Earn up to \$15.00 per hour spare time. Amazing new Velvet-fiber spray instantly makes any object (Lamps, Radio & TV Cabinets, Figurines, Signs, Auto dash boards, toys, furniture, draperies—anything) worth expensive \$\$\$\$\$ Prices... like magic, you can spray anything with this beautiful new suede-like finish that feels like rich Velvet.

EARN UP TO \$300.00 PER WEEK SPARE TIME

Imagine, materials cost only 3c per square foot. (Average TV or radio cabinet can be beautifully sprayed with this startling new 3-dimensional Velvet finish in 15 minutes at a cost of only 34c in materials. Your charge for this job is at least \$10.00.)

REPRESENTATIVES IN YOUR AREA URGENTLY NEEDED

Own your own business. Work at home in your spare time. Help fill the huge growing demand for this amazing new beautiful Velvet-fiber finish. Orders come from stores, offices, homes, architects, auto dealers—everywhere. Possible \$20,000,000.00 worth of jobs to be done. Investigate today—be first in your area!

Actual samples in 16 Radiant Colors. Booklet of 50 Home Business Opportunities and Confidential Details all sent free! Write: Coast Industries, Los Angeles 61, Calif., Dept. A-1.

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE HOURS



BE A LOCKSMITH

Learn fascinating, profitable trade from experts in spare time at home! Age or physical handicap no disadvantage. Year around, steady income. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons. Make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied. **Free Booklet.**

Locksmithing Institute, Dept. PS-97
150 Park Avenue E. Rutherford, N. J.
Lic. by N. J. State Board of Ed. Approved for Vets

WHEELS WHEELS WHEELS

6" Disc Wheel 1.50 semi-pneum. T. B.B.	1.35 ea.
7" Disc Wheel 1" tire 1/2" ball bearing	.80 ea.
8" Disc Wheel 1 1/4" tire 1/2" sleeve	.70 ea.
8" Disc Wheel 2" semi-pneum. T. 1 1/2" B.B.	1.50 ea.
10" Disc Wheel 1.75 semi-pneum. T. 1 1/2" B.B.	1.50 ea.
10" Disc Wheel 2.75 semi-pneum. T. 5/8" B.B.	3.50 ea.
12" Disc Wheel 1.75 semi-pneum. T. 1 1/2" B.B.	1.85 ea.
12" Disc Wheel 4.00 x 8 pneum. T. 3/4" B.B.	
2 ply. 4" hub	11.50 ea.

Postage extra. C.O.D.'s accepted. Axles extra. Sizes 3/16"-3/8"-1/2" dia. cut to size per inch long. End holes drilled.

UNITED WHEEL STAMPING COMPANY

11915 S. Marshfield Ave. PS-158 Chicago 43, Ill.

"YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"



Help Bring Crooks to Justice Through Scientific CRIME DETECTION!

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you in your own home. Learn Fingerprinting, Firearms Identification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 800 of all American Bureaus of Identification employ I.A.S. students or graduates. Write for FREE "Blue Book of Crime."

(A Correspondence School Since 1916)
INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1368, Chicago 30, Ill.

RUPTURE



RELIEF...OR YOUR MONEY BACK

Write now for free booklet and pictures of rupture care. You can be helped...work steady, with low cost, easy to wear Web Truss, thousands satisfied.

WEB TRUSS CO.

Dept. PS-1, Hagerstown, Maryland

DO YOU NEED MONEY?

TO PAY FOR YOUR AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING EDUCATION AND LIVING EXPENSES while attending school in California?

NORTHROP INSTITUTE'S CO-OP Training Plan is the answer. Write for complete details. No obligation. Also get free Northrop Catalog describing TWO YEAR AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING CURRICULUM. Remember, there is a waiting list for Northrop Institute Graduates! Approved for Veterans. Send name, address, age and veteran status.

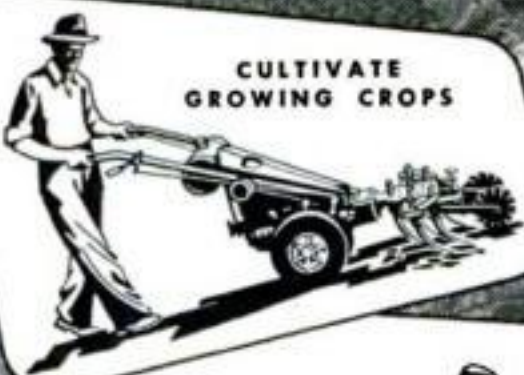
MAIL TO: NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE
1157 W. Arbor Vitae Street, Inglewood 1, Calif.

GRAVELY

**More
for your
Money!**

*Now!
30 Tools*

**CULTIVATE
GROWING CROPS**



**POWER CULTIVATE
YOUR GARDEN**



**MOW GRASS
OR WEEDS
MULCH LEAVES**



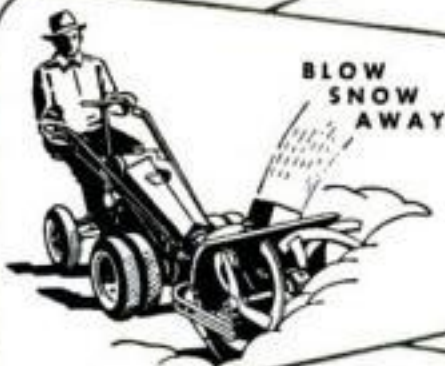
**MOW LAWN
AREAS**



**MOW TALL GRASS,
WEEDS, CROPS**



**BLOW
SNOW
AWAY**



**MOVE SNOW,
DIRT**



**HAUL
HALF-TON
LOADS**



GRAVELY MAKES TOUGH JOBS EASY!

Gravelly does jobs other tractors won't . . . because Gravelly has that *extra* power you need for the toughest lawn, garden, field and farm tasks. Does a better job everywhere, even on *steep slopes!*

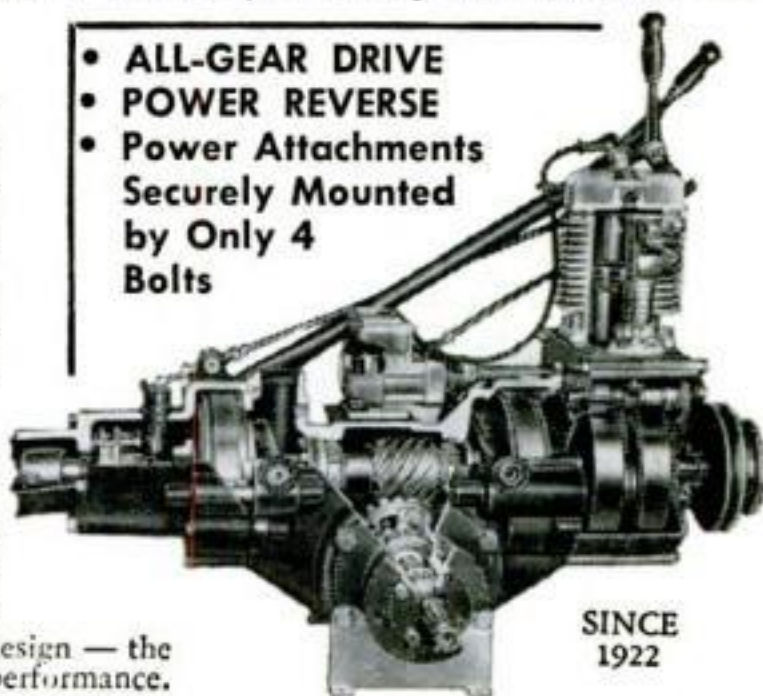
With a choice of 30 attachments, you do every chore with a performance-proved tool that does it *better, faster, easier!* Because Gravelly's *all muscle*—its direct engine drive puts the power where it counts—at the *working tool*. That means performance *Plus!*

More For Your Money!

Yes, you get more power, more performance, more for your money when you get Gravelly. The cutaway view on the right shows you its clean, compact, power-engineered design — the reason for Gravelly's remarkable performance.

Never before, in a small tractor, such remarkable *versatility*, such built-in *power*. Whatever the job, whatever the season, Gravelly turns in a *real* job with unbelievable *ease* and *speed* . . . All-Gear Drive, Power Reverse, Balanced-Weight Handling. Push-Button Starter optional.

- ALL-GEAR DRIVE
- POWER REVERSE
- Power Attachments Securely Mounted by Only 4 Bolts



SINCE
1922

New 24-page "Power vs Drudgery" Booklet shows how Gravelly can solve *your* upkeep and gardening problems *better, faster, easier*. Mail coupon today!

**EASY
PAY
PLAN**

GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.
BOX 184 DUNBAR, W. VA.

Please send me "Power vs. Drudgery" Booklet and dealer's name.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

WRITE TODAY

FIELD-TESTED SINCE 1922

TRAINED MEN NEEDED!

**IN INDUSTRY — ARMED FORCES
BIG PAY! — GOOD FUTURE!**

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL | <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRONICS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AUTO | <input type="checkbox"/> AUTOMATION |

NEVER BEFORE has the opportunity been so good for the properly trained mechanic and technician to step into BIG PAY POSITIONS with rapid advancement and future security virtually assured.

YOUR SUCCESS depends on the quality of training you receive... and the reputation of the school you attend.

YOUR GUARANTEE we are giving the best in mechanical and technical training is proved by the fact... High pay jobs in Industry, and ratings in the Armed Forces now waiting for our graduates.

RESIDENT SHOP TRAINING is easier and costs less than you may think! We provide you with housing and part-time jobs while in school, plus free nation-wide placement service for graduates.

Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for

FREE BOOKLET

BAILEY
Technical Schools

Veteran Approved

1650 S. Grand, St. Louis 4, Mo.

Your Future
IN
ELECTRONICS
AND
AUTOMATION

Your Future
in...
DIESEL and
AUTO
MECHANICS

Name _____ Age _____
Street _____
Town _____ Zone _____ State _____

FREE!
NEW ISSUE
QUEEN ELIZABETH
STAMPS
and illustrated
booklet



Rush coupon today! Exciting, generous NEW offer of beautiful, hard-to-get stamps — some not even cataloged yet. These NEW Elizabeth II stamps have never been given before, now yours FREE. From world's newest country, Ghana; Pitcairn Islands, Kenya, Cook Islands, Ascension, many others. All genuine, all different, mint and used — so new you'll add them all to your collection. Other offers for inspection plus free "Stamp Collector's Guide". Offer Limited. RUSH name, 10c for postage, handling to GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. 1PSQ Calais, Maine.

GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. 1PSQ

Calais, Maine. Rush FREE NEW Elizabeth Stamps, Collector's Guide, other offers. Enclosed 10c for postage, handling. (PLEASE PRINT)

Do you have a "RICH MAN'S" FOOT?



SAVE on SIZES 10 to 16 — AAA to EEE

We specialize in LARGE SIZES ONLY — sizes 10 to 16; widths AAA to EEE. Dress, sport, casual and work shoes; golf shoes; insulated boots; socks, slippers; rubbers; overshoes; shoe trees. Also... sport shirts in your exact, extra-long sleeve length. Enjoy perfect fit in your hard-to-find size at amazingly low cost. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Sold by mail only. Write for FREE Style Book TODAY!

SEND
FOR
FREE
CATALOG

KING*SIZE, INC. 516 Brockton, Mass.

on any object **ELECTROPLATE**

ANY OBJECT IN HOME, SHOP, GARAGE. NOW with our NEW **ELECTROCHEMICAL** Outfit. You can easily do your own plating. Not a paint. But a hard durable metal plate, equal to commercial plating. Get your own plating kit with instructions on plating metals and non-metal objects as Tools, Auto Parts, Silverware, Jewelry, Baby Shoes and 1001 other articles with Chrome, Nickel, Copper, Gold, etc. **SEND NO MONEY.** Everything sent C. O. D. for the low price of ONLY \$5.95 or send \$5.95 now and receive it now paid. Money back in 7 days if not satisfied. **M. Z. SALES CO., Dept. H-15, 113 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.**

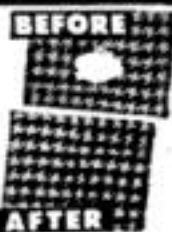
MAKE BIG MONEY — ALL PROFIT — AT HOME

INVISIBLE MENDING

Pays up to \$10 in an Hour!

Make moth holes, cigarette burns, tears, rips, disappear from all fabrics. Little-known craft pays extra spare-time profits at home. Write today for exciting details FREE!

FABRICON, 6238 Broadway
DEPT. 551, - CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS



BUY IT WHOLESALE!

SAVE 30-80%
FOR SELF OR RESELL FOR BIG PROFITS! NAME BRAND APPLIANCES, TOOLS, WATCHES, CAMERAS, PHONOS, SEWING MACHINES, JEWELRY, HOUSEWARES, SPORTING GOODS, TYPEWRITERS, ETC.

GET OUR BIG WHOLESALE CATALOG OF OVER 2,000 PROFIT MAKING ITEMS! POSTCARD BRINGS DETAILS FREE! MAIL TODAY!

Consolidated DISTRIBUTORS
CLIFTON 4, N. J.

GETTING UP NIGHTS

If worried by "Bladder Weakness" (Getting Up Nights or Bed Wetting, too frequent, burning or itching urination) or Strong Smelling, Cloudy Urine, due to common Kidney and Bladder Irritations, try **CYSTEX** for quick help. 30 years use prove safety for young and old. Ask druggist for **CYSTEX** under money-back guarantee. See how fast you improve.

B.F. Goodrich • Firestone



AT LESS THAN WHOLESALE!
SAVINGS NEVER LESS THAN 50% UP TO 70% OFF REGULAR PRICES
HEADQUARTERS FOR ALL SPORTS CAR TIRE SIZES
→ **SEND FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG!** ←

RELIABLE TIRE CO. • 730 MORGAN BLVD. CAMDEN 4, N. J.

Draw Lincoln

YOU MAY WIN A \$430.00 SCHOLARSHIP IN PROFESSIONAL ART

Winner gets a complete art course — free training for a money-making career in commercial art, illustrating or cartooning.

You are coached, individually, by professional artists on the staff of world's largest home study art school. Many successful artists have studied with this school, founded over 40 years ago. It's an accredited member of the National Home Study Council. Contest winner also gets a drawing outfit and valuable art textbooks. Try for this free art course!



ART INSTRUCTION, INC., STUDIO 1148
500 South 4th Street, Minneapolis 15, Minn.

Please enter my attached drawing in your contest. (PLEASE PRINT)

Name _____ AGE _____ Phone _____

Address _____ City _____ Zone _____

State _____ County _____ Occupation _____

DRAW LINCOLN'S HEAD

5 inches high. Use pencil. Drawings for February 1958 contest must be received by February 28. None returned. Winner notified. Amateurs only. Our students not eligible.

NEW! HMS BOUNTY MODEL KIT!

Famed mutiny ship. Every detail accurate — cannon, launch, rigging. Precision plastic parts, cement, plans. 14 3/8". \$2.98. For catalog, write Dept. S-1, 4223 Glencoe, Venice, Cal.



\$2.98

wherever
hobby kits
are sold



AMAZING OFFER TO HOME MOVIE FANS!



Only
\$1.00
each

It's your buy of a lifetime! These popular subjects at this amazing low cost. Plus—our free catalog listing hundreds of films.

Please specify 8mm or 16mm when ordering.

Enclose \$1.00 for each film ordered. No C.O.D. please.

1. SAVAGES OF THE SOUTH SEAS

2. LION AND TIGER BATTLE

3. SWORD FISHING

4. CHARLIE CHAPLIN COMEDY

HOUSE OF FILM

Box 2109-A, Hollywood 28, Calif.

200 MILES PER GALLON
UP TO 50 MILES PER HOUR
PANTHER MOTOR CYCLETES

from **\$199⁵⁰** **NO MONEY DOWN**
\$10 PER MONTH

BEST MOTOR CYCLETTE VALUE EVER!

NEW 1958 MODEL

FREE BOOKLET



Made by one of foremost manufacturers in the world. Safe, inexpensive transportation for work and play. Finest heavy-duty German precision gasoline motor; strong steel tubing; clutch lever; 2-wheel brake control; one-cylinder engine; floating saddle. Guaranteed, complete with all major accessories. 6 miles for 1c. No money down; 24 months to pay. As low as \$10 to \$11 per month. Send NOW for FREE Booklet A.

MOTORCYCLE IMPORT Co.
505 FIFTH AVE. • NEW YORK 17 • N. Y.

New Book Makes It So Easy to BUILD IT YOURSELF With Concrete Blocks and SAVE Money!

Shows every step from how-to-plan to how-to-build all kinds of things with one of the most economical fire-proof materials known. Over 190 pictures and cutaway diagrams show exactly what to do. Tells how to mix mortar, how to set blocks; even covers painting concrete! A complete picture manual that any man can follow with ease. Washable cloth binding. New revised edition, 216 pages.

FREE 5-DAY EXAMINATION

Send no money. Pay nothing to postman on delivery. If delighted we bill you later, plus shipping costs. Or return book owe us nothing.

ONLY
\$3.60
If you keep it

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Dept. CG-1 848 E. 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

**HOW TO BUILD
HOMES
GARAGES
& BARN
WALLS
FIREPLACES
SWIMMING
POOLS
CHIMNEYS
FOUNDATIONS
TERRACES**



AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Dept. CG-1
848 E. 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.
Please send me CONCRETE BLOCK CONSTRUCTION for 5 Days FREE EXAMINATION. If I decide to keep the book, I will send you \$3.60, plus shipping costs. Otherwise I will return it and owe you nothing.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....
☐ Check here if you prefer to send \$3.60 with coupon. We then pay all shipping costs. Same refund guarantee.

The 6-Transistor
Portable That Plays
Anywhere!



build
your own **HEATHKIT** radio
and **SAVE**



**HEATHKIT TRANSISTOR
PORTABLE RADIO KIT**

MODEL XR-1 **\$34.95**

(with cabinet, less batteries)

FREE HEATHKIT CATALOG AVAILABLE

Describes many more "do-it-yourself" kits for hobby—hi-fi—ham radio—and experimenting. Get your copy now for complete selection of fun projects that save you money.



Pioneer in
"do-it-yourself"
electronics

HEATH COMPANY

BENTON HARBOR 16, MICHIGAN A SUBSIDIARY OF DAYSTROM, INC.
Please send FREE Heathkit Catalog

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY & STATE.....

"How to Go into Business for YOURSELF"

If you know a trade or occupation—why not go into business for yourself? Why not make the profits others are now making?

IT'S EASY TO START A NEW BUSINESS. It's easier than you think—once you learn the 9 easy steps of building a new business of your own. National Business Consultants has shown over 5000 others how to be successful—let us show YOU too. We guide you every step of the way with sound, proved simple business practices. **EXPAND YOUR OWN BUSINESS.** Learn our tested, profit-making methods for business success. If you already own a business, let N.B.C. guide you too. You'll be amazed. **SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET TODAY!** "How to Start a Business" is jam-packed with revealing information. In easy-to-understand language it explains how to start and make any kind of business profitable. Free for the asking! Sent to you in confidential plain envelope. Just write:
NATIONAL BUSINESS CONSULTANTS, Office A-1 Los Angeles 61, Calif.



BOTH FREE!
Rush Name on
Postcard Today!

TV Famous Dan Lurie World's
Champion Muscle
Builder.



GUARANTEES TO BUILD YOUR MUSCLES FAST!

In just 6 weeks my amazing Body Mold course and famous adjustable barbells must give you bigger muscles, sensational power or money back. Get "revolutionary Body Mold" courses free with order. Lowest factory price.

DAN LURIE BARBELLS
50 LB. set 8.98 100 LB. set 14.98
150 LB. set 21.98 200 LB. set 27.98
Extra wts. 14c per lb. 50% cash with order. Balance C.O.D. F.O.B. plant.

DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.
52 S-1 Bristol St. Dept. 770-A Bklyn 12, N.Y.
FREE! Send For New Sports & Health Catalog

WANTED: A SINCERE MAN

To sell the world's most wanted book. New Bible with hundreds of full color pictures... parables... gold and red everlasting cover... so beautiful it sells itself! Every family a prospect... sell on terms. 3 sales a day earns you \$30... \$10,000 a year easy! You'll earn the respect of everyone in town. Rush card for money making plan.

BIBLE HOUSE / Dept. 1315, 1135 N. Tyron Street
Charlotte, N. C.

Now! TEST YOUR OWN TV & RADIO TUBES

for filament breaks

all of them—even picture tube

Nearly half of TV service calls are due to defective filaments. Tester shows if filaments are good. Insert tube in tester. Light shows if tube is burned out. Easy, safe. One service call saved pays for tester. Metal case. AC or DC. Checks fuses, appliances, etc. Only \$3.95 ppd. or C.O.D. plus charges. Deluxe Model \$4.95. Instructions. Guaranteed.

GEIGER ENGINEERING CORP.
3738 West Lawrence Avenue
Dept. BC-105 Chicago 25, Ill.

AIR MAIL PIONEERS

For every route in the millions of miles of airmail flights today there was one—and **ONLY ONE First flight.** Covers flown in these flights are easily identified by their postal markings and represent real historic documents in today's Air Age. Some of them are already great rarities. We offer a selected group of 10 all different First Flight Airmail Covers for only \$2.50—or send 60¢ for a cover flown over the North Pole from California to Italy. Money back if not completely satisfied. Ask for our Free lists.

K. M. WALSH Box 308-J TUCKAHOE, N. Y.

NEW MAGIC RADIO WALKIE TALKIE!

YOUR OWN POCKET SIZE RADIO STATION!

BROADCASTS TO ANY HOME OR CAR RADIO WITHOUT WIRES OR HOOKUPS! Wt. only 5 oz. Size (1 1/2 x 2 1/4 x 4 1/4). Built-in telescoping antenna. Powerful Transistor-sensitive microphone, frequency setter, break-in switch! Runs for weeks on self-contained flashlight batteries. Durable plastic case. With this Radio Talkie you CAN TALK TO YOUR FRIENDS UP TO A BLOCK OR MORE AWAY! Talk up to 1 mile or more between two automobiles. **INSTANT OPERATION!** Just push button to talk! No license needed. Uses inductive field magnetic radiation. Useful and real fun in a million ways! **GUARANTEED TO WORK. 1 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE.**



SEND ONLY \$3.00. (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman \$9.99 COD postage or send \$12.99 for prepaid delivery. **COMPLETE READY TO OPERATE** with instructions and hundreds of ways and tricks for broadcasts thru any radio you desire. Price may go up soon, so get your NEW POWERFUL RADIO-WALKIE TALKIE NOW. Available only from: **WESTERN RADIO, Dept. RPS-1, KEARNEY, NEBR.**

EARN \$100 A WEEK AND UP

BE AN AUTO-DIESEL MECHANIC...EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many of our graduates earn \$100 a week and up. You learn fast in our school and shops because you learn with tools on real equipment. Experienced instructors explain WHY and show you HOW, then you DO IT YOURSELF. One of the best equipped technical schools in the United States. Thirty-nine years' experience training men. Successful graduates in 48 states and many foreign countries. Approved for veterans. Day and evening classes. Free bulletin—write today.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE
226 7th Ave. N., Dept. 42 Nashville, Tenn.

EYE GLASSES by MAIL As low as \$1.95

WRITE for FREE
CATALOG with 14
LENS SAMPLE CARD

Thousands of
Customers
Est. 1939



QUALITY READING-MAGNIFYING OR
BIFOCAL GLASSES FOR FAR AND NEAR
ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY, Inc.
537 S. Dearborn St., Dept. SP-1 Chicago 5, Illinois

GROW MINIATURE TREES FREE! SEEDS & PLAN



New-Fascinating HOBBY or
HOME-BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY!
Learn little-known techniques for growing living "Ming" Trees only inches high. Beautiful Elm, Cherry, Orange, Cypress, Peach, etc., that BLOSSOM AND BEAR TINY TASTY FRUIT. Help Fill demand for these sensational dwarfed Trees. FREE SEEDS (8 kinds) and Illustrated Plan, write:

MINIATURE TREE NURSERIES, Dept. U-1, (Home-Growers Division) Gardena, Calif.

LEARN UPHOLSTERY in your spare time

run your own
business AT HOME

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Earn more from the start while learning! Set up your own profitable business at home, enjoy steady income, independence—in the booming field of Custom Furniture Upholstery.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN . . . the easy UTS way. Right off you start with tools, complete frames, fabrics, materials, included FREE with your practical, the N.Y. State-approved UTS course. You learn skilled professional custom upholstery, reupholstery, furniture finishing, repairs; to make slip covers, window cornices, cushions, draperies in your spare time.

Send for FREE Illustrated Book, Sample Lesson. Get ready for well-paid job, steady work and big profits as your own boss. Also Training in N.Y. School. APPROVED FOR VETERANS.

MAIL COUPON TODAY. No obligation.

UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. GA-1610, 721 Broadway, N. Y. 3

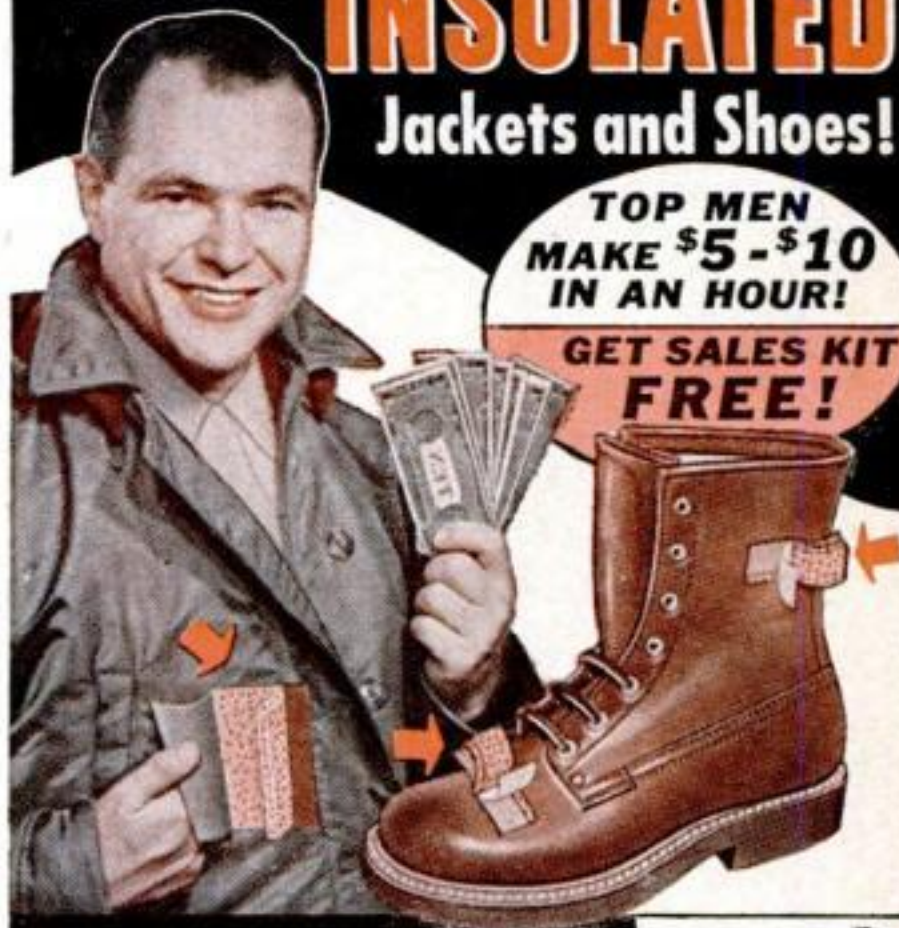
Please send me FREE book with FREE Sample Lesson. No obligation—no salesman will call.

☐ Home Study ☐ In N.Y. School Training

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

☐ Check if Korean Veteran

Make BIG MONEY! Amazing New subzero **INSULATED** Jackets and Shoes!



TOP MEN
MAKE \$5-\$10
IN AN HOUR!

GET SALES KIT
FREE!

Same Type Subzero Insulation as in U.S. Army Coldbar Suit! QUICK CASH IN SPARE TIME!



HOLDS YOU AFLOAT
INDEFINITELY!

Now! Start a highly profitable business without investing a cent! Act quick, be FIRST in town to take orders for sensational new Mason INSULATED Jackets and Shoes . . . results of a remarkable scientific discovery: a new miracle insulation with thousands of vinyl air cells that provide perfect "dead air space" insulation! • Keeps you WARM even at Arctic temperatures! • DRY in downpours (can't absorb water)! • Protected from strong WINDS! It's the same type miracle insulation used in famous U.S. Army Coldbar Suit! Because Mason products are not sold in stores, folks must buy from YOU!

Take orders for just 2 Insulated Shoe & Jacket combinations a day in spare time and you'll earn \$90 Extra Income in one week!

"Miracle" Features Make Money for You FAST!

Your friends, fellow workers, truck drivers, gas station, construction men — hundreds right around home will fill your pockets with cash! Lightweight jacket covered with water-repellent Nylon, has detachable hood. Both boots, shoes are rugged leather, feature Air Cushion innersoles, Neoprene Cush-N-Crepe outsoles. With this miracle combination, walk out in cold, wet, snowy or windy weather and stay warm and dry! **ADDED FEATURE!** Men wearing Insulated Jacket & Shoes plus Mason's Insulated Pants can float in water indefinitely! Outdoorsmen will buy all THREE from you!

190 OTHER Money-makers!

You'll have 190 OTHER fast-selling shoes, jackets to help you build a big, repeat-order business! EVERYBODY needs shoes, jackets. Nationally advertised Mason products sell fast. You offer 170 styles for men, women: dress, sport, work shoes, boots, 28 jacket styles. You actually feature more shoes in a greater range of sizes, widths than any store in your town!

To start this exciting business right away, rush coupon NOW. You'll receive FREE a powerful Jacket & Shoe Sales Kit including Air Cushion demonstrator, How-to-make-Big-Money Booklet, everything else you need to start making BIG CASH PROFITS the very first hour!

MASON SHOE MFG. CO., Dept. A-139, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

Send for FREE Outfit!

Mr. Ned Mason, Dept. A-139.

Mason Shoe Mfg. Co., Chippewa Falls, Wis.

Yes! I want to be FIRST to take orders and make QUICK CASH in spare time with Mason's amazing new Insulated Jackets & Shoes! Rush my powerful FREE Sales Kit!

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

TOWN _____ STATE _____

JANUARY 1958 55

Fishing? Hunting? NOW?

Plenty... *all across America! in
January Outdoor Life*



THE TRUTH ABOUT JAVELINAS. Called the most vicious animal in the U. S., just how dangerous is the desert tusker? What are his habits? How do you hunt him, shoot him, pack him? In time for javelina season opening next month, January Outdoor Life brings you all the answers on this challenging big game trophy. It's an important fact-packed feature. Don't miss it!

NEW LOOK IN ICE FISHING. Everything new in this fast-growing northern family sport is rounded up by Ted Janes in January Outdoor Life. It's a big, illustrated article packed to the margins with authoritative information on insulated clothing, ice-cutting power tools, improved tackle and equipment, new methods. It tells how to ice fish for all the old stand-bys PLUS bass, lake trout, rainbows and other unusual quarry now possible with new equipment. Don't miss this article in January Outdoor Life; it'll open up a wonderful new outdoor world.

NOW IT'S THE FLOATEL. Going fishing in Florida? Well, just drive in and hire yourself a houseboat for fishing the Keys as never before! January Outdoor Life gives you the lowdown on this pioneer outfitting and lodging system that can change your trip.

HOW TO TALK TO SQUIRRELS. At first, says Byron Dalyrymple in this January Outdoor Life article, your hunter friends may think you nuts. But they'll stop laughing when they see this new squirrel hunting method pay off in real excitement and more game. Don't miss learning this new twist for hunting game right now in your own backyard!

PLUS Buck Hunting in Washington... Exclusive Report on Alaska's Guide Situation... Dove Shooting in Florida... Bass Fishing in Ohio... Moose Hunting in British Columbia... Thrilling Rescue in Michigan's Deer Woods... and lots more.

Treat yourself to the January issue of Outdoor Life. It's crammed with outdoor adventure and know-how... bursting with gorgeous full color illustrations and action photographs. 35¢ AT YOUR NEWSSTAND NOW.

BECOME AN EXPERT IN TRAFFIC and TRANSPORTATION

TODAY qualified men in this field earn \$4,000 to \$10,000 and up. Thousands are needed. We train you in spare time at home for executive positions in Traffic Management.

LaSalle's complete Traffic and Transportation program gives you a thorough knowledge of this field. Program covers Transportation Agencies—How to Ship by Rail, Express, Water, MOTOR TRUCK, Air, Freight Forwarder and Mail Carriers.

Investigate the splendid opportunities available. Low cost-easy terms. Placement counsel and help. Write today for FREE 48-page book "Traffic and Transportation—the Fast Growing Profession."

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 183T. Chicago 5, Illinois

KNOCK-EM-COLD!

DON'T BE A PUNCHING BAG FOR TOUGH GUYS
LEARN OFFICIAL POLICE JIU JITSU AT HOME
36 SECRET KNOCK-OUT BLOWS WITHOUT \$1.00
FISTS BY WORLD FAMOUS INSTRUCTOR.

A little jab with tip of fingers or strike with edge of hands to right spots. Many paralyzing nerve pressure points subdue or knock out with ease bullies or violent persons much stronger than yourself. Jorgensen before, during and after World War II taught his Jiu Jitsu and commando fighting to thousands of officers and enlisted men in the U. S. Army, Navy, Marines, the National Guard, U. S. Coast Guard, R.O.T.C., Customs, Immigration, Border Patrol, W.A.C., Waves, Peace Officers and civilians throughout U.S.A., Canada and Mexico. This copyrighted home study course with 96 ill. in plain wrapper \$1.00 postpaid.

JORGENSEN & CO., P. O. Box 1450-F-Greenwood, SEATTLE 3, WN.



NEW RAISED DECK CRUISER KIT \$475 frt. inc. **FREE 1958 CATALOG**

One of five low price Taft cruisers. Write for catalog showing complete line.

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT
Dept. PS-158-636-39th Ave. N.E., Minneapolis, Minn.



ANTI-SLIP GRIPS

snap on to keep sportsmen and outdoor workers upright when the going is slippery. Made of steel, the cleats bite into snow, ice, mud, or grass. They stretch enough to snap tight over edges of sole and heel.

Jumbo fit soles 4" to 4 1/4" wide 1 pr only -78c
Large fit soles 3 1/4" to 4" wide 2 to 5 prs-49c a pr
Medium fit soles 3" to 3 1/4" wide 6 to 12 prs-40c a pr
Small fit soles 2 1/4" to 3" wide

Postpaid—Money back guarantee—No C.O.D.'s.
Sold only at:

NIAGARA PRODUCTS
510 Niagara St. Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Make Big MONEY Complete Order-Writing Outfit FREE!

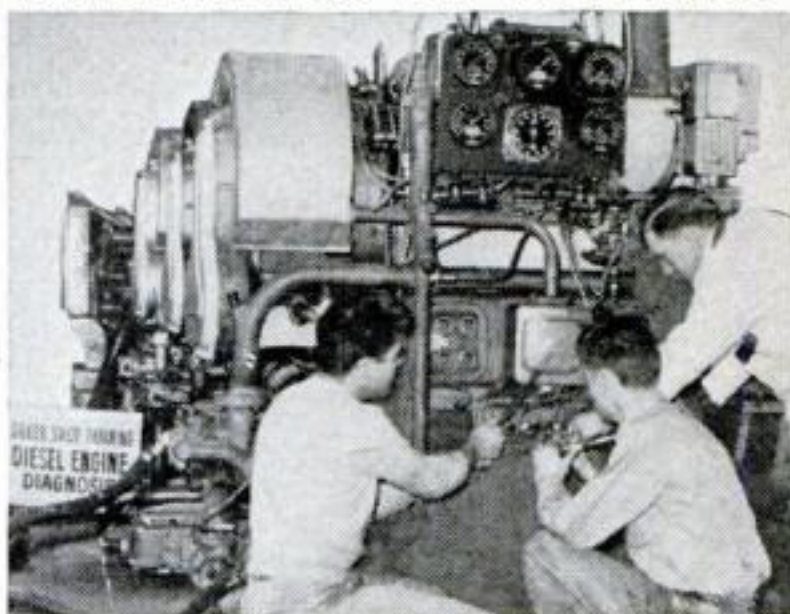


Famous STARK Varieties Sell Fast to Vast Market for HOME ORCHARDS & LANDSCAPING

Everywhere home owners want backyard fruit orchards and landscaping. Make money taking orders for world-known U.S. Patented STARK FRUIT TREES: Apples, Pears, Plums, Peaches, Cherries, Berries, etc. Also famous Ornamentals: Roses, Shrubs, etc. Plus amazing DWARF FRUIT TREES: plant 9 in 20-ft. space. Early yields of bushels of luscious, full sized fruit. BIG COLORPHOTO DEMONSTRATION KIT FREE! Write to:

STARK BRO'S Dept. 1418
LOUISIANA, MISSOURI

DIESEL MECHANICS IN DEMAND



Learn to earn big pay in DIESEL in our large, modern equipped Chicago school and shop. No previous experience or training necessary. We help you find living quarters and part time job while in school. Complete, practical courses taught in the following trades, under the supervision of experienced, expert technicians.

APPROVED FOR CIVILIANS ☐ OR GI'S ☐

—CHOOSE YOUR TRADE—

CHECK HERE	WEEKS
<input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL MECHANICS	20
<input type="checkbox"/> AUTO MECHANICS	20
<input type="checkbox"/> BODY & FENDER	17
<input type="checkbox"/> GAS-ARC WELDING	4-12
<input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION	14
<input type="checkbox"/> AIR CONDITIONING	9
<input type="checkbox"/> MACHINIST TRADE	30
<input type="checkbox"/> ADVANCED MACHINIST (includes tool & die)	33
<input type="checkbox"/> PIANO TUNING & REPAIR	36

FREE JOB PLACEMENT SERVICE
DURING AND AFTER TRAINING

ENGINEERING COURSES

These courses teach practical and technical phases and lead to a degree. They are designed to prepare men for supervisory positions in Diesel-Automotive and Refrigeration-Air Conditioning fields. Students with high school education, or equivalent, will be accepted.

<input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING.....	27 months
<input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION & AIR COND. ENGINEERING	18 months
<input type="checkbox"/> WELDING ENGINEERING	18 months

EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS TRAINING

Latest, most modern road building and construction equipment on 900 acre training area. Learn grading, terracing, land clearing, etc., on crawler tractors, front end loaders, pay loaders, cranes, etc. 200 hour 5 week course or special week end courses.

Start your career with Greer by checking your interest above and mail coupon for complete information at no obligation.

NAME.....AGE.....

STREET.....

TOWN.....ZONE...STATE.....

Established 1902

GREER SHOP
TRAINING

Box A, 2238 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

PREPARE FOR THE BEST JOBS IN INDUSTRY

**STUDY
AT
HOME**
in your spare time
or at
ALLIED INSTITUTE

- Drafting—ALL BRANCHES
- Tool & Machine Design
- Tool Engineering [Bachelor Degree TE]
- Mech. Engineering [Bachelor Degree ME]
- Master Machinist
- Tool & Die Making
- Auto Mechanics
- Air Conditioning
- Refrigeration

MORE JOBS THAN GRADUATES

You can begin your training in Short Courses and continue progressively toward an Engineering Degree in 31 months. Allied is approved by Industry, National Home Study Council, Dept. of Education, Office of Public Instruction, State of Illinois, U. S. Dept. of Justice.

Allied Institute of Technology, Div.
ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES
1338-42 South Michigan Ave., Dept. PS-18, Chicago 5, Ill.

Allied Institute of Technology, Div.
ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES
1338-42 South Michigan Ave., Dept. PS-18, Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me without obligation information on your courses:

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting—All Branches | <input type="checkbox"/> Master Machinist |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tool & Machine Design | <input type="checkbox"/> Tool & Die Making |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tool Engineering [Bachelor Degree TE] | <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Mechanics |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mech. Engineering [Bachelor Degree ME] | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration |
- ☐ HOME STUDY ☐ RESIDENT ☐ VETERAN ☐ NONVETERAN

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ COUNTY _____ STATE _____

SEND FOR
FREE
BOOKS

WANTED

Commercial Artists Letterers — Designers

COMMERCIAL artists WANTED by advertising agencies, publishers, newspapers, dept. stores, to fill HIGH-PAYING JOBS! 95 MILLION DOLLARS being spent for commercial art every year. Now YOU can prepare to enter this profitable field—become your own boss and command BIG FEES. You can learn Commercial Art, lettering, designing, cartooning, TV—right at home, in spare time. Easy. SHOW-HOW LESSONS. INEXPENSIVE. Send for FREE book, "Art For Pleasure And Profit." Describes our method. Lists opportunities. Tells how you can get ahead FAST in Commercial Art. Write NOW to: **Washington School of Art, Studio 151, Port Washington, N. Y.**

MAKE \$10-\$20 AN HOUR

Full or part time, work anywhere.

Serrate and sharpen table, steak knives. Every restaurant, hotel, etc., repeat customers. Write today for proven daily profit plan. Guaranteed.



CUTTER-CRAFT

58-A So. Raymond
Pasadena, Calif.

GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES LOW AS \$1 PER ACRE.

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Write for free map and literature.

AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. PS
7321 Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles 36, Calif.

Now... GET LONGER LIFE FOR YOUR BATTERY

Amazing "NEW LIFE" battery rejuvenator extends useful life of new or old batteries for many months. Use lights, heater, radio as much as you like. Get sure starts even in zero weather. NO RECHARGING NECESSARY! Money Back Guarantee. Use 1 box for 6 volt, 2 boxes for 12 volt batteries. Rush only \$1.00 per box.

JSM PRODUCTS CO.

1118 CASTLETON RD., DEPT. 72
CLEVELAND 21, OHIO



**MEN! Make up to
\$1,000 IN A
MONTH!
without "SELLING"**

Sensational Demand for Low-Priced Fire Alarm PLUS Sure-Fire "No-Selling" Plan Offers Ambitious Men Huge Profit Opportunities



Even beginners cleaning up unbelievable profits with first practical, effective, low priced Fire Alarm. Needed in homes, factories, offices, stores, on farms, etc. Merlite Fire Alarm hangs on wall like a picture... no wiring, no installation. It's always on guard, "smells" fire before danger point. When temperature rises, Fire Alarm goes off automatically, howls loud warning that can be heard 1/5 mile, wakes up soundest sleeper, gives precious time to put out fire, call fire department, or escape. Sells for only \$4.95, with profit up to \$2.70 on each one.

Nearest Thing to Automation Selling

With our field-tested plan customers sell themselves. No cold canvassing; no hard selling. It's the nearest thing to "Automation Selling." Even a child can use plan successfully with powerful sales tools we give you (which you leave with prospects). This plan makes money for you even while you sleep! No room here to give you full details, but write for amazing facts.

FREE SALES KIT

Send no money. Just rush your name and address for all the exciting money-making facts, complete Illustrated Sales Kit, everything you need to make money first day. Learn how selling only 20 Fire Alarms a day brings you \$1,080.00 a month. No competition. Rush your name and address today.

MERLITE INDUSTRIES, INC. (Alarm Div.)

114 E. 32nd St., Dept. S-16E

New York 16, N.Y.

IN CANADA: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P. Q.

58 POPULAR SCIENCE

help
your
**HEART
FUND**



help
YOUR
heart

When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

"TI-NEE" BATTERYLESS TUBELESS LIFETIME RADIO



"TI-NEE" RADIO IS GUARANTEED TO WORK FOR YOUR LIFETIME! USES NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRICAL PLUG-INS. Never runs down! SMALLER THAN A PACK OF CIGARETTES! RECEIVES LOCAL RADIO STATIONS MOST ANYTIME, ANYWHERE WITHOUT EXTRA ANTENNA. Uses semi-conductor crystal diode Hi-Q Tuner. Beautiful black gold plastic cabinet. Built-in Speakerphone.

SEND ONLY \$2.00 (bill, e.k. mo) and pay

postman \$4.99 COD on arrival or send \$6.99 for postpaid delivery. SENT COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN—NOTHING EXTRA TO BUY EVER! Extra long distance Aerial kit included free to receive stations up to 1,000 miles away. Available only from!

MIDWAY COMPANY, Dept. GPS-1, Kearney, Nebraska

PROFIT-PROVEN* Home-Business!

"I make \$400⁰⁰ a week!"



*Proves MR. J. T. ANDERSON, Inglewood, Calif.

SCREEN PRINT CO.

Dept. 11

15127 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

Gentlemen: Please mail me Free Revealing Details, samples, Opportunity Plan, etc.—All this is sent absolutely Free and sent to me by return mail. I am under no obligation now or ever.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

ZONE _____ STATE _____

free!

Complete REVEALING DETAILS, Authentic SAMPLES, Proven Big-Money OPPORTUNITY PLAN, "HOW-TO" BOOKLET. Learn the secrets. Rush this coupon TODAY!

SCREEN PRINT

TRADE MARK REG.

COLORS. It's amazing—but true! **EARN PROFITS IMMEDIATELY—IN YOUR OWN HOME!** Start in your garage, basement, kitchen, spare room—anywhere! It's much easier than you think. Then expand as this new printing industry grows. **300% PROFIT** on some jobs—earn up to \$12.50 per hr. **HELP FILL THE HUGE GROWING DEMAND.** No selling because every business in your area needs Screen-Printing. You can save them up to 50% on printing, too. **WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING YOU NEED.** Never before has such a profit opportunity been offered to anyone wishing to start a full-time or spare-time "business of his own." Don't Hesitate! All the **CONFIDENTIAL FACTS** are yours if you **MAIL COUPON TODAY**—before it's too late.

Big Money?—sure it is—because Huge Profits are waiting to be "tapped" with this **MIRACLE NEW PRINTING METHOD.** Now, you may share the exciting secrets and build a big-paying **FULL OR SPARE TIME** Screen Printing Business right **IN YOUR OWN HOME.** Yes, we'll teach you, too, how to turn pennies into dollars in this newest, most sensational printing method ever invented. **WHAT IS SCREEN-PRINT?** It's an exciting new printing technique—amazingly simple and fascinating. (It may soon revolutionize the entire printing industry) **NO EXPENSIVE EQUIPMENT,** no printing press, no "cuts," no art ability, no experience is necessary—yet you can print beautiful professional jobs on **PAPER, GLASS, LEATHER, CLOTH—ANYTHING!** You print in all colors—even new "glowing" **FLUORESCENT**

READ WHAT OTHERS ARE SAYING—Investigate! "Would not take \$1000.00 for secret...just what I have been searching the world over for," C.S., Nev.; "Making 75% of living expenses already in spare time," E.L., Ontario; "Made \$80 first week—terrific opportunity"—W.S., Iowa.

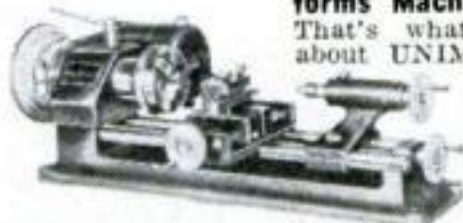
Mail Coupon and Learn Secrets Too!

Print colorful **ADVERTISING DISPLAYS, SIGNS, BANNERS, POSTERS, LABELS, WALLPAPER, NOVELTIES, INSTRUMENTS, ETC.** ET

"MINIATURE MACHINE SHOP

No Bigger Than A Typewriter, Outperforms Machines Many Times its Size!

That's what Mechanix Illustrated says about UNIMAT in their 3 page feature story in the May issue. If you want a reprint of this story plus complete information about this amazing 10 in 1 combination precision tool write to:



AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC., UNIMAT DIV. Dept. 118 350 B'way., N. Y. 13

BIG PAY JOBS for men who qualify in DIESEL



TRAIN NOW FOR A DIESEL FUTURE. Steady, high-pay jobs await men qualified in Diesel, Tractor, and Heavy Equipment. Are you qualified for job and advancement opportunities in this fast-growing field? You can qualify!

COMPLETE DIESEL COURSE NOW AVAILABLE. If you are ambitious and want to get ahead in this big money field, you'll want to know about the complete Diesel home training course now offered by Interstate Training Service. Covers all phases of operation, repair, service. Easy to master in spare time. No interference with present job. Up-to-the-minute. Regularly revised to cover new developments. We invite comparison of material offered. Advisory placement service for our students.

YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF to investigate Interstate Training Service Diesel Training. Thousands agree it has helped them to better jobs...better pay It can do the same for you!

WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION TODAY

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE, Portland 13, Ore.

Please see that I receive FREE 24-page book, "Getting Ahead In Diesel." (A-2)

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

FREE 1958 CATALOG!

Over 15,000 bargains in the fields of Hi-Fi, Radio, Television and Electronics!

Send for Your Copy Today!

E-Z TERMS!

Only 10% Down
Top Trade-Ins
Up to 50% Savings on More Than 800 Guaranteed Reconditioned Eqpt. Items!



WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES

The World's Largest Distributor of Amateur Radio Eqpt.

3415 W. Broadway — Council Bluffs, Iowa

Leo I. Meyerson **PERSONALIZED SERVICE**

MAIL HANDY COUPON

WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES, INC. PS-72

3415 W. Broadway — Council Bluffs, Iowa

PLEASE RUSH ME: ☐ Free Catalog ☐ Hi-Fi Booklet

☐ Info on Kits ☐ Recond. Eqpt. List

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

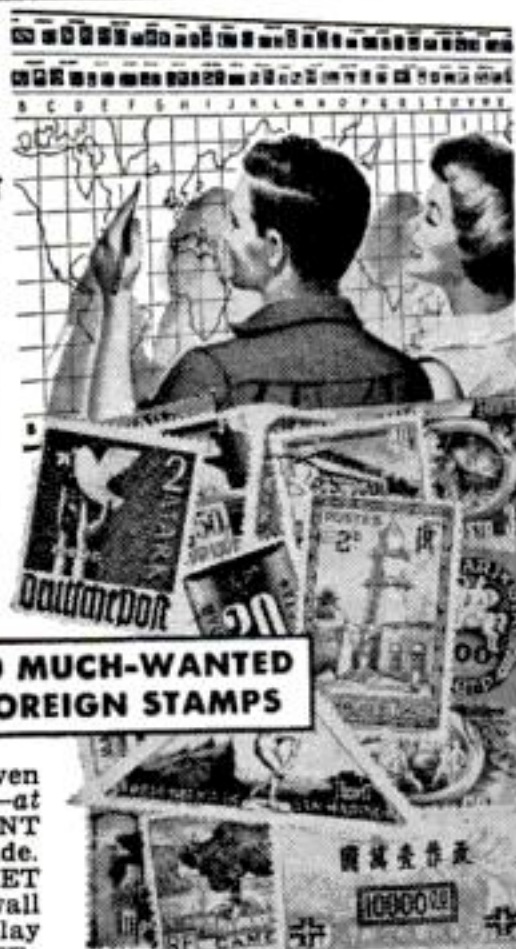
JANUARY 1958 59

AMAZING STAMP OFFER!

Free

TO GET NAMES FOR OUR MAILING LIST

- 1 WORLD MAP**—authentic 3 ft. sq. Mercator projection map, used by air and sea navigators—yours FREE!
- 2 STAMP FINDER**—identifies stamps around the world—no matter how strange their script letters—yours FREE!
- 3 ENCYCLOPEDIA OF STAMP-ISSUING COUNTRIES**—Tells area, location, population, parent country, etc.—yours FREE!



Also FREE: 30 MUCH-WANTED FOREIGN STAMPS

NOW you can identify even the strangest stamps—at a glance—with this GIANT world map and stamp guide. Opens up to 3 SQUARE FEET to make a big handsome wall map you'll be proud to display in your room. THE PHILATELIC WORLD MAP & GUIDE is well-known among stamp fans all over the country. Complete and up-to-date. Locates the tiniest, most remote stamp-issuing countries in the world. While our supply lasts—we'll send it to you FREE. But that's not all! You also get—FREE—30 colorful foreign stamps—from exciting, far-off places like San Marino, Djibouti, etc. Included is Chi-

nese anti-Communist stamp with face value of \$10,000 in Nationalist money! Also interesting stamp offers for your inspection. No obligation. But hurry. Offer may be withdrawn at any time. Send your name and address, with 10c to cover postage and handling, to **LITTLETON STAMP CO., Dept. PS-1, Littleton, New Hampshire.**

SAVE \$13 on Sensational 6 1/2" SKILSAW



- Full One Horsepower Motor
- Friction Clutch
- Lightweight Design
- Cuts 2x4's at 45 Degree Bevel

20% More Power, 20% Less Weight

Brand New! Reg. \$49.95—OUR PRICE

Here's a saw that takes the gaff of heavy work with the greatest of ease. It's lightweight, easy to handle—feels comfortable in your hand! Full one horsepower motor never gets hot, even when cutting through 2" lumber at 45 degree bevel. Features 6 1/2" blade; rugged die-cast aluminum housing; sturdy, all-steel foot for accurate cuts; friction clutch protects motor against overloading—excessive wear to gears and bearings; blade guard; safety retracting handle; Universal AC-DC motor to 60 cycles; 115 Volt; 5800 RPM; weighs 9 1/2 lbs.

\$35.95

plus \$1.00 pp. & hdg.



\$7.49

ppd.

29 Pc. Chrome Vanadium DRILL SET & STAND

Finest alloy steel drills precision ground and polished to the sharpest, longest wearing cutting edge obtainable. Perfect for easy and clean speed drilling through hardwoods, plastics, aluminum, iron and the toughest steels. Unconditionally guaranteed for thousands of drillings. Full jobber length. Sizes by 64ths from 1/16" to 1/2". Complete set fits in sturdy steel indexed stand for easy selection of the drill you need. Imported from Germany. Limited supply. Also available with TURNED DOWN SHANKS to fit all 1/4" drills, together with metal indexed drill stand. **\$9.95 ppd.** Only.

75c ea. for Finest Imported PRECISION PLIERS!

- Flat Nose • Combination • Diagonal Cutter • End Cutting Nippers • Round Nose • One Side Flat—One Side Round • Snipe

FOR JEWELERS, OPTICAL WORKERS, HOBBYISTS, CRAFTSMEN OF ALL KINDS! These superb European instruments are of deep-forged, heat-treated high quality tool steel, fabricated to most exacting specifications. All-over ground and polished to smooth hard surfaces. Smooth working joints with just the right tension. Jaws meet perfectly to safely and securely hold even the most delicate objects in the hard-to-reach corners and angles. Each plier is 4" long and a veritable gem of precision and strength.

75c each . . . ALL 7 for \$5.00 ppd.

Send Check or M.O. C.O.D. fee extra **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE, INC. Dept. E-1, 611 Broadway New York 12, N. Y.



TROPICAL FISH

Sell for up to **\$75 A PAIR**

BREED EASY-TO-SELL TROPICALS AT HOME—IN FULL OR SPARE TIME

Imagine—up to \$75 per pair paid for beautiful, exotic fish. Big demand constantly from hobbyists, stores, business offices, interior decorators, others. Earn up to \$7.50 an hour in interesting, easy, home business.

NO BIG INVESTMENT—NO COMPETITION

We supply complete instruction plus everything to get you started. Operate in living room, garage, anywhere; full or part time. No "big business" competition to worry about.

FREE!

VUE-PROJECTOR & FULL COLOR SLIDE—WORTH \$4.95

Rush name, address for free illustrated booklet, business plan, premium offer. Limited supply—act now!

TROPICAL FISH BREEDERS OF AMERICA
Dept. C-1, 15121 S. BROADWAY
LOS ANGELES 61, CALIFORNIA

RUPTURED? NEW LASTING RELIEF

ENJOY NEW FREEDOM

of action, peace of mind and comfort at work or play. Proven, patented MILLER holds your rupture back Day and Night—will bring you lasting relief! Has helped thousands of others!

For FREE facts in plain wrapper—

Send Name and Address to
FRED B. MILLER, DEPT. 3-A
Manufacturer, HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND

ENTIRELY DIFFERENT



MARCH OF DIMES

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

Pay After Graduation



The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. **YOU LEARN BY DOING** under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, **PEOPLE MUST EAT!** Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 35 years. Get National training **NOW**. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments

after you graduate. Send coupon for **FREE 52 page** school catalog — **TODAY**. G.I. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc.
Dept. 51-Z, Toledo 4 Ohio

Send me your **FREE** school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Approved for training Korean Veterans

DO YOUR OWN PRINTING

FOR FUN, PROFIT, OR BUSINESS

You can earn extra money or save money with an easy-to-operate **SIGWALT PRINTING PRESS**. Print professional quality cards, stationery, club news, advertising, etc., for stores, churches, industry. Complete presses from **\$24.95**

For further details and **FREE** booklet, write . . .

SIGWALT MANUFACTURING COMPANY
2011 N. Lawndale • Chicago 47, Ill.



When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

start a big profit business with a small investment EARN UP TO \$200 a DAY

Manufacturing Exciting New

RAINBOW ROCK

Concrete Slump Brick in your back yard

Earn big building boom profits with Rainbow Rock, the colorful new building brick that's taking the country by storm. Sell all you can make to contractors, builders, building supply houses. **RAINBOW ROCK CUTS LABOR COSTS BY 1/3!** Amazing low cost machine makes modern slump brick 24" long (3 times the length of ordinary brick) in a variety of widths and pastel colors . . . up to 1500 bricks a day! **NEEDS NO SPECIAL SKILL.** Operates indoors or out. Full instructions and valuable mixing formulae supplied. **YOU CAN START EARNING BIG MONEY NOW. PAY AS YOU PROFIT!** A limited number of machines available on easy payment terms. **NOW** is the time to start. Write today for free literature and full information.

GENERAL ENGINES CO., INC.
Dept. SR-18 Route 130
Therofare, N. J. Tildon 5-5401



STEEL PIER SENSATION
Luxurious **RAINBOW ROCK** fireplace wall in living room of the "Home of the Century" in Atlantic City, N. J.'s Steel Pier . . . acclaimed by over 500,000 Summer, 1953 visitors as the most beautiful they'd ever seen! Endorsed by the Pier's famous architect, William F. B. Koelle.



Makes beautiful, decorative fences, garden walls, garages, outside walls, room separators, etc.



STOP WASTING MONEY
on worn-out piston rings
Get HASTINGS
STEEL-VENT

ENGINEERING



Photo of Heald Electrical Laboratory
Enroll Now for New Term

Heald College Ranks FIRST West of the Mississippi in "Who's Who" in America

Send for **FREE** Information
Heald Engineering College

Est. 1863
Van Ness at Post, Dept. P.S. 158
San Francisco, California

NAME.....
STREET.....
CITY.....
STATE.....

Thousands of Engineers Needed for Hard Pressed Industry
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE, 27 MONTHS

Degree Courses:

- ☐ Electronic Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Architecture

Diploma Courses:

- ☐ **TELEVISION** ☐ Color TV
- ☐ Tool & Die Design
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Surveying
- ☐ Estimating
- ☐ Master Electrician

Approved for Veterans



THE special world your little one lives in is only as secure as you make it. Security begins with saving. And there is no better way to save than with U.S. Savings Bonds. Safe—your interest and principal, up to any amount, guaranteed by the Government. Sound—Bonds now pay $3\frac{1}{4}\%$ when held to maturity. Systematic—when you buy regularly through your bank or the Payroll Savings Plan. It's so convenient and so wise—why not start your Savings Bonds program today? Make life more secure for someone you love.

The U. S. Government does not pay for this advertisement. It is donated by this publication in cooperation with the Advertising Council and the Magazine Publishers of America.



NEW INVENTION REPLATES AUTO CHROME

with PERMANENT PLATING
MAKE MONEY! SAVE MONEY!

FACTORY-NEW BRILLIANCE FOR CAR CHROME

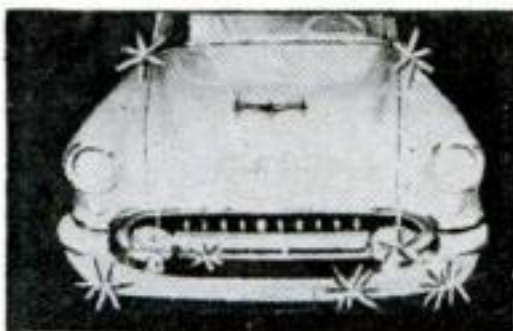
Here at last is the car-owner's answer to all chrome problems... a dramatic new invention—SPEEDPLATER. It actually plates NEW METAL as you brush. And the plating you apply becomes an INDESTRUCTIBLE part of the bumper, grille or trim itself. How your car will shine! You'll be mighty proud when you remove ugly rust spots and replate metal to a NEW SPARKLE... when you bring new, gleaming beauty to worn, dull, even blistered chrome areas of your car. This fast sensational method of brush-plating gives FACTORY-NEW BRILLIANCE that bonds itself onto your car. It forms a hard, sparkling surface that defies all elements!

BUMPERS—GRILLWORK—ALL CAR TRIM RESTORED TO NEW BRILLIANCE!

Here is how easily you replate your car... You simply attach SPEEDPLATER'S clamps to your car's battery, then dip SPEEDPLATE Brush into miracle solution. You PLATE WITHOUT REMOVING PARTS FROM YOUR CAR. Works Fast—yet uses less battery juice than the tiniest light on your car.

CAR DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS— Make BIG Profits with Special HEAVY-DUTY OUTFIT!

FACTORY RESULTS and Big Volume Business can make Terrific Profits For You with this Heavy-Duty Outfit. Do your own replating without removing bumpers or grillwork! Increase the value of used cars! Heavy-Duty Outfit Electroplates on current from standard 12 volt storage battery. ENTIRE KIT COMPLETE—Only \$34.95 with enough material to plate dozens of cars! You quickly make back cost on your very first job! Re-order solutions always available from us at rock-bottom cost to you. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. Order Now—If C.O.D. send \$5 deposit.



TRY AT OUR RISK

If you want to put a new permanent gleam on YOUR CAR'S CHROME—you can do it right away and not risk a dime. If you are not satisfied with great results it doesn't cost you a penny! Just mail coupon with only \$1 deposit—then pay postman \$13.95 plus postage when your kit arrives. If you send \$14.95 we ship prepaid. Either way you must be COMPLETELY SATISFIED or you may return all in 10 days for FULL CASH REFUND. ACT NOW—Here's What You Get: SPEED PLATER Brush with Permanent Anode; Wires and Clamps for battery hook-up; Special Buffs and Buffing Compound; Special Metal Polish; Full, Simple Instructions.

EMPIRE MERCHANDISING CO.,
4 North 3rd Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. Dept. PF-18

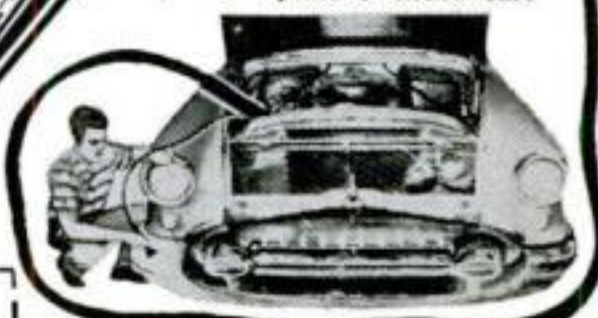
Please rush the electroplating kit I have checked
☐ Regular Kit, \$14.95 (If C.O.D. send \$1 deposit)
☐ Heavy-Duty Service Station Outfit, \$34.95 (If C.O.D. send \$5 deposit)
☐ I enclose full price, send postpaid.
I understand that I must be COMPLETELY SATISFIED or I may return kit in 10 days for immediate CASH REFUND.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Quickly Builds-up
a Thick, New,
Plating
With
Each
Appli-
cation

SPEED
PLATES
YOUR CAR!

Enough Solution to
plate 3 entire cars



Make Big Money Plating Other Cars!

Now you can add to your income during spare time... because 8 out of 10 cars on the road today NEED REPLATING. You can charge from \$5 for touching-up to \$50 for replating an entire car. It's easy and there's good money in it for you. When your neighbors see the brilliant plating on your car, they'll surely want you to do the job for them! Replate other things for profit too—faucets, tools, home appliances, cutlery, doctor's and dentist's instruments.

SNOW TIRE SALE!

NOT USED NOT SECONDS
BRAND NEW RETREADS

Buy Direct from Factory & Save Up to 50% 12 MO. GUARANTEE
FULL CAP SILENT TREAD DESIGN

6.00 x 16	7.95	7.60 x 15	10.95
6.70 x 15	8.95	8.00 x 15	11.95
7.10 x 15	9.95	ADD 75c for W.W.	

ANY USED CAR TIRE B.W. 4-PLY \$3.75

BRAND NEW PASSENGER RETREADS

6.00 x 16	6.95	7.60 x 15	9.95
6.40 x 15	6.95	8.00 x 15	10.95
6.70 x 15	7.95	ADD 75c for W.W.	
7.10 x 15	8.95		

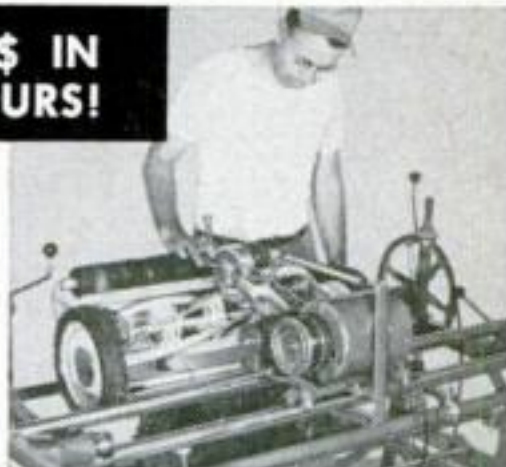
CAP-ALL TIRES INC. All Orders Sent F.O.B. Chicago. Fast Shipment. No C.O.D's. Send Check or M.O.

4743 S. COTTAGE GROVE AVE. CHICAGO 15, ILLINOIS

MAKE MORE \$ IN SPARE TIME HOURS!

Use "IDEAL" Lawnmower Sharpener

New attachment makes Model 300 "Ideal" a perfect reel and rotary blade grinder—also sharpens shears, other tools! Ideal's exclusive "hook" grinding method insures quick, easy results every time. Compare all facts and you'll buy "Ideal"—leading mower sharpener for 55 years. Make more money—write for free catalog.



Sharpens All Mowers

• REEL TYPE • HAND
• ROTARY • POWER

The FATE-ROOT-HEATH Co., Dept. PS-1, Plymouth, Ohio

YOU MAKE 'EM WE SELL 'EM!



Let me show you how to build a big pay business of your own without canvassing, without house-to-house selling!

I'll show you a simple easy way to make dozens of "Made-to-Order" cases for musicians, salesmen, hunters, manufacturers, fishermen, gun collectors, phonographs and 1001 other portables. I'll supply instructions, tools, materials—everything you need. My plan is absolutely safe! You risk nothing! Keep your present job and work sparetime until you decide to devote full time to this big pay work that is so fascinating... Set up your shop wherever you have

MY NATIONWIDE SALES ORGANIZATION WANTS TO WORK FOR YOU!

a few spare feet. With my plan anyone can have his own business without a big investment and without previous experience; and remember you can't have to worry about sales because my National Sales Staff sells for you.

I am very satisfied to make a small profit because I can count on big volume on the supplies I sell to Casecrafters, yet home workers make a big profit because the finished cases sell for up to ten times the cost of materials... Write for full, FREE, details today.

ABARSI CASECRAFT 807 SUNSET BOULEVARD
Dept. 201 Los Angeles, Calif.



JACK STEARNS
made \$450.00 on
his first order
for cases.

SO CAN YOU!
POSITIVE PROOF SENT
TO YOU FREE!!!

Exclusive 15-page Report



IN FEBRUARY POPULAR SCIENCE:

Russia Seen Through a U.S. Windshield

February **POPULAR SCIENCE** takes you on a fascinating trip — away off the beaten tourist path — through post-Sputnik Russia. You'll be the guest of Senior Editor Harry Walton, as he brings you the exclusive, exciting story of his 3,500-mile run through Russia in an American station wagon. You'll get firsthand factual reports on Russian cars, traffic, drivers, repairmen, roads. This 15-page feature will include many never-before-seen pictures, 15 in full color. Don't miss it in February **POPULAR SCIENCE**.

ALSO IN FEBRUARY POPULAR SCIENCE

What Science Is Learning About Headaches — Are you more likely to get headaches when you're young or old? Single or married? College-educated or not? Get the surprising answers in February **POPULAR SCIENCE**. You'll find, too, valuable data on the two basic types of headache; news of a drug that may help countless headache sufferers; sound advice from a famous psychiatrist on how to prevent migraine headaches.

How to Get the Best Buy in Car Batteries — Here's the lowdown on what kind of battery you should get for your climate and the kind of driving you do. Learn the answers to: Should I get a

stronger battery? Why is the number of plates, alone, unimportant? How can I make sure that my battery really needs replacing? And many more questions, all answered in February **POPULAR SCIENCE**.

How Auto Makers Spy on Each Other — See February **POPULAR SCIENCE** for the details on why the Ford Styling Center was built so that all locks could be changed in less than an hour... how auto spies got secret data on the '58 cars — back in '54... why more ex-FBI men work for the auto industry than any other, except the insurance field... And there's plenty more in February **POPULAR SCIENCE**.

Get FEBRUARY Popular Science — At Your Nearest Newsstand, Soon!

INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS

Train quickly in your own home for repeat income in the exciting, secure Claim Investigation and Claim Adjusting field. Our students and graduates are already earning \$4, \$5, \$6 an hour extra SPARE TIME — and up to \$10,000 a year Full Time. You need NO prior experience or higher education. Your age does NOT matter.

HERE IS YOUR CHANCE FOR ACTION AND REAL JOB SECURITY

As a trained Claim Investigator you will (1) INVESTIGATE FACTS and (2) DISTRIBUTE MONEY as the representative of wealthy organizations.

No other business offers you greater opportunities for success and security. Here's why: The huge, rapidly expanding Claim Investigation and Adjusting Profession right now distributes more money than any other service industry. And it's growing fast. Over 200 MILLION ACCIDENTS must be investigated this year for Insurance Companies, Airlines, Railroads, Steamship Lines, and Government Offices.

MAIL NOW for FREE BOOK

SEND TODAY for Big, FREE, Illustrated Catalog. Learn the exciting facts about Universal Schools' low cost training. No obligation. No salesman will call. GI APPROVED.



UNIVERSAL SCHOOLS

6801 Hillcrest Ave.

Dept. BAPS Dallas 5, Texas

Please rush me your FREE book on Claim Investigation. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Approved by Government for Korean Veterans



PAGE FOR TILLING PLOWING MOWING

FULL LINE
2 to 6 HP
with complete
gear drive
and reverse.

Free Catalog
LOW PRICES
EASY TERMS
Over 30 Years
Experience

FULLY
GUARANTEED!
Over 60
attachments
available!

PAGE 1916-A S. 81st Street
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW
TRAINED
MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave.
Founded 1890 Dept. 121, Chicago 1, Illinois

DRAW

ANY PERSON IN ONE MINUTE

Anyone Can Draw With This Amazing New Invention—Instantly! The "Magic Art Reproducer"



NO LESSONS! NO TALENT!

You Can Draw Your Family, Friends, Anything From REAL LIFE—Like An Artist Even if You CAN'T DRAW A Straight Line!

Also Excellent for Every Other Type of Drawing!

- Human Figures • Outdoor Scenes, landscapes, buildings • Still life, vases, bowls of fruit, lamps, furniture, all objects • Copy photos, other pictures, portraits, etc. • Copy blueprints, designs, decorations, etc., for woodwork machine, for needlework, crocheting, knitting • Copy all cartoons.

Complete for only

\$1.98

FREE

with order

A.B.C. Guidance of Figure Drawing

This valuable illustrated guide contains simple guidance on drawing human figures. Includes techniques, shading, proportions, etc., to use with your "Magic Art Reproducer" for added touches to your drawings.

SEND NO MONEY! Free 10-Day Trial!

Just send name and address. Pay postman on delivery \$1.98 plus postage. Or send only \$1.98 with order and we pay postage. 10 Day Trial must satisfy or money will be refunded.

NORTON PRODUCTS, Dept. 194, 296 Broadway, N.Y. C.

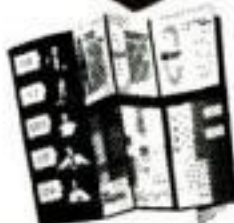
Yes, anyone from 5 to 80 can draw or sketch or paint anything now . . . the very first time you use the "Magic Art Reproducer" like a professional artist — no matter how "hopeless" you think you are! Anything you want to draw is automatically seen on any sheet of paper instantly! Then easily and quickly follow the lines of the "picture image" with your pencil . . . and you have an accurate original drawing that anyone would think an artist had done. Also makes drawing larger or smaller as you wish. Anyone can use it on any desk, table, board, etc.—indoors or outdoors! No other lessons or practice or talent needed!

Have fun! Be popular! Everyone will ask you to draw them. You'll be in demand! After a short time, you may find you can draw well without the "Magic Art Reproducer" because you have developed a "knack" and feeling artists have—which may lead to a good paying art career.

3 University WAYS TO BETTER HI-FI

FREE!

Yours for a 2c postcard



3 informative booklets to help you select the high fidelity loudspeaker, enclosure kit, or deluxe speaker system best suited to your taste and purse. Here's a complete range of choice . . . offered by the world's largest custom loudspeaker manufacturer.

P.S.E.—Progressive Speaker Expansion

Most revolutionary development in speaker history. P.S.E. shows you how to start an excellent basic system now at low cost, and build up to a superb deluxe system at any time without discarding original components.



SPEAKER ENCLOSURE KwiKits

Best for design, construction, ease of assembly . . . and performance. Substantial savings for do-it-yourself fans. Outclass many "factory-assembled" enclosures.



SPEAKER SYSTEMS

Designed to meet every listening requirement, every decor, every budget . . . perfectly integrating the most advanced loudspeaker components with precisely crafted decorator cabinets. You haven't really heard high fidelity until you've heard University Speaker Systems.

Write today, listing booklets desired.

UNIVERSITY LOUDSPEAKERS, INC.

Desk B-2, 80 So. Kensico Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

LISTEN

University sounds better



JANUARY 1958 65

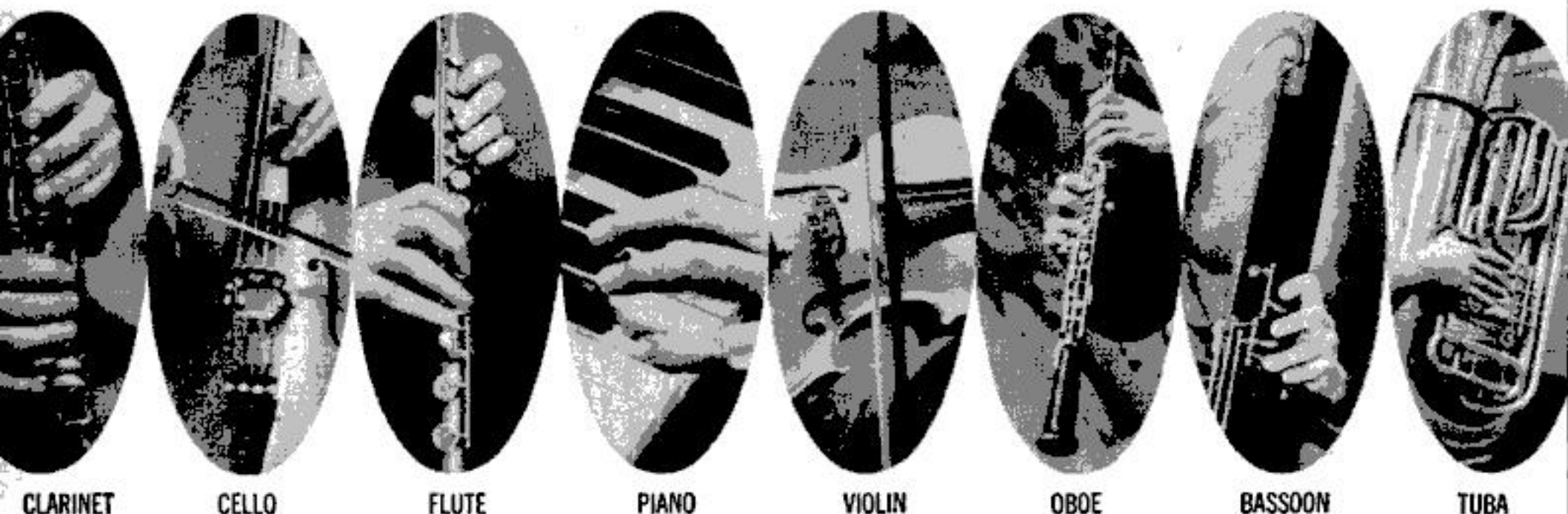
Popular Science Test Record N°2 (33 1/3 L.F.)

Now you can test your Hi-Fi system with MUSIC!

Orders for the first POPULAR SCIENCE Test Record deluged our offices. Thousands upon thousands of buyers from coast to coast praised the effectiveness of the Test Record—for its quality, performance and LOW, LOW price.

Gratified and pleased by this response—POPULAR SCIENCE editors and technicians have now created another new dimension in Hi-Fi Test Records—a record that tests fidelity with "THE TRUE SOUND OF MUSICAL TONES."

No matter how much money you've spent on equipment, it's a fact that the practical, true test of any Hi-Fi system is the way it gives out with real music. This exciting brand-new test record is designed to let you make that test. You may think that your rig is free of bugs, but there's a compelling reason for having this test record on hand:



Unless your Hi-Fi outfit gets regular tune-ups, its performance may slip—maybe so gradually that your ear will hardly notice. This new Hi-Fi tool will not only insure that you are getting the best musical tones from your present equipment; it will also help you upgrade your system and show you which components to replace next in your plan of improvement.

Here, briefly, are just a FEW of the fascinating things you can do with this record:

- Learn the true role of high frequencies in any music reproduction—spot harshness from uneven high frequency response.
- Check the way your rig reproduces recorded excerpts by instruments against the actual live sound of the instruments in your home.
- Hear the close-up sound of the separate instruments compared with the way you hear them blended with the orchestra.
- Learn to recognize the sounds of different instruments. Learn the full range of capabilities of each instrument.

Just like Test Record No. 1, Test Record No. 2 comes in a most attractive Album, with complete instructions for the utmost use of this record.

SPECIAL LOW PRICE TO POPULAR SCIENCE READERS. Until the end of January only, as a reader service, the Editors of POPULAR SCIENCE are offering this record at only \$2.50; \$4 for TWO. For orders postmarked February 1 and after, the price will go up to \$3.50 for one record; \$5 for two.

Order Now To Take Advantage of This Special Price!

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

MAGAZINE SERVICES, INC., Dept. 158
104 E. 26th Street • New York 10, N. Y.

Please send me, postage free, and fully guaranteed, the number of Popular Science Hi-Fi Test Records No. 2 I have checked below.

- ☐ \$2.50 for one record. ☐ \$4.00 for two records.

(These records are also available at your local record shop. They are distributed by Urania Records, 625 Eighth Ave., N. Y. C. List Price \$3.98)

Name _____

Address _____

City, Zone & State _____

My check or money order is enclosed.

only \$ **2⁵⁰**

**It checks transient response
and dynamic range**

*These determine crispness
and contrast in your sound.
The record can find a fault
and trace it to its source*

**It explores the personality of
orchestral instruments**

*Different instruments,
played solo and in
orchestra, demonstrate
their distinctive sounds*



TRUMPET



BASS
TROMBONE



FRENCH
HORN

**It tests bass response with
actual music**

*Using a special technique,
musical instruments help
you measure the useful
low-end response*

**It shows how the high frequencies
give realism to music**

*Without the highs, a group of
instruments will sound alike.
Calibrated filters are used to check
the upper limits of your hi-fi*

**POPULAR
SCIENCE**
Monthly

True Sound of Musical Tones

Hi-Fi Test Record—Volume 2

BASS TROMBONE • BASSOON • CELLO • CLARINET • FRENCH HORN
FLUTE • OBOE • PIANO • TRUMPET • TUBA • VIOLIN

Band 1. Descending Series

Band 2. Filtered and Unfiltered Sounds

Side A

Recorded by Peter Dinklage
Produced by Peter Dinklage

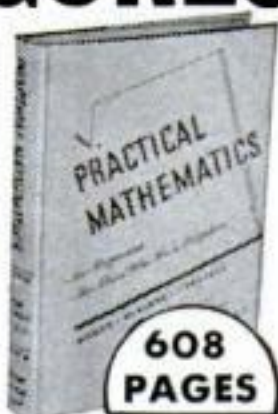
YOU, TOO, CAN BE A WIZARD at FIGURES

**MAIL COUPON for New Book
that Makes Mathematics EASY
READ 5 DAYS FREE!**

Had trouble with MATHEMATICS, like so many other people? You probably were taught incorrectly. Try this new step-by-step method, with easy-to-understand examples right in your own home in spare time. Makes learning MATH a snap. It's all due to proper presentation, and you'll now find it not only easier, but actually fascinating. To get ahead on any job, you need to know your mathematics. It's a social asset, too. Why not try this method and see?

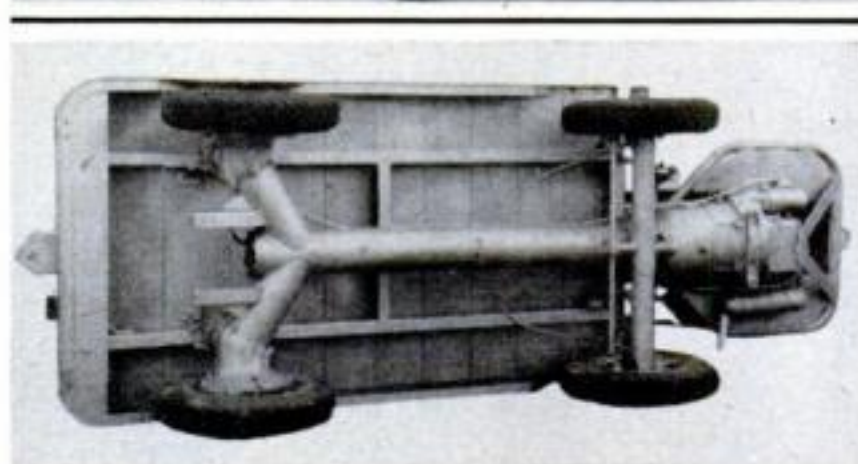
SEND NO MONEY. Just mail the coupon, and we'll send you "Practical Mathematics" for 5 days FREE EXAMINATION. Pay nothing now. Pay nothing to postman. Just mail coupon.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Dept. CE1
848 E. 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.



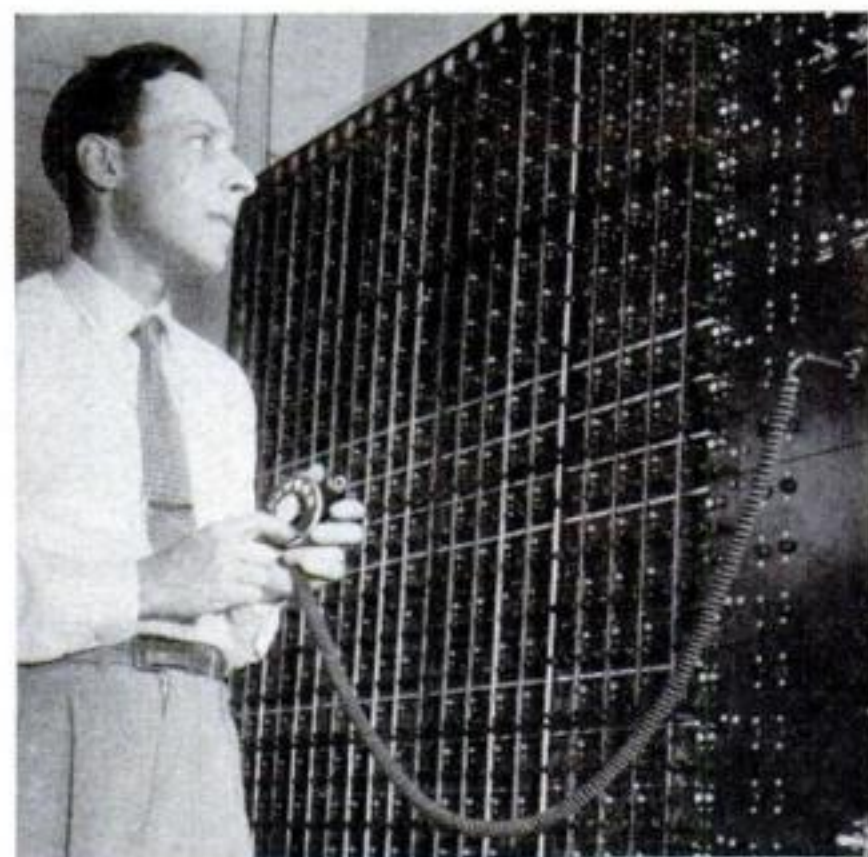
Only \$3.95

IF YOU KEEP IT
Contents include:
Basic arithmetic simplified. How to solve problems with fractions quickly. Short cuts to figuring weights and measures. Methods for figuring areas and volume. How to use Logarithms and figure square root.



Wheel-pumps power truck

AN INFINITELY variable hydraulic transmission on this German truck is operated by an axial-piston pump run by a six-hp. diesel. Oil is piped in the tube to similar pumps driving the rear wheels.



Blackboard is fast thinker

HERE is a \$5,000 device, built at the University of Michigan, that can "erase itself" and start over to find in minutes the best of *two billion billion* possible answers. It uses short cuts on problems that big computers take years to solve.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Dept. CE1
848 E. 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill. **JUST MAIL THIS**

Please send me "Practical Mathematics" for 5 days FREE EXAMINATION. If I decide to keep the Book, I will send you \$3.95 within 5 days, plus shipping costs. Otherwise I will return it and owe you nothing.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

☐ If you prefer to enclose \$3.95 with coupon, check here, and we pay all shipping costs. Money refunded if not delighted.

NEVER AT THIS LOW PRICE!

GENUINE 135-POWER ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE

with Achromatic Lens and
4-POWER FINDER attached

ONLY \$18.95
PREPAID



EXTRA BONUS GIFTS:

- 273 page book, "Handbook of the Heavens"
- Magic Star Finder Dial
- 220X & 400X Eyepiece lenses

5 Magnifications 18X—35X—65X—85X—135X
Brings the Moon, Planets, Stars, Satellites, People
135 times Closer, Clearer, Sharper

Never before has an ACHROMATIC 135X telescope with range finder and tripod sold for anywhere near this amazing low price! Now you can not only explore the heavens and bring the moon, planets, stars, satellites 135 times closer, but you can observe all distant objects, people, ships too, because all pictures are erect, not upside down as in all astronomical telescopes. The kind of needle-sharp color-free viewing only a genuine achromatic lens can bring you. Ready for immediate use. 5 precision lenses bring you viewing at 18X—35X—65X—85X—135X. Tubes extend to 43" made of bakelite, finished in camera bellows black, trimmed with gleaming brass. 4 power finder scope (30mm Lens) mounted on main tube is feature usually found on more expensive telescopes—brings difficult objects on target before observing with main scope. For extra stability 5 ft. hardwood folding tripod is equipped with heavy cast iron head fitted with Criterion's famous 360 degree all aluminum mount that locks instantly in any position. Obtainable only from Criterion Co. shipped prepaid. 4 famous gifts—273 page book "Handbook of the Heavens." Magic star finder dial that aids in locating stars ANYWHERE at ANYTIME of the year. 220X & 400X eyepiece lenses included free for experiments. You must be completely satisfied with this super offer or your money back in full. Shipped Complete, nothing else to buy at amazingly low price of **\$18.95**. Without tripod **\$14.95**.

Send Cash, Check, or Money Order today
Dept. PST-23, CRITERION CO., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.



HERE'S A MONEYMAKER FOR YOU!

make up to \$3 or \$5 an hour with the FOLEY SAW FILER

Ask yourself these three questions:
1. Do I really want to get ahead *faster*?
2. How can I do it? 3. Am I willing to *use* my spare time? If you answer "Yes" to questions 1 and 3—then we have a positive answer for you on No. 2. Men make up to \$3 or \$5 an hour sharpening hand, band and circular saws with Foley Saw Filers. No experience needed, to turn out sharp, smooth-cutting saws with this automatic machine. Start in spare time—no canvassing.

HERE'S THE WAY TO START

Read "Money Making Facts"—shows you how others have added hundreds or thousands of dollars to their incomes in this steady, repeat, CASH business. Start your *own* business in your basement or garage, no overhead, small investment. Send for "Money Making Facts"—mail coupon now. No salesman will call.

HERE'S PROOF

"When Mr. Patrick got his Foley Saw Filer in March 1946 he made a good and wonderful investment. He has done so well that we bought a house and paid for it; bought a new car, built an addition to our house. Nicest of all, it's all paid for." Mrs. Leslie Patrick.

"I made \$765 last year filing saws, and it sure comes in handy. I do this work in my spare time." —James B. Williams

"Last year's profit amounted to \$3,000. Not so bad for a one-man outfit." —Charles C. Hough.

"I have done 4 or 5 thousand saws in my spare time in the 4½ years since I got the outfit, and they are all coming back with repeat orders." —Len Crego.



FOLEY MFG. CO., 119-8 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send me free book "MONEY MAKING FACTS"

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Now Many Wear FALSE TEETH With More Comfort

FASTEETH, a pleasant alkaline (non-acid) powder, holds false teeth more firmly. To eat and talk in more comfort, just sprinkle a little **FASTEETH** on your plates. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get **FASTEETH** at drug counters everywhere.

I'll Send You This Handsome SAMPLE CASE—FREE



and Show You How to Make Up to \$30.00 in a Day

Mail coupon for this Free Tailoring Sample Case packed with 100 beautiful, big-value suit and overcoat fabrics. Take orders from friends, fellow-workers, others, for fine quality, made-to-measure clothes. Pocket big cash profits in advance. Because wearing our suits and overcoats brings more orders, we make it easy for you to get your own clothes without 1c cost. No experience is needed. **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.** SEND NO MONEY. Just fill out and mail coupon—today!

W. Z. GIBSON, INC., 500 South Throop Street DEPT. T-520 CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

W. Z. GIBSON, INC., Dept. T-520 500 S. Throop St., Chicago 7, Ill.

Dear Sir: I WANT A MADE-TO-MEASURE SUIT TO WEAR AND SHOW, without paying 1c for it. Rush details and Sample Kit of actual fabrics, **ABSOLUTELY FREE.**

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

8" TILT ARBOR SAW 1957 MODEL—BELOW COST!

BLADE TILTS—TABLE REMAINS LEVEL

Heavy duty all cast iron and steel construction. Precision ground cast iron table. Price includes massive cast iron mitre gauge and patented motor drive that fits any motor. Cross cuts, rips, bevels, mitres, dados, cuts compound angles — everything expected of saws costing four times as much. Depth of cut adjustable; 0" to 2¼" — table always level. Send check or M.O. \$1.00 deposits on C.O.D.'s.



NOW \$9.95
Was \$24.95

SPECIAL BARGAIN — This saw is our 1957 model. Each saw is brand new — sent to you in factory sealed cartons. Sold and guaranteed direct from the factory to you at a fantastic bargain.

FREE 10 DAY TRIAL — MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Try this famous saw 10 days. If you are not satisfied that it does the work of any tilt arbor saw, regardless of price, return for immediate money back refund.

Sent Express Collect

We reserve right to refund money if stock is exhausted
AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.
ROYERSFORD 24, PA.

EARN EXTRA MONEY IN YOUR SPARE TIME... AT HOME

**New Plastic-Fiberglass Process
opens up excellent opportunities**

IF you've got some spare time and could use extra cash, here is a new handbook you want to read. "How to Earn Extra Money" is just off the press. It shows you what others have done, how they got started, what they make. Tells about how one man earned \$1800.00 net profit in 6 weeks in his home shop, and how you can do the same.

What Is The Castolite Process? It's a new way of casting, molding and laminating which industry is using for hundreds of applications. The whole thing is amazingly simple. When you mix a catalyst with the liquid plastic it sets hard within 30 minutes at room temperature.

No Equipment Is Required because you don't need any heat and pressure, just hand and small power tools. The process is made to order for the smaller

operator with a garage or basement shop. Big business won't compete with him because items like this can't be mass produced. **Illustrated Directions Show You How** to cast colorful tiles and mosaics for table tops and wall panels. How to embed real flowers, brilliant fall leaves, butterflies, sea shells, coins, photos. How to mold fiberglass boats, and how to "glass" wooden boats, tanks, pools. It's downright uncanny all the things you can make with the same basic materials.

The CASTOLITE Series of manuals is full of ideas that you can adapt to your own personal requirements and circumstances. Thirty of the most popular projects are illustrated with over 150 photographs and a lot of sketches. Nothing like it has ever been published before.

How to Get Started

Before you invest in materials we want you to know the whole story. Send 25c for "How to Earn Extra Money." Better still, order the complete CASTOLITE Project Series for \$1.00 and receive the handbook describing your money-making opportunities free. Write to: Commercial Craft Division, Dept. A-2

THE CASTOLITE COMPANY
Woodstock, Illinois



I DARE YOU TO FIND AN EASIER WAY TO MAKE UP TO \$1,500⁰⁰ IN A MONTH!



Astounding New Improved MOTOR OVERHAUL

**Hands You Big-Volume REPEAT
Business . . . Even Spare Time!**

Introduce amazing new 16-oz. MOTOR OVERHAUL to fellow-motorists, fleet owners . . . make big money fast! Just add to engine oil and get *immediate increases* in compression (up to 58%), gas mileage (up to 54%), oil-saving efficiency (up to 900%) . . . freedom

from costly repairs . . . proved by astonishing Independent Laboratory Road Tests. Now contains oil-stabilizer Formula X-303 for instant cold-weather starting, cooler engine in summer. Customers order time and again, hand you a high-profit re-order business you can run in just your spare time! Sells for \$2.98 each; you make up to \$1.78 profit on every can.

GUARANTEES IMPROVED POWER AND ECONOMY!

Motorists, large-quantity-buying fleet operators order at once on daring no-risk "You-Be-The-Judge" Unconditional Guarantee, are amazed, delighted when MOTOR OVERHAUL makes good on every promise, re-order time and again!

FREE! Rush coupon with name, address TODAY for big Illustrated Sales Kit, big-profit plans, actual copy of startling Lab Road Test Report, daring "You-Be-The-Judge" Guarantee . . . all FREE, no obligation.

POPE CHEMICAL CO., 224 W. Huron, Dept. C-4, Chicago 10, Ill.

POPE CHEMICAL CO., Dept. C-4
224 W. Huron St., Chicago 10, Ill.

Rush, Entirely FREE and without obligation, Illustrated MOTOR OVERHAUL Sales Kit, Lab Report, daring Guarantee.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....



Giant roller cools hot meal

THIS roller in the new Cargill soybean plant at Memphis, Tenn., cools 200,000 tons of toasted meal a year, tossing it into an air stream from inner fins. The plant handles 8,500,000 bushels of beans, also extracts 12,500,000 gallons of oil.



Elevator rides outside tower

A TRIANGULAR elevator speeds patrons to a tower restaurant at the fairgrounds in Hanover, Germany. It makes the 225-foot trip in 15 seconds. The tower is built of two reinforced-concrete tubes.

"TINY ATOM" ELECTRIC MOTORS for HOBBY—RESEARCH—INDUSTRY



Thousands of these tiny motors now in use on hobby, research and industrial devices. Tell us your needs or order from the list below for prompt delivery.

- No. 8-100 Hi-Drive Motor, 3-6V. \$2.50
- No. 9-100 Same for 12V.....\$3.00
- *No. 3-100 Tiny Atom Motor,
1 1/2-3V.\$2.00
For 6V...\$2.50 For 12V...\$3.00
- *No. 26 Couplings kit.....\$1.50
- No. 12 Solid shaft supports kit \$2.50
- *No. 14 Adjustable shaft
supports kit.....\$3.00
- *No. 77 Set of 7 large pulleys..\$3.00
- No. 88 Kit of 8 pulleys-2 belts \$2.00
- No. 4000 De Luxe accessories
kit with motor.....\$5.00
- No. 3000 Vari-speed gear unit..\$4.00
- No. 1049 Gear train with
Hi-Drive motor No. 8-100.. \$5.95
Same with No. 9-100 Motor..\$6.45
- * Item illustrated. Ask for FREE Cat.

All motors have ALNICO magnets

Remit with order and we pay
postage in U.S.A. No C.O.D.
Add 3% Sales Tax for deliv-
ery in Ohio. Write Dept. PS

For quick delivery
see your local dealer
— or order direct



WILSON'S OF CLEVELAND

425 Lakeside Ave., N.W. • Cleveland 13, Ohio

SEWS LEATHER

AND TOUGH TEXTILES LIKE A MACHINE

With SPEEDY STITCHER Automatic Sewing Awl, anyone can quickly and skillfully sew or repair anything made of LEATHER, CANVAS, NYLON, PLAS-
TIC, or other heavy materials. Sews firm, even lock-
stitches like a machine. Gets into hard-to-reach
places. Specially made for heavy duty sewing on
LUGGAGE, FOOTWEAR, RUGS, AWNING, SAILS,
SADDLERY, UPHOLSTERY, OVERALLS, AUTO-TOPS,
SPORTS GEAR, and other tough sewing jobs. Here's
the handiest tool you'll ever own. Will save you
many times its small cost. Comes ready for instant
use... complete with bobbin of waxed
thread and 3 different types of diamond-
pointed needles. Easy-to-follow directions
will make you an expert in minutes. Extra
needles and waxed-thread always avail-
able. Save money, send \$1.98 for post-
paid delivery. If C.O.D., \$1.98 plus
postage. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

SPORTSMAN'S POST

366 Madison Ave., Dept. A-221, New York 17



ONLY

1.98

RUPTURED

BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Now there is a new modern Non-Surgical treat-
ment designed to permanently correct rupture.
These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain,
that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given.

Write today for our New FREE Book that
gives facts that may save you painful and expen-
sive surgery, and tells how non-surgically you may
again work, live, play and love and enjoy life in
the manner you desire. There is no obligation.
Excelsior Hernia Clinic, Dept. 3705, Excelsior Spgs., Mo.

SMITH & WESSON \$29.95

.38 CALIBER REVOLVER

PERFECT
SHOOTING CONDITION

These weapons manufactured
in the U.S. for the British
government and issued to WWII
Commando forces. They have had
little if any use and are in very
fine condition inside and out. 6-
shot revolver with swing-out cylinder. A \$60
value new. 5" barrel; weight, 31 oz.; fixed sights;
beautiful parkerized finish, hardwood grips.
Fires popular American made .38 S&W caliber
ammo, available everywhere. Brown, western
type leather holster \$3.25. TO ORDER: Send
check, cash or money order. For C.O.D. send 1/3 deposit.
Calif. resid. add 4% state tax.

SEAPORT TRADERS, INC.

Dept. 94, 409 E. 12th St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.



see the amazing new
EASY-TO-BUILD ELECTRONIC
ALLIED knight-kits



in **ALLIED'S 1958**

ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG

FREE!

**BUILD YOUR OWN!
SAVE MONEY—HAVE FUN**



HI-FI KITS



HOBBY KITS



INSTRUMENT KITS



HAM KITS

404 value-
packed
pages

SAVE on Everything in Electronics

WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

Everything for Experimenters,
Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen,
Engineers and Hi-Fi Hobbyists. Get
more for your money in Hi-Fi
systems and components; build-your-
own KNIGHT-KITS; recorders and
phono equipment; TV tubes,
antennas, accessories; Amateur
station equipment; test instruments;
industrial electronic equipment—
plus the world's largest stocks of
parts, tubes, transistors, tools and
books. Send today for your FREE
1958 ALLIED Catalog!

Everything in Electronics From One Reliable Source

our 37th year

EASY TERMS AVAILABLE

ALLIED RADIO

send for
**FREE
Catalog**

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 107-A8
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1958 ALLIED 404-Page Catalog

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

JANUARY 1958 71

OPTICAL BARGAINS



See
Stars
Close
Up!

3" REFLECTING TELESCOPE

FAMOUS MT. PALOMAR TYPE

60 & 120 Power—An Unusual Buy!

Assembled—ready to use! You'll see the Rings of Saturn, fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on Moon, Star Clusters, Moons of Jupiter, Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Optical Finder included. Sturdy, hardwood, portable tripod. Order by Stock No.—Send check or M.O.—Money-back guarantee! **FREE: Star Chart plus Stock No. \$29.50 f.o.b.** Big Astronomy Book 85.050 N. Write for **FREE** catalog N Barrington, N.J.

Geophysical Year Scoop

REAL 150 POWER ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

Only \$16.95 Postpaid

Refractor type! Clear, razor-sharp viewing of stars, planets, craters on moon, etc. 32mm achromatic objective lens! First surface mirror diagonal (ends "stool" viewing). Removable eyepiece—interchangeable, 50, 75 and 150 power! Tube length 27 1/2". Special attachment clamp for vibrationless viewing. Money back guarantee. Included free: 273 page "Handbook of the Heavens", Star Chart and 16 page Star Booklet.

Stock No. 80.060-N.....\$16.95 Postpaid

LARGER 42mm OBJECTIVE MODEL—67, 100, 200 power—same features as above, with 38" tube length—(included free: "Handbook of the Heavens", Star Chart and 16 page Star Booklet). Stock No. 80.061-N.....\$19.95 Postpaid



Infrared Sniperscope Telescope & Parts

See in the dark—without being observed. War surplus Sniperscope M-2. Gov't cost about \$1200. Instrument complete, ready to use. Includes Power Pack, infrared light source. Will operate from 6 V auto battery. Battery or transformer available. Stock No. 85.053-N.....\$150.00 f.o.b.

Save still more money! Build your own Sniperscope! We will furnish instructions—parts, including: Power Packs, 1P25A image tubes, light units, filters, etc. For details—request **FREE** Catalog "N".

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG "N" !

Complete Line of Astronomical Telescope Parts and Assembled Telescopes. Also huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescope, microscopes, satellite scopes, binoculars, etc. Request Catalog "N"!

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER. SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, N. J.

STOP FAN DRAG!

with the NEW
FAN-O-MATIC
MODEL 200

Automatic FAN RELEASE

Makes fan a free-wheeling unit
at speeds over 35 MPH*

INCREASES

- Available Horsepower up to 20 M.P.H. at cruising speeds.
- Gas Mileage up to 3 miles per gallon... by actual road tests.
- Acceleration up to 10%... in official tests conducted at Indianapolis Speedway by U. S. Auto Club.

REDUCES

- Engine Noise, Vibration for smoother, quieter riding.

Simple to install. Adaptable to most cars
Installation instructions with every unit

*Easily adjustable to higher or lower speeds

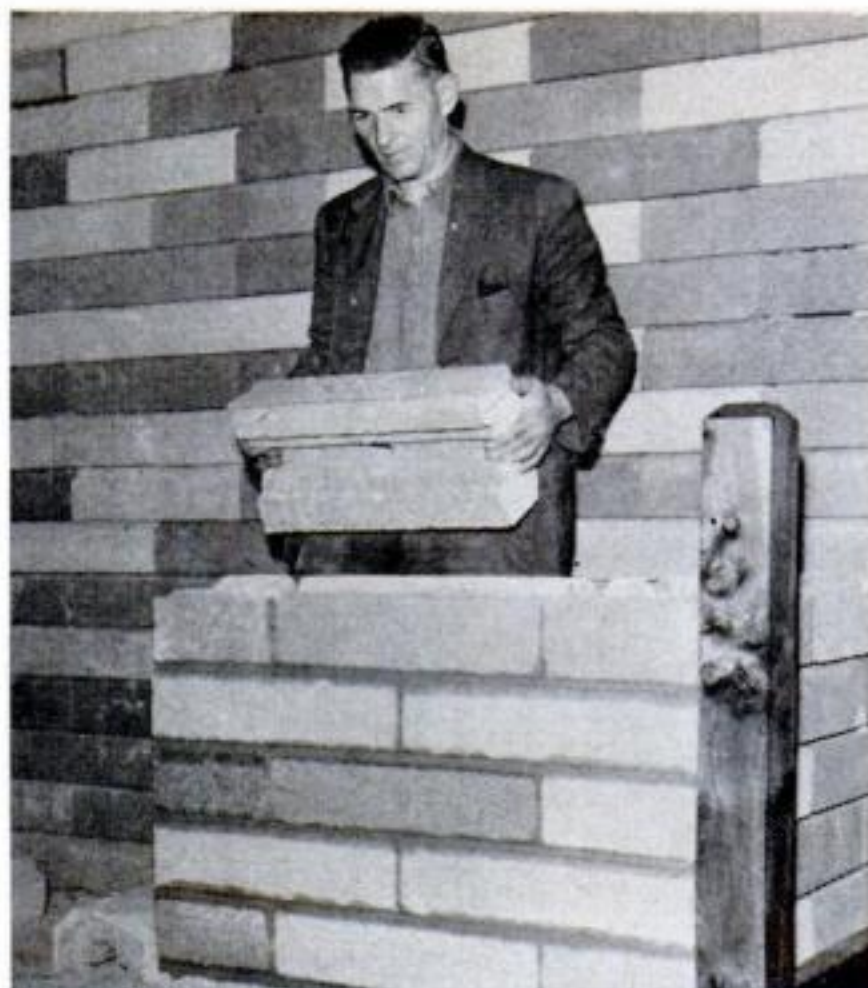
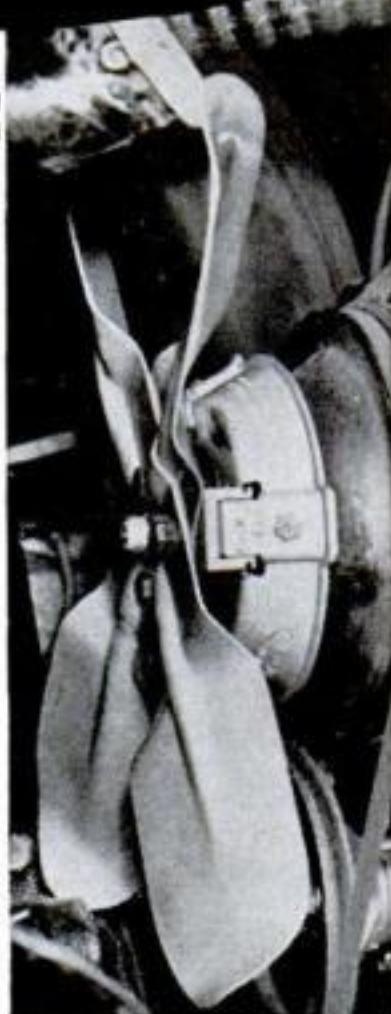


AVAILABLE at Auto Dealers, Garages, Service Stations

Manufactured and Guaranteed by

Radiator Specialty Co., Charlotte, N. C.

In Canada: Radiator Specialty Co., Ltd., Toronto



Building blocks interlock

Using a new type of interlocking concrete block, this British workman laid 180 in 30 minutes. The blocks are said to provide structural strength without mortar. The mortar in the foreground above is for decoration: pointing, not adhesion.



World mapped on big gas tank

Sixty feet across and 189 around, this steel globe stores gas for Savannah, Ga., utility users. Said to be the world's largest, the tank holds 600,000 cubic feet. The map on it is just for decoration.



HIGH WAGES!

Make big pay in the construction industry as an operator of Bulldozers, Draglines, Back Hoes, Scrapers and Motor Graders. Learn these skills NOW! Machines of major manufacturers are used in our training program. Contractors need operators of earthmoving machines and pay high wages to our graduates. Don't be satisfied with just a job . . . learn a career!

Write TODAY for FREE School Catalog,
no obligation, to either address.

**National School
of Heavy Equipment
Operation**
P.O. Box 8243, Dept. A-6
Charlotte, N. C.

**Western National School
of Heavy Equipment
Operation**
P.O. Box 527, Dept. A-6
Weiser, Idaho

Would You Like to Make \$1,000⁰⁰ a Month?

That's what Stanley Hyman
has made selling the
amazing new PRESTO
Fire Extinguisher!



STANLEY HYMAN

All over the United States, more and more men and women report large profits from introducing the new Presto Fire Extinguisher. And no wonder! 11,000 people died in fires last year! Over half were women and children! Civilian defense authorities have said that in the event of atomic attack regular fire-fighting forces will be fighting large fires and that the people must be equipped to take care instantly of the little fire that might so easily become a big one. So an eager public has been waiting for a handy new kind of fire extinguisher—one without the drawbacks of large, bulky, expensive models. Now it's here.

Over 3 Million Prestos Already Sold!

Presto salesman H. J. Kerr reported making \$20 a day. William F. Wydallis—\$15.20 an hour. Peter Zuccaro, a beginner—\$169 in one week. And this report from Stanley Hyman: "I have been selling the Presto Fire Extinguisher for well over a year and have found it to be the fastest money-maker and quickest-selling item ever produced. If a man demonstrates it intelligently, sales follow automatically. "I have made an excellent living with the Presto Fire Extinguisher, having made over \$1,000 a month. Presto is a 'natural'."

How You Can Make Good Money Too

You can make good money in this way too! Just start introducing this new kind of fire extinguisher to civil defense workers, owners of homes, farms, cars, boats, filling stations, buses, trucks, factories, offices, in your locality and to stores for re-sale.

The Presto is so light—so small—so handy—even a child can put out a blaze with it. So inexpensive (\$4.95) anyone can afford it. Yet its contents (a new wonder chemical developed during the war) have been rated 1.5 to 6 times as effective as other extinguishing agents on an equal weight basis!

Nationally Advertised

And what sales advantages for you—as compared with large, bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much and are 8 times as heavy! Presto is easier to use. No pumping—no heavy tank or tangled tubes to struggle with. Just a twist of the knob . . . and flames disappear as fast as 2 seconds!

Mail Coupon to Get Started

We refill your Demonstrator free. Give you FREE printed sales aids. You are not required to invest a penny.

Get started now. Every day you hesitate may cost you \$10, \$15, or even \$50 you could otherwise be making. Mail coupon NOW for everything you need.

MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Dept. P-16E
114 East 32nd St., N. Y. 16, N. Y.



- Ends fire fast as 2 seconds
- Contents 1.5 to 6 times more effective on an equal-weight basis
- Weighs less than 1 lb.
- Fits in palm of hand
- Never corrodes or deteriorates
- Costs only \$4.95
- Guaranteed for 20 years

NEW! ILLUSTRATED POWER & SPEED CATALOG!

OVER 500 PICTURES - TUNING TIPS -
COMPLETE DATA ON ALL LATEST CARS!
WRITE TODAY! 75¢



ANSEN
AUTOMOTIVE

6317 S. Normandie
Los Angeles 44, Calif. Dept. PS-1

EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING HEAVY DUTY PUMPS

IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY
Up to 7,500 GPH; 1,000 GPH 60' high; or 3,000 GPH
from 25' well. Use 1/4 to 1 HP motor. 1 1/4" inlet; 1"
outlet. Stainless shaft. TYPE X—2 oil-less \$10.95
bronze bearing. Won't rust.
TYPE XB—Ball bearing model. \$12.95
Best for belt drives.

Postpaid if cash with order.
Don't delay—send for yours today!
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 4, N. J.



\$\$\$ TREASURE \$\$\$

Find lost or hidden treasure with new, improved metal detector. Works around salt water. Has no ground pick-up. Find coins, jewelry, gold and silver . . . Civil War relics. A profitable hobby. Also Scintillation Counters. Free literature.

GARDINER ELECTRONICS Dept. 2
2545 E. Indian School, Phoenix, Arizona



MEN! MAKE \$4.00 AN HOUR After Work—Easy!

Show Wonderful PARAGON Shoes
Work with friendly people. Free
Selling Kit—up to \$4.00 cash
commission per sale. Full or
spare time. Over 153 styles. Big
Cash Bonus. Easy selling helps.
Magic Cushion. No investment.
WRITE for Free Catalog.

PARAGON SHOE CO.
79 Sudbury St., Dept. 19
Boston 14, Mass.



Buckle
Shoes
Snap
Shut

MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Dept. P-16E, Presto Div.
114 East 32nd St., New York 16, N. Y.

Please send me illustrated sales literature, liberal profit plan,
order blanks—everything I need to start making good money
introducing Presto to my area.

Name _____
(Please print plainly)

Address _____

City _____ Zone No. _____ State _____
(if any)

IN CANADA: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P.Q.

ENGINEERING

Home Study Courses

CCOURSES written by world authorities in all branches of engineering. Step-by-step instructions using methods proved successful by thousands of our graduates. One hour each day in your spare time will start you off to higher pay, security, prestige. Check the course you are interested in and we will send you a complete outline of the course with a booklet describing the Institute and our advanced methods of teaching. Send to: Canadian Institute of Science and Technology Ltd., 680 Century Bldg., 412, 5th St. N.W. Wash., D.C.

Civil Eng.
Surveying
Architecture
Forestry
Mining
Structural
Mechanical Eng.
Industrial Eng. & Management
Refrigeration
Heating
Drafting
Plastics
Electrical Eng.
Radio
Electronics
Television
Aeronautical Eng.
Aircraft Engineer
Navigation
General Education
Chemical
Mathematics
Journalism
Accounting

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

Course Interested In.....

Canadians: Send to Canadian Institute of Science & Technology Limited, 680 Garden Bldg., 263 Adelaide St. West, Toronto, Ontario.



Cathedral built inside salt mine

IN A massive cavern recently opened in an ancient salt mine near Zipaquira, Colombia, an imposing cathedral is nearing completion. Above is an altar carved from solid salt. The mine still yields nearly 200,000 tons of salt annually.



CLOGGED SEWERS? CLEANED INSTANTLY SAVES PLUMBING BILLS —

CHICAGO—Jan. 1st. Just introduced is a Free Booklet on a New Discovery which enables the Home Owner, Janitor, or Factory Maintenance to clean any Clogged Sewer Drain.

Yet anyone can operate this new **Plumbers Flushing Gun** which releases air pressure on a solid shaft of water cleaning the most stubborn stoppages up to 200 feet. TOILETS, SINKS, URINALS, BATHTUBS, FLOOR DRAINS, and HOUSE-TO-STREET SEWERS clogged with Grease, Rags, Sand, Roots, and paper melt away instantly when struck by the Hammer-like blow of this new unit.

There is no need to remove wall or pipe, or Grease Trap. A special attachment allows water to flow from the faucet through the Gun while air is released on the pipe. Vents or stacks are no obstacle, as force tends to strike wherever the water lays. But now, what is this Plumbers Flushing Gun worth in **COSTLY PLUMBING BILLS SAVED?** Tear this Ad out—and write your name and address beside it for **FREE BOOKLET**. Obey that urge. No agent will call. A postcard will do (Chicago Phone Kildare 5-1702) **MILLER SEWER ROD CO., DEPT. PS-J, 4640 N. Central Ave., Chicago 30, Illinois.**



Impatient diner gets service

INVENTED by a West Berlin businessman who grew tired of banging on a tumbler to call waiters, this battery-operated gadget signals with a bright light. He flicks it on when he wants service.

FREE! CHEMISTRY

Wouldn't you like to enroll for a complete course in Chemistry, earn a valuable Diploma, and not pay a cent for the whole thing? Then don't delay: send today for free catalog describing 18 fascinating Chemistry courses, laboratory equipment and instruments, all of which may be yours without cost if eligible! **FREE** chemical tester if you answer now! **NATIONAL SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY, Redwood City, Calif.**





This boat is riding on air! See your Dealer for details. Ask him about the 19 models for '58; the new GUARANTEE—or write us for free catalog.

ARKANSAS TRAVELER BOATS, 2068 E. 14th, Little Rock, Ark.

YOU GET MORE with
arkansas traveler

TELEPHONES

and ALL SUPPLIES

Room to room, house to garage, private telephone service.

HANDSET CRADLE TELEPHONES (2) Complete outfit with 100' wire, 2 dry cells, instructions, \$14.95

WORM HARVESTER—Dan Mac Magneto — gathers fish-worms by electricity. Complete with instructions, \$6.50

Illustrated booklet "AA-202" 10c

TELEPHONE REPAIR & SUPPLY CO.

1700 Lunt Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

Dept. AA-202



COMPLETE NEW

FALSE PLATE IN 24 HOURS

SEND NO MONEY

—Just rush name and address for full free details. Act Today.

TRU-GRIP DENTAL LABS., 127 N. Dearborn St., Dept. UU-1, Chicago 2, Ill.

FROM YOUR OLD \$15.95 NOW LOW AS...

New process transforms broken or loose plates into new lightweight plastic plates. NO IMPRESSION NEEDED. Money Back Guarantee.

NEW - MIDGET SHORT WAVE RADIO



GETS STATIONS 12000 MILES AWAY!

Tunes ALL foreign short wave bands. London, Paris, Moscow, Australia. ALL Amateur bands 160 to 10 meters! ALL long distance Air Force and Air Line aircraft, Ships at Sea, AF overseas broadcasts, State-County Police, Industrial bands—U.S. Radio broadcasts, Tunes 500 KC to 40 mc.—600 to 7 meters! NOTHING LIKE IT ON THE MARKET ANYWHERE AT ANY PRICE. Super-regenerative Receiver. Short antenna included—Hook up in 1 second! PORTABLE SELF-CONTAINED—POWERED WITH RADIO BATTERIES SOLD EVERYWHERE. NO AC PLUG. INS! Size only 4 1/2" x 6" x 4". Wt. complete—3 lbs. Calibrated hi-ratio easy tuning dial. Wonderful for Boy Scouts, tourists, vacations, amateurs, short wave listeners. EVERYONE CAN NOW HEAR THE WHOLE WORLD TALKING!

SEND ONLY \$4.00 (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman \$12.95 COD postage on arrival or send \$16.95 for postpaid delivery. Complete easy to wire kit includes all parts, tubes, broadcast coil, plastoid cabinet, instructions—(set of long life batteries \$2.99 extra). COMPLETELY WIRED AND TESTED—POSTPAID IN USA \$21.95. Easily a \$49.95 value. Order now before price goes up—GUARANTEED—AVAILABLE ONLY FROM:

WESTERN RADIO Dept. BRS-1 **KEARNEY, NEBR.**

SAVE MONEY NOW

FOR THE ENTIRE YEAR at Vitamin-Quota

CUT COSTS 50% OR MORE ON

Freshly-Packed, Guaranteed-Potency

VITAMINS

VITAMIN A	
25,000 Units	50,000 Units
100 for75c	100 for . . . \$1.45
250 for . . . \$1.75	250 for . . . \$3.35
1,000 for . . \$6.00	1,000 for \$12.00

VITAMIN B ₁	
25 MG.	100 MG.
250 for . . . \$1.15	100 for . . . \$1.25
500 for . . . \$2.10	250 for . . . \$2.75
1,000 for . . \$4.00	1,000 for . . \$9.50

"RED" VIT. B ₁₂	
25 MCG.	50 MCG.
100 for . . . \$1.25	100 for . . . \$2.25
250 for . . . \$2.75	250 for . . . \$5.00
1,000 for . . \$9.00	1,000 for \$17.50

VITAMIN C	
250 MG.	500 MG.
100 for85c	100 for . . . \$1.40
250 for . . . \$2.00	250 for . . . \$3.25
1,000 for . . \$7.00	1,000 for \$11.50

VITAMIN E	
50 Int'l Units	100 Int'l Units
100 for \$2.50	100 for . . . \$3.35
250 for \$5.75	250 for . . . \$7.85
1,000 for . . \$18.25	1,000 for . . \$27.00

ROYAL JELLY

The Nectar of The Queen Bee!

Each Capsule Contains 50 Milligrams!

NOT \$20. NOT \$15

but only

\$10 for 100 Capsules
\$22.50 for 250 Caps.

Save 60%
on Highest Quality, Freshly-Packed

Food Supplement
16 VITAMINS
12 MINERALS
in a Single Tablet

Including the Important "RED" Vitamin B₁₂ Along With Other Stimulants for the Growth of

RED BLOOD cells

Try this Guaranteed-Potency, all Vitamin-Mineral Formula—PLEMS containing 28 Nutritional Factors—at a cost of \$2.35 for 100 tablets—one a day is an adequate dose.

Each PLEMS tablet contains

Vit. A 5,000 USP units	Fluorine 0.1 Mg.	Rutin 1 Mg.
Vit. D 1,600 USP units	Iron 15 Mg.	Choline 10 Mg.
Vitamin B-12 2 Mcg.	Calcium 143 Mg.	Inositol 10 Mg.
Folic Acid 0.3 Mg.	Manganese 1 Mg.	Iodine 0.15 Mg.
Vitamin C 50 Mg.	Cal.	Molybdenum 0.5 Mg.
Vitamin B-1 5 Mg.	Pantothenate 3 Mg.	Potassium 5 Mg.
Vitamin B-2 2 Mg.	Niacinamide 20 Mg.	Zinc 1 Mg.
Vitamin B-6 0.5 Mg.	Vitamin K 0.2 Mg.	Magnesium 10 Mg.
Cobalt 0.15 Mg.	Vitamin E 1.25 I. U.	Phosphorus 110 Mg.
Copper 1 Mg.	Biotin 1 Mcg.	

Tests prove that no comparable, nationally advertised formula surpasses Plems in value and potency. They contain vitamin potencies that exceed minimum daily adult requirements.

SAVE OVER \$3 per 100

100 Tabs \$2.35

500 Tabs \$10.00

250 Tabs 5.25

1000 Tabs 19.00

Vitamins listed are sold only at the addresses below. We pay all postage. Order C.O.D. or save all charges by sending check or money order. Money back if not satisfied.

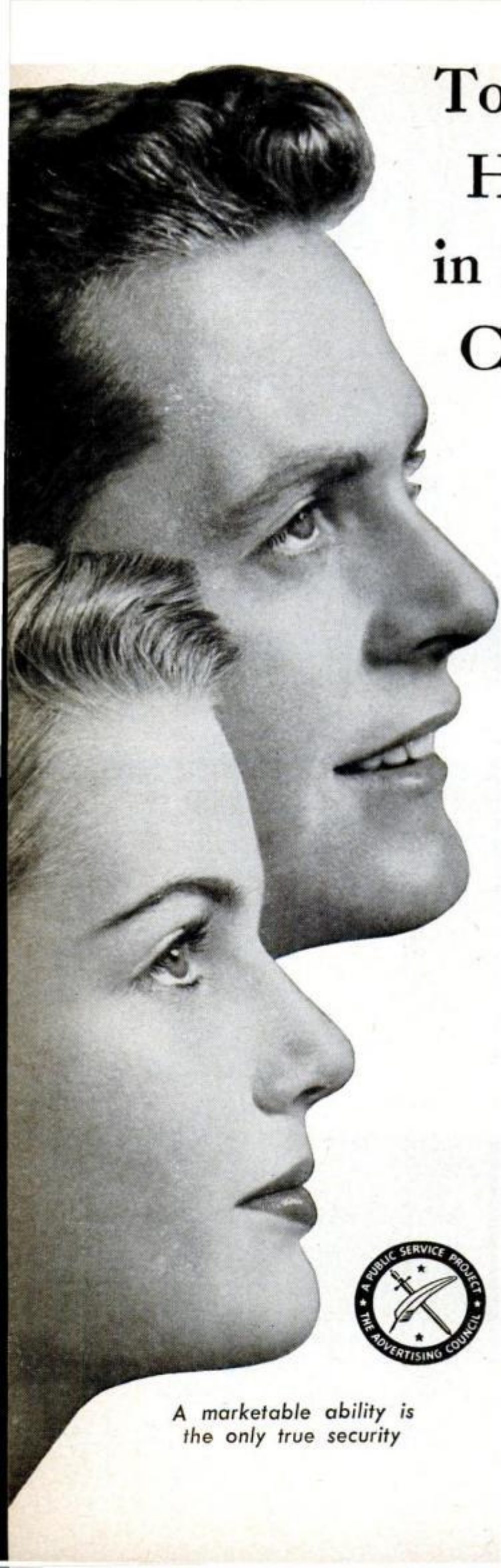
VITAMIN-QUOTA

One of the world's largest distributors of vitamins. Est. 1923. Serving over 2,000,000 families, coast-to-coast.

Dept. T-114, 880 Broadway, N. Y. 3, N. Y., or

Dept. T-114, 1125 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles 19, Cal.

Sales in California, add 4% to total of order.



To Parents of High School Students in Search of a Career...

**This may be the most important
message of your children's lives**

You spend many hours planning your children's future, looking for ways to save them heartaches in the days ahead and give them some good measure of security.

You should know that

Today there is a rich, new kind of opportunity
for young America!

The opportunity lies in engineering and science, where there is a tremendous need for trained young people. It is open to any young man or woman who is willing to work hard and to study high school courses like mathematics and the physical sciences in preparation for college engineering.

Here is what the engineering profession offers your child:

Interesting, useful work. There are hundreds of different engineering positions open, from bridge design to nuclear research, from product planning to salesmanship.

It is rich in opportunity. Today's engineering graduates find starting salaries higher than average. As for opportunity, 50% of the country's industrial leaders started their careers as engineers.

It offers a good measure of security. The need for trained men and women engineers will continue for years to come.

Don't cheat your child of a chance for betterment in the years ahead. Inquire of your high school principal, math or science teacher or any well-known engineer in your community for guidance. Be sure to read **POPULAR SCIENCE** regularly—for its scientific-technical editorial direction that can help you plan for your children's careers.



*A marketable ability is
the only true security*

\$40 for 1½ DAY'S SPARE TIME WORK GRINDING LAWMOWERS

Yes, J. H. B. writes, "not bad for a 76 year old young fellow earning \$40 for a day and a half's work" . . . and others are making even bigger money with the Universal Model B Lawnmower Grinder. You, too can make good spare or full time profits in your own business in your garage or basement. We furnish everything you need. Write today. No cost or obligation. Dept. P-18.

ROGERS
MANUFACTURING CO.
LINDSEY, OHIO



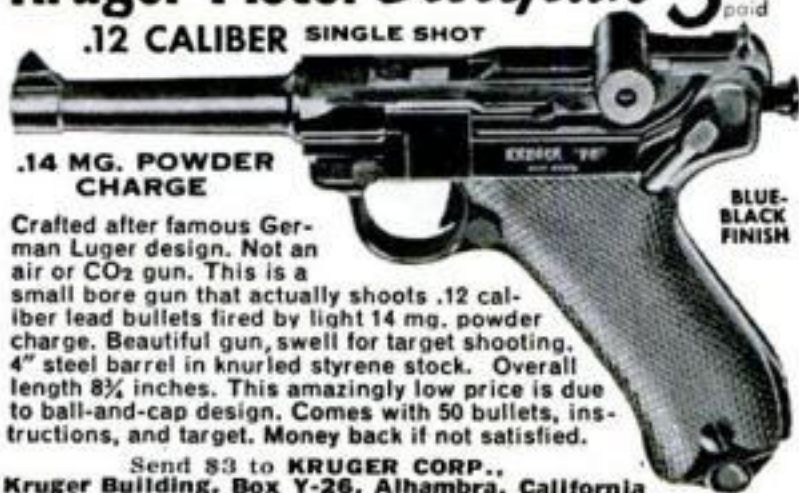
Kruger Pistol Bargain \$3.00 post paid

.12 CALIBER SINGLE SHOT

.14 MG. POWDER CHARGE

Crafted after famous German Luger design. Not an air or CO₂ gun. This is a small bore gun that actually shoots .12 caliber lead bullets fired by light 14 mg. powder charge. Beautiful gun, swell for target shooting. 4" steel barrel in knurled styrene stock. Overall length 8½ inches. This amazingly low price is due to ball-and-cap design. Comes with 50 bullets, instructions, and target. Money back if not satisfied.

Send \$3 to **KRUGER CORP.**,
Kruger Building, Box Y-26, Alhambra, California



OVERLOAD SPRINGS

\$11.95 Per Pair postpaid
2000 LB. SIZE \$14.95

For cars and trucks. Front or rear. Gives 2000 lbs. extra capacity for all ½, ¾, and 1 ton trucks; 500 or 1000 lbs. extra for all cars. Easily installed. Guaranteed. State make, model, and year.

BRINKMAN MANUFACTURING CO.
5401 W. 21st Dept. 618 Topeka, Kansas

JUST RELEASED! EXCITING PHOTOS OF U. S. MISSILES & ROCKETS

From White Sands Proving Ground to Cape Canaveral, Florida—startling action photos in color of America's latest missiles, rockets & research vehicles. Collection includes shots of Snark, Lockheed X-17 & X-7A, REGULUS, NIKE HERCULES, HONEST JOHN & other previously classified photos. Ten 10 x 13" color prints plus informative booklet . . . \$2.00 ppd. Order now while they last.

Space Age Products, 22653 Cass Ave., Woodland Hills 3, Calif.



I HEAR good again!

. . . such results reported by thousands! SEND TODAY for proof of how many found good hearing and relief from those miserable ear noises, caused by catarrh of the head! That's what these men and women (many past 70) reported after using our simple Elmo Palliative HOME TREATMENT! It may be the answer to your prayers. Absolutely NOTHING TO WEAR! You, too, may enjoy good results like thousands have reported, during our past 20 years, if you suffer with such conditions. Write today for PROOF OF RELIEF and WONDERFUL OFFER OF 30 DAY TREATMENT ON TRIAL! Send NO MONEY . . . pay ONLY if helped!

DEPT. 8 P51 THE ELMO COMPANY DAVENPORT, IOWA

IT'S A GOLD MINE

OF COMPLETE "KNOW-HOW" FOR THE
AMATEUR CARPENTER and BUILDER!

Save Time and Money on
All Kinds of Carpenter Work
Around the Home or Farm

If you can drive a nail, these step-by-step how-to-do-it books will show you even how to build a house! Completely covers all those practical details of construction (with more than 500 detailed drawings and photos) that you could only learn through years of experience.

Starts with use of tools, including the steel square, how to read blue prints, selection of right woods—goes right up through intricate joints, corner construction, use of the level-transit. Includes foundations, frame-work, roofing, even builder's hardware. All in words and pictures easy to understand and follow.

SEND NO MONEY. Mail the Coupon and we'll send both volumes of "Fundamentals of Carpentry" for 5 days FREE EXAMINATION. Pay nothing now. Pay nothing to postman. Just mail coupon.

American Technical Society, Dept. CY1
848 E. 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.



TWO VOLUMES

886 PAGES
552 PICTURES

\$8.90 ONLY

IF YOU KEEP IT

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Dept. CY1
848 E. 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Please send me "Fundamentals of Carpentry" for 5 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION. If I decide to keep the books, I will send \$8.90 for both volumes, plus shipping costs. Otherwise I will return the books and owe you nothing.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

☐ If you prefer to enclose \$8.90 with coupon, check here and we pay all shipping costs. Money refunded if not delighted.

Beat This for a New Job!

- ➡ Car Furnished — Expenses Paid!
- ➡ Pays \$100 a week to start!
- ➡ We teach you at home in spare time!
- ➡ You can qualify in 6 weeks!

Automobile Claim Investigators are needed everywhere. Last year alone over 25 million auto accident claims had to be settled. And the Claim Investigator was the Key Man in every case. There's such a shortage of trained men in this interesting field that even a beginner, with a little home training, can get big pay. Many start at as much as \$450.00 a month—with a private office, a private secretary, a car for their personal use and all expenses paid! Or you can establish a Claim Investigating business of your own—in spare time—with your home as headquarters. Claim adjusting is easy to learn, too, with my kind of "Brass Tacks" training. For many years, I was senior adjuster and head of a claim office of a company that insures over 5 million automobiles. I know the business from A to Z and can teach you quickly and thoroughly so you will be able to qualify for a Big-Pay Job in a matter of weeks. And your very first case will usually pay for the entire course! Let me send you full information free. No salesman will call and you will not be under the slightest obligation in getting the facts. Mail the handy coupon now to me Eric P. McNair, Pres., Liberty School of Claim Investigating, Libertyville, Illinois



SIMPLY MAIL THE COUPON

ERIC P. McNAIR, President, Dept. 21
Liberty School of Claim Investigating
LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Please tell me all about how I can quickly become an Auto Claim Investigator in my own community. It is clearly understood that everything you send me now is free and no salesman will call.

MY NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ Zone _____ STATE _____

Get into...

PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

Sensational New

**"ONE MAN
BUSINESS"**

...pays \$10 to \$20 profit
for each dollar of cost.

**Make \$20 to \$30 a day by our
MAGIC MAIL PLAN... get
orders and cash from your mailman!**

Here's the newest and most fascinating of all home-operated businesses. For the first time, a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating within the reach of the small operator. Can be

operated in a corner of the kitchen, basement, or garage. And any man or woman, regardless of age, education, or experience—can learn this interesting work in a few minutes of reading—can turn out professional jobs after one hour's practice.



TWO EXCITING FIELDS FOR BIG PROFITS!

No house-to-house canvassing. No face-to-face selling. We not only supply the equipment you need for the work, but also show you exactly how to cash in big daily profits from two big demand fields.

A FORTUNE IN PLASTIC SEALING

Millions of people want to protect valuable cards, photographs, documents and papers against wear, soil, and damage. By our MAGIC MAIL Plan you get this business through the mails. Open envelopes and take out money and orders. Details of this plan will amaze you. It will be sent free. Just mail coupon.

ENORMOUS PROFITS IN LAMINATING

A creative, artistic business. Gift shops sell your entire output. Just a few of thousands of giftwares illustrated on this page. Beautiful colors. Endless designs. Exclusive "one of a kind" appeal brings sales at ten to twenty times the cost of materials. Beautiful illustrations and instructions for making these artistic novelties sent free.

**NO MONEY—
Just Send Name!**



RUSH COUPON

Never before has such an opportunity been offered the small, home-operator—an opportunity to gain complete personal independence in a big money business of your own. Don't lose a minute. Get the facts at once. All information, fully illustrated with pictures, is free. Send the coupon—or send your name and address on a postcard. There is no charge now, or at any other time. Send for the information on this exciting opportunity today.



\$5-\$10-and \$20 BILLS COMETO YOU IN THE MAIL

By our MAGIC MAIL Plan you sit at home, send out mail, and get back money and orders. Additional profits in supplying lifetime protection for SNAPSHOTS—IDENTIFICATION CARDS—DISCHARGE PAPERS—DRIVERS' LICENSES—SOCIAL SECURITY CARDS—VOTERS REG. CARDS—MENUS—BIRTH CERTIFICATES—CREDIT CARDS—BIRTH AND WEDDING ANNOUNCEMENTS—PASSES—DOCUMENTS. Lifetime protection. See how laminating prevents soiling, wear, and moisture damage with flexible, plastic covers.



WARNER ELECTRIC CO.
1512 Jarvis, Dept. L-3-A, Chicago 26, Illinois

Thousands of Beautiful ART CREATIONS

Made by Laminating as explained in our Free information. Send coupon for list and pictures of COSTUME JEWELRY—JEWELS—CIGARETTE BOXES—CUFFLINKS—NOVELTY BUTTONS—TRAYS—CANDLESTICKS—COASTERS—CLOCK CASES—LAMP BASES—PICTURE FRAMES—BOOK ENDS—CHARMS—ADVERTISING SIGNS—NAME PLATES—BELT BUCKLES—CHECKERS—PAPER KNIVES—CHESSMEN—BOOKMARKS—TIE RACKS—KEEPSAKES OF ALL KINDS.

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., Dept. L-3-A
1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Illinois

Please mail, postage prepaid, complete information with illustrations showing the things I can make and the money possibilities in Plastic Laminating. All this is free. No Salesman is to call. Also, tell me how I get orders and money from my Postman by the MAGIC MAIL Plan.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

WORLD'S GREATEST

CLASSIFIED

OPPORTUNITIES

Here are hundreds of opportunities offered especially to the readers of Popular Science Monthly. Read them. Answer them! You can make and save money.



POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY - 353 FOURTH AVE. - NEW YORK CITY 10

Classified Ads only \$1.00 per word insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in March issue, copy should be in our office by January 21. No cancellations accepted after January 15. Address orders to O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

OLD copies of Popular Science wanted—any issue from period 1890 to 1915. Condition not too important provided books are complete with no pages removed. Write to Box No. 308, Tuckahoe, New York.

HUNDREDS of automobile catalogs—old, new and foreign; dealer books, glossy photographs, shop manuals; free motor magazines listed by non-profit club. Write to get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs, Inc., Stockbridge, Michigan.

BOYS' Power-driven auto. Build your own. Plans 35 cents. Sypher Co., Sta. F., Toledo, Ohio.

NEW Catalog on Power Cams and Flywheels 25c. Weber Cams, Box 33175, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

CROSLEY And Foreign Car Owners Catalogues Available Parts Discount. Box 7, Elmont, New York.

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

SAVE money on Jeep and army truck parts. Large inventory. Catalogs for Jeep and G.M.C. owners. American Auto Parts Co., 1830-PS Locust, Kansas City, Missouri.

AUTO Accessory and Parts Catalog, 1958 edition—all new! 229 pages. Save up to 50%—75,000 items, including Hollywood accessories, hi-speed equipment, rebuilt engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks! Hard-to-get parts! Send 25c (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919 PS-1 Archer, Chicago 16, Illinois.

STOP Oil Pumping. All Types Engines. Proven, Tested. (No Sealant) \$1.00. 1261 Spencer Ave., San Jose, California.

FREE Giant 1958 Parts Catalog. Thousands Scarce Accessories Stores Don't Have . . . Gadgets, Custom Equipment. Send 25c Postage (Refundable). Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805-PS-1 Beverly, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

PUT Leap In Your Jeep, Henry-J, or Kaiser. V-8 Power. See Jeep Owners Ad. Page 42.

AUTOMOBILE rechroming kit. \$2.98 postpaid. Free details. Fairmont Chemical Company, East Syracuse, New York.

QUALITY Battery Chargers 6&12V \$15.45, 12V \$13.95. Literature on request. Krest Products, 1303 Jackson, Chicago 7, Illinois.

MOTOR Overhaul. Stop Oil Pumping. Send name. Details. Taylor, 4832 Lincoln, Chicago 25, Illinois.

RING-Valve Job while driving. \$6.00. Literature. Motaloy, Grantham 27, Pa.

AMAZING new battery-system. Guaranteed to prevent battery failure. Easy to install. Diagram and instructions \$1.00. Pak Distributors, 577 Washington Avenue, Belleville, New Jersey.

"TROPICAL Glo"—Straight Carnauba Wax Polish. Unexcelled for Automobiles. \$1.50 postpaid. Wax Products Co., Escanaba, Michigan.

ARRO, the original airplane type sparkplug patented pep up your car, truck and power tools. All makes. 18MM 3 Pts. 14-MM 4 & 6 Pts. \$1.00 each, tax included. Mail check or m.o. to Arro Sparkplug Co., 6855 Richmond Rd., Bedford, Ohio.

USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Advertising, Agencies for Advertisers...	53
Agents Wanted	43
Air Conditioning	7A
Antiques, Relics & Indian Goods	29
Artists Supplies	76
Astronautics	5A
Authors Service	52
Auto Supplies & Equipment	2
Auto Trailers	3
Automobiles & Midget Cars	1
Aviation	5
Batteries, Generators, Etc.	6
Boats, Outboard Motors	11
Body-Building Courses, Jiu Jitsu, Etc.	12
Books & Magazines	23
Business Opportunities	31
Business Service, Information, Name Lists	50
Buy It Wholesale	38A
Cameras, Photo Supplies	34
Camping Equipment & Tents	16
Cartooning, Sign Painting, Chalk Talks	54
Chemistry & Physics	41
Coins & Currency	26
Color Photo Finishing	32A
Contests	46
Detectives	47
Do-It-Yourself	66
Dogs, Birds, Hamsters & Pets	17
Educational & Instruction	45
Electrical Supplies & Equipment	7
Enamels, Paints & Varnishes	64A
Engines, Motors, Etc.	10
Farms, Other Real Estate	19
Field Glasses, Telescopes	14
For Inventors	60
For Sale Miscellaneous	71
For the Home	69
Formulas, Plans, Etc.	39
Games & Entertainment	24A
Geiger Counters, Treasure Finders	77
Help Wanted	42
High-grade Salesmen	44
Hobbies, Collections	31
Home Craftsman	65
Hypnotism	24
Inventions Wanted	61
Language Outfits	48
Live Bait	18
Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc.	9
Magic Tricks, Puzzles, Etc.	25
Manufacturing	63
Minerals & Precious Stones	30
Miscellaneous	79
Models, Model Supplies	64
Money-making Opportunities	38
Motion Pictures, Slides, Sound Equip.	33
Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies	4
Music, Song Writers & Records	35
Of Interest To Women	70
Old Gold, Jewelry, Watches	67
Old Stamps Wanted	27
Patent Attorneys	59
Patents For Sale	62
Personal	80
Photo Finishing, Photocopies, Etc.	32
Plastics	40
Plays, Stories, Etc.	49
Poultry & Supplies	21
Printing, Multigraphing, Etc.	57
Printing Outfits, Supplies	58
Profitable Occupations	22
Radio, TV, Supplies & Equipment	36
Razor Blades, Shavers	74
Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies	56
Special Services	51
Sporting Goods, Guns, Fishing Tackle, Etc.	15
Stamp Collecting	28
Tattooing Supplies	75
Tobacco & Pipes	68
Trees, Shrubs, Roots & Herbs	20
Trigonometers	9A
Typewriters & Office Machines	55
Wanted to Buy	72
Watch Repairing	78
Wearing Apparel	73
Welding, Soldering	8
Western Merchandise	79A

3 AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD Expanding eight foot trailer. Accommodates five. Literature 10c. Framar Company, Wilmington, Massachusetts.

TRAILER Manual. Over 200 pages, 250 pictures. Tells how to: buy, tow, travel, build, live-in, repair. \$1.98. Trail-R-Club of America, Dept. PS18, Box 1376, Beverly Hills, Calif.

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED Motorcycles and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Missouri.

MIDGET car \$10.00. Quarter midget \$55.00. Doodlebug motorscooter \$20.00, less engines. Engines \$2.50 up. Whizzer \$15.00. Servicycle \$35.00. (Mailorder only). Send 25c (35c for first class mailing) for new Directory-Catalogue Number 81, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in new and used motorscooters, midget cars, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

TRIUMPH, B.M.W., N.S.U., Sunbeam. 24 Hour Parts Service. Slegers-Fitch Company, Whippany, N. J.

MOTORSCOOTER \$6.00; Indian Motorcycle \$30.00; Whizzer \$7.50; Briggs (Kick Starter) \$12.75. Send 25c (35c first class mail) for catalog #32 jammed with sensational bargains in motors, motorscooters, midget cars, motorbikes, construction plans. Gail, 1313 Jefferson, Toledo, Ohio.

200 MILES Per Gallon, newest imported Panther light Motorcycles, \$199.50 up. No down payment, 24 months to pay. Motorcycle Import Co. 505 Fifth Ave., New York City. See page 53.

5 AVIATION

AVIATION Surplus Bargain Catalog. One Dime. Box 22PS3, Thomasville, Penn.

PROPELLERS, plans, supplies for airboats and snowplanes. Latest designs, prompt delivery. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

ROTOR Blades for Homebuilt Helicopters. Picture and Price List 50c. Adams, Box 6042-S, Lakewood, Calif.

RELEASED! Exciting Color Photo Collection of latest Missiles & Rockets. 10 color prints 10" x 13", plus valuable booklet only \$2.00 postpaid. Space Age Products, 22653 Cass Ave., Woodland Hills 2, Calif.

FOR Sale, 1 Man Helicopter, Original American Helicopter Co. "XA6 Buck Private", \$550 Less Jets. Details and Clear Photo \$1.00. Adams, Box 6042-S, Lakewood, Calif.

BUILD "Playboy." Popular High Performance, Aerobatic, Sportplane. Simplified Construction Blueprints, \$25.00. In-flight Photograph, C.A.A. Regulations, Complete Data, \$1.00. Stits Aircraft, Box 3084S, Riverside, California.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

SURPLUS Air Force Superchargers \$295.00. Hammaren, Fairchild Place, Whippany, N. J.

BUY Surplus Aircraft; accessories; engines; instruments; electronics. Direct from U.S. government. List and procedure \$1.00. Aviation Surplus Center, Dept. 51, Elters, Penna.

SMALL Helicopters Theory and Guide Manual. Drawings. Construction Data. \$2.00. Sandhill Aircraft, Box 336, Atkinson, Nebraska.

HOMEBUILT Helicopter Handbook. \$1.00. Homebuilt Helicopter Directory \$1.00. Urshan, Box 4332, N. P. Station, San Diego 4, California.

BOOKS, books, books—World's largest selection of aviation and technical books. Free catalog. Aero Publishers, Inc., 2162-PS1 Sunset Boulevard, Los Angeles 26, California.

5A ASTRONAUTICS

NOW!! Join the United States Rocket Society, Inc. \$1.00 per year, under 18; \$3.00 per year, over 18. Oldest rocket society with a continuously published magazine. U.S. Rocket Society, Inc., Box 271A, Pittman, Nevada, USA.

6 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

EDISON Nickel Storage Batteries. Any voltage, any amperage. Unconditionally guaranteed. Power Plants, Generators, Motors, Literature. Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls 2, New York.

7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

LAMP parts Wholesale. Thousands of items for repairing, converting. Catalog 25c. Brown Lamp Box 305D, Clayton 5, Missouri.

APPLIANCE parts wholesale. Irons, toasters, vacuums etc. Catalogue 10c. Seco, 26 So. 20 St., Birmingham, Alabama.

MAGNETIZER—Magnetizes—Screwdrivers, etc. Only \$1.00 Postpaid. Kubiak, Huntingdon Valley, Penna.

ELECTRIC Pencil: Engraves all Metals. \$2.00. Beyer Mfg., 10511-C Springfield, Chicago 43.

8 WELDING, SOLDERING

BUILD-Your-Own welder or welder and power combination. Low cost unit connected to used engine lets you weld anywhere. Free booklet tells how. Get into profitable welding business. Write Hobartweld, Box P-182, Troy, Ohio.

ACETYLENE Welding Outfits new \$54.50; Arcwelders \$56.50; Eagle Welding, Dept. 42, 5085 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

WELDERS, 110/220. Welds 1/2". \$39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady, New York.

A. C. Welders, four sizes, lowest prices. Free Literature. Holgeron Co., Canton, Kansas.

NEW All-in-one oxyacetylene outfit welds sheet, plate; cuts heavy steel; heats; brazes. Uses interchangeable tips. Portable, easy to operate. Complete with instructions. \$84.50. Gas Cylinders on special money-saving plan. Write for free information: Dept. S, Linde Company, 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, New York.

LEARN better welding. Simple instructions \$1.00, with welding supplies discount catalog. LeJay Manufacturing, 2913 Emerson, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

WELDER Headquarters—Build 300-Ampere Welder using aircraft generator. Plans 25c including catalog welders, kits, supplies. Dunbar Manufacturing, Houston 23, Texas.

9 MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

WOODSMEN . . . read about the amazing Spencer No Bounce magnesium wedge—ideal for frozen wood. Send for free copy of Chain Saw Age magazine, Portland 66, Oregon.

DAWN Gage revolutionizes round stock centering for turning or drilling. \$2.95 postpaid. Details free. Dawn Crafts, 215 Commonwealth, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

METAL Drawers with Index Handles. Request Literature. Johnson Products, Chalmers, Indiana.

POWER Tools, not toys. Discounts. Factory catalogs. World Tool Supply, Box 4404, Joyfield Station, Detroit 28, Michigan.

SURPLUS Socket Wrenches. Half-Price. Davis, 3606-C Lakeland, Shreveport, La.

OIL Drum Cement Mixer Assembly Kit. Circular. Nu-Way-Do Co., Newaygo, Michigan.

LIGHTWEIGHT, inexpensive, portable concrete mixer. Just patented. Free literature. Beran Manufacturing Company, 906 Dullnig, San Antonio 10, Texas.

MACHINISTS—Toolmakers Depth gauge hardened & ground to .0002 accuracy. Measures any depth. \$3.95. Bedco, 2912 W. Roma, Phoenix, Arizona.

SCRIBERS, art knives \$1.00. Machinist gages. Campbell Tools Co., 1424 Barclay Road, Springfield, Ohio.

9A TRIGONOMETERS

ENGINEERS, Draftsmen, Students: Triangulator Makes Trigonometry Easy. \$1.00. No C.O.D. Trical, Box 67, Buffalo 15, New York.

10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

ONE source all makes small engine parts. List prices. Repairmen's discounts. Fast service. Free brochure. Weeden Company, Wakefield, Rhode Island.

DIESEL Injector Parts Wanted GM51-71-110 Series. Mayer, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

REWIND Motors yourself. Complete instructions \$1.00. Lewis Mfg., Howell 11, Michigan.

HOBBYISTS—Vacuum Cleaner Motors. Excellent Condition. Use for Hobby Tools, Grinders, Sanders, etc. \$6.00 including Postage. \$1.00 Deposit on C.O.D. Bond Vacuum, 914 W. Broad, Richmond, Va.

ITALIAN Manufacturer diesel injectors, elements for G.M., Caterpillar, American Bosch, Cav engines, seeks agents in U.S., Canada. Disital, Via Lessona 13, Torino, Italy.

MOTORS: 1/4 H.P. General Electric \$6.50, 1/2 H.P. Wagner \$14.50. Send M.O. Rebuilt. Sizes to 5 H.P. List 10c. A.C. Motors, 3101 N. 32nd St., Philadelphia 32, Pennsylvania.

GAS Engines; Foreclosure Sale: 1 1/2 to 9 H.P. Brand New, Factory Fresh. Latest Models: Briggs Stratton, Clinton, Lauson. Positively Below wholesale prices or Your Money Back. \$23.50 & up (Freight Paid). Details Free: Northern, 172-S Merrimac Street, Boston 14, Massachusetts.

ELECTRIC Repairmen. Send for catalog Ohmmeters, winding equipment. Motor Industries, Quincy, Illinois.

11 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

NEW used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

FREE big catalog; Boat Kits save 1/2 to 2/3 "factory built" prices. 8' through 13' outboards designed for amateur assembly. Trailers, Fiberglass, Hardware, Accessories. Luger, Dept. K-1, 3404 Lyndale South, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota.

BOAT Plans—Full Size Patterns—Frame Kits. Modern Inboards and Outboards for amateur builders. Complete New Catalog 50c or specify requirements. Glen Marine, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif.

SAVE Money. New, used outboard motor parts. Send wants. Stamp appreciated. Outboard Motor Mart, 229-S State, Boston 9, Massachusetts.

SPECIAL Boat Sale All Glass Duck or Sailing Pram 8 Footer Weight 50 Pounds. Price \$79.00. Write Weldmac Brokerage, P.O. Box 134, Lynnwood, Wash.

MARINE conversions. Ford, Chevrolet V8, Jeep engines. Catalog 25c. Lehman Manufacturing Co., 972A Broad St., Newark 2, N.J.

FULL size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7 1/2-38 feet. Big new 88 pg. illustrated "Build a Boat" Catalog of Naval architect-designed Cruisers, Runabouts, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats, 50c. "How to Build a Boat" Booklet, \$2.50. Hardware & Equipment Catalog \$2.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, Cleveland, Ohio.

LAPSTRAKE, Fiberglass Dingy, 2.5 H.P. outboard, \$205.00! 260 Powerboat Plans Catalog, 50c. Marinecraft, Box 161-L, Brighton, Mass.

12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

BUILD powerful arms, chest, shoulders! 22 exercises, \$1. Fonsad, Box 601-C, 1100 Market, Wilmington 99, Delaware.

OUTSTANDING Physical Development! Any age. New Guaranteed Discovery Uses Only A Rope! Strength, Health, Muscles. Gain-Reduce. Free Details. Ropercise, 4834-B Art, San Diego 15, California.

BARBELLS, Dumbbells, Exercise equipment Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Siloam Springs, Ark.

BARBELLS, Body Building equipment. Courses, Free Catalog. Reading Barbell Co., Reading, Pennsylvania.

PUSHED around? Don't take nonsense from bullies. Give them the shock of their lives. Easy when you know Police Jiu Jitsu. Complete fully illustrated course in one volume as taught police and armed forces. Send \$1 now. Money back guarantee. Books Publishing Co., Amityville 39, N. Y.

KARATE, Deadly Oriental Self Defense Illustrated Home Training System \$2.00. Lee, P.O. Box 245, Oakland 4, Calif.

OFFICIAL Police Jiu Jitsu Copyrighted by World Famous Instructor. See Advertisement on Page 57.

JUDO, 125 pages, 186 illustrating photographs. \$1.00. Marshall Mail Merchandising, Dept. 3, Payne Road, Betnet, Connecticut.

BE Taller! Coach's genuine "Inch-At-A-Time" System. \$1.00. "Strong Man Foods." \$1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Marty Snyder, Box 195-HA, Union City, New Jersey.

14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

BUILD your own Reflector Telescope. Complete kit: Mirror, Eyepieces, Tripod, all other accessories. Request free illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KP-39 Hartford, Connecticut.

MICROSCOPE Catalog Free. Research Scientific Supplies, 126 West 23rd Street, New York 11, N.Y.

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send \$1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

WAR Surplus bargains! Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market place! Send only \$1.00 for beginner's 10-lens kit and big instruction booklet Stock 2-CN. Write for catalog-CN Free. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

REFLECTOR Telescope Kits \$7.25 (3") to \$175.00 (12"). Mirrors, Cells, Focusing Mounts, Tripods, Eye Systems. Anything, everything in telescopes. Free Catalog. Also Ready to use telescopes from \$25.00. Esco Products, Oakridge, New Jersey.

BINOCULARS, telescopes, microscopes. Terrific values \$3.98 up. Request free money-saving catalog. Criterion, Dept. S-62, Hartford, Connecticut.

ASTRONOMICAL Books, Star-Atlases, free list. Herbert Luft, 69-11 229th Street, Bayside 64, New York.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

REFLECTING Telescopes completely assembled. 60X. \$29.75. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope. 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

REFRACTOR and reflector telescopes. Also mirrors, lenses, tripods, etc., for making your own telescopes. Free illustrated catalog. Suffolk Science, Mattituck, N. Y.

DYNASCOPE—Sensational New Reflector Telescope. Send for details. Criterion Company, Dept. DS-45, Hartford, Connecticut.

MIDWINTER sale, sacrifice prices precision binoculars. Folder, "Binocular Selecting," catalog free. Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles 25, Calif.

15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

FREE—Giant 1957 Wholesale Sporting Goods Catalog. Lowest wholesale prices. Complete line of cameras, sporting goods, appliances, outdoor items. Write today, Santa Fe Distributing Co., 1321 Main St., Dept. PS, Kansas City, Missouri.

JAP rifles altering American shells \$6.00. Jap shells \$3.95, catalog 5c. TP Shop, West Branch 10, Michigan.

FREE 152 Page Fishing Catalog—Includes latest "Do It Yourself" kits. Netcraft Company, Dept. A1, Toledo 13, Ohio.

HOW To Catch Fish With Smell. Secret Recipes, Formulas, Methods. 25c. Jacks, 312 Lake Avenue, Ithaca, New York.

5,000 BARGAINS, firearms, binoculars, war relics, catalog 50c. Smith Museum, Runnemed, N. J.

LUGERS! Mausers! Colts! P-38s! Kentuckies! Weatherbys! Antique—Modern Guns, Guncessories! Super Bargain Catalog only 50c. Agramonte's, Yonkers 2A, N. Y.

FREE Catalog. Newest items. Bargains. Gadgets, Beads, Spinners, Lure parts, Sinkers molds, Finnyports PD, Toledo 6, Ohio.

FLY Tying kits for Christmas. Only \$6.00. Send for catalog, D. H. Thompson, 335 Walnut Ave., Elgin, Illinois.

MOLDS for Fisherman's Sinkers. Jigs, Squids, Casting and Spinning Lures. Free Catalogue. Sweet's Molds, Tonawanda 3, New York.

WORLD'S Finest Gun "Bore" Cleaner (Govt. Surplus) Sample 2¢ Can 25c Postpaid. Bennett's Surplus, 1262 Campau, Flint 6, Michigan.

16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

TENTS, direct from manufacturer; world's largest selection. Low prices. Send 25c (print name-address) for 160 page complete catalogue of Tents, Camping Equipment, National Camp Sites guide & Camping handbook. Morsan, 10-15G 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

RAISE Mink: Free booklet, pen plans, inside "secrets," feed, care. Mink are money makers. Investigate today. Lawrence Molgard, Brigham City 13, Utah.

NATURALIST'S Catalog 25c. Pairs: Hamsters \$2.75, Chameleons \$1.70. Quivira Specialties, Topeka 10, Kansas.

RAISE Rabbits or Mink on \$500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Delaware, Ohio.

WE Pay \$3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 177, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

MAKE Big Money Raising Nutria, Chinchillas, Cavies, Mink, Rabbits, or Pigeons for us. Free information. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom, Pennsylvania.

HAMSTERS—Ideal Pets. \$2.95 pair. Free Booklet. Jer-Fre's Hamstery, 2425 Hoyt, Muskegon Heights 14, Michigan.

HAMSTERS—Golden: Young, \$3.00 pair, breeders, \$4.00 pair. New mutation, \$5.00 pair. Adirondack Hamstery, Prospect 13-A, New York.

19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

FLORIDA—Nice homesites, \$345 at \$10 monthly. Folder Free. Winfree Vernor, Deland, Florida.

FLORIDA Waterfront Homesites, moderate priced for retirement. Monthly payments. Good fishing, hunting. Adjoins Ocala National Forest. Grace Parker, Paisley, Lake County, Florida.

STROUT Catalog—Free! 3,130 Bargains, 34 States, Coast-to-Coast. Farms, Homes, Businesses. World's Largest! 58 Years Service. Strout Realty, 251-ZB 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

FLORIDA—2½ acres; \$15 down, \$15 monthly; full price—\$695.00. High elevation, near Gulf of Mexico. Suitable Farming, citrus, poultry. Free information. Florida Sunshine Coast Development Co., Brooksville, Florida. Dept. PS-1.

CANADIAN Tax Sale Lands for three dollars an acre and up. Small monthly payments. Farms, timber, hunting and fishing camps, minerals. Limited number of properties. Write at once for free catalogue. Tax Sale Service, Room 113, 120 Bloor St., W., Toronto 5, Canada.

FLORIDA Trailer Homesites. Water System. \$495.00, \$10.00 Monthly. Lake Privileges. Box 2005, Deland, Florida.

TEXAS Cabin sites. 5 clear mammoth lakes. Finest fishing, hunting. Good roads, electricity. Developing fast. Private boat dock, fishing pier, barbecue pits, tables, and picnic grounds Free to lot owners. Ideal for retirement or recreation. Near 3 thriving towns. Everything you could wish for. Two (2) adjoining lots total cost for both only \$145.00, \$10.00 down, \$10.00 month. Write for maps, photos, etc. Dept. GS-7, P.O. Box 50, Kingsland, Texas.

FLORIDA'S finest Trailer Sites beautifully wooded—80 by 100 feet. Payable \$20.00 Cash and \$20.00 monthly. Famous Panama City Gulf Resort Area. Excellent hunting, fishing, all sports. Also lovely wooded Homesites low prices, easy terms. Booklet Free. Douglas Wood, Fountain, Florida.

SCENIC Mountain homesites near state park, lake. \$295.00 at \$5.00 monthly. Free literature. Charlie Pratt, Box 6331, Greensboro, N. C.

FLORIDA Homesites. Kingsize. 104' x 276'. Near Crystal River. \$495.00—\$10.00 Monthly. Ike Neely, Goble, Oregon.

WANTED—brotherhood group to rent 110 houses. Pictures, map. Perry, Briar Hill, Penna.

20 TREES, SHRUBS, ROOTS, HERBS

RAISE Your shrubs, trees from seed. Free planting guide, price list. Woodlot Seed Co., Norway 46, Michigan.

21 POULTRY & SUPPLIES

RAISE pheasants on \$100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Central System, Columbus 6, Kansas.

22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

THEY Hand him \$100. Free Packet. "Secret Journal." 919 secrets—plans! Work home. Publico-N4, Oceanside, Calif.

\$5000 FROM Half Acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

FREE Folder, "How To Make \$3,000 Yearly Sparetime. Backyard. Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven-7, Cedar Hill, Texas.

SAVE Money! Buy Wholesale! Free Catalog General Merchandise. Norris, 487-H Broadway, New York.

BUY Wholesale! Over 10,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Send Postcard Today. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 7, New Jersey.

BIG Profits in Welding. Easy to learn. Low cost training in completely equipped Non-Profit school. GI Approved. Write for Free Booklet—Hobart Trade School, Box P-185, Troy, Ohio.

INVESTIGATE Accidents—Earn \$750 to \$1,000 month. Thousands of airlines, insurance companies, steamship lines urgently need claim investigators. We train you home spare time. Placement counsel and help. Free book—Now! No obligation. Universal Schools, B1, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas.

FREE Literature—Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-10, Plains, Ga.

FREE "\$5,000-\$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." Work home! No merchandise, equipment! Haylings-PS, Carlsbad, Calif.

TREE-mushroom pioneers! Spawn. Instructions. \$1.00. Ohga, PS104, Sigakenkusu, Japan.

WRITE Verses For Profit. Information. Free. Hobbies, 1603-A21 Sun Valley, Austin, Minnesota.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 17, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

WE Pay \$3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 101, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

PRECISION Sharpen Scissors, Saws, Pinkers. Using inexpensive outfit. Blackhawk, Sheldahl, Iowa.

\$60.00 WEEKLY, sparetime—easy! Home Venetian Blind Laundry. Free Book. Burt, 2434EX, Wichita 13, Kansas.

WHOLESALE! Clothing, appliances, jewelry, furniture, etc. United Wholesalers, 1265-K Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

\$30-\$60 WEEKLY addressing envelopes. Instructions \$1, refundable. Reiss, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102-S, New York 10.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Pacific—37C, Oceanside, Calif.

LEARN Invisible Reweaving At Home. Free Details. Jack's Service, P.O. Box 3451, Freeport, Illinois.

MUSHROOMS Quicker, Easier, Cheaper. Newest Facts Free. Luxorco, 641 South 19th, Newark 3, N. J.

FREE Book "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home. Plymouth, 1610-S7 43rd Street, Brooklyn 4, New York.

23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

GOOD Used Books. 50c-\$1. Free Lists. Editions, Dept. PS, Hempstead, New York.

WE want to buy old copies of Popular Science—any issue from period 1890 to 1915. Condition not too important provided books are complete with no pages removed. Write to Box No. 308, Tuckahoe, New York.

BRITISH Book Bargains. Any subject. Catalog free. Transbooks, Box 1-PSY, Watagh, New York.

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines 1888-1952. Any issue. Periodical Service, Box 465-PS, Wilmington, Delaware.

BOOKHUNTERS! Scarce, Miscellaneous Books. Atlantic Book Service, 10 Cedar, Charlestown 29, Massachusetts.

BOOKHUNTERS! All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 183 Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, New York.

DISPOSAL Sale: New-Used Books. Including Giant Novels. 12—\$1.00, 30 Diff. \$2.00 only. List, Samples, Credit Coupons Free. Persil, 436 N. Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25, New York.

BREAKING the truth barrier! "What a Male Teenager Should Know" 35c. Nailob Press, Box 7103, New Orleans 19, La.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

ATHEIST Books. Catalogue free. Truth Seeker Co., 38 Park Row, New York 8.

GOLDEN Book of Designs. Art of Sign Writing. Chip Carving Designs. Ornamental Casting. Stenciling with handmade Tools. Pacific Island Designs. Each \$2.50. Artcraft, Baldwin, Maryland.

SPECIAL 30c—32 Page booklet—"Your Aquarium" for 15c. Innes Publ. Co., 12th and Cherry Sts., Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania.

JOHN Friend. Bookfinder. can get the books you want. Free Search Service. Box 2570PS. Long Beach 1, California.

DO-It-Yourself Books. Free list. Stanford Simon, Box 931, Lake Arthur, La.

"HOME Business Digest" has Mail Order Tips for you. Newest Products Reports. \$2.00 year. \$3.00 Two years. Sample copy 35c. Dealers Information 25c. M. Brown, 616 N. Cayuga St., Ithaca, New York.

BACK issues magazines, books. Books, 950 Columbus Ave., New York, N. Y.

BE The First to Know The Truth. The Mystery of God Revealed. "Book" only \$3.00 & 9c Sales Tax. Send Money Order To: Icil L. Beard, 9200 Hough Ave., Cleveland 6, Ohio.

FREE Book Catalog Many Interesting Subjects. Books Publishing Co., Amityville 39, N. Y.

24 HYPNOTISM

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism. Selfhypnosis Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset, Hollywood 46P, California.

BEGINNER'S Hypnosis . . . illustrated . . . \$1.00 Moneyback Guarantee. Baltimore School of Hypnotism, Dept. 81C, Box 6229, Baltimore 6, Maryland.

TELEVISION Hypnotist Emile Franchel offers comprehensive home study course hypnotism and autosuggestion for self-improvement. Examinations and certificate. No gadgets—no extras. 6134 Woodman, Van Nuys, California.

HYPNOTIZE Successfully! Learn Easy, Fast, Modern Methods. Complete, Illustrated Course, including self-hypnosis and "Secret Nerve Pressure Technique" (Guaranteed Harmless)—\$1.00. H. Fowler, 850 Draper Ave., Schenectady 6, New York.

FREE Catalog! Hypnotism, Autohypnosis! Books, Tapes, Records! Drawer PS697, Ruidoso, New Mexico.

NEWEST method! Shortest! Simplest! Learn in 1/2 hour! Amazing results. \$1.00. W. J. Carroll, 4727 14th Avenue, Kenosha, Wisconsin.

LEARN Hypnotism—our book 25 lessons in Hypnotism shows how to achieve business and social success. \$1 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Books Publishing Co., Amityville 29, New York.

EX-Ray Mind! Hypnotize, one glance. Guaranteed. \$3.00. Wamsteker, Box 10, Ottery, Cape, South Africa.

HYPNOTISM! Greatest course! 50c complete. Mindreading Course \$1.00! ABC Publications, Box 849, San Francisco 1-HS, Calif.

"HYPNOTIZE . . . One word . . . One fingersnap." on stage. Satisfaction—or refund . . . \$2.00. "Self-hypnosis. Limb-by-limb Technique." \$2. Hypnomaster, 846-H6 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

24A GAMES & ENTERTAINMENT

GAMES for groups. Write today Rain-shine Game Company, Joplin, Mo.

25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

WORLD'S finest professional magic. Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10c. Top Hat, Evanston 13, Illinois.

3100 NOVELTIES, Jokes, Tricks, Gadgets, Funmakers, Hobbies. Big catalog 10c. Johnson-Smith, D-423, Detroit 7.

ONLY 10c brings you magic's greatest value, Douglas famous Catalog, 500 Tricks. Tricks for amateur and professional, for pocket, parlor, club, stage, with balls, coins, cards, cigarettes, silks, apparatus. Fastest service to magicians everywhere for over 30 years. Amaze your friends, send 10c today. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 20, Dallas, Texas.

BE a magician! Large professional catalog of latest tricks, 35c. Ireland, P-109 North Dearborn, Chicago 2, Illinois.

GAMBLERS winning, cheating, exposed. Book \$1.00. Catalog 10c. Book, Box 671, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

DISAPPEARING Cards with Magic Catalog, 25c. Box 391, Jackson Heights 72, New York.

LICENSES—Permits, 20 assorted, \$1.00. Ace, Box 142-PS, Camden 1, New Jersey.

STARTLING effects with professional electric magic wand. Complete \$2.95. Wondalite, Box 82, Cambridge, Mass.

"102 STARTLING Tricks" Plus completely illustrated catalog 50c. Stowell's, Woodstock, New York.

26 COINS & CURRENCY

COINS from Formosa, Vatican, etc., plus foreign banknote, 10c with coin approvals. Littleton Coin Company, Littleton 82, New Hampshire.

GET Profit and Pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 56-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, 374 Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas. Largest rare coin establishment in U. S. Established 58 years.

COIN Magazine, 160 pages, Sample 35c. Numismatic, 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

COMPLETE United States coin bargain lists. Indianhead cent, 10c. Economy Sales, 156-B Dean, Mansfield, Massachusetts.

MORGAN Dollars; 1878-87-89-90-91 \$2.00 ea. Catalogue 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake City 10, Utah.

"VALU-Packed" American Coin Catalog, 10c! Sullivan's, Pioneer Building, St. Paul 1, Minn.

FOREIGN Coin, Banknote and large illustrated coin list for 3c postage. Bargains: Indian Head cent, 10c; Wooden Nickel, 10c; Chinese Dollar, 53c. Approvals included with every order. Tatham Coin Company, Springfield 50, Massachusetts.

OLD Money Wanted. Will pay Fifty Dollars for nickel of 1913 with Liberty Head (no Buffalo). We pay cash premiums for all rare coins. Send 5c for Large Coin Folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Dept. 30, Fort Worth, Texas.

WHOLESALE Coins for dealers, investors. Lists 10c. Al Johnson, Box 35, Colorado Springs, Colo.

INDIAN Cent plus Bargain Lists 10c. Hutchinson's, Box 4747, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

SELLOUT! U.S. Coins. Bargain List 25c. Davis, 4105 East A Street, Cheyenne, Wyoming.

\$4,000.00 FOR 1913 Liberty Head Nickel. Uncirculated Dollars 1894-1899, 1893-S, 1895-P, 1903-O pay \$100.00—\$5,000.00. Certain Dates—Lincoln Cents before 1952—\$100.00; Flying Eagle Cents—\$500.00; Indian Cents—\$140.00; Dimes before 1943—\$2,000.00; Quarters before 1924—\$1,000.00; Half Dollars before 1905—\$1,000.00; 2c Pieces—\$100.00; 3c Pieces—\$130.00; Half-dimes—\$500.00. Hundreds of others worth \$10.00—\$1,000.00. Canadian Coins—1921—5c Silver—\$100.00. 1875 Quarters—\$75.00. 1921—50c—\$500.00. Wanted—20c Pieces, Gold Coins, Paper Money, etc. Our Large Illustrated Guarantee Buying—Selling Catalogue. Giving Complete Allcoin Information—send \$1.00. Purchase Catalogue before sending coins. Worthycoin Corporation, K-437-C, Boston 8, Massachusetts.

FIVE Brilliant Uncirculated Coins and Plastic Holder. Last Year (1954) of Complete Mintage San Francisco Mint. \$3.50 Postpaid. Louis Bell, Box 1575, Decatur, Alabama.

COMMEMORATIVE Half Dollar Uncirculated \$1.00. Bargain Lists Free. Sayers, 1000 Unaka, Johnson City, Tennessee.

OLD and new U.S. gold coins bought and sold. John J. Firpo, 120 Santa Ana Ave., San Francisco 27, Calif.

32 PAGE deluxe U.S. illustrated coin list 25c. Stoney, 192-S Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

SILVER Dollars, Three Different Uncirculated \$5.00. List 10c. R. Spear, Kittery, Maine.

SOUTH American Banknote and Lists—10c. Dwight Musser, Dunbar, West Virginia.

LINCOLN Cents 1910-S, 1913-S, 1921-S, 1923-S, 1924-S all for \$2.00. Gasser's Box 34615, Los Angeles 34, California.

TREASURE Trove; Genuine Spanish Silver Dollars 1772-1821—\$4.50 each, Ten for \$42.50. We Pay High Prices for Old U.S. and Canadian Coins. Melvin Came, Box 891, Ruskin, Florida.

FREE** Every serious collector wants our Free circular. Write: Wooden Indian, Wenona, Illinois.

12 DIFFERENT Indian Cents, and Coin List only \$1.00. Pounds, Box 231J, North Wales, Pennsylvania.

ONE Million Dollars Confederate Money in \$10's, \$20's, \$50's, \$100's etc. only \$2.98. Limit four million for only \$10.00. Best Values Company, Dept. M-213, 401 Market Street, Newark, New Jersey.

60 SPECIALLY Assorted Coins, \$1.00. Oddehon, Box 482, St. Louis, Mo.

SWITZERLAND, India, Finland, Austria's Coins—10c; Jolie, 126 Roslyn Heights, N. Y.

SILVER Dollars: Uncirculated, 1880c through 1885c \$3.50 each, 1893cc \$15.00. Retail lists 10c. Holden's, Garwin, Iowa.

INDIAN Cents 3 Different 25c, 12 Different \$1.00. R & M Coin Co., Box 5, Delanco, N. J.

SAN Francisco Mint Closed! Made only cents and dimes in 1955. In short supply and great demand. One each, brilliant uncirculated for 25c. Free coin lists with order. Bryson Coin Company, 612 White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

GIGANTIC 82-Page Bargain Catalogue \$1.00 (Deductible on \$10.00 Order). Indian Cents—15 different \$1.50; 25 different \$3.95. Guidebook \$1.75. Fast Service. Bebee's, 4514 North 30th, Omaha 11, Nebraska.

WANTED! Coins! Highest Paid! Confidential catalog, \$1. Sullivan's, Endicott Building, St. Paul 1, Minn.

GROW Money At Home! Proof Sets of Coins grow rapidly in value! In 1936 a Proof Set cost \$1.81. Today, it is worth over \$400.00! Each set contains 5 beautiful coins: 1c, 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c; hand-struck by the Mint especially for collectors. Proof sets are treasures as investments and make wonderful gifts. Get yours now: 1957 set only \$3.00; 1956—\$4.00; 1955—\$6.50; 1954—\$7.50; 1953—\$13.00; 1952—\$24.00; 1951—\$33.00; 1950—\$53.00. Complete set 1950-1957 inclusive—\$135.00. 10-day Money-Back Guarantee. Send your want lists for other coins. Postal Products Company: Jos. Gordon ANA 11036, Fast Mail Order—5614-SC California Street, San Francisco 21, California.

ADVANCE Orders Taken Now On 1958 Proof Sets. Get Yours Early! One set—\$2.50; 10 sets—\$24.00; 25—\$59.00; 50—\$115.00; 100—\$223.00. Postpaid. Money-Back Guarantee of Satisfaction. Many other proof sets and coins in stock. Send your want lists. We buy coins also. Dan's—Dan Morafka ANA, 432-S 23rd Ave., San Francisco 21, California.

27 OLD STAMPS WANTED

I Will Pay \$100.00 each for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps rotary perforated eleven (up to \$1000.00 each unused). Send 20c for Large illustrated folders showing Amazing prices paid for old stamps and coins. Baker-Stamps, (65-PS-18) Oradell, New Jersey.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

28 STAMP COLLECTING

TWO \$5.00 US stamps plus 20 different, 10c with US approvals. Irwin Stamp Co., Box 1109, Brooklyn 30, New York.

AMAZING Offer! 200 U.S. stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to \$1.00—only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

ICELAND 10 different beautiful stamps for only 10 cents to applicants for our good old fashioned approvals. Old Colony Stamp Co., Dept. B, Milford, Conn.

UNITED States commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-W Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

WEIRD Diamond Shape Coffee Stamps. Lovely Flower Triangle! First American big commemorative. Greenland, Idol Dancer, etc. Free with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Ferrysburg 10, Michigan.

30,000 DIFFERENT 1½c each! Build biggest collection—as fast as you like. Start Now! Free details. Huppert, 1972 E. 18th Street, Brooklyn 29, New York.

225 STAMPS For only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials: stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also Approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, N. Y.

FREE! 107 British Colony Stamps. All different, from Britain's farflung colonial empire. Catalog value \$2.50. Free Stamp Magazine, Approvals. Send 10c for handling. Act now! Niagara Stamp Co., St. Catherine's 72, Ontario.

WORLDWIDE. 50 all different, absolutely free, just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company, GPO Box 87, Brooklyn, N. Y.

FREE Packet!!! Angola, Azores, Mongolia, Nepal, Palestine. Fascinating Approvals. Coral, Box 7095, Ludlam, Miami 55, Florida.

500 DIFFERENT world wide stamps only 50c with approvals. Littleton Stamp Company, Littleton T2, New Hampshire.

FREE! Amazing List! Alphabetical! Two Feet Long! Stampmart, Hartford 1, Conn.

FREE everything Free—Mammoth collection cataloguing \$20.00 also 50 valuable complete sets. 54 Gigantic multicolor Commemoratives. All volumes Scott's International Albums, catalogues, even Master Global Albums. Free when you buy our sensational foreign approvals. Bargain Stamps, Redlands, California.

PENNY Approvals jammed with Bargains. For better values, try Putnam Stamp Company, Mahopac, New York.

ECONOMICAL ½-3c Approvals. 33,000 varieties. Dresel, Box 128-T, West Englewood, New Jersey.

60 DIFFERENT U. S., including 30 Commemoratives 25c. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton, Wisconsin.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1935 \$1.00. Rousch Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

100 DIFFERENT China 10c with Approvals. Plymouth, Dept. A-3, Bell, California.

WONDERFUL Offer Seven complete mint sets only 10c with approvals. Reich (S26), 1033 Lawrence, Chicago 40.

25 DIFFERENT Commemoratives 1893 up 10c. U.S. Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn 23, New York.

SELECT U.S. on approval. Mint, used. Kingsbury Stamps, Fairfax, Vermont.

307 DIFFERENT Stamps 25c, including India, China, Vatican, Russia, British Colonies, Japan, Africa, Scandinavia, Pakistan, Newfoundland, Australia, Exceptionals, Unusuals. Only with approvals. Lincoln Stamp Company, St. Catherine's 219, Ontario.

GIGANTIC Collection Free — Includes Triangles—Early United States—Animals—Commemoratives—British Colonies—High Value Pictorials, etc. Complete Collection plus Big Illustrated Magazine all free. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.

WOW! 110 All Different Germany 10c Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High values, etc. Giant Catalog, bargain lists included with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A18PS, Jamestown, N. Y.

FREE! Tanganyika—Reunion—Nigeria—Madagascar—Cameroons—Guadeloupe—Rhodesia—Nyassaland—Caledonia—Morocco—Greenland—Togoland—Oceania—with Approvals. Send 3c Postage. Thrifty Stamp Company, Woodmoor, Silver Spring, Maryland.

FREE!! Diamond shaped Bicycle stamp. Israel, Korea, 26 more. Approvals. Dodge, R-3, Box 262, Grants Pass, Oregon.

MINT Army Navy Set plus Dare \$1.00. Approvals. Hi-Fi Stamps, 974 Averill, Mansfield, Ohio.

FREE!! Absolutely Free! Fantastic Fish Triangle. Approvals. Beaman, Dayton, Tennessee.

AUSTRALIA — Fifty different exciting commemoratives. Animals, Kings, Queens. This valuable Australian Collection only 10c with approvals. Viking, Great Neck 5, N. Y.

FIRST U.N. Set. Among World's Prettiest. Only 10c. Approvals. Welles, Box 1246-V, NYC 8.

U.S., U.N. Lists Ryukyus Rocket Issue 15c. Bok, 645 Ruth, Bridgeport 6, Connecticut.

RED China. 25 fine different unused. 3c. Approvals. Jim's, 1317 Apple, Silver Spring, Maryland.

100 DIFFERENT Stamps, 10c with approvals. Smith, 508U Brooks, College Station, Texas.

SUPERIOR worldwide mission mixture. Amazing variety! Half pound \$1.60 postpaid. Bay Nielsen, 4545A Harvard, Montreal 28, Canada.

CANADA: Recreation set 15c with attractive approvals. Rheume, 6591 11th Ave., Montreal, Canada.

TEN Israel, Free!! Popular-Priced. Attractive Approvals Accompany. Nymed, Box 503, Biloxi, Mississippi.

FOREIGN Stamps on Approval, 1c to 5c. Perino, 1219 Grandview, Pittsburgh 11, Pa.

FREE, 25 Diff. India with Approvals. Scheerer, Box 301, Pottsville, Penna.

FREE Surprise Assortment, 50 Different World Wide. With Attractive Approvals. Popular Prices. Banner, Box 65-A, Park Forest, Illinois.

OLD scarce U. S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective, bargain prices. Hearnfeld, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N. J.

FREE 100 Different Stamps. Adult Approval Applicants. Norge, Ho-Ho-Kus, New Jersey.

FREE United States Commemorative List. H-S, 45 Bromfield, Boston 8, Massachusetts.

BORNEO, Calcos, Falkland, Malta, Seychelles. Free! Fascinating. Inexpensive Approvals Accompany. Marford, Box 48, Queens Village 29, New York.

GIANT Approvals, Thousands Different 1c and 2c each. Wahl's Stamp Exchange, 7008K Farragut, Chicago 31, Ill.

DARKEST Africa!! Congo, Camerouns, Seychelles, Swaziland, Tanganyika, Urundi. Free!! Fascinating Approvals. Roy-alton, Box 283, Forest Hills 75, N. Y.

PENNY Approvals, Thousands. Bargains for pennies. Gifts with purchases. Penny Stamps, Orange 2, California.

"ABE Lincoln" Giant Diamond, rainbow colored Flag Set. Israel, South Korea, 50 others different, only 10c. Approvals. Champlain Co., Isle LaMotte, Vt.

ITALY, 100 Different 10c with Approvals. DeRespinto, Box 771X, G.P.O., New York 1, New York.

STAMP Collecting Outfit, includes packet worldwide stamps, package hinges, watermark detector, millimeter gauge. Everything 10c with approvals. Lorrain Brown, Marion, Michigan.

FREE French Antarctic Territories Stamps. Request Approvals. Bernou, 3601 29th Avenue South, St. Petersburg, Florida.

ONE Pound General Foreign Stamp Mixture \$2.50. Veteran Frank Stroskey, 223 Market St., Perth Amboy, New Jersey.

FREE—Airmails, Commemoratives, Pic-torials. Approvals. H. P. Wischert, Frankfort, Ohio.

SPAIN, 100 Different 10c to Approval Applicants. Morrel, 203 Fenimore St., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

100 U.S. Commemoratives—25c with Approvals. Wm. Rice, 87 Washington Ave., Kingston 88, N. Y.

U.S. Commemorative First Day Cover Free with Approvals. Arrow Stamps, Box 2575, Oklahoma City 8, Oklahoma.

COOKS, Indore, Perak, Seychelles, Travancore, Tristan Free with Approvals. Country Stamp Market, Box 310, Titusville, Florida.

CANADA, 100 different 35c with bargain approvals. K. S. Holmes, London, Canada.

50,000 STAMP Grab-Bags, 25c each. Anderson, Box 1, Reading, Pa.

PICTORIAL Splendor. Beautiful Collection of 100 Big Pictorials Only 50c. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 6, Wisconsin.

STAMP Finder, World Map and Ency-clopedia of stamp issuing countries only 5c. Approvals. Goliath Company, Bethlehem K2, New Hampshire.

FREE Mint Set! Request Approvals. Minto, 1267 Tutwiler, Memphis 7, Tennessee.

DELUXE U.S. illustrated list free. Stone, 192 Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

KOREAN Set Free With Approvals. W-B Stamps, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

PORTUGAL 85 different 25c with approvals. Gandey Company, Shore Acres, N. J.

FREE! Giant Bargain Catalog—New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. and B.N.A. stamps, packets, mixtures, albums, accessories and supplies; sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E18PS, Jamestown, N. Y.

FREE, Singapore, Borneo, Sarawak, Nyassaland, Tanganyika, Pictorials. 3c Handling. Approvals. Murrays, 1020 Rade-macher, Detroit 9, Michigan.

FREE! "Surprise Mystery Packet." Approvals. Steele, Box 451-T, Long Beach, Calif.

QUALITY Approvals At 2c Each. Hadrian, 22 East 29th, New York City 16.

123 DIFFERENT 10c including African Queens. Approvals. Krehl, 1708-S Nebraska, Orlando, Florida.

SPUTNIK commemorative and other out of this world stamps—San Marino dogs, flowers, Chaco heroes, Angola costumes. Only 10c. Free albums, catalogs to our approval buyers. Bell Stamp Service, PS-2, Bell, California.

FREE Sample! Illustrated, informative, interesting. National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

FREE!! Five Bicolored Triangles; Super Approvals. Satellite Stamps, Box 7248 (Ludlam), Miami 55, Florida.

100 DIFFERENT Austria 10c. Approvals. Irving Aronson, Box F, Newton Centre 59, Massachusetts.

50 ALL Different South America 10c with colorful approvals. Superior Stamps, Box 53R Cathedral Station, New York 25, N. Y.

1840 GREAT Britain Penny Black. Catalogues \$11.00. Special, \$1.00. Approvals. Brooks, 2323P Avenue X, Brooklyn 35, New York.

800 WELL Mixed U.S. 25c. Monjar, 1750 Fairmount, Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

100 STAMPS 10c, with attractive approvals. Fred Crump, 6781 Clark, Paradise, California.

FREE! 15 Mint French Colonies; Inter-esting Approvals Accompany. Tropicana, Box 624-S, Oakland Park, Fla.

100 DIFFERENT stamps, 10c with approvals. Finney, Box 89, El Monte, Calif.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

EXTRAORDINARY Antarctic Set free with approvals. (Postage appreciated.) Variety Stamps, Box 98-B, Newton Highlands 61, Mass.

FREE! Eight Sided Stamp, Triangle, Diamond, Midget, Mammouth, to approval Buyers, Downey, Box 70-B, Bell, California.

EXCITING "Strange countries" packet. Free with approvals! Saxon, Orange, California.

300 PERUVIAN'S stamp \$1.00 bill. Bon-giovanni, Gremios 426, Lima, Peru.

NEW San Marino Flower Set 6c. Approvals. Solberg, Box 41374, Spenard, Alaska.

1 AND 2 Cent Approvals in Envelopes. Schneebelen, Columbiana, Ohio.

SPECTACULAR U.S. Offer—102 Different, including 20 different commemoratives, 25c, with superior Approvals. Stamps, Box 37, Kennebunk, Maine.

100 FOREIGN, 20 U.S. Commemoratives, 10c. Approvals. Weckerling 1304G Choquette, Austin 5, Texas.

1000's STAMPS Free with Purchases. Details! Stamp Farm, Oxford, Wis.

HAITI, Thailand, Saar, Victoria, Pitcairns, Ghana, Monaco, plus 50 all different free with interesting approvals. Stamp Imports, Peterboro, Ontario, Canada.

KENYA Queen set including 1/—Free with Approvals. Lee Hoover, P.O. Box 3594, Portland 8, Oregon.

UNITED States Catalog Free! Bailey Stamps, 45 Bromfield, Boston 8, Massachusetts.

FREE! 100 British Empire, 10c Handling. Approvals Included. Kensington Stamps, Buffalo 15 N. Y.

FREE 25 Large U.S. Commemoratives. Approvals. Walters, 43 So. 24th, Battle Creek, Michigan.

LUXEMBOURG, 25 Different 5c. Approvals. Neal, 5950 Tower, Riverside, California.

25 DIFFERENT animals 10c. Kah's, 392 N. Saginaw, Pontiac, Mich.

U.N. five different 10c. Approvals. Anderson, 1112 Harrison, San Francisco 3, Calif.

14,000 DIFFERENT! Amazing new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. Only 50c weekly. Free details. L. G. Ware, Stepney 70, Conn.

EGYPT 25 Different 3c Postage, approvals. Bettet Stamps, Hazel Park, Mich.

USED Airmail Approvals. Advise Countries Wanted. Adams, 1210 Hillcrest, Dearborn, Mich.

25 INDIA Free with Approvals. Willow, Box 171, Wickliffe, Ohio.

U.S. Commemoratives: 146 different \$1.00. Moseley, 6 Hanley Downs, St. Louis 17, Missouri.

BAHAWALPUR UPU mint set free with approvals. Taconic Stamp Co., Ancram 2, New York.

1,000 DIFFERENT worldwide with Approvals. Alfred Jacobsen, Crompond, New York.

BRITISH Colonies, 100 Different 10c, also Free Albums, Catalogs for Purchasing Approvals. Coast, P.O. 2187M, Santa Ana, California.

20 DIFFERENT French Colonies 10c. Inexpensive Approvals. Village Stamps, Box 111, New York City 9.

BARGAIN Sets—Mountains, Topicals, Tropicals, Animals, Commemoratives, all 10c. Approvals. Bristolt, Canton Center, Conn.

U.S. approvals. Low prices. Eagle Stamps, Romine Ave., Pittsburgh 26, Penna.

COMPLETE new set, 9 Africa, Ifni birds, 10c. Approvals. Buckeye, 163 Congress, Athens, Ohio.

1000 FINE Mixed U.S. Stamps 25c. Wright's, Box 1122, Hagerstown, Maryland.

SELDOM Offered! Nineteenth Century U.S. 40 Different \$1.00; 60: \$2.00, 100: \$5.00. Request Approvals. AAA Stamp Company, Arcade Building, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

BIG Grab Pack 25c. Approvals. Klondike, 682 Jefferson, Elgin, Illinois.

SPUTNIK! Penguin, Ships, Free. Approvals. Knott, 434 East 76th, N. Y. 21.

1,000 DIFFERENT, \$1.00 with approvals. Golden's, 6721 Eastwood, Phila. 49, Pennsylvania.

BEAUTIFUL Foreign, U.S. Approvals. State Which. Adams, 1210 Hillcrest, Dearborn, Mich.

FREE. French Colony Mint set with approvals. Brinkman, 4241 Live Oak, Arcadia, California.

FREE List! Bargain Collections. Merkel Stamps, 30 Grandview, South Hadley Falls, Massachusetts.

FREE Liberia Triangles "For the Birds" Approvals. Greentree Stamp, Little Silver, N. J.

FREE! Triangles, Roosevelt, Sports, Israel, Topicals with attractive popular approvals. Sylvania, Box 192, Miami 44, Florida.

NEWFOUNDLAND, Kenya, Singapore, 11 Colonies, 20 different, \$1.35 Value, 15c. Approvals. Caribbean, Box 266, Shenandoah, Miami 45, Florida.

BUTTERFLY, Madagascar sets, Monaco Washington, plus 50 different, 10c. Approvals. Bennett, Candor 2, N. Y.

FREE Stamps. Request Special Offer. Arrow, Box 411, LaCrosse, Wisc.

ICELAND—25 Different 30c with approvals. Royal Stamp Company, Tamaqua 2, Pa.

THIRTY Year Stock! United States, Canada Collections on Approval. Enclose 10c. Peterson, 405 Empire Bank, St. Paul 1, Minn.

EARLY U.S., Famous Americans, Flags, Presidents, Commemoratives, approvals plus surprise packet, 10c handling. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312AS, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

"ILLINOIS—Gesundheit!"...For Sale: Hundreds of: Historical Revolutionary, Civil war, Indian Muskets, Carbines, Rifles, Swords, Bayonets, Powder-horns, Bullet Molds, Holsters, Canteens, Kentucky Rifles Pepperboxes, Duelling Pistols, Stagecoach Guns, 50,000 Collectors Cartridges.—Confederate items, 110,000 Indian Relics, Coins, Agates, Fossils, Mineral Specimen, Arrowheads, Tomahawks, Bannerstones... Mounted Birds, Squirrels, Deerheads, Steerhorns, Violin Wood, Bo-wood, Fronties, Gold Dollars, Illustrated Catalog 35c. Heike Grove, Wena, Illinois.

SELLING 100,000 ancient Arrowheads, Spearheads, Tomahawks, etc. List free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

FIFTY Arrowheads \$10.00. New Book—Relic Catalog \$1.00. Tilton Relics, Topeka 10, Kansas.

SCALPING Knife, 3 War Arrowheads \$2.00. Catalog Free. Arrowhead, Glenwood, Arkansas.

30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

GEMCUTTING—Silvercraft magazine. Learn to cut gems, make jewelry. Ads give sources equipment, gems for cutters, collectors. Free literature. Sample copy 25c. Lapidary Journal, Del Mar 3, California.

SAPPHIRE, Topaz, tourmaline, garnet, peridot. Five uncut gem specimens, \$1.00. Ten polished gems. Baroque shaped, \$1.00. Free bargain list. jewelry, gems, profitable, easy "do-it-yourself" projects. O'Brien's, 1116B Wilcox, Hollywood 38, California.

18 COLORFUL and Basic U.S. Mineral Specimens Attractively Boxed with descriptive Folder. \$1.00 prepaid, included free dinosaur Bone pocket piece, Rock Haven Mineral Co., Box 155, Whitefield, N. H.

FIND strategic Rare Minerals. You may be overlooking some worth a fortune: Uranium, Vanadium, Tungsten, Columbium, Tantalum, Bismuth, Nickel, Cobalt, Chromium, Titanium, Molybdenum, Manganese, Platinum, etc. Learn how to find and identify them. Send for free copy "Overlooked Fortunes." Duke's Research Laboratory, Box 666, Dept. F, Hot Springs, New Mexico.

EARTH Science—Rockhounds National Magazine. Subscription \$2.00. Sample 35c. Box 1357-PS, Chicago (90), Ill.

URANIUM Ore Two Types, Taconite with concentrated Pellets, plus Titanium. Five Specimens \$1.00. Gemco, Elsner Avenue, Sheboygan, Wisc.

FREE Examination Offer. Thirty Uncut Gem Specimens. Collectors, Students, Cutters write for Details, or Send \$3.50. No Foreign Orders. Reed's, 4930A Palo Alto SE, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

THIRTY important minerals, mounted. Labeled. Industrial uses included. \$1.98. Minerals, Box 10, Piney Creek, North Carolina.

TEN N. Mex. Minerals \$1.50. 6 Fluorescents \$1.00. Five Crystallized Minerals \$1.00. Fools Gold 25c. Hartson, Winston 5, New Mexico.

31 HOBBIES, COLLECTING

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

PROPAGANDA leaflets W.W.II; Sample 25c; Nazi Medals, Badges, sample 50c; Embroidered Swastika and Catalog 25c. Insignia Club, Box 71, Rockaway Park B-94, N. Y.

ARMY—Navy—Marines—A.F., one regulation Military belt with brass buckle plus 25 assorted medals, Badges, Campaign Ribbons, Battle Stars, Patches, Ratings, etc. All for \$1.00. Supreme Military, Dept. PS, 48 West 27 St., New York.

MILITARY miniatures, U.S. Marines, American Revolution, Civil War, Custer's Cavalry, Illustrated Catalog 35c. Bussier Miniatures, Dept. E, 40 Howe Street, Quincy 69, Mass.

COLLECTORS Matchbook covers, 100 Different unused \$1.00. Catalog 25c. Album \$3.00. Charles Edelman, 1311-P East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

PLANE Pictures. Second World War. All nations 24 beautiful colored action photos \$1.00. Fine collectors items. Suitable album, framing. Dulco, Box 8803-A, Pittsburgh 21, Pennsylvania.

32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

12 EXPOSURE Rolls, 39c. Jumbo prints. Guaranteed work, one day service. Lincoln Studios, Dept. L, Box 13, Lincoln, Nebraska.

PARTICULAR? 8 Jumbos—40c 12—50c Special; 35mm, 36 exposures \$1.25 Intro. Offer. Flash Foto, Box 36H, Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

8-HOUR service on deluxe jumbo prints. 8-Exposure roll developed and 8 jumbo prints 40c. 12 exposure 55c, 16 exposure 70c; 35 mm. 20 exposure 75c, 36 exposure \$1.25. Jumbo Deckledge Reprints 4c each. Contact prints made if specified. Bay Photo Service, P. O. Box 210, Oakland, California.

FREE 5x7 introductory enlargement with roll. Finest quality Jumbo dated prints in handy super packs. 8 exposures 35c; 12, 55c. Complete color processing. Big Discounts! Write Globe Photo, Dept. PS, Box 3508, St. Paul, Minnesota.

PHOTOGRAPHY For Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1741, Chicago 14.

ENLARGEMENTS Heavyweight seven 5x7's or four 8x10's \$1.00. Jack Koons, Huntington Mills, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania.

QUALITY Enlargements 3 for \$1.00. Rosen, 1514 Windham Lane, Silver Spring, Maryland.

POSTCARDS: Your glossy photo on 500 postcards, \$9.95! Samples free! Kardco, Box 322, Toledo 1, Ohio.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

33 MOTION PICTURES, SLIDES SOUND EQUIPMENT

MOVIE Camera Film 8 mm roll \$1.50. 16mm 100' \$3.00. Free processing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

SAVE 50%! Guaranteed-fresh color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! Eso-H, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

FREE catalog. Save \$\$\$ Fresh 8mm, 16mm B&W and color film. Home processing equipment. Superior Bulk Film Company, 442-448 No. Wells, Chicago 10.

RECORDERS, HiFi. Free catalogue. Carstone, 215 E. 88 St., NYC 28.

FREE! Blackhawk's big new 1958 sale catalog new and used 16mm., 8mm. movies; 2"x2" color slides; used 16mm. sound projectors! Biggest stock in USA! Cameras, accessories, supplies, too! Blackhawk Films, Davenport 15, Iowa.

TAPE recorders, hi-fi components, tapes. Unusual values. Free Catalog. Dressner, 69-02 174 Street, Flushing 65, New York.

WORLD'S Largest Film Selection. Features, shorts, new, used. Castle, Official, 8-16mm silent, sound. Free bargain bulletin, specify size. Peerless Camera, 415B Lexington Avenue, New York 17.

FREE Catalogues. 5,000 8-16MM Films. International Films, Greenvale, New York.

16MM. Sound Features \$15.00. Shorts \$3.00. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago.

MICHIGAN color slides. Free catalog. Hiawatha, Box 56PS, Ypsilanti, Michigan.

SLIDES 35MM. Kodachrome. For details, please mail 10c to World in Color Film, 12047 Aneta St., Culver City, California.

8MM Movies 50 ft. \$1.00 Special Offer Animals, Cartoons, Travel, Comedies. Send \$1.00. MovieLand Films Inc., 16121-S Sherman Way, Van Nuys, California.

34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

FREE! FREE! Send for your new 52 page Photographic Bargain Book. Over 5,000 new and used items at huge savings. For your Free Bargain Book, write to Dept. 411, Central Camera Co., Chicago 4, Ill.

PHOTOGRAPHY For Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1721, Chicago 14.

LEICA, Contax, Nikon, Minox, Exakta. All leading brands. Trade, Buy, Sell. Free Catalog. Write Mr. Stacey, Wall St. Camera Exchange, 80 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

KODAK, Bell-Howell. Discounts to 40%. Photo Equipment, Appliances. Free Catalog, Mailers Mart, Box 135-PS4, Pelham, New York.

35 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SONG WRITERS & RECORDS

WANTED! Poems for musical settings. Write Songwriters' Service, Clifton, N. J.

POEMS Wanted For New Songs. Send Poems. Free Examination. Immediate Consideration. Songcrafters, 2724 Arcade Station, Nashville, Tennessee.

SONGPOEMS and lyrics wanted. Mail to: TinPan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

SONGWRITERS! Protect your ideas! Hold all poems, songs! Write for safe, correct procedure! Song Service, Dept. PS, 333 W. 56th, New York 19.

POEMS wanted for new songs. Send poems. Immediate consideration. Crown Music Company, 49-P West 32 Street, New York City.

1958 ACCORDIONS—Direct from importer—save 50% and more. Free trial. Lifetime guarantee. Trades accepted. Free Catalog. Write Accordion Manufacturers Outlet, Dept. 18P, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22.

ACCORDIONS Wholesale—10 day trial. Free Catalog. American Accordion Center, 5329-PS-1, Belmont, Chicago.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, whole-sale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSM, Covina, California.

SONGWRITERS: Recording Company Wants new songs. Royalty basis. National sales, promotion if selected. No charge for melodies. Send material. Music Makers, Dept. G-31, Box 2507, Hollywood, California.

NEW Songwriters, Songpoets share \$33 million dollars yearly. Any subject songs, poems revised, composed, published, promoted by largest firm. Information, appraisal Free from Nordyke Music Publishers, 6000 Sunset, Hollywood 28PS, California.

PLAY guitar, any instrument. Guaranteed shortcut courses 60% off. Free Catalog. Staff School, 10-B, Bradley Beach, N. J.

MELODIES furnished on 50-50 basis. Records, protection. National Songwriters' Guild, 16D Ocean Shore Drive, Ormond Beach, Florida.

SACRED music composed; song printed. Reginald Belcher, Box 354, Morristown, New Jersey.

NEWEST Indian Song with composer's chat; disc or tape \$1.00. Happytime Recordings, B-448, Campbell, Calif.

SONGWRITERS: Free Co-Writing, Printing, Recording. Box 321, Wood River, Ill.

36 RADIO, TELEVISION, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

FREE! Giant Bargain Catalog. Transistor, "Sun" Radios, Kits, Portables. Audio, Electronics, Photographic, Optics. Tools, Household. Write Lektron, 1315 Everett Ave., Chelsea, Massachusetts.

CRYSTAL—Radio experimenters. Write to Hulet, 305 Hope, Lakewood, New Jersey.

CRYSTAL Radio kit \$1.00, preassembled \$1.25. phone \$1.75; catalogue. Clearco Crystal Company, 2966 North 4th, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin.

"15 TESTED One-tube Circuits" with catalog—25c. Laboratories, 328-T Fuller, Redwood City, California.

MONITOR the earth Satellites! VHF converter kit equips any standard broadcast receiver to receive all frequencies between 16 and 150 MC. Price \$40. Dynamic Systems Analysis 5644 Lake Murray Blvd., La Mesa, California.

KITS: Shortwave Radio \$3.50—Improved Crystal Radio 75c. Alliance, 2059 60th, Brooklyn 4, New York.

TRANSISTOR Kits, parts. Free information. Transit, Box K2, Alden Manor, N. Y.

37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

FREE Folio "\$5,000-\$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise, equipment. Unknown! Work home—sparetime! Haylings—S-16, Carlsbad, Calif.

BREED Rare Tropical Fish at home. Earn Big Money! Learn Secrets! Help fill huge demand. Amazing Opportunity! Free Plan. Tropical Fish Breeders, JY, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

FIX Typewriters. Inexpensive home course teaches Factory Secrets. Free Booklet. Write, Typewriter, Tarentum 2, Pennsylvania.

WHOLESALE—Get the big merchandise—furniture, appliances, TV's, clothing, tools, auto accessories—most anything. Save half. Literature Free. Associated Wholesalers Service, 1016-C Starr, Burlington, Iowa.

BRUSH Plating Outfits for plating articles in the home and shop. No tanks necessary. Silvering Mirrors spare or full time. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. E, Decatur, Illinois.

\$70 WEEKLY—Home, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34757D, Los Angeles 34.

11,000 NEW Prospects Daily. Baby record books, shoes, albums. Sell mailorder. Use our literature. Write: No-Co-Ro, Capitola, California.

GROW Expensive Herbs for Us! Big Profit Home-Business of your own. Year around opportunity. We supply everything necessary! Send for Free Amazing Facts and Revealing Plan. National Herb Exchange, Dept. JY, Gardena, California.

YOUR envelopes addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

MAKE Extra Money. Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell Advertising Book Matches. Union label. Big variety—Glamour Girls, Scenics, Hillbillies. Powerhouse selling kit Free. Steady repeat business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Company, Dept. PX-158, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.

LEARN Photo-Negative (Portrait) retouching. Men, Women \$5 hour possible spare or full time at home. Easy, glamorous. Work for Photographers by mail order. Full details sent Free. Duval, 100 South Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

YOUR Own name brand business. No investment; no inventory. Part time or full time. Sell famous brands of appliances, housewares, silverware, radios, vacuum cleaners, lamps, tools, clocks, watches, jewelry, etc., etc., over 1,000 items. Join thousands of successful independent dealers. Send for Free catalog and dealer price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. 14, 145 W. 15 St., New York City.

PLATE Baby Shoes, jewelry, gifts, bronze and colored pearl. Free Booklet. Anderson, 11029 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

HOME-Import Mail Order Business—Import profitable items below wholesale. Experience and product investment unnecessary. Full, spare time. Famous world trader guides you. Free list "157 imports." details. Mellinger, P691, Los Angeles 24.

"HOW to Start a Business" booklet sent Free! If you know any Trade—go into business for yourself! Learn the 9 easy steps to follow. We've guided 5,000 others to success. Revealing Free Booklet yours for the asking! Write National Business Consultant, Office JY, Los Angeles 61, California.

READ "Mailorder Laws and Regulations" and "Mailorder Rules for Beginners." Learn about necessary licenses, different taxes, legal requirements, etc. Both books, \$2.00. Tasker, 1603 Peach Street, Alexandria, Virginia.

MAIL Order—advertising agency executive reveals sensational no-risk advertising and merchandise methods. Start in office or home—minimum capital—positive profits. Free details; Impact! 3407 Prospect Ave., Dept. 2-1, Cleveland 15, Ohio.

BUY Wholesale! Over 10,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Send Postcard Today. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 5, New Jersey.

FREE Catalog. Contains hundreds of businesses, farms and income properties throughout U.S., Canada. Specify type and location desired. Deal direct with owners U.I. Buyers Digest, 1608 Hillhurst, Dept. PS-1, Los Angeles 27, Calif.

FREE Folder, "How To Make \$3,000 Yearly Sparetime, Backyard, Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven-42, Cedar Hill, Texas.

\$250 WEEK reported! Free book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-36C, Oceanside, California.

GROW a living Miniature Forest or orchard (only inches high) that bears tasty fruit at home. Learn amazing Dwarfing secrets! Sensational Fascinating hobby. \$3.95 Home-business Opportunity. Free Details! Miniature Nurseries, Dept. JY, Gardena, California.

LET Me Sell Your Products Nationally I'll Send You Free Information On How To Establish Sparetime—Full Time Case-craft Business. You Build! We Sell! Everything Supplied. Abaris, 807-WG Sunset, Los Angeles 12.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

BECOME Tax Consultant. Graduates earn to \$3,000 every tax season preparing returns evenings. State approved. Union Institute, Hoboken 1G, New Jersey.

1000 BRED Mink—Booklet. plans 25c. Lake Ontario Ranch, Gravel Road, Webster, N. Y.

VALUABLE Distributorship Throughout United States. With exceptional high rate of earnings. A business established over 20 years with 200,000 users. Investment \$8,500—\$12,500. Box 1457, 1501 Bway, New York.

"50 NEW Home-Business Ideas" Booklet, sample Free. Spray exotic Velvet-Suede on anything. Flockcraft-JY, Los Angeles 61.

FREE "Franchise Profit Letter" describes nationwide opportunities. Exclusive distributorships, dealerships, agency operations. Write today. National Franchise Reports, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

NATURAL Molding Rubber. Extra Thick. Free Sample. W. Wooley, 1016-B Donald, Peoria, Illinois.

LIQUID Rubber. Make flexible molds. Free Sample. Chaney, 1907-C East Rd., Jacksonville 11, Fla.

OPPORTUNITY to earn \$15,000-\$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Granted on \$12,500 basis. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Selfemployed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell and Company, Box 8-D, Louisville, Illinois.

MINK Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior E E5, Wisconsin.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 18, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

FREE Literature—Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm, Plains, Ga.

MAKE flexible molds. Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 1045-A Fairview, Hamilton, Ohio.

\$20.00 DAILY Possible. everything included for only \$1.00. Robert Leonard, Bayard, Nebraska.

\$250.00 WEEK spare time profit possible. Earn at home with new fascinating Printing method. \$5 starts you—send no money now. Free Confidential Facts and Valuable Samples. Screen-Print, JY, Los Angeles 61.

THEY Hand him \$100. Free Packet. "Secret Journal." 919 secrets—plans! Work home. Publico-N3, Oceanside, Calif.

COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids, "Minnesota."

MAKE \$46 From Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free Details. Woodarts, Bridgewater, Mass.

GROW Orchids at home. Profitable, fascinating. Successful home grower explains special light, temperature and humidity conditions orchids need. Free—Full details. Orchids, 100 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

BE appointed state notary public now. Write—Stationers, Boerne, Texas.

EXCLUSIVE Distributorship available in most areas for world-famous Cadmium Battery guaranteed to Outlast your car. Tremendous profit opportunity. Investment for merchandise only. Free Franchise. Cadmium Battery Corporation, Dept. 103, El Segundo, California.

\$100.00 WEEKLY spare room. Raise redworms soilless way. Odorless, Charlie Morgan, Box 116C, Bushnell, Florida.

LEARN Mailorder Selling. Pays Big! Free Colliers' Reprint! Elliott, 252-B Gainsboro, Toronto 8, Canada.

\$3.00 TO \$5.00 hour sharpening saws sparetime. Ideal small town business. No selling. Customers repeat. Experience unnecessary with automatic machines. Free booklet explains. Charles D. Foley Co., Columbia Heights, Minn.

NEW Dollar Dishwasher. Latest home convenience. Lightning dollar seller. Makes dishes gleam. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 115, Akron, Ohio.

CYPRESS Knees \$5.00 Dozen. Up. Details. Gipple's Giftwares, DeLeon Springs, Florida.

ABUNDAVITA Means Bigger Bank Balances—Better Living! Campo, 391(B) Grand, Long Beach 14, California.

TO \$100.00 weekly. Sparetime, home operated mailorder business. Successful "Beginner's" plan. Everything supplied. Lynn, 10420-C National, Los Angeles 34.

THIS Is It!! Hundreds of dollars reported saved by reading Our information on the Mail-Order Business. Complete Facts, 25c. The House of Lords, 30 Titcomb, Newburyport, Massachusetts.

LEARN Jiu Jitsu. Big Money Teaching Others. See Advertisement on Page 57.

2,000 AGENTS wanted throughout U.S. for unusual patented product. Push-button spray can. Combats moisture, rust. Exceptional opportunity. Billion dollar market. Retail \$2.95. Send \$2 for 12-oz. sample and dealer literature. Bergmann Enterprises, 215 N. Flores, San Antonio, Texas.

PIANO Tuning learned quickly at home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Illinois. (Founded 1935.)

SELL Books by mail. 400% Profit. Royal, Box 368-M, Cleveland 27, Ohio.

METALIZE Baby Shoes; Repair Dolls; Rebuild Batteries; Catalogue "75 Ideas" Free. Universal, Box 1076-B, Peoria, Illinois.

INTERESTED In Mail Order? Investigate Facts Before Plunge. Free Information. Fosters, Box 8382-C, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

BUY Direct From Factories—Appliances. Cameras, Watches! Free details! Cam Company, 6810PS-20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, New York.

PLASTERCRAFT molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Jayhawk Plasters, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

WE Pay \$3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 178, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

STAY Home! Get Cash Orders In Your Mail. Big Profits. We Supply Everything—Fill Your Orders. Write: E. E. Allen Mail Service, 2038 Hazel, Detroit, Michigan.

QUICK profits, with no capital! Take orders for magazines your neighbors like. want. Make cash on the spot! We show how with Free kit. Get yours now. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 340, Mount Morris, Ill.

WE Establish you in your own mail order discount business. Sell appliances, gifts, books, housewares, watches, jewelry, cookware, tableware, dinnerware, cutlery, etc. at discount to 75%. No stock needed. We ship orders under your name. Self-selling catalogs printed with your name, advertising postcards, circulars, names of mail order buyers supplied. Catalog, details free. Topval Corp., Lindenhurst 321, N. Y.

BECOME Finance Specialist. Handsome profits. Complete instructions. Tucker Associates, 3633 Warder, N.W., Washington 10, D. C.

CLIP valuable newspaper items. Hundreds worth 25c to \$5.00. Steady income. Darco, Box 494, Muncie, Ind.

\$250 WEEK cleaning venetian blinds. Patented Machinery. Free literature. Robinson, 7213A, Indianapolis 1, Indiana.

\$60.00 WEEKLY, sparetime—easy! Home Venetian Blind Laundry. Free Book. Burt, 2434ET, Wichita 13, Kansas.

MAKE New Greaseless Doughnuts In Kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. S. Ray, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

RUBACREAM! Concentrated latex cream! Makes molds quicker! Thicker! Instructive literature free! Castcraft Studios, 508-PS Marion St., Brooklyn 33, N. Y.

IMPORTING. Modern dropship method. Details free. The Hazen Company, 6601S 8th Avenue North, St. Petersburg 10, Fla.

ABSOLUTELY Free. "Mailorder Treasure Chest." Tasker, 1603 Peach Street, Alexandria, Virginia.

MAKE Big Money in Mailorder. Write—Hiland, Box 182A, Hatfield, Pa.

BUY at Wholesale Prices! Resell at Big Profits. Brand name merchandise—Appliances, cookware, housewares, watches, jewelry, rings, dry goods, clothing, luggage, tools, sporting goods, toys, gifts, etc. Free 1958 color catalog. Write today. Merit Home Products, Dept. PS-1, 107 Manhattan Ave., Brooklyn 6, New York.

100% PROFIT. No Investment. Stamp brings details, samples. Miller, Box 584, Brooklyn 1, New York.

"MAIL Order Business" Magazine. Most Comprehensive Mail trade journal in the world! 2 Sample issues \$1.00. Refunded if Unsatisfactory. Box 591-CK, Lynn, Mass.

BUY Wholesale! Name brand products. Free catalogs! United Wholesalers, 1265-H Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

MAKE strange plastic building material of waste, easily. Water, fire, wear and termite resistant. Bays Laboratory, Oklahoma City 9.

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Write, "Universal", 105 N. Seymoure, Fond du Lac, Wis.

OPERATE profitable mailorder business! Free details. Thomas Bond, 1637-R West Vernon, Phoenix, Arizona.

RETIRE In 5 Years. I Did. Own my Own Home, Yacht, Real Estate, Nice Bank Account. Nothing to Grow, Hoe or Feed. Less Than \$50.00 to go in Business Any Where. Complete Plan \$3.00. Capt. Wm. Lewis, P.O. Box 10005, Tampa 9, Florida.

"EVERYBODY Likes Candy"—Make Professionally Home. (Our 48th Year.) Ragsdale Candies, D107, East Orange, New Jersey.

DEMONSTRATE Fascinating Sign System. Straley Signs, 410 Western, Springfield, Ohio.

\$1,000.00 PROFIT on average sale, small investment, quick retirement. House trailer business, full details with how to get backing. \$1.00. B. Hendrix, 2620 N. Lincoln, Oklahoma City.

INFORMATION Researching brings \$8.00 hourly! Cutler, 20-PS Ninth, Reading, Penna.

CASH from Sawdust, Tin-Cans, Newspapers Over 200 uses. Instructions \$1.00. Charles Company, 12-XBC, Norwood, Ohio.

CANDIED Popcorn and Potato Chip Equipment. Eakins, Box 933-B8, Springfield, Ohio.

STOP Wrinkles. Keep Face Youthful. Instruct Others. Mystic Secrets \$2. Details Free. Ernela Gardiner, 330 East 257 St., Euclid 32, Ohio.

LOW Cost new Importers Guide. Import direct. World-wide. Start immediately. Drop-ship. Free details. Goldland, 13913 Doty, Hawthorne, California.

ADDRESS and mail our sales-letters. Good profits. Amazing plan. Strandgard Mail, 3822 Washington Blvd., Chicago 24, Illinois.

MUSHROOMS Quicker, Easier, Cheaper. Newest Facts Free. Luxorco, 641 South 19th, Newark 3, N. J.

MAKE Big Money as dealer of imported Panther Motorcycles. 200 miles per gallon, from \$199.50 up, your profit \$40.00 up each sale. Dealership, minimum 3 models, \$100.00 down, balance 24 months. See Page 53. Motorcycle Import Co., 505 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

SELL Titania Gems: far more brilliant than diamonds. Catalog 10c. Diamonite, 2420-S 77th, Oakland 5, California.

BUY Wholesale! 30-80% Discounts! Appliances, Gifts, Typewriters, Tools, Watches, Sporting Goods, Jewelry, Cameras, Housewares, etc. Consolidated Distributors, Clifton 11, New Jersey.

HOMEWORKERS! Write for exciting details concerning Addressing and Mailing. Temple Co., Muncie 7, Indiana.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write. Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

MEN—Women! Start Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11c brings back \$2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in \$20 a day. Write for full particulars Free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room CL-3-A, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Illinois.

MONEY Plans! "Secret Journal." Grandpa, two daughters—made \$2,500 first month! Work home. Publico-N2, Ocean-side, California.

HOTTEST Mail Order Plan Ever! Sell photos, films, art novelties. Huge proven profits! Free Details! Profits Unlimited. Dept. 2E, 15015 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, Calif.

START Big-Pay business at home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make \$5.46 profit on every pair. Full particulars free. Send postcard to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room CM-3-A, Chicago 26, Illinois.

AMAZING successes through franchises! Become exclusive franchise holder your territory. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

DOLLARS Every Day! Amazing Magic Mailorder Plan. Setup Free. Miller, Box 588-A, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 19, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

FREE Literature—Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-11, Plains, Ga.

FREE Book "505 Odd Successful Businesses." Work Home! Pacific-35c, Ocean-side, Calif.

BUY Wholesale! Save 66 2/3%! 100,000 Name Brand Appliances, Housewares, Clothing, Furniture, Tools, Sporting Goods. —Everything! Free Catalogs, Illustrations! National Buyers Service, Box 3338FB, San Francisco.

FREE Folio. "\$5,000-\$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise. Unknown! Work home—sparetime! Haylings-S16, Carlsbad, Calif.

BOYS —Manual Training instructors. Sturdy Boat—Canoe. Constructed two days. Local Materials about \$18.00. Simple plans and instructions \$3.00. Box 10005, Capt. William Lewis, Tampa, Florida, 9.

51% PROFIT—doormats. Buy \$2.40—Sell \$4.95. Aluminum—White Brass. Rust Impossibility. Nardo Products, Cleburne, Texas.

137 BUSINESS Plans Collection. For home or outside, sparetime possible. Little or no capital, big profits potential, practical, diversified. Mandry and Tous, 216 West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago 6.

\$1,000.00 MONTHLY for 27 Years! Stay home and enjoy life with most fascinating mailorder business ever conceived. Mailman has put over \$250,000.00 into one mailbox under this plan. Learn how you too can start, now. Free facts. Busco, 262 Byxbee, San Francisco 27, Calif.

RECEIVE samples, job, money, opportunities, informative literature. \$1.00. Dru-Al's, 4821 Homerlee, East Chicago, Indiana.

SPARETIME Repeat Profits Taking Magazine Subscriptions, Special Offers. Cassell Agency, Boynton Beach 7, Florida.

GAIN Promotion: More money, right where you are working now. Foolproof. Details free. Earn-Marr Company, Clermont, Florida.

START Big-Pay business at home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make \$5.46 profit on every pair. Full particulars free. Send postcard to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room CM-3-A, Chicago 26, Illinois.

HUNDREDS Good Selling Items. Low as Few Cents. From Mexican Exporters. How to Start \$1.00. Byrd Export, Box 545, Birmingham, Ala.

TAPE Recording—Fabulous New Business! \$500.00 Monthly spare time! Entire country wide-open. Free Facts. Dixieland Publishers, Asheboro 8-B, North Carolina.

FABULOUS German Synthetic Gems! White. Brilliant. Hard! Titania's replacement. \$2.00 carat. MexTex, 721PS, El Paso, Texas.

EARN cash at once, sending us easy orders for magazines your friends, neighbors want. Instant profits! We show how. For Free kit, everything you need, write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 350, Mount Morris, Ill.

WE Pay \$3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushroom. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 179, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

"100 WAYS to Start Your Own Business." Free Pamphlet. 100 Businesses, Box 68-S, Omaha.

MAKE Money Clipping Newspaper Items For Publishers! Complete plan. News-craft, PS-983-E, Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

\$1,000.00 MONTHLY for 27 Years! Astounding Mailorder Plan! Free Facts. Dixieland Publishers, Asheboro 65, N. C.

\$60.00 WEEKLY, sparetime—easy! Home Venetian Blind Laundry. Free Book. Buttt, 2434EU, Wichita 13, Kansas.

IN 1952 I was unemployed, had little money. Today I am retired. Will help anyone get started absolutely free. N. Cole, 217 49th Street West, Bradenton, Florida.

\$15,000. PROFIT in One Year Possible, on \$5.00 cash and just 3 hours attention weekly! Experience unnecessary! Fabulous but true! Proof, complete detailed Plan, only \$1.00—satisfaction or refund! Columbia Enterprises, 8203-S Grubb Road, Silver Spring, Maryland.

SUCCESSFUL! Profitable Business—Yours! Ridsen, 2735 Grand River, Detroit 1, Mich.

MAKE Money Addressing! Literature explaining, free. Cove, Box 2580-L, Greensboro, N. C.

SELL advertising items made of fine leather. 25% commission. Every type business a prospective customer. Send for free sample and brochure. Kladky Leather, Box 632, Haverhill, Mass.

\$20.00-\$50.00 WEEKLY from sparetime mimeographing. Write: Mozelle Mimeo, Bonham, Texas.

\$30-\$60 WEEKLY addressing envelopes. Instructions \$1, refundable. Reiss, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102-W, New York 10.

MAKE \$200.00 Monthly Spare Time With Jigsaw. Free Details. Elkman, 346 N. Summit, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

OVER one hundred ways to make full or spare time money at home. Send for Detailed Information free. Expect something different. Wheeler, 321-JPS Rethke Ave., Madison 4, Wisc.

I Earn Big Money While Asleep! Neighbors think I struck Oil! They've hunted my big secret 8 years. Not another scheme, but legitimate, sound proposition easily handled by anyone. Nothing like it! No selling. Details \$1.00 (refundable). Grant, Grantham, Pa.

MUSHROOMS Quicker, Easier, Cheaper. Newest Facts Free. Luxorco, 641 South 19th, Newark 3, N. J.

LEARN high paying newspaper trade at home. Write to Thomas Smith, P.O. Box S-3987, Sarasota, Florida.

1000 MONEYMAKING Opportunities Free Details. George Lucas, Bellevue 2, Washington.

38A BUY IT WHOLESALE

BUY Wholesale! Over 10,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Send Postcard Today. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 8, New Jersey.

BIG Multicolor Wholesale Catalog! Housewares, appliances, clothing, silverware, cookware, luggage, binoculars, radios, phonographs, cameras, recorders, projectors, typewriters, shavers, sporting goods, toys, tools, sewing machines, watches, jewelry. Name brands. Huge discounts. Postcard: Selbyco, Decatur 164, Illinois.

LARGEST Wholesale Supply Source in U.S. Get 23 free catalogs. Furniture, clothing, appliances, autos and accessories, farm equipment, tools, housewares, hobby supplies. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, Box 52-C, Burlington, Iowa.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, whole-sale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSW, Covina, California.

5 WHOLESALE Bargain Price Catalogs: During the year. Clothing for entire family. Sheets, Blankets, Towels, Kitchenware, Drug Sundries, Jewelry, Notions, Appliances, Luggage, Vitamins, Toys, Novelties, Fans, Gift items, Watches, Clocks, School Supplies, Tools, Color Television Screens, Cushion Vibrators, Televisions, Radios, High-Fidelity Phonographs, etc. Specials, Close-Outs. (Over 1500 items). Discounts to 75 percent. Rush \$1.00 deposit, refundable. Broehm Products, PS-2569 North 12th Street, Milwaukee 6, Wisconsin.

FREE Wholesale catalog. Gifts, appliances, books, housewares, watches, jewelry, cookware, tableware, dinnerware, cutlery, etc. Discounts to 80%. Topval Corp., Lindenhurst 122, N. Y.

BUY Wholesale! Thousands Of Nationally Advertised Products! Sporting Goods, Housewares, Radios, Watches, Cameras, Tools, Imported Goods. Send Postcard Today! Southland Products, Lincolnton 41, North Carolina.

BUY Wholesale! Appliances, jewelry, clothing, tools, etc. Free catalogs! United Wholesalers, 1265-P Broadway, New York 1.

WHOLESALE! Genuine Diamond rings, jewelry. Distributors, Box 106K, Hudson, New York.

BUY Wholesale! Appliances, Typewriters, Tools, Watches, Housewares, etc. Savings to 60%. Send \$1.00 for Catalog to Catalog Discounts, 2083 Deerfield Road, Highland Park, Illinois.

39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS—All kinds. Latest products. Literature free. Kemico, Park Ridge 15, Ill.

LATE Modern Manufacturing Formulas List Free. Chemical Service, Martville, New York.

FORTUNES in Formulas 10,000 Formulas Trade Secrets \$4.00. A. Hanlon, Malvern, Pa.

FREE. Large formula Catalog. Analysis reasonable. Western Chemical, Salem, Oregon.

MODERN Formulas for the best in fast selling, big profit products. Eye-opening literature free! Miller, Chemist, 1517-S, Tampa, Florida.

40 PLASTICS

LEARN Plastics Fabrication For spare time income. Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

PLEXIGLAS —Any thickness — Clear —Colors—Cut to size—Clear Rods—Tubing. McClarin Plastics, P.O. Box 168B, Hanover, Pennsylvania.

LEARN Plastics at Home. Complete Kit \$5.98. Dime brings Sample Plastic, Three Experiments, Full Details. Plastic Projects, Box 5, Detroit 24, Mich.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

LAMINATING Supplies. Price List Free. Solomson, 46 Cornhill, Boston 8, Mass.

NEW Liquid Casting Plastic. clear, colors. Embed real flowers, coins, photos. New Manual shows fine things you can make at home and sell at big profit. Send 25c. Castolite, Dept. A-102, Woodstock, Illinois.

LAMINATORS 'job' out your larger work. We now laminate up to 20" x 24". Send for New price list. Lieco, Box 66, College Pt. 56, New York.

FREE! Beautiful Plastic Novelty and Catalog of casting Plastics. Molding materials. Molds. Kits. Jewelry and Specialties. Castacraft Co., Dept. S180, P.O. Box 555, Palo Alto, Calif.

PLEXIGLAS. Square foot cost, 1/16"-\$1.20; 1/8"-\$1.52; 3/16"-\$1.86; 1/4"-\$2.21; 3/8"-\$3.23; 1/2"-\$4.36. Colors add 10%. Send 15¢ for postage. Aristocrat Plastics, 23 Sussex Avenue, Newark, N. J.

PLASTIC Casting and Mold Supplies—Catalog Includes Instruction in Mold Construction. Casting. Manufacturing Methods. Liquid Glass. Steel. Rubber. Send 25c. Gel, Box 261, Union, N. J.

41 CHEMISTRY & PHYSICS

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 25c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 25c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N. Y.

FREE Chemicals and chemistry literature Directory. National, 1148 Fifth, Redwood City, Calif.

CHEMICAL Consultants—Problems in chemistry and associated fields evaluated by our staff of experts. Box 132, New York University, Bronx, New York.

SPECTROSCOPE For Quick Analysis \$3.00. Cuttingson, 26278 Arastradero, Los Altos, Calif.

ATOMIC Experiments. 20 Fascinating isotope experiments. Only 30c. Free Literature. Atomic Researchlab, 10717 Venice, Los Angeles 34, California.

AMAZING New Book Of Science Experiments. Formulas, and Catalogue of Laboratory Supplies. Only 25c. National Scientific Co., Dept. PS-1, 500 West Road, Lombard, Illinois.

"USEFUL Tables." Sample Copy Free. Franks, 312, South Racine, Chicago 8.

EXPERIMENTERS: Bargains Catalog. 25c (Refundable). Hagenow Laboratories, 2414 Clarks, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

MICROSCOPE slides. Free list. Bay, 409 Roosevelt Way, San Francisco 14, California.

CHEMISTRY-Science magazines. Literature free. "Lankton," Box 5126-D12, Lansing 6, Mich.

CHEMICALS. Glassware Catalog, 25c. Laboratory Sales Box 161-B, Brighton, Mass.

CHEMICALS, highest quality in small quantities. Laboratory apparatus; biologicals. 26th year. John H. Winn Co., Inc., 124P West 23 St., New York 11, N. Y. Catalog 25c.

42 HELP WANTED REPORTS

FREE Information: Earn High pay. All trades. Foreign and USA Job Opportunities. Travel paid. Applications. Write Dept. 61L, National Employment Information, 1020 Broad, Newark, N. J.

TRUCK drivers. Laborers, Helpers, Technicians. Earn \$1,000.00 monthly. Send \$1.00 for brochure plus foreign job listings and application blank. Foreign Jobs, Dept. P.S., Box 1735, Washington 13, D. C.

BOOMING Venezuela—Only hours from the States. New data regarding Jobs, Opportunities, Conditions, etc. Salaries to \$1650 monthly US tax exempt. Bonuses. Living Allowances extra. First-hand info direct \$2.00 (\$2.35 Air Mailed). Checks or Money Orders only. Paul B. Smith, Apartado 172, Maracaibo, LaSalina, Venezuela.

COPYRIGHTED Reports on best paying jobs with travel, adventure, promotions. Construction, aviation, shipping, laborers, clerical, trades, supervisory, factory, unusual opportunities. Many types of work. Skilled and unskilled. Foreign and state-side openings for men and women. Only \$2.00 (\$2.25 airmail), including registration-advisory service. Satisfaction guaranteed. Included absolutely free: Special reports on Alaska, Spanish airbase construction, South American opportunities and husband-wife foreign jobs. Research Services, Suite 514-PSU Meramec Building, St. Louis 5, Missouri.

AMERICAN Overseas Jobs. High Pay. Men. Women. Transportation Paid. Free Information. Transworld, Dept. S, 200 West 34th St., New York 1.

GOOD Jobs Available in Washington. Information Free. Henderson, 170 Temple Village, Alexandria, Virginia.

JOBS Overseas. Janeczek Development Co., 109 Hub Station, New York 55, New York.

TRUCK Drivers. Laborers, helpers. Craftsmen over \$1000.00 monthly, for northern bases. Also information. South America, Spain, Europe, Alaska, etc. Foreign Job listing send \$1.00. Universal, 1111 Commerce Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

COMING To California?—15 Page Booklet: Jobs, housing, opportunities; + free gift, \$1.00. Chesleys, 3977 1/2 Texas Street, San Diego 4, California.

"FOREIGN, Alaskan, USA Jobs!! To \$1,500.00 Monthly! Million Americans Employed Overseas. Copyrighted Reports. Who to Contact for Highest Paying Jobs! Laborers—Trades—Drivers—Office—Engineers—Many Others. 52 Countries—Booming West—Latin America—Spain—Europe—All Continents. Registration-Advisory Service. Application Forms. Unconditional Money-Back Guarantee! \$2.00. (Airmail \$2.25) (COD's Accepted). International Reporter, St. Louis 1-SC, Missouri.

FLORIDA jobs pay big. Special copyrighted analysis airmail \$2.00. Free contacts. Sun-Glo Service, Perry 14, Florida.

TUCSON. Phoenix Opportunities Classified mailed \$1.00 each. Huddleston, 6572 Calle Capela, Tucson, Ariz.

WANTED: Homeworkers. Co-publishers. Complete Details 10c. Smith, 10 Adelphi Street, Brooklyn 5, New York.

YOUR Abilities needed in booming California industry! Act today! Send \$1.00 for your employment lists: Services, Box 561, Oakland, California.

JOBS. Booming Delaware Valley! Philadelphia classifieds. \$1.00. Bird, 2413 Madison, Wilmington 2, Del.

HIGH Pay Jobs—Chicago Classified \$1.00. Johnson, 627 Waukegan, Deerfield, Illinois.

43 AGENTS WANTED

YOUR own business—Suits \$1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12 1/2c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c; Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Associates, 605-J West 12th Place, Chicago 7.

AGENTS—300% profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 1217-E West Newport, Chicago.

NEW Jobs open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 850 N. Dearborn, Dept. 18, Chicago, Illinois.

EVERY man a prospect. Request free sales kit showing line of belt buckles, individualized with customer's name and emblems also cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen. Choice 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425PS, Providence, Rhode Island.

GOLD or Silver letters, numbers. Windows, Doors, Trucks 1" to 6". 500% Profits—Free Samples. Atlas-U, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

MONEY-Making Opportunity! Take big profit orders for world famous Patented Varieties Fruit Trees. Also Flowering Shrubs, Roses, Vines. Big Sales outfit Free. Stark Bro's, Desk 30118, Louisiana, Missouri.

FREE Samples! Beautiful Feather Pictures. Sylvial, Apartado 9036, Mexico 1, D. F.

BUY 800,000 articles direct from manufacturers the world over at lowest prices. Make up to 1000% profit! Free Literature. Glass, Ellwood City 11, Pa.

WILL you wear new suits and topcoats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to \$30.00 in a day even in spare time, without canvassing. Stone-Field, 532 South Throop Street, Dept. T-926, Chicago 7, Illinois.

EASY handwork makes fast-selling articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Massachusetts.

\$1,000.00 A month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only \$4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E 32nd, Dept. P-66E, New York 16.

SEEKING New Products? Get my outfit 47 money-making specialties. Latest conveniences for car, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee 75, Akron, Ohio.

IF you want to earn money fast. I'll send you Free Sample Sto king Of newest Stretch DuPont Nylons to sell at only \$1.00 a pair. American Mills, Dept. 638, Indianapolis 7, Ind.

GOLDMINE of 600 money-makers. Free copy. Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 6B, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1, Ill.

ANYONE Can Sell famous Hoover Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, nurses, doctors, others. All popular miracle fabrics—nylon, dacron. Exclusive styles, top quality. Big cash income now, real future. Equipment free. Hoover, Dept. A-101, New York 11, N. Y.

\$500.00 EXTRA in Spare Time! Show friends Sunshine's outstanding nationally advertised 24 card "Everyday" ensemble (tall, petite, and square cards). Sells for only \$1.00—worth much more—cannot be purchased in stores. Luxurious cards sell on sight. Special fund raising plan for churches, clubs, etc. Write for details and samples on approval! Sunshine Art Studios, Inc., 14 Warwick, Springfield 1, Mass.; (West of Rockies, write Pasadena 1, Calif.).

AMAZING Greeting Card Money-Maker—Make \$75.00 on 100 Deluxe \$1.25 Assortments. Newest 21 for \$1.00 Tall Cards, Gift Novelties 133 fast sellers. Gift Bonuses besides biggest profits. Experience unnecessary. Stationery samples Free, others on approval. \$1.25 Gift for prompt action. Creative Cards, 4401 Cermak, Dept. 515-H, Chicago 23

BUSINESS of your own. Earning potential as high as \$40,000 annually. Issued on \$12,500 base. No merchandise to buy. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-DD, Louisville, Ill.

EARN Big Money Full or Part-Time. Quickie Spray shines all leather instantly without buffing, brushing. Be first! Rush refundable \$1.00 for demonstrator, selling kit. Franchises available. James R. Barnett Co., Dept. PS-18, Wellesley Hills 81, Mass.

400% WHOLESALE vitamins. Hire others. \$16.00—postpaid \$3.50; Doctor approved. \$1.00 approval including Kit. Box 7051, Newark 7, N. J.

EARN \$10,000 Yearly—only two sales daily. World's Best Seller, The Holy Bible (Illustrated) Protestant or Catholic. Margareta's, P.O. Box 92, Hazleton 6, Pa.

MAKE Money selling hosiery by mail at home, spare time. Amazing sheer nylon stockings (not sold in stores) guaranteed 8 months. Receive dollar bills and keep them! We deliver and collect balance. Self-selling circulars, mail order buyers' names supplied. Details free. Dept. 14, Kendex, 108 Lawrence St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

CASH commissions at once, taking orders for magazines every family wants! No experience needed. For Free money-making kit, with everything you need, write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 330, Mount Morris, Ill.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

"FOG-Stop" Windshield Cloth. Instantly removes blurry Mist, Frost, Sleet, Snow. Stops windshield fogging. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 74, Akron, Ohio.

AMAZING "Spray-Shoe Shine." 3 second demonstration sells 8 out of 10 prospects. \$2.00 seller. Make \$1.40 profit each sale. Send name and address for Free details or \$1.00 for giant sample. Trend, 58 W. 15th, New York 11.

GET New Shirt Outfit Free: make \$90.00 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous quality Made-To-Measure dress and sport shirts at \$3.95 up sell fast to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write: Packard Shirt Co., Dept. 613, Terre Haute, Indiana.

BIG Profits, selling ties (\$2.00 value). \$6.50 dozen. Free catalog. Empire Cravats, 656-PS Broadway, New York 12.

COMEDY Cards! Ninety Samples, \$1.00. Sebastian, 10934-R Hamlin, North Hollywood, California.

EVERY car owner, every Housewife needs it. 100% Profit. Write Foreign Products, 21 Washington, West Orange, N. J.

\$1.00 PROFIT selling \$2.95 photo enlargement offer. Allen Studio, Reigler Bldg., Little Rock, Arkansas.

AMAZING new liquid discovery mends, repairs fabrics of all kinds in 60 seconds. Astounding demonstration. Everyone buys. Free Sample Offer. Write No-Sew, Dept. PS-1, 330 South Wells, Chicago 6, Illinois.

\$1000.00 A Month Distributing VX/6. Restores Cars Battery Life. Wanted by millions. Proven Terrific Seller. Free Kit. National Dynamics, 480-J Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

MAKE Extra Money. Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell Advertising Book Matches. Union Label. Big variety—Glamour Girls, Scenics, Hillbillies, Powerhouse selling kit. Free. Steady repeat-business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Company, Dept. P-158, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.

BIG Moneymaking Opportunity. Exclusive line uniforms, jackets, pants, shirts, coveralls, sportwear. Advertising embroidered. Every business prospect. Get Selling Outfit Free! Master Co., Dept. N-3, Ligonier, Indiana.

\$1,000.00 A month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only \$4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P-66E, New York 16.

AD Matches! Sell amazing designs—10, 20, 30, 40, and 240-light book matches. Bigger spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part-time. Buy nothing. Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. PS-92, Chicago 32, Illinois.

45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

SHORTHAND in four days. Learn at home. \$2.98 ppd. Take notes three times faster. Fineline Company, 303-P Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y. Free literature available.

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

BE a Real Estate Broker. Study at Home. Write for Free book today. GI approved. Weaver School of Real Estate, 2018R Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 61-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X146, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

EARN While You Learn Auto and Diesel Mechanics. Master this top paying trade. Many graduates earn \$100 a week and up. Approved for Korean veterans. For free information write Dept. No. 262, Nashville Auto-Diesel College, Nashville 3, Tenn.

LEARN Mineralogy at home. Geologists show you how. 60 specimen collection included. Free catalogue. Mineral Science Institute, Desk 3, 159 E. Ontario, Chicago 11.

STUDY For Doctor's degree of Psychology, Metaphysics and Divinity. Correspondence courses only. College of Divine Metaphysics, Dept. P-S 2811 North Illinois, Indianapolis 8, Ind.

HIGH School diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Box 5344-PX, Station E, Atlanta, Georgia.

WANT a Diesel Job? New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay. More Money. We can help you Qualify. Tools Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division. Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

DIGITAL Computers And Data Processing. Complete correspondence course covering theory of operation and applications with a comparison of 10 different medium sized systems. Complete course \$25.00. M. Carrier Co., 734 15th St., N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

ENGINEERING Degrees earned through Home Study. Pacific International University, (operating as a College of Engineering only at present) 5719-A Santa Monica Boulevard, Hollywood 38, California.

LEARN While Asleep! Details Free. Research Association, Box 610-K, Omaha.

BOOKKEEPERS! Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

PRACTICAL suggestions for successful job hunting. 18 page brochure, 25c. Independent Publisher, Box 1108, Atlanta, Georgia.

SIMPLIFIED analytics teach algebra clearly—\$2; guaranteed. I-6123 Orchard, Dearborn, Michigan.

WELDERS earn big money. Easy to learn Arc—Gas—Automatic Welding. New equipment, low cost training in non-profit school. GI Approved. Free Booklet. Hobart Welding School, Box P-181, Troy, Ohio.

FINISH High School at home, spare time. No classes. Diploma awarded. Write for Free catalog. Wayne School, Catalog HBA-74, 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14.

SCORE high on college entrance examinations. Prepare quickly with genuine Cramwell practice test, only \$2.00, ppd. Cramwell, PS7, Adams, Mass.

DIESEL! Learn to install, operate and maintain all type engines—spare time. Write for Free Book. Utilities Diesel Training, Dept. DM-55, 2521 Sheffield, Chicago 14.

EARN Diplomas, Certificates, Degrees—Specify Interests. Specialty, Box 296, Jacksonville, Illinois.

MEN wanted age 19 to 45 to train as Draftsmen Designers at home in spare time. Big pay opportunities. Write for Free brochure. American Technical Society, 850 E. 58th St., Dept. PS-581, Chicago 37, Illinois.

A Dynamic Singing and Speaking Voice can be yours! Self-Training records. Thrilling details! Canfield, 2018-C Fifth Avenue South, Minneapolis 4, Minnesota.

LEARN Real Estate—Study at home. Send for free catalogue. Midwest School of Real Estate, 68 North Chicago Street, Joliet, Illinois.

EARN College Degrees, Correspondence. Metropolitan University, Box 86, Glendale, California.

LEARN Piano Tuning Easily At Home. Our Graduates lead field. Our 60th year. Free Booklet. Niles Bryant School, Dept. S, 3711 Stockton Blvd., Sacramento 20, California.

WE Pay \$3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 180, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

OFFICIAL Police Jiu Jitsu Copyrighted by World Famous Instructor. See Advertisement on Page 57.

BUILD Your Own "A" Bomb. Complete correspondence course covering Atomic "Fission" and "Fusion" Bombs and Reactors; Fundamentals; Applications, and Nuclear Engineering. Complete 2,500 page industrial course \$10 with order and \$4 per lesson. M. Carrier Co., 734 15th St., N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

HANDWRITING Analysis now accepted in college, business, industry. Our men, women who use grapho analysis spare, full time earning more money, getting prestige, success, happiness. Uncrowded, fascinating field for intelligent men, women anxious to get ahead. We need more members. Investigate this growing field where you give a real service to your fellow man. Opportunities unlimited. Free sample lesson and information to all over 21. Write today! IGAS, 2307 National Station, Dept. 1012, Springfield, Missouri.

IT'S Fun Learning a Language by Linguaphone World's Standard Conversational method. At home, quickly, easily learn to speak French, Spanish, German, Japanese, Russian, Modern Greek—your choice of 34 languages. It's like living in another country. Complete recorded courses on Free Trial. Send for Free Book and Details. No obligation. Try, don't buy! Linguaphone Institute, T-54-018 Radio City, New York 20.

EARN Degree. Free bulletin. Homestudy only. Midwestern Bible School, 1060 Broadripple, Indianapolis.

MATHEMATICS. Science, History, Etc., Questions Answered \$1.00 Each. Box 371, Frederick, Maryland.

"THE Art Of Job Getting." An Original Treatise May Mean Much To You! \$1.00 Postpaid. Educators Placement Service, 1026 NW 22 St., Gainesville, Fla.

DANCE! Free "Automatic Instructor" Proves You Can! Homestudy, 505 Fifth Ave., New York City 17.

COMFORTABLE Living for Life! Operate your own Independent Simple Business Analysis, Bookkeeping, Tax Service. Full or Spare Time. Details Free. Vanderdrift, 35D Franklin, East Orange, New Jersey.

MAKE Big Money at Home Find Missing Persons. Complete Home Study Course reveals all secrets of this fascinating business. Free Details. No Salesman will call. Write National Investigation Service, Headquarters Bldg., Washington 6, D. C.

GUIDED Missiles And Satellites. Correspondence course covering Missile Aerodynamics, Internal Control and Navigation Systems, Ground Control & Telemetering, and Rocket Engines. Complete Correspondence course with plans for Hobbist Missile \$38.50. M. Carrier Co., 734 15th St., N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

PHYSICAL Therapy and Massage. Home Training. Practice privately or work with doctors and hospitals. Free Catalogue. National Institute, Box 4, 159 E. Ontario, Chicago, Illinois.

MATHEMATICS. Correspondence courses. UCSM, 6605 North Thirteenth Street, Philadelphia 26, Pennsylvania.

FREE: "Your Amazing Subconscious"; Six steps to Success. Box 847 (A-1), Ocean Park, Calif.

USED Correspondence Courses, Educational Books. Money-Back Guarantee. Catalog 10c. Willard Bayles, 78 Courtright, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

JET Pumps. Be A Pump Expert. Details \$1.00. Payton Water Consultant, 790 College Street, Jackson, Tennessee.

HIGH School, Civil Service, Business, College, correspondence courses. Earn Diploma, degrees. Aureh, Central Valley, New York.

"HYPNOSIS Unawares." Influence others while they sleep! Complete instructions by Ph.D.—\$5.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Wade Hampton, 1320 Micheltorena, Los Angeles 26, California.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

SALESMEN! Guaranteed increase in closures, \$1.00. Educational Sales Presentation, P.O. Box 1820-P, San Francisco, California.

PIANO Tuning pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home in 30 days. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Personal instructions available. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 3160 S.W. 16th Court, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

BE A Spy! Correspondence course on wire tapping, bugging, telescopic sound pickup, recording techniques, microphotography, invisible and remote photography, telescopic and aerial photography. Lessons in surveillance, tailing, and use of equipment. Complete course \$22.50. M. Carrier Co., 734 15th St., N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

46 CONTESTS

WIN contest money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests, rules. Sample magazine 25c. General Contests, 1609-A East 5th, Duluth, Minnesota.

CONTESTS—Helps. Over 50 People Won with My Help. United, 25 Earl, Red Bank, N. J.

47 DETECTIVES

MEN, Women Join Crime Fighters. Details Free. Write Box 434, Saint John, N.B., Canada.

DETECTIVE Training. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

LEARN Civil and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady good pay. Institute Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 331, Chicago 40, Ill.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

BE A Detective. Write for free details. State Age. National Detective Academy, 535 East 4th Street, Box 1082, Scottsdale, Arizona.

SECRET Service Fingerprint Training at Home in Spare Time. Write Associated Special Investigators, 46 Princess, Saint John, N.B., Canada.

OFFICIAL Police Jiu Jitsu Copyrighted by World Famous Instructor. See Advertisement on Page 57.

50 BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

OPPORTUNITY Seekers names \$6.00 thousand. Olan Sullivan, 3410 West 47th, Gary, Indiana.

FIVE Great Books of Mail Order "How," now in money-saving combination offer. Free literature. Dunnell Mailing Service, 67-49a 223 Place, Bayside 64, N. Y.

52 AUTHORS SERVICE

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PS. Vantage, 120 West 31, New York.

WRITERS: Book Manuscripts invited for publication on our cooperative plan. Greenwich Book Publishers, (Attn. Mr. Ibsen), 489 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, New York.

53 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

FREE expert assistance for mailorder advertisers. Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines, 10c. Chicago Advertising Agency, Chicago 4.

ADVERTISE: 24 words, 100 Canadian Newspapers, \$5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-P Springfield, Chicago 43.

54 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free, no obligation. Simply address: Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 191-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

CARTOON Your way to success! Internationally known instructor, Raye Burns, will personally teach you to create original, salable cartoons at home. Course of 26 lessons only \$2.85. Write for free details. Raye Burns School, Box 3583-S, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

SIGN Painting—Lessons By Mail. Books On Lettering, Gold Leaf, Show Cards, Pictorial. Write Sign Instruction, 4304 Virginia, Kansas City 10, Missouri.

CARTOONISTS' Magazine. Lessons. Markets. Free Sample. Cartoonists, 2776 California Court, Lincoln 10, Nebraska.

YOU can Entertain with Chalk Talks. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

PAINT Signs—Master die cut, outline letter patterns. Complete assortment, 1½" to 12" high, prepaid \$2.00. Eyerly, P-583, Newton, Iowa.

55 TYPEWRITERS & OFFICE MACHINES

TYPEWRITER Bargains! All Makes. List free. Woods Typewriters, Bedford, Pennsylvania.

56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

THREE line name and Address. Metal or plastic pocket Case \$1.00. Mated Mailers. Post Office Box 494, Buffalo 5, New York.

THREE line cushioned stamp \$1.00. Eldredge Industries, 152 Rosemont Avenue, Trenton 8, N. J.

4-5 LINE Quality Bank Endorsement Stamp \$1.50. Check or Money Order. No COD's. Iowa Residents add 3 cents Sales Tax. Price Catalog 25c refundable. Nelsons', Box 412, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

THREE line name and address on cushion base moulding mount strip \$1.00. Rubber Stamp Service, 109 North Hyatt Street, Tipp City, Ohio.

THREE Lines. Finest Quality. \$1.00. Arendt, Box 1764, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

INDEXED Cushioned 3 Lines \$1.00, 4 Or 5 Lines \$1.50. (Script or Print) Free Stock Stamp Circular. 1 Day Service. Youngers Stamp Shop, Princeton, Iowa.

3 LINES \$1.00, 4 or 5 lines \$1.50. (Any Wording, Any Lines.) Roughsedge's, 2 Lionel, Clark, New Jersey.

AIRMAILED pocket stamp \$1.00. Free emblem catalog. Lunsford, Box 2, Los Angeles 53, California.

DEEP Durable Letters. Knob Handles, 3 Lines \$1.00, Extras 25c. Stamp-It, Box 9032B, Chattanooga, Tennessee.

57 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

1,000 BUSINESS Cards, "Raised Letters" \$3.50. Samples. Pioneer, Island Park 43, New York.

500 ¾x2¼ FOUR line gummed stickers 50c. Red Border \$1.00. Moritz Printer, Saginaw, Michigan.

OFFSET Printing—\$6.75 1000. 8½x11; 24 hour service. National Letters, 251 West 42 St. New York 36, New York.

LADIES', Gentlemen's Stationery, 100 Sheets, 100 Envelopes, \$1.98. Starlight, 170-05 Baisley Boulevard, Jamaica 34, New York.

FREE Catalog. Postpaid Printing. D M Press, Sebastopol, California.

TOP quality printing, mimeographing. Free literature. Currier, PSM, New Lebanon Center, New York.

BUSINESS. Personal Printing—Labels, Rubber Stamps, Accessories. Illustrated Catalog. Free! Brose, 196-B, Clerk, Jersey City 5, N. J.

PRINTING Photo-offset, Letterpress. Mimeographing. Samples free. Litho, Madison 6, Tennessee.

OFFSET Booklet Printing, 5 M, 8 page bkit, 5½x8½ bound \$73.00. 5 M, 8 page bkit, 8½x11 bound \$120.00. 5 M 12 page bkit 7½x8½ bound \$135.00. 2 Color Letterheads \$4.50 M. Copen Press, 105 Court St., Brooklyn.

BUSINESS. Personal Printing that Pleases! Low cost! Farrell's, Liberty, New York.

50% DISCOUNT Printing. Write Randolph Press, Box 3406, Detroit 3, Mich.

QUALITY Printing moderately priced. Samples. Prices. Lombard, 296 West 5th, South Boston, Mass.

500 ¾x4 ENVELOPES \$3.50 Postpaid. 500 Statements Same. Stanley Press, Lake Katrine, N. Y.

100 LETTERHEADS (8½x11 Watermarked) And 100 Envelopes 6¾, Printed Carefully, \$2.00 Postpaid. Race Printing, Hudson, New York.

LABELS? What Sort? Free Samples. Sedgwick Eddy, 7 Greenacres Avenue, West Hartford 7, Conn.

125 BUSINESS Cards \$1.00. Prepaid. Nep, Box 79, Washington Bridge, N.Y.C. 33.

58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

DO your own printing. Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others; good profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, V-8, Meriden, Conn.

RUBBER Stamp making presses, hydraulic operated, electrically heated. Sizes 5"x8", 8"x12", 10"x15" starting outfits. All kinds supplies. Custom Manufacturing, 601 N. Jefferson, Springfield 2, Missouri.

MAKE Your Own self-moulding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

PRINTING Presses, Type Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

POSTCARD Duplicator—Up to 100 Good Copies—Guaranteed. Only \$1.00 Postpaid. I. W. Service, 4315—6th Ave., Tacoma 6, Wash.

59 PATENT ATTORNEYS

C. A. Snow & Co.—S-427, Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys Write for information.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 207 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorro, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D.C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorro, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1438 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—Take these preliminary steps toward patent protection. Sketch and describe your invention. Sign, date and have this disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention. Have us make a preliminary search among U.S. patents already granted for similar types of invention. We report on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action. Write for our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 441-A Merline Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 82B-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

60 FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS, if you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS—Send for free Patent Information book and Inventor's Record. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-1929; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-1947. Gustave Miller, 18PSI Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS—This firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection sent promptly upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 442-A Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. Joan Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 206 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D.C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1437 Victor Building, Washington 1, D.C.

INVENTORS Don't sell your invention Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offer, write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, O.

PATENT Searches including copies of nearest patents, \$6.00. Reports airmailed within 48 hours. More than 100 registered patent attorneys use my service. For Free invention protection forms, write Miss Ann Hastings, P.O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

PATENT Searches \$5.00. 48-hour airmail service. Invention Protection forms free. Write Patent Engineering Service, 711 14th Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

PATENT Searches \$5.00. 48-hour service. Free Invention Protection forms. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 620 Sheraton Building, Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 82A-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

LET Us Make Patent Drawings for You or Your Attorney. 35 Years Experience. Patent Service Associates, Haverhill, New Hampshire.

50 WAYS To Sell Inventions and 100 Needed Inventions. Both for \$1.00. Details free. Research Surveys, Box 3891, Columbus 13, Ohio.

INVENTORS: Is your patent worth \$10.00 or a Million? Let experienced practical business men analyze the commercial possibilities of your patent. Send copy of your patent papers and \$10.00 for our report. This could mean financial independence for you. Arizona Patent Research Laboratories, Inc., P.O. Box 2468, Phoenix, Arizona.

INVENTIONS protected without Patents. Tekservice, 282 Woodcliff Station, North Bergen, N.J.

KNOW the truth concerning profits from Inventions. Wing Associates, 1648 Madison S.E., Grand Rapids 7, Mich.

INVENTIONS wanted now by my Manufacturer—Clients. Patented. Unpatented. Write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker, 80-B Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

61 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 635-F Street, N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS Don't sell your invention Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offer, write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, O.

SUPERIOR promotions. Patented, unpatented inventions. Informative booklet, free. Superior, 338-342 North Rodeo, Beverly Hills, California.

WE Sell Inventions, patented, unpatented for cash—royalties. Free information. Write Equitable Invention Brokers, 256 Broad St., Lake Geneva, Wisconsin.

INVENTORS—Do you want to sell or license your invention on cash or royalty basis? Write Kessler Corporation, 71-1W, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTIONS Wanted: "Patented"—"Patent Pending". 27 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3122 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

INVENTIONS wanted now by my Manufacturer—Clients. Patented. Unpatented. Write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker, 80-B Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

INVENTIONS Wanted: Patented, Unpatented. All types desired by our clients. Immediate information by airmail. Inventors Marketing Service, P.O. Box 17, Dept. M, Gonzales, Texas.

THE United States Annual Pictorial Catalogue of New Inventions for the year (1953-1959) is being compiled. To show your invention in America's largest invention Catalogue, write publishers: A. J. Murphy & Associates, 631 Market Street, San Francisco, California.

CASH Buyers for inventions. Write National Inventors Institute, Box 7007, Cleveland 28, Ohio.

ATTENTION Inventors! We extend our invitation to exhibit your invention at the largest international inventors Exhibition being held during the 1958 World's Fair at Brussels, Belgium. Non-Profit world-wide market facilities. Contact Otto Witt, Official American Correspondent, Box 1481, Milwaukee 1, Wisc.

62 PATENTS FOR SALE

TRUCK Ladder: Folds up when not in use. Patent pending. P.O. Box 7, Edgeley, N. Dak.

64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP and yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 35c for illustrated catalog #29 listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-2 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Michigan.

SHIP Models. Most complete line in New England. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. 1958 illustrated catalog 35c. James Bliss and Co., Inc., Dept. PS, 342 Atlantic Avenue, Boston 10, Massachusetts.

SHIP Model kits and numerous fittings from authentic plans including clippers, trawler, fishermen, frigates, privateer, radio control tug, etc. Send 25c for our new 1958 catalog. Model Shipways, Folio P, 39 West Fort Lee Road, Bogota, N. J.

CATALOGS: 84 Page. Ships, fittings 50c; trains 50c; collectors soldiers 25c; with refundable coupon. Radio control 15c; vehicles, guns 20c; general hobby 15c; leathercraft 10c. Polk's, 314P Fifth Ave., New York City 1.

LIVE Steam and Park Locomotive Catalog 25c. Friends Steam Models, Topsfield, Mass.

LIONEL Trains. Big Discounts. Bulletin Free. Catalog, 25c. Mack Brothers, 2041 Chicago Ave., Chicago 22.

JUMBO Modelcraft Catalogs: Airplanes, Boats, Cars—25c. Railroad—25c. 10,000 Items. Bargains List Free. America's Hobby Center, 146L West 22nd Street, New York 11, New York.

MODEL Builders Cyclopaedia—railroads; airplanes; ships crafts; Power boats; autos; Engines; tools; Radio control; Supplies; 30,000 items; 310 illustrated pages. National Sales, Box 143, DuBois, Pa.

65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

ALL Crafts, Supplies. Large Free Catalog. National Handicraft, 199 William St., New York 38.

WOODWORKING and Cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

AMERICA'S most complete Home Craft supply company. Send 10c for big colored catalog. Giles Kendall Company, Huntsville, Alabama.

MAKE yourself a better rotary power mower for less than \$20.00 using your motor—No power tools needed. Send \$1.00 for complete plans. Hancock, Box 754, Springdale, Conn.

LEARN Art Metalcraft and jewelry making. Complete, inexpensive, home training course now available. Special tools and materials furnished. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. L-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

FREE. New big illustrated catalog. Leathercraft, Metalcraft, Woodcraft kits and supplies. Complete stock, top values, latest ideas. Write today. J. C. Larson Co., Dept. 7626, 82 S. Tripp, Chicago 24.

OVER 900 Woodworking projects. Books and patterns. Free catalog. Craftsman, 115-C Worth Street, New York City 13.

ASSEMBLE fluorescent fixtures from inexpensive kits. Catalog 10c. Snaplite, 650S Franklin Ave., Nutley 10, New Jersey.

FREE "Do-It-Yourself" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791 E25, Fort Worth, Texas.

89 JIG Saw Patterns. Beautiful shelves, Ornaments, Novelties. Plus "How Where to Sell." \$1.00. Mastercraft, 14S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

100 JIGSAW Patterns. Lawn, Novelties. Full Size \$1.00. Barebo, O'Fallon, Missouri.

129 FULL-size Artist drawn jigsaw patterns. \$1.00. Craftplans, 1322-B Wabash, Chicago 5.

N.W. Steel Drawer Pulls. Index Type. Dozen \$1.00 P.P. Johnson Metal Products, Chalmers 2, Indiana.

STYLECRAFT "Pretraced" leather kits. Handbags, Billfolds, Filigree Belts. Patterns on leather. Just carve, assemble and lace. "Pre-carved" kits also available. Send 25c for catalog, free folder. Refunded first order. Apache Leather Company, 2804 E. Washington St., Phoenix, Arizona.

FREE Catalog. 2150 Artist-drawn Patterns. Designs. Craftplans, 1322-B Wabash, Chicago 5.

KNOCKDOWN cedar chest and lumber free price list. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tennessee.

LEATHERCRAFT—Leather. Craft Supplies, Dies, Embossing Plates. Copper and Aluminum Tooling. Catalog 10c. Louis Jones—304 Main, Fort Worth, Texas.

LEATHERCRAFT Quality leather tools kits complete catalog 25c refundable. Midas, Box 1255, Dept. R8, Huntington Park, California.

SQUAREKNOTTERS: Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 25c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. 71-P7, 39 Henry St., Brooklyn 1, New York.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

EASIEST way in the world to remove paint and varnish! Just wash away all finishes with water—after using TM-4 Remover. 100% money back guarantee. Government approved. Postage prepaid. Prices: Pint \$1.49, Quart \$2.49, Gallon \$7.98. Department PS, Chesterton Sales Co., 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

KARVEX, For Lost Wax Castings of Jewelry, Models. Send \$2.50 for Trial Kit. Ferris, 130-40 227th St., Laurelton 13, N. Y.

66 DO IT YOURSELF

TANNED Rabbit Skins 50c each Postpaid. Colors—Natural—White—Chinchilla—Fawn. Make your own Hats—Mittens—Toys—Jacket Linings—Slippers—Dress Trimming. Mohawk Tanning Co., Inc., Dept. 11, P.O. Box No. 228, Gloversville, N. Y.

BUILD Rotary Tiller and Mower Combined or Separate. Kits and Parts. Mass Production Low Prices. 2½ and 3 H.P. Engines \$35.00 and \$38.00. Circulars Free. Shaw Du-All (PS), Galesburg, Kansas.

ALUMINUM Carport Kits. Build your own. Details Free! Carports, Box 3063, Shreveport, Louisiana.

BUILD Power Tools with pipe fittings. Drillpress, Bandsaw, Jigsaw, Grinder, Shaper, Lathe, Surveyors Level. Blueprints \$1.00 each. Earl Rhodes, Box 804, Meade, Kansas.

GRANDFATHER clock movements, barometers, blueprints, kits. Wholesale catalog 25c. Mason-Sullivan, Noroton 2, Connecticut.

67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

USED and new watches \$2 up. Free List. Southern Watches, 5-PS So. Wabash, Chicago 3.

COSTUME Jewelry Supplies. Settings. Rhinestone, etc. 88 page illustrated catalog. 25c. Milady, Box 1328, G.P.O., New York City (1).

FREE Illustrated Catalog. Costume Jewelry Parts. Supplies. Folsom's, Box 52, Medford 55, Massachusetts.

WATCHES—We Buy—Sell—Trade. Free Lists. Watchmasters, Route 7, Box 331, Tucson, Arizona.

HIGHEST Cash For Old Gold, Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury. Free information. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

10 WATCHES \$18.00. Catalog 20c. Chronograph Repair Specialist, Berkowitz, 1150 Castlehill, New York 62.

68 TOBACCO & PIPES

100 PIPE Cleaners \$1.00. King, 330 Alexander, Kamloops, B. C., Canada.

69 FOR THE HOME

FOAM rubber furniture cushions—Factory seconds 50% discount. Free catalog. Perma-Foam, 390-A Nye Ave., Irvington, New Jersey.

HOME laundry soap simple recipe \$1.00. J. B., 330 West Morgan, Milwaukee 7, Wisconsin.

TERMITES, treat your building yourself, free information. Termite Treating School, Hamlin, W. Va.

REMOVE rust with Metal Treat. \$1.00 bottle makes one gallon. At leading hardware and paint stores or prepaid from Klean-Strip Co., P.O. Box 10084-B, Memphis, Tenn.

CESSPOOLS, septic tanks, outdoor toilets, cleaned, deodorized without digging, pumping or moving. Free details. Chemical Cesspool Cleaning Company, Boston 34, Massachusetts.

70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

MAKE \$25 to \$35 weekly addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glenway, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

WANTED At Once woman with car. Would you like to earn \$35 or more a week in your spare time, calling on housewives in your vicinity, with Raleigh Products? Write Raleigh's, Dept. A-790-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

STAMPED Linens For Embroidery Or Painting. Buy direct from manufacturer and save. Send for Free catalog. Merribee, 16 West 19th St., Dept. 629, New York 11, New York.

GOOD Money In Weaving. Weave rugs at home for neighbors on \$89.50 Union Loom. Thousands doing it. Booklet free. Carcraft Co., Power Street, Boonville, New York.

MAKE \$75 to \$500 spare time showing friends neighbors "newest of the new", sensational, exclusive Modern-Design, Studio-Style all occasion Greeting Cards for birthdays, anniversaries, getwell, friendship, etc. Everybody orders. You keep 50c of every \$1.00. Send no money. Rush name for 2 beautiful assortments on approval. Wallace Brown, 11 E. 26th St., Dept. A-242, New York 10.

\$25.00 A Day Easy With 60% Profit. Friends and neighbors will thank you for demonstrating new beauty tips and most glamorous ways to use famous Studio Girl Hollywood Cosmetics. Information I send you quickly qualifies you as a Beauty Advisor so you can make up to \$25.00 or more a day to start—or \$5.00 an hour for spare time. If you write me today I will include actual samples for which you pay nothing—now or ever. Send name—letter or postcard—to me personally. Harry Taylor, President, Studio Girl Cosmetics, Dept. 1181K, Glendale, Calif.

\$30.00 WEEKLY possible preparing envelopes, instructions \$1.00. Ace, Box 624-C, Pacific Palisades, California.

\$1,000.00-\$5,000.00 YEARLY Possible. Addressing Envelopes, Postcards, for Advertisers! Further Information, Free. Mann, 427-C, Woodcliff Lake, N. J.

WE Pay \$3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 181, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

WORLD'S Most Expensive Perfume, Fofle De Minuet, Costing \$50.00 per Ounce, Now Available in Small Amounts. Terrific Repeat Item. \$3.00 Includes Samples. Wholesale Information. John Zeiske, 833 W. Michigan, Milwaukee.

MONEY, Typing—Sewing! Details Free! Edwards, 3912-PS, 12th, Des Moines 13, Iowa.

\$200.00 MONTHLY Possible. Sewing Babywear! No house selling! Send stamped, addressed envelope. "Cuties," Warsaw 14, Indiana.

FREE Health Catalog. Premiums Given. Sheldon Mail Order, Rt. 1, Sheldon, Iowa.

TYPISTS! Addressers! Work at home. "Lists," Box 437-V, Fort Madison, Iowa.

DRESSES 24c; Shoes 39c; Men's suits \$4.95, trousers \$1.20. Better used clothing. Free Catalog. Transworld, 164-T Christopher, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

OIL lease-royalty, for information Address, Bracken, Bx 221, Portales, New Mexico.

RING-Valve Job while driving, \$6.00. Literature. Motaloy, Grantham 27A, Pa.

72 WANTED TO BUY

TOP prices paid for old copies of Popular Science—need only issues from period 1890 to 1915. If books are complete, even though condition is not perfect, please write us and describe what you have. Do not send the issue until you hear from us. Write to Box 308, Tuckahoe, New York.

QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold. Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

75 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

LEARN profitable, fascinating Tattooing. Free illustrated information. Zeis, 728-B Leslie, Rockford, Illinois.

77 GEIGER COUNTERS & TREASURE FINDERS

FIND Buried Treasure, gold and silver, with Goldak's sensational 3½ lb. "Find-It" locator, only \$84.50. Write for free literature on complete line of mineral, metal locators; Geiger and scintillation counters. Goldak, 1540 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale, California.

FIND lost or hidden treasure with new, improved metal detector. No ground pick-up. Also, underwater metal detector. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics, Dept. 1, 2545 E. Indian School Road, Phoenix, Arizona.

FOR Treasure Locators, Geiger, Scintillation Counters, Mineralights, M-Scope. Fisher Research Laboratory. See Advertisement, Page 259.

FREE Literature—Lightweight, guaranteed Metal Detectors, Geiger Counters and Mineralights. Kits and Assembled Models. Electronic Applications, Dept. S, Box 8, Arlington 10, Virginia.

GOLD, silver, metal detectors. Geiger counters for uranium. Violites. Sensational new fully guaranteed models. None finer. Information free. Detectron Corp., 5529 Vineland Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

78 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCH and clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, 3320-BA, Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Illinois.

WATCHMAKERS' Jewelers' Supplies. Largest Encyclopedic Catalog 25c. Bengal Wholesalers, Culver City, California.

WATCHMAKERS' Journal. Instructions and other valuable information for watchmakers, students, hobbyists. Sample copy 20c. Dean Co., Box 3218-C, Daytona Beach, Florida.

79 MISCELLANEOUS

FREE Wholesale Catalogs! Sporting Equipment—Cameras—Homewares—Everything. Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 6, New Jersey.

BUY Wholesale! Over 10,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Send Postcard Today. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 6, New Jersey.

FREE Literature—Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-12, Plains, Ga.

RECEIVE—Magazine Samples, Mails, Catalogues, Offers From Everywhere. Get Listed 25c. Rorick's, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

QUICK Profit in your kitchen. Novel idea. Merchandising details. \$1.00. Glenn, 213 Forest, Cleburne, Texas.

HOTTEST Offertunity Free—"Smallest Bible", International, U.S.A. catalogues, ideas, samples, "Triplemagnous Mail", 25c. Hermsen, 34-15 Knox, Bronx, New York.

WANTED! Your name & address for our mailing lists. Receive free catalogs, samples, moneymaking opportunities, etc. Send 25c to: Hengrod Enterprises, 80 Larch Ave., Jersey City 6, N. J.

SNOW Cone Machines. All Prices And Sizes. Special For Grocery Stores. Box 7803, Dallas, Texas.

OUTDOOR Toilets, Cesspools, Septic Tanks cleaned, deodorized with amazing new product. Safe, harmless, easy to use. 150,000 customers your guarantee of satisfaction. Money-back guarantee. Postcard brings Free Trial Offer. Burson Laboratories, Dept. D-22, 951 Willard Ct., Chicago 22, Illinois.

COLLEGE Students, Teachers, will pay Cash For Used or Discarded Research and Term Papers. Topics Unlimited. Collegiate Research, Box 92, Muskegon, Michigan.

WE Pay \$3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 182, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

BALLPENS, 2 for \$1.00. Arthur Ray, Box 633, Ocala, Florida.

GERMAN Cuckoo Clock \$2.00. Gray Company, Box 948-PS, Vallejo, Calif.

IMPORTS—Shop in department stores of the world. Retailers, homeowners, advise requirements—hardware, chinaware, clothing, guns, anything. Buyers locate, forward after approval. Impossible to buy for less. Bayhill Co., Halesite, L.I., N. Y.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

SAMPLES, magazines, catalogs, home-work opportunities, 10c. Star, B-1081, Leming, Texas.

CIGARETTES—Improved roller makes 20 for 9c. Facts free. Moberly, Box 811, Owensboro, Kentucky.

SEARCH No More!! You are the answer to your own success and happiness. Proof Free. Write President, Box 1924-A, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

79A WESTERN MERCHANDISE

FREE Catalog: Western Wear, Saddles, Boots, Leather Supplies. Silver Spur, Box 1785-B23, Fort Worth, Texas.

80 PERSONAL

JOEY: For Pop's Sake Telephone 8-8818 Urgent: Worried. Love, Katie.

"HOW Can I Find Out?" You Can! Information confidentially developed. Any matter, person, problem. World-wide. Officially licensed. Established 1922. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

LEARN While Asleep! Details Free. Research Association, Box 610-K, Omaha.

VITAMINS at amazing savings. Free catalog. B. & B Vitamins, 309-C Belton Rd., Silver Spring, Maryland.

MEXICAN Law. General Practice. Attorney J. Cenicerros, Apto. 79, C. Juarez, Chih., Mex.

PSORIASIS Sufferers! Discouraged? Write for Free important information today! Pixacol Co., Box 3583-SP, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

DRUGS Sundries Wholesale, Men, Women. Illustrated list 25c coin. P. P. Ally, 1123 Ellicott, Buffalo 9, New York.

LIVAGAN Tablets for Energy! Vitality! Special Offer! Free Folder Month Supply \$2.00. Lifetime, Box P-246, Pleasanton, California.

MEXICAN Legal Matters. A. Espejo, Box 234-PS, Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico.

BIBLE reveals Time of End! Exact Year, Month, Date sent free! Write: Harvest, Jefferson City 2, Missouri.

PAY Your Bills Now. Borrow \$100.00 to \$600.00 Cash by mail. Easy, quick, private. Repay in small monthly installments over 20 months. Your payments may run 1/2 less than now; have money left over to spend. Loan Order Blank mailed Free in plain envelope. Advise amount needed. State Finance Co., 323 Securities Bldg., Dept. A-227, Omaha 2, Nebr.

ANYONE Located. Reasonable. Guaranteed. Details. Service, 131W Richmond, Richmond, Calif.

MOVING to New England? Write us your needs, etc. P.O. 206, Cochrane, Mass.

HERB Doctor Book. Particulars free. Herbal Products, Quicksburg 8, Virginia.

LAS VEGAS, Nevada. Largest Gambling Center In World. Six Weeks Divorce. Confidential Remails 25c. \$3.00 Mo. Classified \$1.00. Unique, Box 1376.

LOVELAND Remails to someone dear 25c. Konrad, Box 144—Rt. 3, Loveland, Ohio.

NEW Dentures Made From Your old false plates. Save \$100.00. Guaranteed fit. Tru-Grip Laboratories, Dept. UU-2, 127 N. Dearborn, Chicago.

"RULE others with thoughts." (Telepathy.) Details—stamp. Wisdom, 846-S6 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

FLORIDA—Opportunities. Classified Ads Mailed—\$1.00. Letters Remailed—25c. Divorce Attorney Contact—\$1.00. Carnation, Box 1002, Winter Park, Florida.

REMAILS 25c. Receiving, Forwarding \$3.00 Month. Foshee, 766 Inez, Memphis, Tenn.

KNOW Anyone's Weakness. Instructions 25c Coin. Wayne Waldo, Jefferson, Iowa.

LETTERS Remailed 25c. J. Love, 1419 E. 83rd, Los Angeles 1, California.

SINGLE? "Numero-Astro Future Marriage Guidance," only \$1.00. Box 4, Alton, Ill.

EYE Tiredness? Night blindness? Try "Eye Vite". Months supply \$1.50. Willy's Lab. Inc., R-2, Box 420, E. Moline, Ill.

RECEIVE Interesting Mail, Opportunities etc. 25c. Diamond Mailers, Avella, Penna.

MAIL Received-Forwarded. \$3.00 month. Hedgpeth, Box 830, Alhambra 24, Calif.

SAVE Your Hair Through Exercise! Instructions \$1.00. Bedard, Box 637-B, Detroit, 31.

LETTERS Remailed 25c. Postcards 5c. Diamond Mailers, Avella, Penna.

LETTERS reairmailed with Colombian stamps. Two \$1.00—César de Hart, Apartado Aereo 480, Barranquilla, Colombia, South America.

ARTHRITIS? Home, drugless method. For you! Complete instructions. \$2.00. Leo Stuever, 106 Maple, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

MIAMI, Florida—Remailing 25c. Monthly rates available. Sunday classified \$1.00. Scenic Postcards 12 for \$1.00—Sam Lynne, 6635 S.W. 45th St., Miami 55, Fla.

"BOLOBAM. Defensive quick-knockout street-fighting tricks." Swiftly learned. \$2. Gaucho, 846-S6 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

MIAMI Classifieds Airmailed \$1.00. Remails 25c. Kennedy, Box 532, Miami 38, Florida.

WAKE up your mind! Be what you desire! Smash worries, fears, indecisions, inferiority. Life-changing facts free. Write Box 1924-B, Louisville 1, Kentucky.



43 Models 8 ft. thru 18 ft.

\$39.25 Up Freight Pd

EQUAL TO FACTORY BUILT BOATS

Luger Kits Save you 1/2 to 2/3 Cost

Assembled and finished by inexperienced owners. Luger kit boats equal factory-built in style, beauty, speed, handling. Send for BIG catalog showing cruisers, runabouts, convertibles, fishing boats; also Fiberglass, hardware, trailers, accessories.

**BOAT
KIT
CATALOG
Free!**

LUGER INDUSTRIES, INC.

DEPT A-1

3404 Lyndale St.
Minneapolis 8, Minn.

**When Writing to Advertisers
Please Mention Popular Science**

RETIRE IN MEXICO ON \$150 A MONTH

or less in a resort area, 365 days of sun a year, dry temp. 65-80°. Or maintain lux. villa, servants, ALL expenses \$200-250 a mo. Am.-Eng. colony on Lake Chapala. 30 min. to city of 1/2 million, medical center. Schools, arts, sports. Few hours by Air, Train, bus, paved roads all the way. Full-time servants, maids, cooks, \$7 to \$15 a mo., filet mignon 50¢ lb., coffee 45¢, gas 17¢ gal. Gin, rum, brandy 65¢-85¢ fth., whiskey \$2.50 qt. Houses \$10 mo. up. No fog, smog, confusion, jitters. Just serene living among considerate people. For EXACTLY how Americans are living in world's most perfect climate on \$50-\$150-\$250 a mo., mail \$2.00 for complete current information, photos, prices, roads, hotels, hunting, fishing, vacationing and retirement conditions from Am. viewpoint (Pers. Chk. OK) to Bob Thayer, File 2, Ajijic, Jal., Mexico. (Allow 2 weeks for delivery.)

SAVE \$ ON US GOV'T SURPLUS\$

Our publication "Government Surplus Sales" lists hundreds of items for sale by the U. S. Government at tremendous savings, as low as 1c on a \$1.00.

These are samples of the savings that are being made:

LIFE BOAT	\$12.00	GRINDER	\$4.69	SHAPER	\$15.00	DUMP TRUCK	\$76.77
TRACTOR	\$75.00	TYPEWRITER	\$7.51	FREEZER	\$50.00	SPRAY PAINTER	\$15.25
		MOTOR	\$4.00				

Hundreds others listed in our bulletin "Government Surplus Sales" and may be purchased direct from U. S. Government. Hunting, Fishing, Camping, Sporting Equipment, Photographic Equipment and Supplies, Radio and Electronic Equipment, Amphibious Trucks, Jeeps, Boats, Motors, Binoculars, Plumbing, Electrical Equip., Cars, Power Tools, Machinery, Chemicals, Furniture, Office Equipment, Supplies, Scrap, Etc.

How may you receive our bulletin "Government Surplus Sales?" By sending \$1.00 to

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS SALES, P. O. Box 169, Department 4-3, East Hartford 8, Conn.

READY CUT HOMES DO-IT-YOURSELF \$AVE! \$\$\$

BUY DIRECT FROM MILL & SAVE ON LABOR COSTS

You can assemble any of the 57 designs from easy-to-follow plans. Every piece marked, easily identified, ready to erect. You don't have to measure, or cut. It's all done economically by precision production machinery (not prefabricated). Save high skilled labor costs and material wastes. Save contractor's profits and overhead. Complete with all hardware, paint, nails, roofing, glass, etc. Sterling Homes are mod-
ORDER TODAY - SAVE UP TO 40%

**PRICED FROM
\$2150.00 AND UP**

Send 25c

Color Catalog including Floor Plans



INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO., BAY CITY, MICH. DEPT. PS18

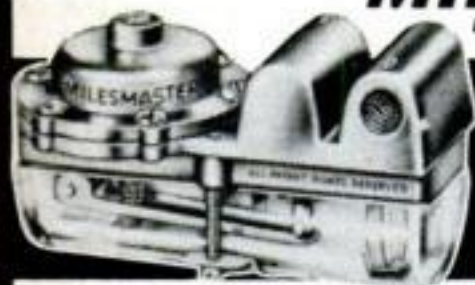
ern designed for comfort and convenience. Plans sold separately.
FIVE EASY PAYMENT PLANS INCLUDING MONTHLY PAYMENT

ENGINES "Sing"!

WITH

MILESMASTER®

FUEL PRESSURE REGULATOR



For smooth running, quick starting, better mileage . . . install a genuine MILESMASTER. Prevents flooding. Only \$6.95

MILESMASTER, INC., Dept. J, Exeland, Wisconsin



LEFAX

TECHNICAL DATA BOOKS

POCKET SIZE • LOOSE LEAF

Printed on loose leaf, 6 hole, 6 3/4" x 3 3/4" bond paper. each book contains about 140 pages of technical data. \$1.25 each
condensed, accurate, essential, for engineer, technical worker, teacher, student, business man.

Architecture	Surveying	Mech'l Drawing	Metallurgy
Home Heating	Surveying Tables	Machine Design	Hydraulics
Illumination	Highway Eng'g.	Machinist's Data	Radio
Electrician's Data	General Math	Mech. of Materials	Television & FM
Builder's Data	Math Tables	Pwr. Trans. Mach.	Electricity, AC
Lumber Data	Physics	Thermo. Tbls. & Charts	Electricity, DC
Air Conditioning	Trig-Log Tables	Phys. & Thermo.	AC Motors, Gens.
Building Constr.	Gen'l Chemistry	Data	Welding Data
Reinf. Concrete	Chemical Tables	Conversion Tbls.	Transformers,
Piping Data	Analytic Chem.		Relays & Meters

Write for FREE catalog (2000 listings). See how helpful LEFAX can be to you. Send \$1.25 book, or \$6 for any five books to

LEFAX PUBLISHERS, Dept. PS-1-8, PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.

2 WAY PORTABLE RADIO SET

SENDS—RECEIVES UP TO 10 MILES AS SHOWN with built-in antenna or hundreds of miles with outside antenna! Works on 80 and 40 meter (Novice) amateur radio-bands—also Aircraft and overseas broadcast (3 to 8 mc). **PORTABLE SELF-CONTAINED POWERED WITH STANDARD PORTABLE RADIO BATTERIES. NO AC PLUG-INS NEEDED!** Take it with you everywhere you go—on trips, vacations, camping—Keep in contact with home, friends. Has 5 watt crystal controlled transmitter—Sensitive Regenerative Receiver. Send-Receive switch. Wt. only 3 lbs. Size, only 6"x4"x4". **TESTED—PROVEN—SIMPLIFIED—PRACTICAL**—Full information given on quick easy to get license.



WESTERN RADIO

SEND ONLY \$3 (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman \$11.95 COD postage on arrival or send \$14.95 for postpaid delivery. Complete kit includes all parts, tube, coils plastoid cabinet, easy instructions. (Set of batteries \$2.95; crystal \$1.25.) **COMPLETELY WIRED AND TESTED. POSTPAID \$19.95.** A regular \$49.95 value—Order now before price goes up. **GUARANTEED—AVAILABLE ONLY FROM:**

DEPT. BNS-1

KEARNEY, NEBR.



YOUR BEST RESOLUTION FOR 1958:

Never To Make A Wrong Turn

Or Lose Directions Driving

You'll Make It, Too, With A

HULL AUTO COMPASS

For 25 Years, America's Favorite Motoring and Boating Guide

\$6.95 and

\$5.50

At your dealer's or

write for literature

HULL MFG. CO., P. O. BOX 246-E-1, WARREN, OHIO



A MICHIGAN PROPELLER MATCHED TO YOUR OUTBOARD MOTOR, BOAT AND LOAD



**GIVES BETTER PERFORMANCE
FOR SKIING, SPEED, CRUISING
or GENERAL OPERATION**

Send postcard for 1958 catalog (FREE). Contains much helpful boating data and carefully engineered propeller recommendations; also fine line of skis, boat accessories.

**MICHIGAN WHEEL CO., Dept. PS-1
GRAND RAPIDS 3, MICH.**



Antique WOOD TELEPHONE ORIGINAL!

As is, complete \$9.00

Working order \$12.00

Write for Free list of telephones.
All shipments FOB Simpson, Pa.

TELEPHONE ENGINEERING CO.

Dept. 1A8

Simpson, Pa.

"ATOMIC ANNIE" by Authenticast THE WORLD'S MOST FORMIDABLE ARTILLERY PIECE

A 1" to 9" scale model of the world's most formidable artillery piece, the 85 ton, 280 mm. Atomic Annie, and her 2 prime movers. Cannon is completely and accurately detailed, including massive turntable, and detaches from 2 huge, 6-wheel tractor-trucks which actually move and maneuver with the gun.



5189 ATOMIC CANNON T-10 \$5.00

Send for AUTHENTICAST CATALOG showing full line of model ships, tanks, planes of all nations, as well as model RR items. ONLY 35c

COMET METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC. RICHMOND HILL 18, N.Y.

**THE MARK
OF QUALITY**

ALUMA
Craft



Speedy...Stable...Safe

There's a good, secure feeling and a sense of deep pride in owning a boat bearing the name Aluma Craft. For Aluma Craft has come to mean sound beautiful design... excellent performance, fine precision construction. Aluma Craft means year after year of carefree, trouble-free, prideful, comfortable, thrilling safe fun afloat. No annual overhaul, no upkeep. Super-strong and light, available in many models and pleasing color combinations, just name the size, the features you want... Aluma Craft has the model for you. Easy terms... Easy payments. Send for free, colorful "Boat Show" catalog showing beautiful new models.



**2 LINES
26 MODELS**

**ALUMA CRAFT
ALUMA GLASS**

Lightfoot SKIS

ALUMA CRAFT BOAT COMPANY

1521 Central Avenue N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minnesota

**BLASTS
MOLESTERS
...THUGS!**

**Amazing
TEAR GAS
PENCIL**

Sells Easy to...
SERVICE STA-
TIONS, BAR-
CAFE WORKERS,
SMALL STORES,
SHOPS, LOAN
OFFICES, BANKS
—HOMES. (NOT
SOLD TO MI-
NORS)

**HAGEN
SUPPLY CORPORATION**

100% PROTECTION!

This tear gas pencil dis-
charges smothering clouds
of tear-gas to instantly
stop, stun and incapacitate the most vi-
cious man or beast. An effective substi-
tute for dangerous firearms; leaves no
permanent injury. No selling experience
needed. Handle as a profitable sideline
... soon you'll sell it full time. Start
now! 5 Easy Sales net \$25.00 a day up.
Send \$5.95 for complete demonstration
kit of Automatic Tear Gas Pencil, 10
Demonstrators and 3 powerful Tear
Gas Cartridges.

DEPT. P-18, ST. PAUL 4, MINN.

WARN HUBS ON YOUR **'Jeep'**
STOP FRONT DRIVE WEAR



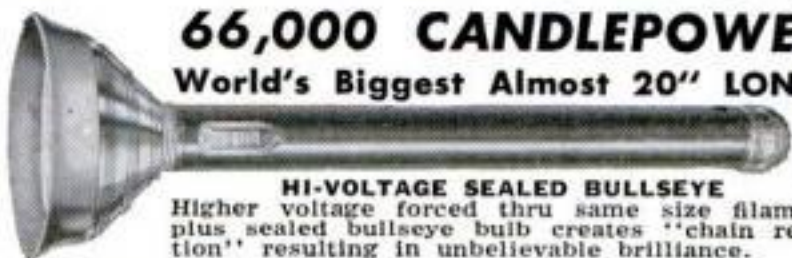
Over 100,000 Warn Hubs are now in use, proof
that free-wheeling 2-w.d. with Warn Hubs means
big savings in gear, engine, tire wear, gas, plus
more pep, performance, power in high and easier
steering. Now, with Warn Lock-O-matics, you have
economical, drag-free 2-w.d. or tractive 4-w.d. auto-
matically, as you shift! Ask your local 4-w.d. dealer
to install Warn Lock-O-matic or Locking Hubs to-
day. Fully guaranteed. Write for free literature.

WARN MFG. CO., Riverton Box 6064-B1, Seattle 88, Wn.

GIANT 7 CELL HI-BRED

66,000 CANDLEPOWER

World's Biggest Almost 20" LONG!



HI-VOLTAGE SEALED BULLSEYE

Higher voltage forced thru same size filament
plus sealed bullseye bulb creates "chain reac-
tion" resulting in unbelievable brilliance.

25 Cell Power

It's "souped up" power plus
tremendous size gives light
equal to 5 other big flashlights
combined!

15 Mile Range

Actually in use for emergency
long distance signals. Bulb
first used by Navy during war
for extreme distance.

Beats Auto Headlight

You can actually see the bulls-
eye cut a light path right thru
the brightest auto headlight
beam.

7 Cell \$5.99, Deluxe 7 Cell \$6.99.

6 Cell \$4.99, Deluxe \$5.99. Add 35c postage each.

Sealed Bullseye bulbs 5 for \$1. Batteries 25c, 6 for \$1.49.

DOG SUPPLY HOUSE, Dept. 43-A, 18440 Grand River, Detroit 23, Mich.

New 1958 Model Just Out

Has many new refinements and in-
creased power plus new improved
bulb using 2 special gasses for cooling.

New Reflector Idea—Plus hood

Giant die casting with Camera type
optic coating much better than pure
silver. Protective hood adds to power,
shields eyes, Protects lens.

Ideal Prowler Protection

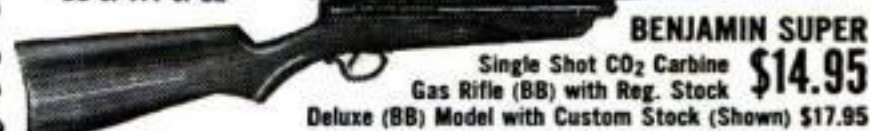
Spot intruders from bed window as
far as eye can see. May save your life
in event of war as it would be only
light source you have. Ideal for
travel, hunting, fishing and boating.

KEEP YOUR... **on BENJAMIN**
for HIGH H.C. COMP

AIR GUNS & CO₂ GAS GUNS—Top Quality at LOWEST PRICES!



BB or 177 or 22



BENJAMIN SUPER

Single Shot CO₂ Carbine **\$14.95**

Gas Rifle (BB) with Reg. Stock

Deluxe (BB) Model with Custom Stock (Shown) **\$17.95**

All Models Benjamin CO₂ Carbine Gas Rifles and Benjamin CO₂
Rocket Gas Pistols Use Standard Size CO₂ (Soda) Cartridges (avail-
able everywhere). 2-Stage HI-LO Jet Power—High for Small Game—
Low for Target—Up to 50 Shots from Each Cartridge. No Pumping—Safe
—Accurate—Economical—Non-Toxic.—12 Models—BB or 177 or 22.

Benjamin Air Rifles and Benjamin Air Pistols are Recognized All
Over the World for Finest Workmanship and Highest Quality at
Lowest Prices. Adjustable Power with Amazing Optimum Force.
Fully Guaranteed—Safe—Accurate—Economical. Easy to Use Anywhere—12
Models for Target and Small Game 22 or 177 or BB from \$18.50.



FREE! Catalog All
Models Benja-
min Air Guns &
CO₂ Guns & Sup-
plies. Also, Money-Saving
Offer on Hunting & Fishing
Knives, Accessories, etc.

Send Gun
Catalog
and
Special
Knife
Offer!

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., MAIL TODAY!
852 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO., U.S.A.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____



FREE!

5 Colorful New Booklets

AND FISHING CALENDAR

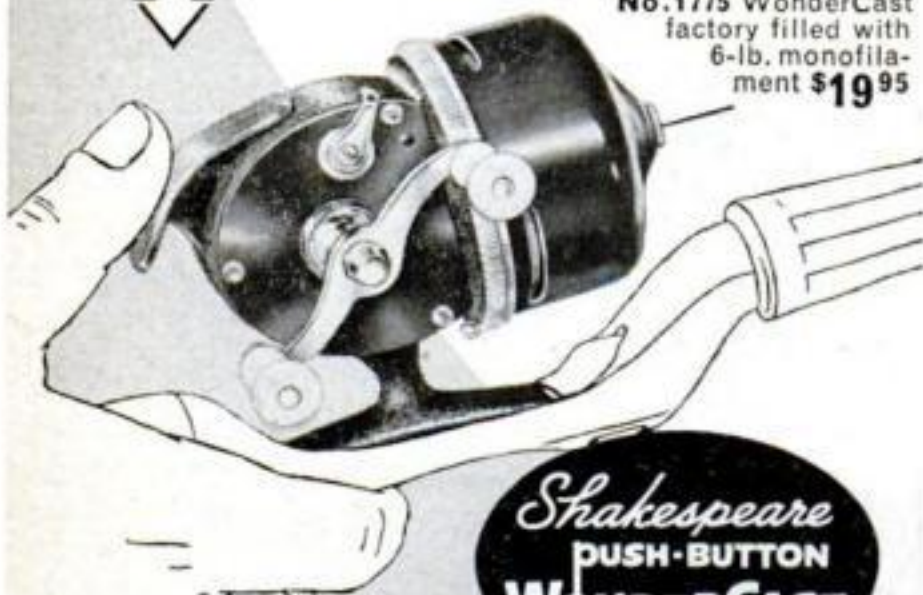
LATEST IN FISHING IDEAS
AND EQUIPMENT

Catch more fish! Send today for these 5 helpful booklets—on bait casting, spinning, fly fishing, salt water and easy, new push-button fishing—plus Joe Godfrey's famous fishing calendar that shows best days to fish in '58. Latest in tackle tips and tricks, newest tackle, casting techniques. Send coupon now!

push-button Magic!

Spinning and bait casting advantages combined. A push of the button... s-w-i-s-h of the rod... presto—push-button fishing. Famous Shakespeare engineering and construction.

No. 1775 WonderCast
factory filled with
6-lb. monofilament \$19.95



Shakespeare
PUSH-BUTTON
WONDERCAST

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

SHAKESPEARE COMPANY

Dept. PS-1, Kalamazoo, Michigan

Please send me absolutely free your 5 New Fishing Booklets and Calendar.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____



New! 1958 Low-cost Starcraft Boats

**Sixteen stylish new models
in aluminum and fiberglass
with extra features, low price!**

For fishing, for fun. Fifteen-year guarantee on aluminum models. Send for free catalog today!

STARCRAFT BOATS

Department N-1, Goshen, Indiana

NEW Amazingly Accurate **Scope-Shot**

With 250 hi-velocity Disintegrating Pellets... crack like rifle when they hit! **\$1.95 P.P.**

Precision **SLINGSHOT** Scope-type sight! **\$1.50 P.P.**

250 EXTRA Pellets 50c P.P.

Pure gum rubber slings. Solid polished cast aluminum stock. Beautifully balanced pistol grip. Rugged, powerful, fits pocket perfectly! **FREE** shooting manual. Guaranteed.

At dealers or write: **GENERAL SPORTS**
4184-PS Appie Street, Cincinnati 23, Ohio

GERMAN AUTOMATIC

6-SHOT
REPEATER
—22 CAL.

• Blank Cartridges • Latest Model
• No Permit Required • Fully Automatic
Self ejecting clip. Firing spring adjustable. Precision made by the Finest West German Gunsmiths—Wonderful for sporting events, theatrical performances, to scare would-be attackers, etc. 4" long, perfectly balanced. Sold on a money back guarantee—Send \$6.69 Cash, check or Money order to:

BEST VALUES COMPANY
Dept. G-43, 403 Market St., Newark, N. J.

\$6.69

Postpaid



250 POWER

Complete
Telescope Lens Kit

only **\$3.49**
postpaid

Conquer Space. Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PS-63

SMALL! POWERFUL!

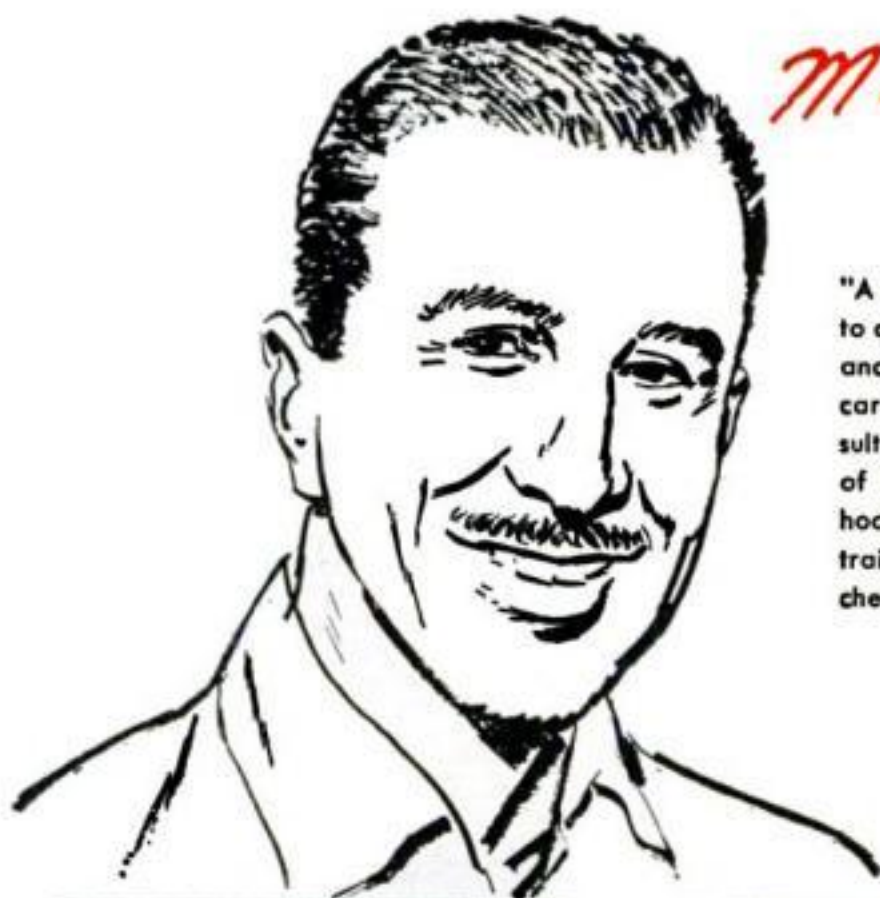
ECONOMY TRACTOR

Unequalled value! Low price!
America's finest tractor. Ruggedly built. Easy to operate. 790 lbs. Borg-Warner clutch, trans. and diff 140 to 1 reduction. 40% more drawbar pull than ordinary tractors 8-1/4 H. P. engine. 20 quick change implements. HOOD, FENDERS.

Thousands In Use Write for complete details.

Engineering Products Co.
915-A-1 Niagara Ct.
Waukesha, Wisconsin

"There's more than one way to improve your gas mileage"



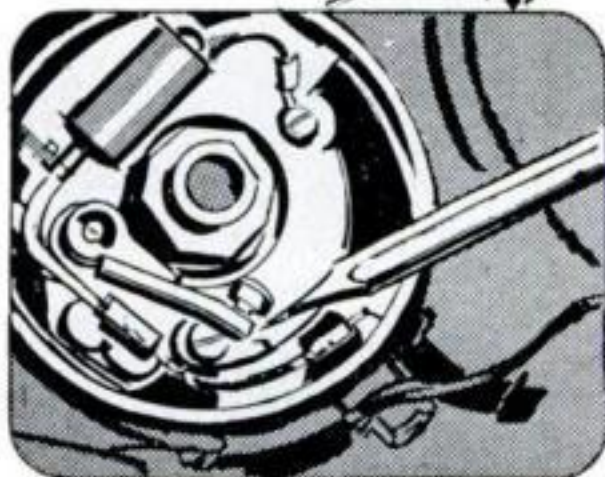
Mauri Rose

—experimental test driver and automotive engineer.

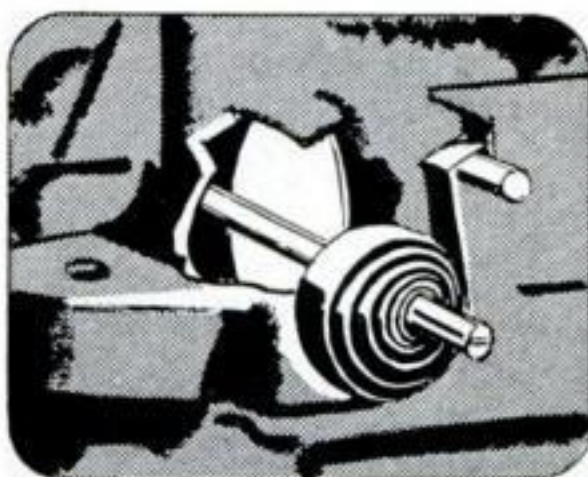
"A professional driver has a lot to do with getting top performance and economy from new cars he tests. But, the best results also depend on a number of intricate systems under the hood. That's why he relies on trained mechanics for needed checks and adjustments."



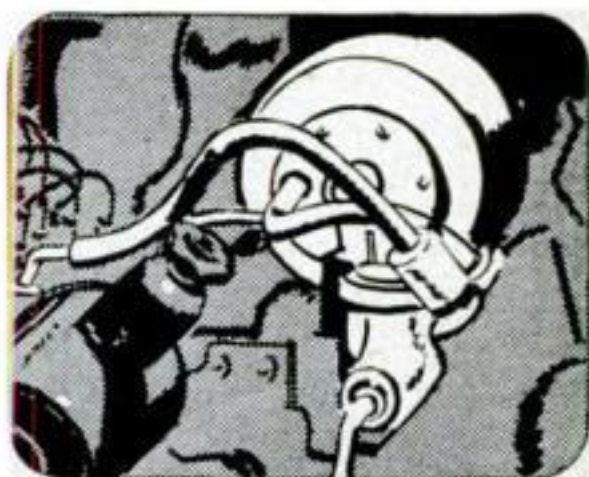
"Worn spark plugs could be a source of power and fuel loss. Electrodes must be clean, properly gapped and free from corrosion. New plugs at least every 10,000 miles is best."



"A pro always makes sure distributor points are clean and set at the proper distance for best performance. Arcing or cracks in the cap may develop to further decrease gas mileage."



"A trained mechanic checks the manifold heat control valve for possible trouble. A valve that's stuck open delays proper vaporization, a closed valve creates a loss of power."



"The vacuum system must be examined and connections tightened. Air filters should be cleaned. Clogged filters or air leaks upset mixture ratio and cause rough idle and fuel loss."



"Your carburetor should also receive a thorough check for any signs of needed adjustment, repair or cleaning. Proper care assures precision operation and maximum fuel economy."

Specified as original equipment on more new cars than any other carburetor.

Make sure you're taking advantage of the many ways to improve your gas mileage. See your Rochester Carburetor Specialist. He can properly diagnose your engine and make the necessary adjustments to give you the best possible performance and economy. And he's factory-trained to keep your precision-built Rochester Carburetor in top condition to deliver maximum mileage.



ROCHESTER CARBURETORS

ROCHESTER PRODUCTS DIVISION OF
GENERAL MOTORS, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

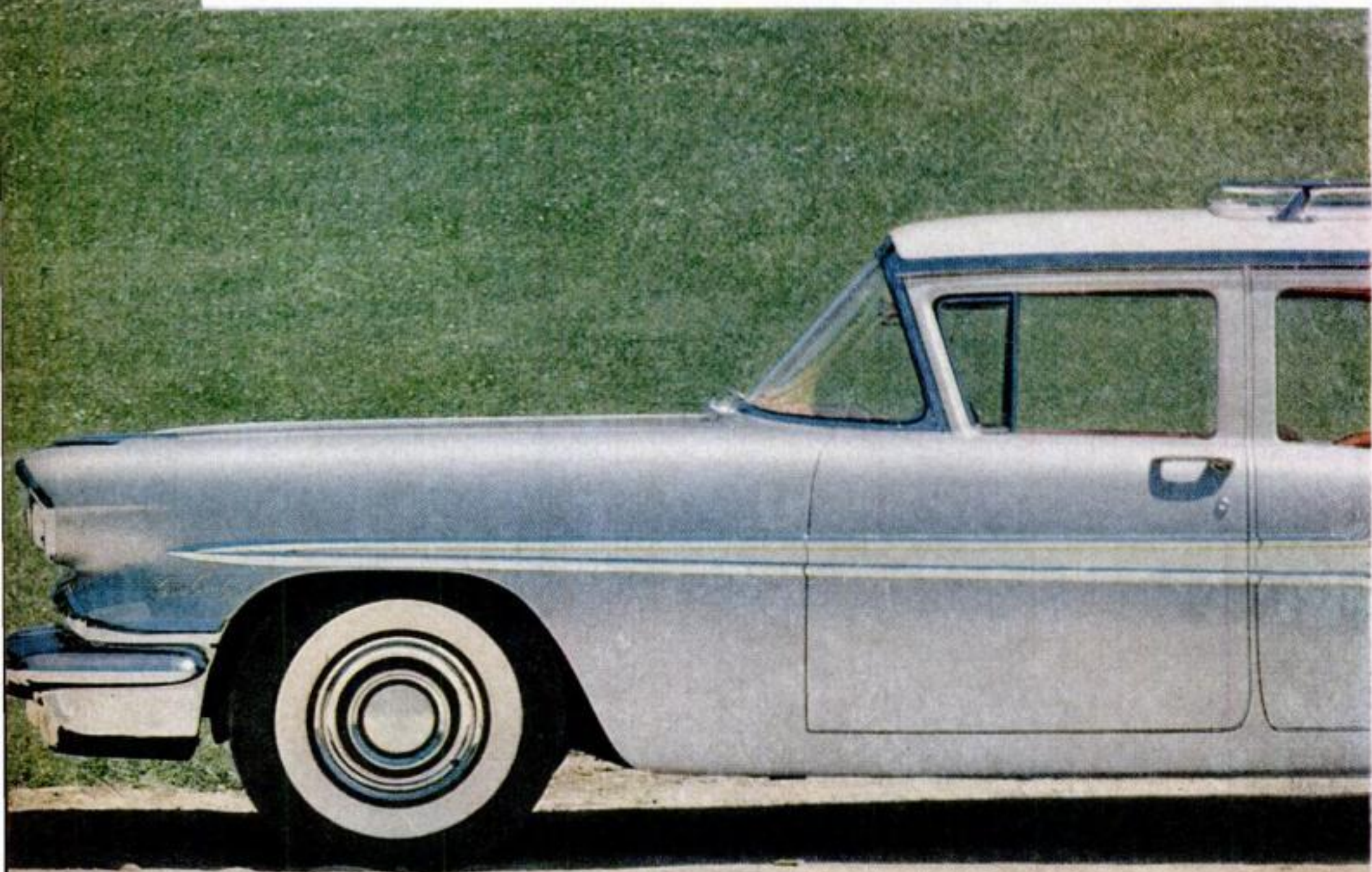
JANUARY 1958 97

'58 Wagons:

The Word Is Comfort

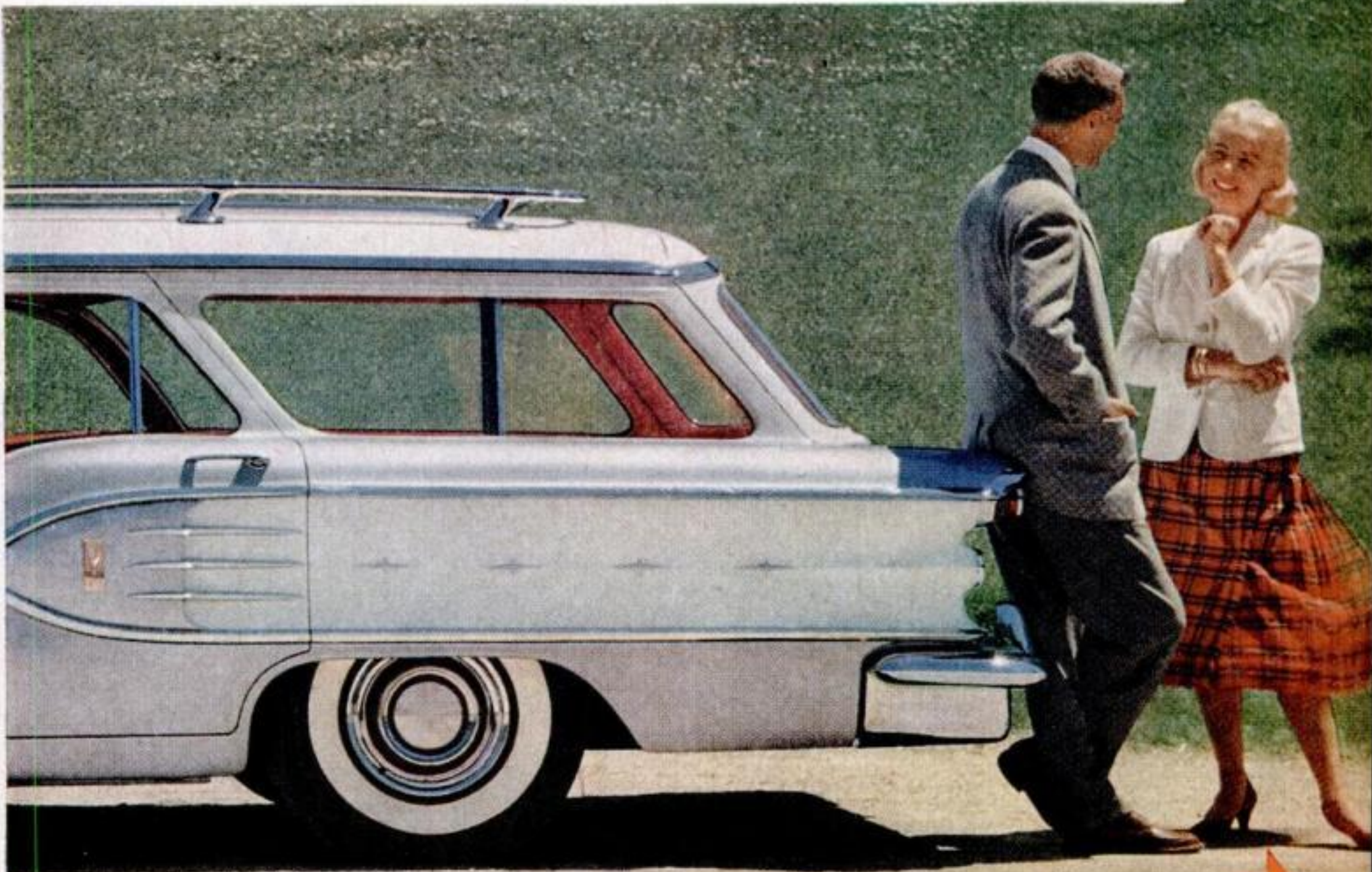
By David R. Lindsay

HAVING made a lady of the once utilitarian station wagon, Detroit is now planning to boost her into high-sales society. For this, she's getting a more sedanlike wardrobe than ever—transoms and tailgates the housewife laden with groceries can open with one finger; rear seats a non-wrestler can fold; carpeted cargo floors a barefoot camper will feel warm on. Here's a roundup of the '58s. Detroit hopes to sell a record million of them this year.



Pontiac

wagon this year has been redesigned where, for the real wagon man, it counts—in the cargo space. Among the changes: A single pushbutton opens transom and tailgate; torsion bar automatically lifts transom. Hardware has less shake and rattle when rear is open. Cargo floor has hinged section to cover back of folded seat. Back and bottom of second seat fold as a unit. Even third seat in nine-passenger model collapses into floor, with only light snap-out cushions to be removed. Rear opening is wider and higher, with the rear of the roof hinged.



Full details and dimensions of 1958 U. S. station wagons





Chevrolet

shares Pontiac's cargo-space improvements. Rear seats on both wagons are designed so they won't fold on their occupants in crash stops. Rear openings have an anti-jimmy latch, one of several new approaches to the problem of protecting luggage in glassed-in cargo space where it attracts the curious and lightfingered.



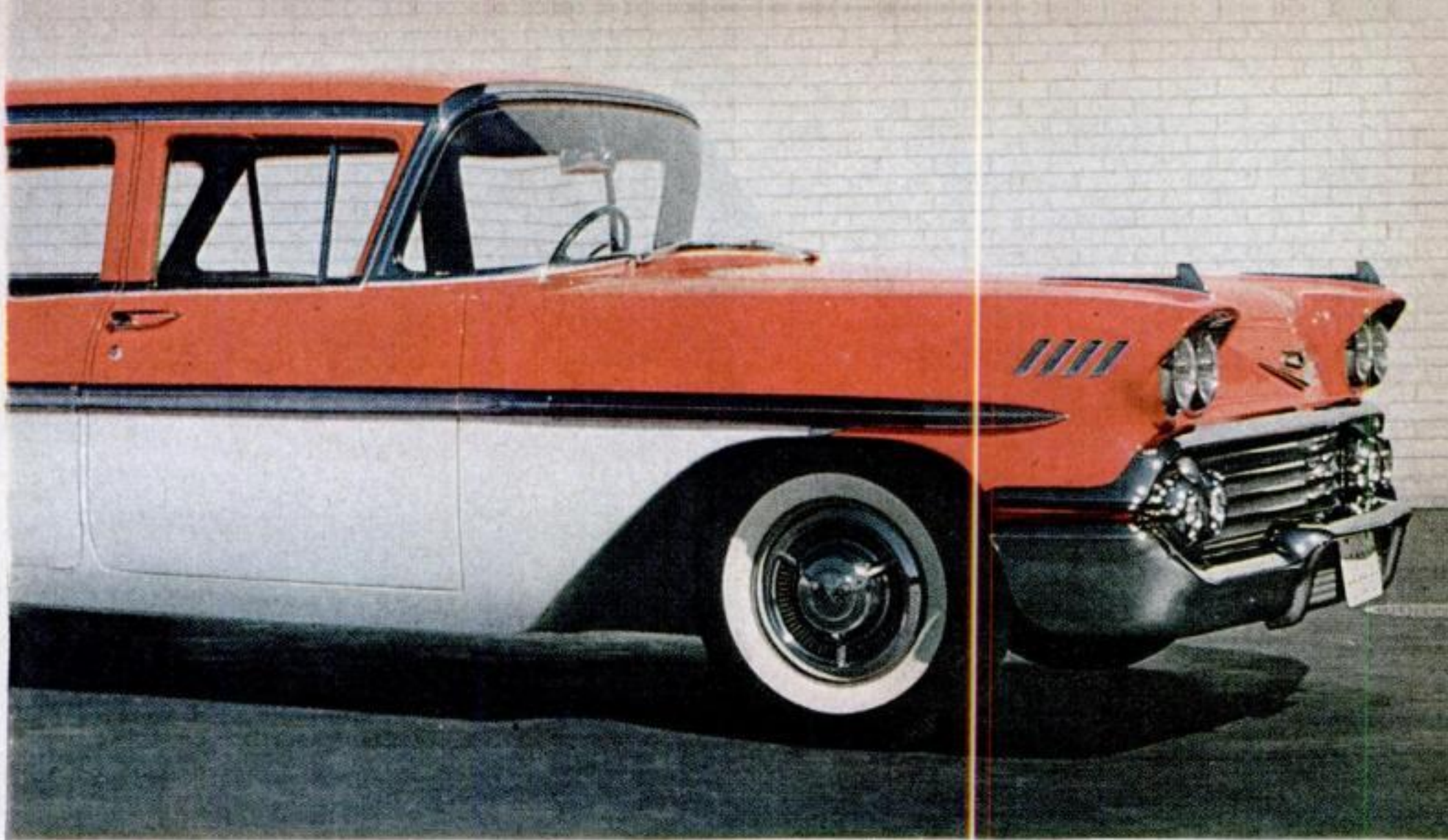
Oldsmobile

has new quarter panels with chrome strips to add zip to hardtop window line. Like many '58s, it's available with air springing to keep it at same height despite cargo.



Studebaker

makes two wagons, has aimed the lower-priced Scotsman, left, at economy and utility trade. This two-door has minimum of trim, special overload rear springs. For the first time, 14-inch wheels and low-pressure tires are standard on V-8. Although the Studies are small, they have one of the highest rear openings in the automobile industry.



Buick

makes biggest wagons in GM family. This year they're longer, lower than ever. Some models come with puncture-proof Captive-Air tires; no spare, more luggage room.

Ambassador

is one of the sedanized wagons, has wall-to-wall carpeting in cargo space of Custom models. This year, following the company's other cars, the wagon has reclining front seats. For the first time, the entire body of these cars (and the rest of the American Motors line, as well) is being dipped in a chemical rust inhibitor prior to painting.





Ford

has new trim and tail lights; new spring-loaded transom that opens part way by itself and has multiple-adjustment ratchet supports. Rear opening is 14 inches wider than in '57. Already wagon sales leader, Ford added a new model for '58 to produce six different wagons.



Edsel

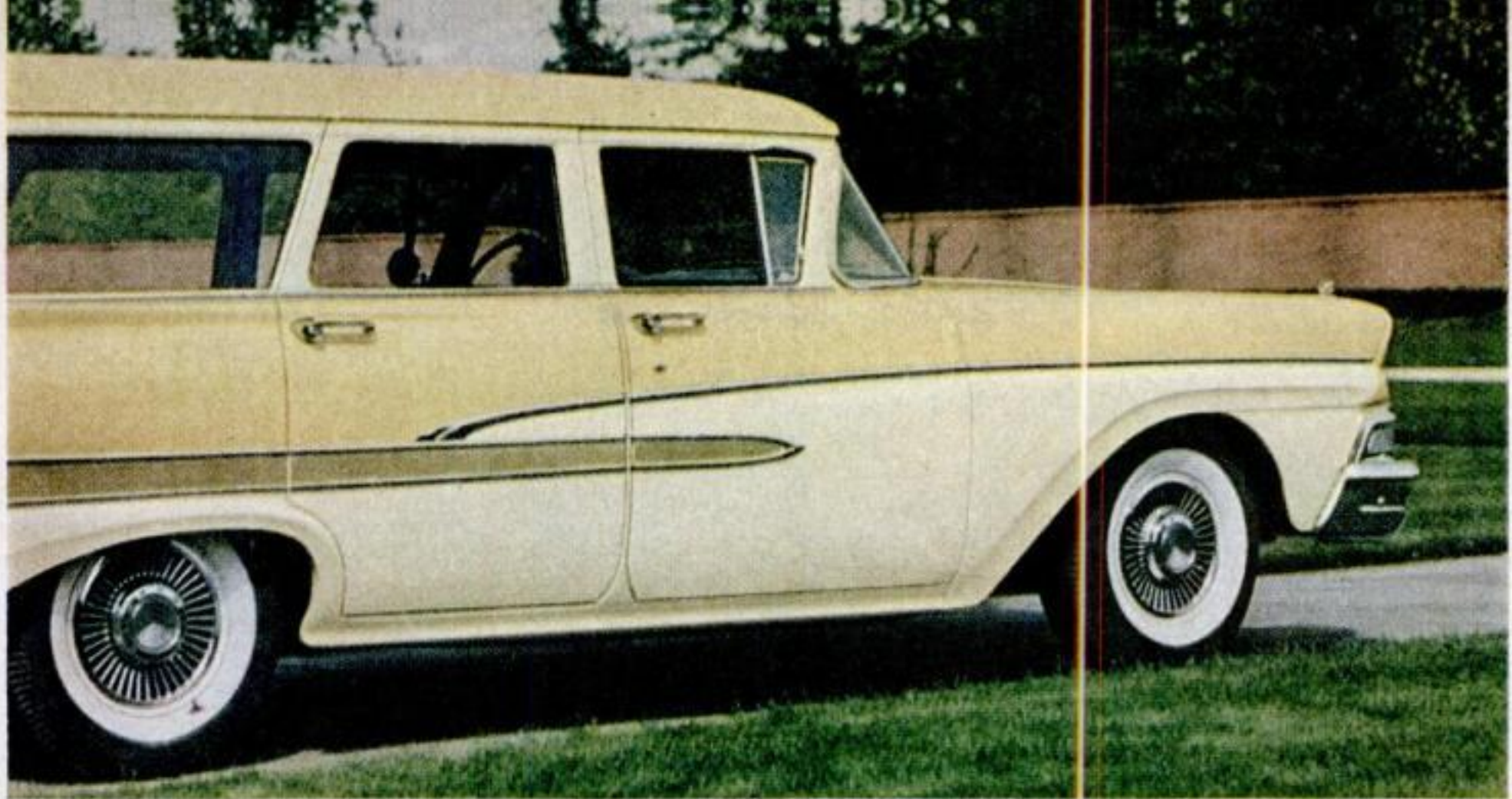
has leaned toward relative simplicity of Ford rear-end styling in its wagons, which also have Ford transom hardware and seat details. Wagon bodies are larger than Edsel sedans, have more head- and leg-room. They're offered with choice of economy or performance axle ratios.



Mercury

takes wagon trade seriously, has just opened a new wagon-body plant at Wayne, Mich. Tailgates have new folding-arm supports and house electric rear windows. Styling is tricked up, with one model wrapped in simulated driftwood.







Plymouth

and the rest of the Chrysler stable share again this year the passenger and cargo enclosure design they all had last year. Dimensional differences among these makes are confined to the front of the cars. Again in '58, they are the longest wagons made. Plymouth is also heavier and has lengthened its rear springs. For the camping trade, it now has a model boasting built-in sleeping accommodations for two. For passengers who like to see where they've been, a third seat on the Plymouth faces the rear.



Dodge

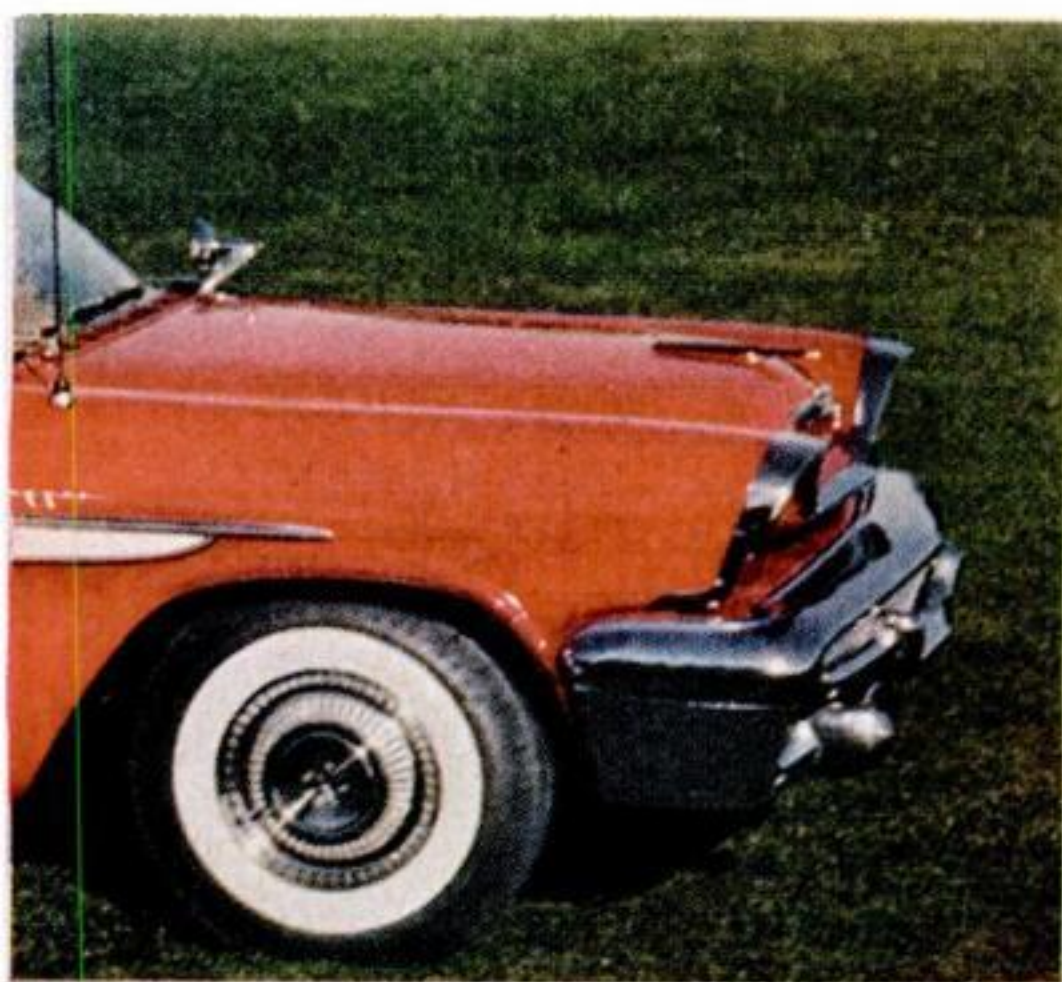
wagons, three inches longer overall than the Plymouths, are available with more horsepower. Otherwise, in such things as cargo space and seating room, they and their smaller sisters are just about as similar as a couple of Hershey bars.





Chrysler

is offering nine-passenger models for the first time this year in its Windsor and New Yorker lines, makes no two-door wagons. All Chrysler station wagons have double-wall Captive-Air tires, eliminating spares.



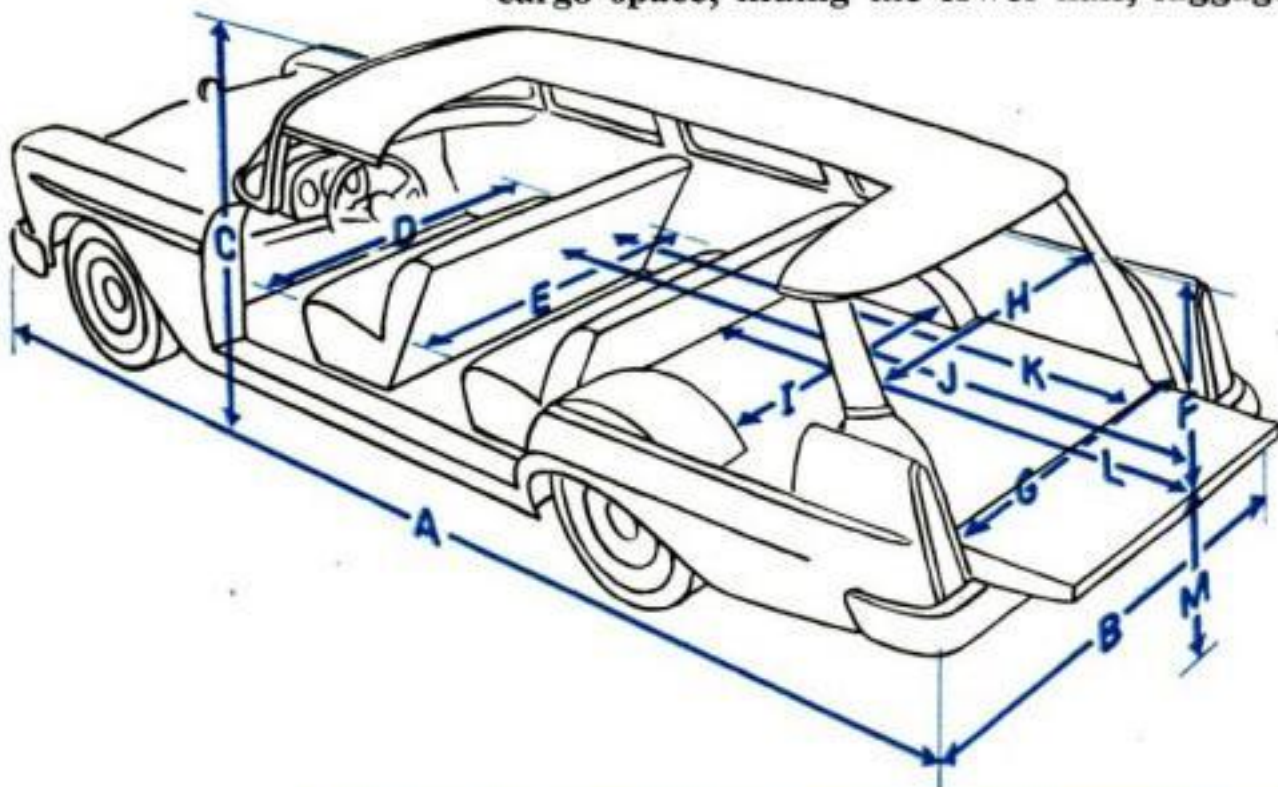
De Soto

this year continues the '57 wagon styling that kicked its wagon sales up 75 percent. Body changes are confined to exterior trim, upholstery and color. De Soto wagons with double-wall tires have converted the old spare-tire well into a shallow, lockable, hidden storage space so that valuables can be kept out of sight. As before, the third seat faces the rear. Passengers here put their feet in a small well. The rear window on three-seat, nine-passenger models rolls up and down by electric power.



Rambler

turns out proportionately more wagons than anyone—one wagon for every sedan or hardtop. The '58s have wider rear openings, one-finger tailgate latches, spring-loaded transoms, and a psychologist's challenge to the luggage thief. A window-type shade pulls horizontally across the cargo space, hiding the lower half, luggage or no.



SPECIFICATIONS of 14 wagons given in the table are for four-door, six-passenger models. Other models may differ slightly in location of second seat. Hip room is measured door-to-door above cushion. Cargo volume is the total air space, some of which is awkward to use. All figures below are inches except volume, which is given in cubic feet.

How Wagons Compare	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			HIP ROOM		CARGO SPACE								
	Length (A)	Width (B)	Height (C)	Front (D)	Rear (E)	Height of rear opening (F)	Floor width of opening (G)	Maximum opening above tailgate (H)	Width between wheelhouses (I)	Length, front seat to end of gate (J)	Length, front seat to closed gate (K)	Length, second seat to end of gate (L)	Loading height of tailgate (M)	Cargo-space volume (cu. ft.)
AMBASSADOR	202.6	71.3	58.6	59.8	60.1	24.6	50.8	48.0	43.1	104.7	82.4	70.9	25.0	80.0
BUICK	211.8	78.1	57.6	62.6	62.1	35.1	48.0	61.2	43.4	101.9	84.0	65.1	30.8	64.5
CHEVROLET	209.1	77.7	58.5	62.2	62.6	30.3	47.9	53.3	45.5	105.0	91.5	74.3	26.1	88.0
CHRYSLER	218.0	79.6	57.2	63.0	62.0	28.6	46.0	50.7	45.7	119.7	98.6	85.6	27.8	95.0
DE SOTO	218.1	78.3	57.2	63.0	62.0	28.6	46.0	50.7	45.7	119.7	98.6	85.6	27.5	95.0
DODGE	216.2	78.3	57.3	63.0	62.0	28.6	46.0	50.7	45.7	119.7	98.6	85.6	27.5	95.0
EDSEL	205.4	77.1	58.8	60.3	60.2	26.8	45.7	59.6	42.0	106.4	85.4	73.2	24.0	78.6
FORD	202.7	78.0	58.6	60.3	60.3	28.3	45.7	59.6	42.0	107.6	86.6	73.2	26.9	78.7
MERCURY	214.2	77.4	58.3	61.3	62.9	27.5	49.3	45.0	44.1	126.6	93.4	62.5	25.6	87.4
OLDSMOBILE	208.2	78.8	58.1	62.0	58.8	28.0	47.0	48.0	43.4	96.2	84.0	65.4	29.0	64.4
PLYMOUTH	213.3	79.3	56.9	63.0	62.0	28.6	46.0	50.7	45.7	119.7	98.6	85.6	27.3	95.0
PONTIAC	210.5	77.4	59.1	62.0	62.6	30.0	47.1	53.0	46.4	109.3	91.1	74.7	23.8	72.5
RAMBLER	193.6	71.3	57.8	59.8	60.1	24.6	50.8	48.0	43.1	104.7	82.4	70.9	25.8	80.0
STUDEBAKER	202.4	75.8	61.5	59.5	56.5	31.3	45.0	45.0	41.8	92.0	72.0	66.0	27.5	65.0

What's Happening to the Automobile Business?

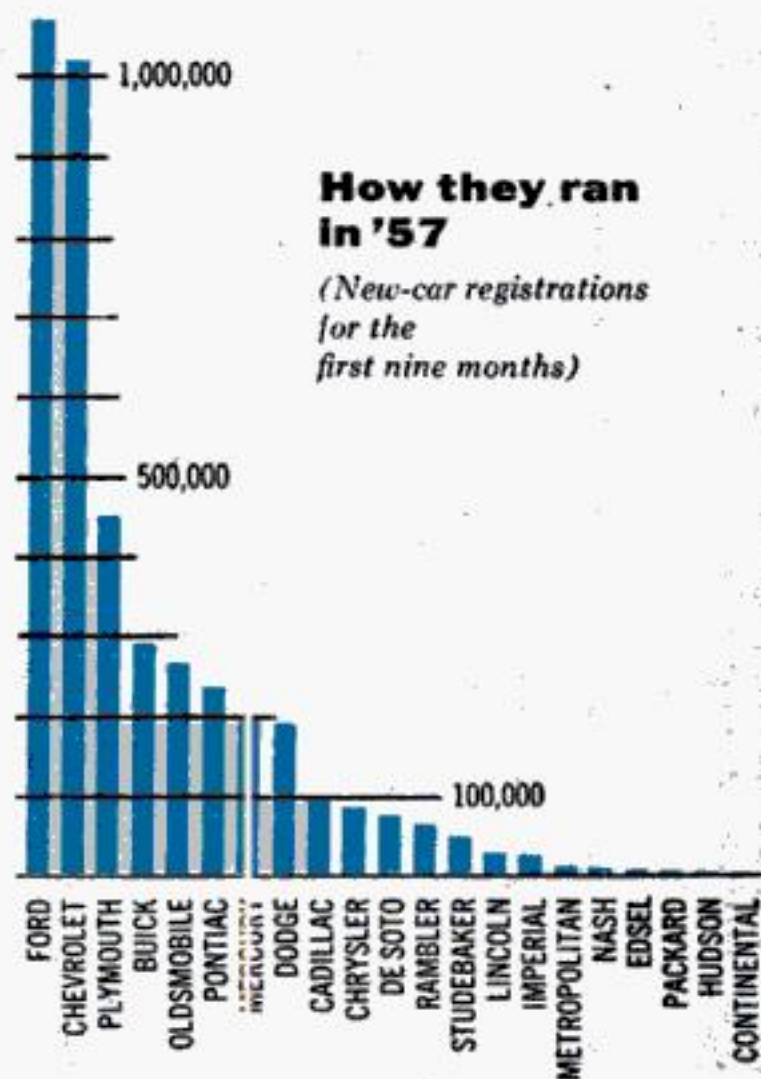
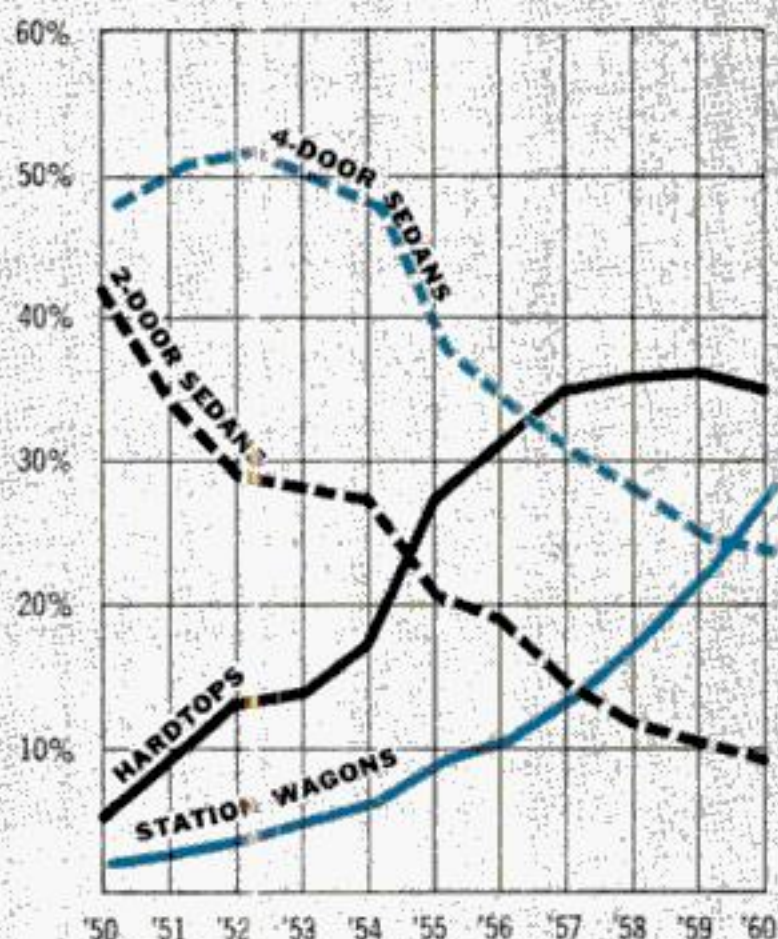
SOME surprising changes are taking place in the pattern of U. S. car sales. The four-door family sedan appears headed for oblivion; station wagons are coming up. Sharply defined price brackets are gone. And the big new market is clustering in the medium-priced field.

Body types: The sales picture is shifting rapidly and consistently. In 1950, nine out of 10 cars sold were sedans, split about evenly between two- and four-door. In 1954, the hardtop passed the two-door. Last year, the Automobile Manufacturers Association says, hardtops beat four-doors, and station wagons outsold two-doors. If the present trend—projected in the chart at right—continues, wagons will outsell four-door sedans before 1960.

Price brackets: Here's another startling development. As long as most of us can remember, cars have been divided into three categories: low-, medium- and high-priced. Now these distinctions are blurring. As "low-priced" cars move up to the \$2,500-plus field, medium-priced cars are making a new sales pitch: Why settle for a "small" car when you can get a big one for a few dollars more? Cars produced by the same corporation are competing furiously—Buick, Olds and Pontiac with Chevrolet; Edsel and Mercury with Ford; De Soto and Dodge with Plymouth. Meanwhile, economy cars like Rambler and Scotsman, and smaller foreign cars—VW, GM's Vauxhall and Opel, the French Renault, the little English Fords and a dozen others—are moving in to fill the vacuum created as Ford-Chevy-Plymouth abandon the low-priced field.

Sales outlook: Despite an increase of more than 800,000 new families each year, '56 and '57 car sales failed to keep pace. Sales for '57 are expected to fall short of the 6,000,000 mark (see chart for nine-month totals, and how they ran). But Detroit is looking hopefully for a whopping year in 1958. One reason: A lot of owners who bought their present cars in the record-sales year of 1955—7,200,000 cars sold—will have finished paying for them this year and will be ready to buy again.

Percentage of total car sales by body types



Air - Spring Ride



Standard - Spring Ride



DIRECT PHOTOGRAPHIC COMPARISON of air-spring ride with standard-spring ride shows re-

markable similarity. But . . . standard car is bottoming on severe bumps, and riding for short

The Truth About Air Springs

A frank appraisal of what Detroit's newest extra-cost option will mean to you in terms of ride, handling and maintenance

By Hubert Lockett

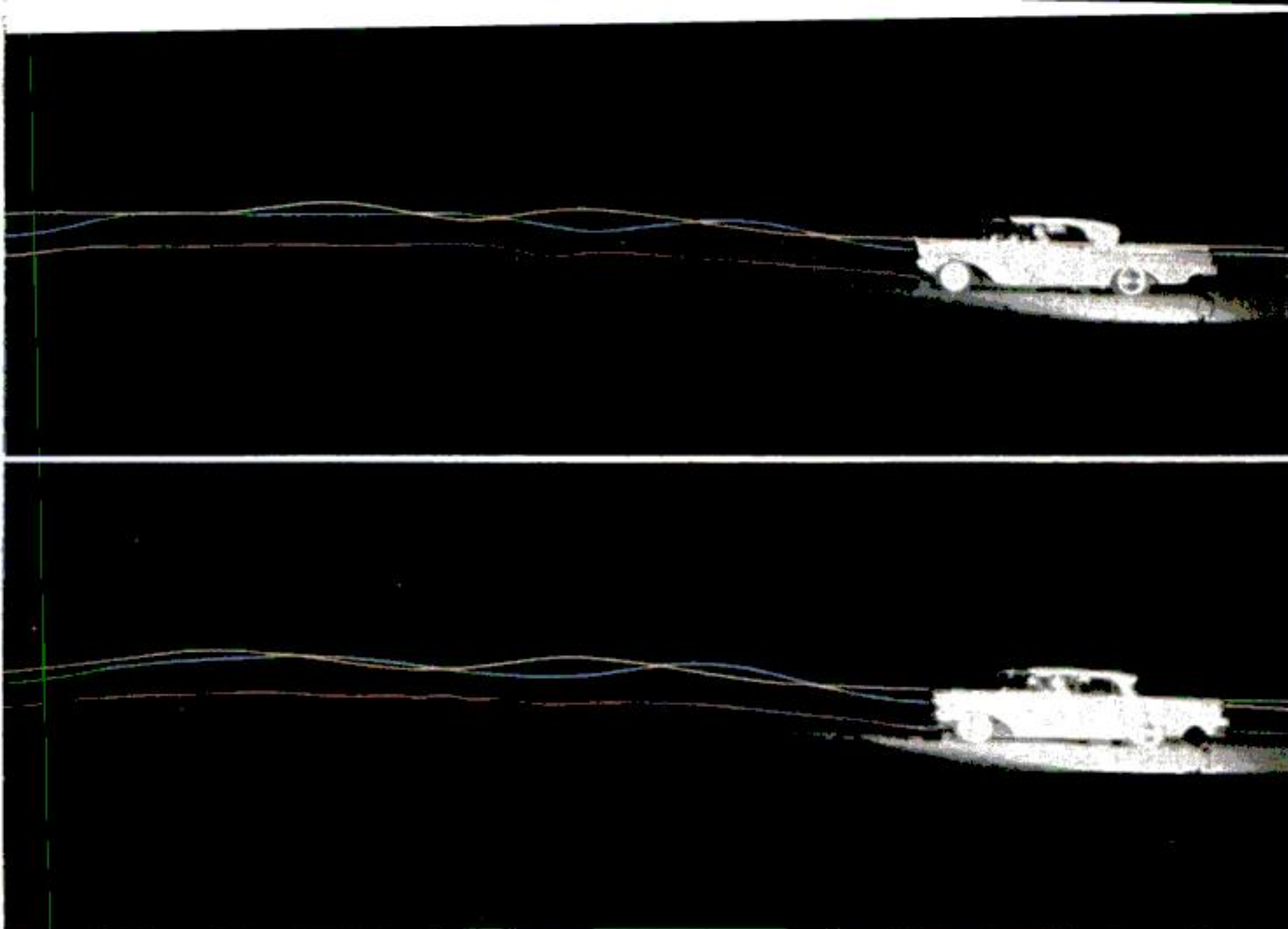
AIR SPRINGS are the big technical news from Detroit for '58. Two of the Big Three—Ford and GM—are offering a true air ride as an option on all lines. Chrysler, presently standing pat with its torsion-bars-in-front system, is reportedly ready to go with its own version if air suspension catches on with the buying public. Even American Motors is prepared to sell the customer an air-bags-in-back rig.

Air suspension is not new. Buses and trucks have used it for years, and there are hundreds of patents on it that go back

as far as 1847. So why the sudden vogue for air springs? To get the answers, this writer tried out a wide assortment of air-suspension cars, and then picked the brains of development engineers.

Thumbnail conclusions:

- Air suspension's greatest virtue is automatic, constant height control regardless of load.
- The contrast between the ride of a standard '58 car and one with air springs is very slight for *normal* driving.
- Subtle differences that show up when the cars are hard pressed may be due as much to other suspension changes in 1958.
- In spite of variations in design, the



stretches on its axles, as evidenced by flattening of tracer streaks. Its tail (green light) is bouncing higher in the air. Air-spring car comes out of bumps with less pitch of its rear end.

How the pictures were taken

COLORED LIGHTS DRAW A PICTURE of the ride. With shutter of the camera open, lights mounted as on the car sketched at right registered as colored streaks when the cars drove past. A flash at start and finish of the test ride recorded the image of the car.



ride of all air-suspension cars is remarkably similar.

- '58 is the guinea-pig year for air suspension. If no serious weaknesses show up, look for changes: refinements in bags, redesign of cars. 1958's air suspension is mostly still an extra on cars built to ride on steel, not air.

If there's a disparity between these conclusions and the advertising brags you have heard, don't jump to the conclusion that air suspension is just a sales gimmick. The fact is that air suspension (or something like it) is inevitable if the present direction of car design continues.

The frets and inconveniences that have

been aggravated by the trend to lower car heights and softer ride are many:

- Unloaded, the car stands at the curb with its rear end up in the air like an unballasted tanker.

- Loaded, the headlights search the treetops (or blind other drivers) and rear vision is shut off.

- Loaded, it is too willing to bottom.

- Loaded or not, on even moderately abrupt inclines the bumper guards may drag bottom.

From the auto engineer's standpoint, the choice of spring rate—the measure of stiffness—in conventional steel springs presents a problem. Stiff springs give a

high rate, limber springs a low. It's the low rate that gives you a soft ride.

Steel springs can be made as soft as you like, but they have only one spring rate built into them. If they are to work with widely varying loads, they must have plenty of room to flex. The car must stand high when unloaded to allow room for compression under load. While a soft spring gives the best smooth-road ride, it lets the wheels flail around too much when the going gets rough.

So this is the compromise that becomes more painful as cars get lower and the space for wheel jounce and rebound becomes more limited. It's a mean choice between the soft boulevard ride and adequate handling on bumpy roads, between low roof lines and load-carrying ability.

The variable spring rate made possible with air suspension provides a double-barreled solution to this dilemma. The rear springs can be pumped up to take care of an increase in dead load, and all four springs can be designed to *vary* in spring rate with wheel deflection. In the normal ride range they have a low rate, but when the wheel hits a bump or hole, a higher spring rate takes over.

How does it feel? The ride in an air-

suspension car is ingratiating. It flows over the bumps and chuck holes like a pat of butter sliding off a stack of hot cakes. It seems almost too yielding to survive a sharp bump without bottoming, or a hard turn without excessive roll. But try a rough grade crossing at a brisk pace and the car shrugs it off like the Queen Mary intersecting the wake of a tug.

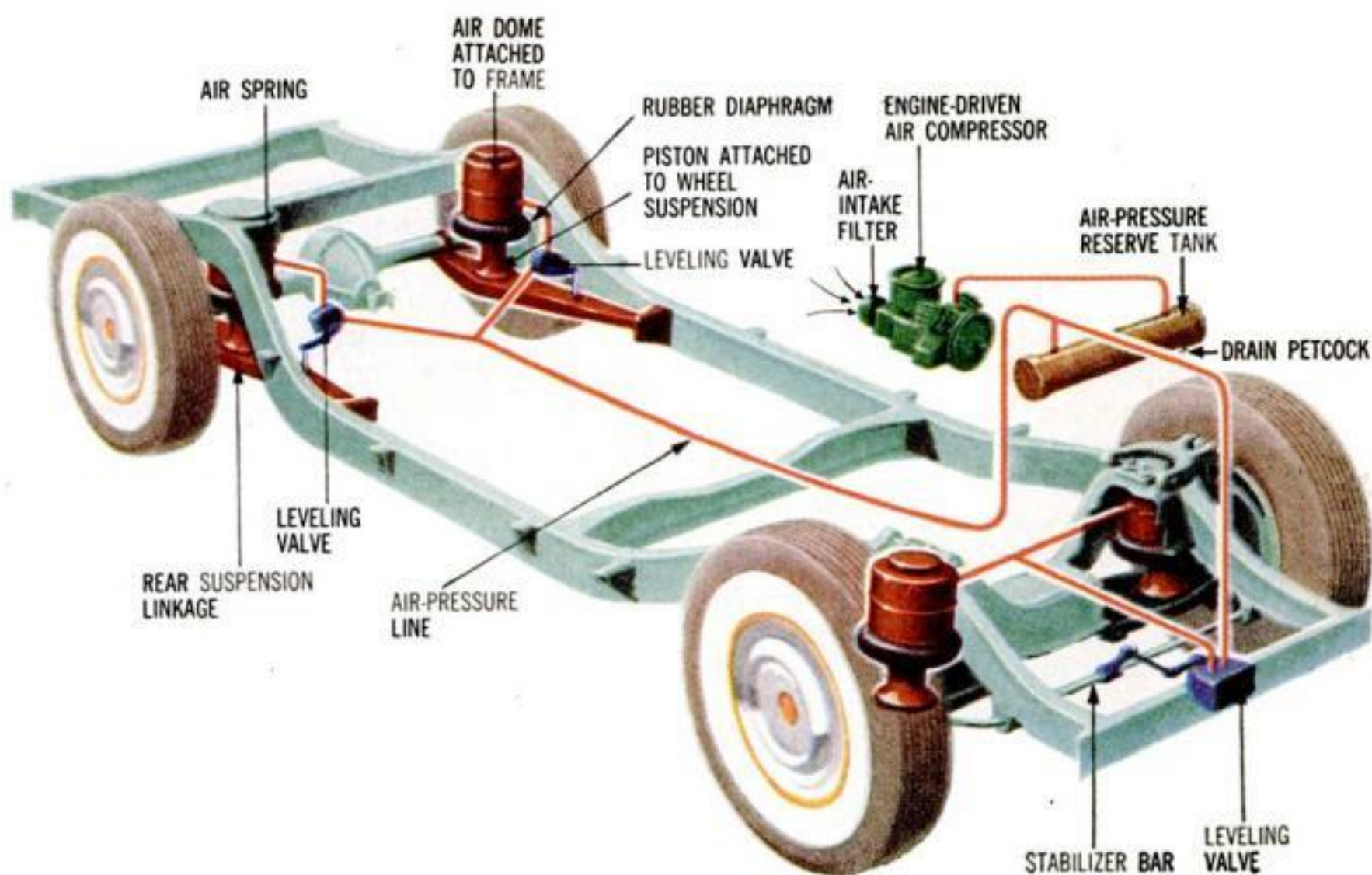
But before you plunk down that extra \$125 to \$200 or so for air bags, make a point of trying a steel-spring version of the same '58 car. One good comparison is the '58 Chevrolet, which has been redesigned to use air springs interchangeably with coil springs. With a couple of hefty passengers in the rear seat, you can put the standard car through the exact same paces, and it would take a highly developed awareness to detect any difference.

For this comparable performance with the steel springs, however, you need the ideal load in the car. Air springs perform equally well with just the driver aboard or with the car loaded. They do the job, moreover, with smaller clearances and lower overall height.

How it works. In all air-suspension systems, the car is supported on four columns of air. The air springs are like

Air-Spring Facts			SPRING RATE (cycles per min.)		NORMAL DESIGN PRESSURE IN AIR BAGS (psi)		EFFECTIVE AREA OF PISTONS AT DESIGN HEIGHT (sq. in.)		VOLUME OF AIR BAGS (cu. in.)		REGULATED PRESSURE (psi)	RATIO OF SPRING LOAD TO WHEEL LOAD		SUSPENSION TRAVEL BETWEEN TRIM HEIGHT & STRIKE-THROUGH (in.)			
														Front		Rear	
			Front	Rear	Front	Rear	Front	Rear	Front	Rear		Front	Rear	Jounce	Rebound	Jounce	Rebound
BUICK	all models	\$188	43	54	100	100	20	10	300	235	125	2:1	1:1	4	4	4.2	5.3
CADILLAC	all models; standard on Eldorado Brougham	\$215	41	50	90	90	18.1	26.5	338	221	125	1.8:1	1.3:1	3.9	4.7	4.3	5.5
CHEVROLET	all 8's except fuel injection	\$124	53	64	90	52	18	21	n.a.	n.a.	no reg.	1.9:1	1.6:1	3.9	4.3	4.3	5.7
FORD	Fairlane & all station wagons, with 8-cyl. auto. transmission	n.a.	50	55	105	65	19.6	15.8	146	170	160	2:1	1.3:1	3.7	5.6	4	5.5
MERCURY	all models except manual transmission	n.a.	49	63	110	60	25	21	146	130	160	2:1	1.3:1	3.7	5.6	4	4.8
OLDSMOBILE	all models, but only with power steering	\$215	46	54	100	100	23	11.5	295	240	150	1.9:1	1:1	2.3	2.4	3.8	5
PONTIAC	all models	\$175	52	56	100	100	23.8	21.2	230	204	125	1.8:1	1.3:1	4.5	5	4.1	4.8

n.a. This information not available



Basic anatomy of air suspension

ESSENTIAL PARTS of an elementary air-suspension system are shown in this schematic drawing. None of the current offerings is quite this simple. The manual override feature and semi-

closed or closed system need an exhaust line from the leveling valves piped to a central point. For quick-acting leveling, a secondary air system to each valve is also required.

old-fashioned tire pumps. The barrel of the pump is attached to the frame and the plunger is connected to the wheel. The pressure of air trapped in the barrel supports the load. The compressibility of the air supplies the springiness.

The tire-pump analogy is crude; there are two important differences in the actual practice:

1. The sliding seal of the pump leather against the barrel is replaced by a rolling seal. A bellowslike diaphragm makes an airtight union between the piston and the cylinder.

2. The effective area of the piston is made to vary with its position in the air chamber. The area increases when the piston moves farther into the cylinder and it decreases when withdrawn.

The rolling seal provides a positively closed air chamber—as airtight as a tubeless tire. The variable-area piston makes the spring progressively stiffer when you exceed smooth-road wheel deflection.

One of these simple air springs substituted for each of the steel springs under a car would give you several theoretical

HIGH-PRESSURE AIR RESERVOIR		POWER TAKEN BY COMPRESSOR (hp.)	LEVELING VALVES		MANUAL OVERRIDE VALVE	SERVICE
Capacity (cu. in.)	Max. pressure (psi)		Front	Rear		
820	290	1.5	1 centered	2	yes	drain air tank at each lubrication or 2,000 mi.
300	270	1.6	1 centered	2	yes	drain air tank at 6,000 mi.
360	250	1.18	2	1 at left rear wheel	no	drain air tank, clean air filter, and half fill alcohol bottle every 1,000 mi.
400	300	1	2	1 centered	no	drain air tank each lubrication; clean air-intake filter every 4,000 mi.
400	300	1	2	1 centered	no	drain air tank at each lubrication; clean air-intake filter every 10,000 mi.
1,500	325	7.5	1 centered	2	yes	drain oil and water separator every 2,000 mi.; clean air-intake filter every 4,000 mi.; drain high-pressure air tank every 10,000 mi.
550	270	2	1 centered	2	yes	drain air tank at each lubrication.

advantages of air suspension. This was done, in fact, on one early experimental job. The engineers pumped up the air bags on a test car to give a normal trim height for the load they were carrying, and sealed each one. Then they took a 300-mile cross-country drive. You can guess what happened: At the end of the trip the car was riding four inches higher than at the start.

The heat generated from the constant flexing of the springs had expanded the air in the chambers, increasing the pressure and forcing the pistons out.

Why it gets complicated. First: There must be some way to take care of pressure changes in the air springs from normal ride action, and from changes in outside temperature, altitude and barometric pressure.

So you have to rig up a valve that will bleed off some air when the pressure gets too high. Then, if conditions change, you'll need to put some air back in again. To do this, you obviously have to add an air compressor and storage tank. And you'll need assorted plumbing to connect everything together.

Now you have a practical air suspension that will do everything steel springs will—and you have, further, the advantages of variable rate. But, like steel springs, it has to be designed to carry a particular load. It will ride too high with less-than-design load and it will be bump-

ing the axles if overloaded. This brings us to a second design requirement: The suspension system should work equally well with any load and maintain constant car height automatically.

This is simpler than it sounds. All that's needed is to change those *pressure*-sensing valves to *position*-sensing valves. In other words, instead of having the pressure inside the spring control the release or admission of air, it is controlled by the position of the wheel relative to the frame. The valve is mounted on the frame and connected by a lever to the axle. If the frame is too high off the axle, it releases air; if it is too low, it admits more air to the springs.

If you put one position-sensing valve at each of the four wheels, there'd be trouble—they'd fight each other to control the level of the car. When one made a correction, it would affect the position of another, which would then try to correct and so on. The process would be like trying to saw off the four legs of a table so it won't rock. But a three-legged stool doesn't present this problem. And therein lies the solution for air suspension: Only *three* leveling valves are used.

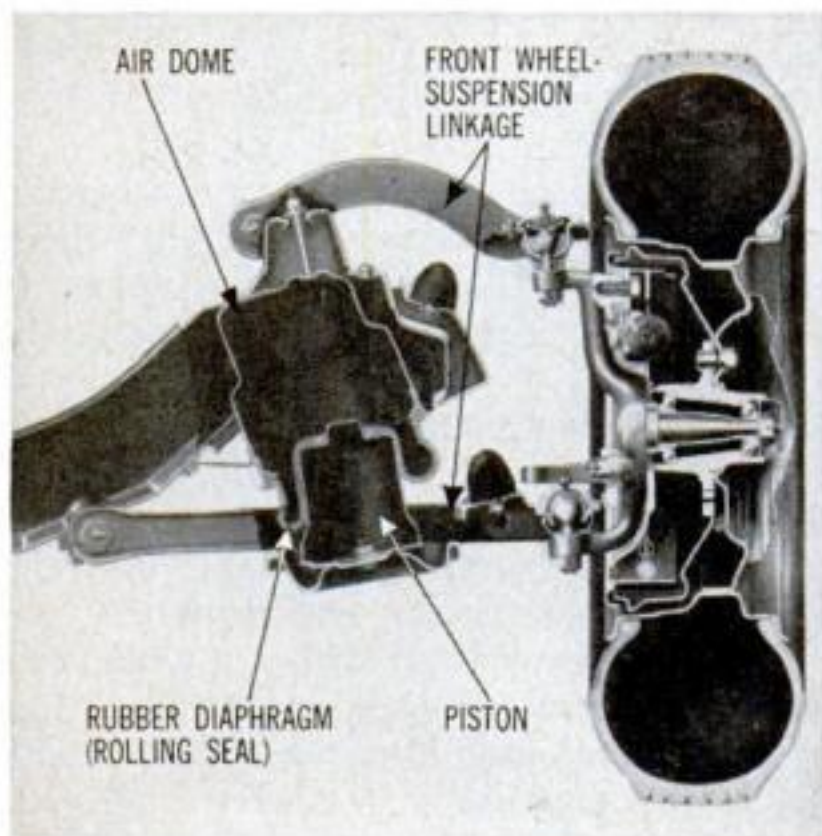
Fresh or re-used air? A lot of air is needed in the course of a day's drive to supply the needs of air springs, with their constant releasing and taking in. Because air taken from the atmosphere contains water as well as dirt and dust, re-using the same air means less possibility of contamination.

There is, however, a big difference in the importance given to this problem by different makers. Choices range from the completely open system (with all replaced air coming from the outside) used by Cadillac, Ford and Mercury, through the semiclosed system of Chevrolet, Pontiac and Buick, to Oldsmobile's completely closed system.

The open system requires only one air tank and a single pipe going to each leveling valve. The exhaust from the spring is to the outside air.

The semiclosed system requires a return line from the leveling valve to a junction block to collect exhaust air and return it to the compressor. This system can re-use most of the air when it is running, but needs replacement air to get started or to meet heavy demands.


[\[Continued on page 240\]](#)





VARIABLE AREA is obtained by the outside contour of the piston. Cutaway drawing of an air spring in the front wheel suspension shows how rolling seal closely follows this contour.

Facts and Figures on the '58 Cars


What's new? This year, just about everything. Every maker—except Chrysler, who's pretty much sticking with a good thing—has reworked his cars from headlights to tail fins. Here's a quick rundown:

Horsepower is up, of course. But not much—an average of 12 over last year. The power race seems to be leveling off, despite such bombs as Merc's  400-hp. job.

No slackening, though, in rising compression ratios. And with them go appetites for expensive  premium fuel. A third of the cars expected to be built this year will have ratios of 10:1 or more (nine percent did last year). More than half will demand premium fuel.

You'll save some on upkeep. Half the cars-to-be-built are designed to run 4,000 miles or more between oil changes. Not one suggests a 1,000-mile change. But you'll buy more oil  when you do change—crankcase capacities are up.

Basic dimensions have changed little. A few cars are longer, but the increase averages out to a bare inch. Width and interior room are close to last year's.

Accessories abound. Hottest for '58 is air springing  (see p. 108), optional on nearly all makes. Note that top-of-the-line models are showing up with most extras as standard equipment.

Prices? Up. Again.  The strictly mythical list prices jumped \$50 (in the "low-priced field") to \$250 (on luxury jobs).

For specifics — car by car, engine by engine, on everything from brake-lining area to leg room to air-conditioner prices — turn the page.

Facts and Figures on

MAKE AND MODEL		TYPE OF ENGINE	DISPLACEMENT (cu. in.)	HORSEPOWER AT WHAT R.P.M.	HORSEPOWER PER CUBIC INCH OF DISPLACEMENT	WEIGHT PER HORSEPOWER (lb.) ^a	TORQUE AT WHAT R.P.M. (lb.-ft.)
AMBASSADOR		OHV V-8	327	270 @ 4,700	.83	12.8	360 @ 2,600
BUICK	Special Century Super Roadmaster Limited }	OHV V-8	364	250 @ 4,400 ^b	.69	16.6	380 @ 2,400 ^b
		OHV V-8	364	300 @ 4,600	.83	14.2	400 @ 3,200
CADILLAC	Series 62 Series 60 Series 75 Eldorado Brougham }	OHV V-8	365	310 @ 4,800	.85	15.0	405 @ 3,100
		OHV V-8	365	335 @ 4,800	.92	15.7	405 @ 3,400
CHEVROLET	All Series	OHV 6	236	145 @ 4,200	.61	23.7	215 @ 2,400
		OHV V-8	283	185 @ 4,600	.65	18.7	275 @ 2,400
		OHV V-8	348	250 @ 4,400	.72	13.8	355 @ 2,800
CHRYSLER	Windsor Saratoga New Yorker 300-D	OHV V-8	354	290 @ 4,600	.82	13.4	385 @ 2,000
		OHV V-8	354	310 @ 4,600	.88	13.3	405 @ 3,200
		OHV V-8	392	345 @ 4,600	.88	12.1	450 @ 2,800
		OHV V-8	392	380 @ 5,200	.97	11.3	435 @ 3,600
CONTINENTAL		OHV V-8	430	375 @ 4,800	.87	13.0	490 @ 3,100
CORVETTE		OHV V-8	283	230 @ 4,800	.81	12.1	300 @ 3,000
DE SOTO	Firesweep Firedome Fireflite Adventurer	OHV V-8	350	280 @ 4,600	.80	13.1	380 @ 2,400
		OHV V-8	361	295 @ 4,600	.82	13.6	390 @ 2,400
		OHV V-8	361	305 @ 4,600	.84	12.9	400 @ 2,800
		OHV V-8	361	345 @ 5,000	.95	n.a.	400 @ 3,600
DODGE	Coronet	L-head 6	230	138 @ 4,000	.60	24.7	208 @ 1,600
		OHV V-8	325	252 @ 4,400	.78	14.2	304 @ 2,400
	Royal Custom Royal	OHV V-8	325	265 @ 4,400	.82	13.4	355 @ 2,800
		OHV V-8	350	295 @ 4,600	.84	12.3	385 @ 2,800
EDSEL	Ranger Pacer }	OHV V-8	361	303 @ 4,600	.84	12.7	400 @ 2,800
	Corsair Citation }	OHV V-8	410	345 @ 4,600	.84	12.3	475 @ 2,900
FORD	All Series Custom 300 Fairlane Fairlane 500 }	OHV 6	223	145 @ 4,200	.65	22.4	212 @ 2,100
		OHV V-8	292	205 @ 4,500	.70	16.3	295 @ 2,400
		OHV V-8	332	265 @ 4,600	.80	13.3	360 @ 2,800
IMPERIAL All Series		OHV V-8	392	345 @ 4,600	.88	13.3	450 @ 2,800
LINCOLN Both Series		OHV V-8	430	375 @ 4,800	.87	12.7	490 @ 3,100
MERCURY	Monterey Montclair Park Lane	OHV V-8	383	312 @ 4,600	.82	13.2	405 @ 2,900
		OHV V-8	383	330 @ 4,800	.86	12.4	425 @ 3,000
		OHV V-8	430	360 @ 4,600	.84	12.3	480 @ 3,000
OLDSMOBILE	88 Super 88 98 }	OHV V-8	371	265 @ 4,400	.72	15.0	390 @ 2,400
		OHV V-8	371	305 @ 4,600	.82	13.1	410 @ 2,800
PACKARD HAWK		OHV V-8	289	275 @ 4,800	.95	12.7	333 @ 3,200
PLYMOUTH	Plaza Savoy Belvedere Fury }	L-head 6	230	132 @ 3,600	.57	24.8	205 @ 1,200
		OHV V-8	318	225 @ 4,400	.71	15.3	330 @ 2,800
		OHV V-8	318	290 @ 5,200	.91	12.1	330 @ 3,600
PONTIAC	Chieftain Super Chief }	OHV V-8	370	240 @ 4,500	.65	15.7	354 @ 2,600
	Star Chief Bonneville }	OHV V-8	370	255 @ 4,500	.69	15.0	360 @ 2,600
RAMBLER	All Series	OHV 6	196	127 @ 4,200	.65	23.2	180 @ 1,600
		OHV V-8	250	215 @ 4,900	.86	15.3	260 @ 2,500
STUDEBAKER	Scotsman Champion Silver Hawk Commander Silver Hawk President Golden Hawk }	L-head 6	186	101 @ 4,000	.54	27.0	152 @ 1,800
		OHV V-8	259	180 @ 4,500	.77	17.5	260 @ 2,800
		OHV V-8	289	210 @ 4,500	.73	15.0	300 @ 2,800
		OHV V-8	289	225 @ 4,500	.78	14.8	305 @ 3,000
		OHV V-8	289	275 @ 4,800	.95	12.3	333 @ 3,200
		OHV V-8	289	275 @ 4,800	.95	12.3	333 @ 3,200

NOTES: n.a. This information not available at press time. ^aFor the lowest-priced four-door sedan (or equivalent model if there is no sedan) in the series listed. ^bWith Dynaflo. ^c3.36 on Series 75.

'58 Cars: Engines

	BORE AND STROKE (in.)	COMPRESSION RATIO (to 1)	FUEL REQUIRED (regular or premium)	OPTIONAL EXTRA POWER		REAR-AXLE RATIOS (to 1)		
				Horsepower	Torque	Automatic Transmission	Manual Transmission	Overdrive
	4.00 x 3.25	9.7	P	—	—	3.15	4.10	4.10
	4.13 x 3.40	9.5 ^b	P ^b	—	—	3.23	3.58	—
	4.13 x 3.40	10.0	P	—	—	3.23	—	—
	4.00 x 3.63	10.3	P	335 @ 4,800	405 @ 3,400	3.07 ^c	—	—
	4.00 x 3.63	10.3	P	—	—	3.36	—	—
	3.56 x 3.94	8.3	R	—	—	3.36	3.55	4.11
	3.88 x 3.00	8.5	R	250 @ 5,000 ^d	305 @ 3,800 ^d	3.36	3.55	4.11
	4.13 x 3.25	9.5	P	280 @ 4,800	355 @ 3,200	3.36	3.55	—
	3.94 x 3.63	10.0	P	—	—	2.93	3.73	—
	3.94 x 3.63	10.0	P	—	—	2.93	—	—
	4.00 x 3.90	10.0	P	—	—	2.93	—	—
	4.00 x 3.90	10.0	P	390 @ 5,200	435 @ 3,600	3.31	—	—
	4.30 x 3.70	10.5	P	—	—	2.87	—	—
	3.88 x 3.00	9.5	P	290 @ 6,200 ^d	290 @ 4,400 ^d	3.55	3.70	—
	4.06 x 3.38	10.0	P	295 @ 4,600	385 @ 2,800	3.31	3.54	—
	4.12 x 3.38	10.0	P	—	—	3.15	3.54	—
	4.12 x 3.38	10.0	P	—	—	3.15	—	—
	4.12 x 3.38	10.3	P	—	—	3.31	—	—
	3.25 x 4.63	8.0	R	—	—	3.73	3.91	—
	3.69 x 3.80	8.5	R	333 @ 4,800 ^d	400 @ 3,600 ^d	3.31	3.54	—
	3.69 x 3.80	9.0	P	333 @ 4,800 ^d	400 @ 3,600 ^d	3.15	3.54	—
	4.06 x 3.38	10.0	P	333 @ 4,800 ^d	400 @ 3,600 ^d	3.15	3.31	—
	4.05 x 3.50	10.5	R	—	—	2.91	3.56	3.70
	4.20 x 3.70	10.5	R	—	—	2.91	—	—
	3.62 x 3.60	8.6	R	—	—	3.56	3.70	3.70
	3.75 x 3.30	9.1	R	300 @ 4,600 ^d	395 @ 2,800 ^d	3.10	3.56	3.70
	4.00 x 3.30	9.5	R	300 @ 4,600 ^d	395 @ 2,800 ^d	2.91	3.56	3.56
	4.00 x 3.90	10.0	P	—	—	2.93	—	—
	4.30 x 3.70	10.5	P	—	—	2.87	—	—
	4.30 x 3.30	10.5	P	400 @ 5,200	480 @ 3,200	2.69	3.56	3.56
	4.30 x 3.30	10.5	P	400 @ 5,200	480 @ 3,200	2.69	—	—
	4.30 x 3.70	10.5	P	400 @ 5,200	480 @ 3,200	2.91	—	—
	4.00 x 3.69	10.0	P	312 @ 4,600	415 @ 2,800	3.07	3.64	—
	4.00 x 3.69	10.0	P	312 @ 4,600	415 @ 2,800	3.23 ^e	3.64 ^e	—
	3.56 x 3.63	7.8	—	—	—	3.31	—	—
	3.25 x 4.63	8.0	R	—	—	3.73	3.73	4.10
	3.91 x 3.31	9.0	R	315 @ 5,000 ^d	370 @ 3,600 ^d	3.31	3.54	3.91
	3.91 x 3.31	9.3	P	315 @ 5,000 ^d	370 @ 3,600 ^d	3.31	3.54	—
	4.06 x 3.56	8.6	R	310 @ 4,800 ^d	400 @ 3,400 ^d	3.23	3.42	—
	4.06 x 3.56	8.6	R	310 @ 4,800 ^d	400 @ 3,400 ^d	3.23	3.42	—
	3.13 x 4.25	8.7	R	138 @ 4,500	185 @ 1,800	3.31	3.78	4.38
	3.50 x 3.25	8.7	R	—	—	3.55	4.10	4.44
	3.00 x 4.38	7.8	R	—	—	3.54 ^f	4.10 ^g	4.56 ^g
	3.56 x 3.25	8.3	R	195 @ 4,500	265 @ 3,000	3.31	3.54	3.73
	3.56 x 3.63	8.3	R	225 @ 4,500	305 @ 3,000	3.31	3.54	3.92
	3.56 x 3.63	8.3	R	—	—	3.31	3.54	3.92
	3.56 x 3.63	7.8	P	—	—	3.31	—	4.27

^dOption giving highest power listed; other engine options also available. ^eHydra-Matic, with 3.42:1 ratio, standard on "98." ^fAutomatic transmission not offered on Scotsman. ^g3.54 on Scotsman.

Facts and Figures on

MAKE AND MODEL	WHEELBASE (in.)	OVERALL LENGTH (in.)	WIDTH (in.)	SHIPPING WEIGHT (lb.) ^a	WEIGHT PER SQ. IN. OF BRAKE-LINING AREA ^a	OVERALL STEERING RATIO		TURNING-CIRCLE DIA., CURB TO CURB (ft.)	TIRE SIZE	
						Manual	Power			
AMBASSADOR	117.0	200.2	72.2	3,456	21.7	25.6	25.4	39.8	8.00 x 14	
BUICK	Special Century Super Roadmaster Limited }	122.0	211.8	78.1	4,150	22.7	28.8	19.7	43.2	7.10 x 15
		127.5	219.1	79.8	4,518	24.7	—	19.7	44.5	7.60 x 15
		127.5	219.1 ^d	79.8	4,602	25.1	—	19.7	44.5	8.00 x 15
CADILLAC	Series 62 Series 60 Series 75 Eldorado Brougham }	129.5	216.8	80.0	4,647	22.0	—	19.5	43.4	8.00 x 15
		133.0	225.3	80.0	4,783	22.8	—	19.5	45.0	8.00 x 15
		149.8	237.1	80.0	5,317	22.8	—	19.5	51.7	8.20 x 15
		126.0	216.3	78.5	5,315	24.3	—	19.5	42.0	8.40 x 15
CHEVROLET	Delray Biscayne Bel Air }	117.5	209.1	77.7	3,442	21.9	23.0	23.0	41.6	7.50 x 14
CHRYSLER	Windsor Saratoga New Yorker 300-D }	122.0	218.1	79.6	3,895	16.8	30.0	19.1	43.5	8.00 x 14
		126.0	220.2	79.6	4,120	16.4	—	19.4	46.9	8.50 x 14
		126.0	220.2	79.6	4,305	17.3	—	19.4	46.9	9.00 x 14
CONTINENTAL		131.0	229.0	80.1	4,888	18.6	—	20.1	44.4	9.00 x 14
CORVETTE		102.0	177.2	72.8	2,781	17.7	21.0	—	36.5	6.70 x 15
DE SOTO	Firesweep Firedome Fireflite Adventurer }	122.0	216.5	78.3	3,660	15.8	30.0	19.1	43.5	8.00 x 14
		126.0	218.6	78.3	4,015	16.0	30.6	19.4	46.9	8.50 x 14
		126.0	218.6	78.3	n.a.	n.a.	30.6	19.4	46.9	8.50 x 14
DODGE	Coronet Royal Custom Royal }	122.0	213.8	78.3	3,550	15.4	30.0	19.1	43.5	7.50 x 14
EDSEL	Ranger Pacer Corsair Citation }	118.0	213.2	78.8	3,805	22.0	31.8	25.1	41.7	8.00 x 14
		124.1	218.9	79.8	4,235	20.6	31.8	24.0	43.2	8.50 x 14
FORD	Custom 300 Fairlane Fairlane 500 }	116.0	202.0	78.0	3,347	18.6	27.0	27.0	40.1	7.50 x 14
		118.0	207.0	78.0	3,515	19.5	27.0	27.0	40.6	7.50 x 14
IMPERIAL	Imperial	129.0	225.8	81.2	4,590	18.3	—	19.4	48.1	9.50 x 14
LINCOLN	Capri Premiere }	131.0	229.0	80.1	4,754	18.2	—	20.1	44.4	9.00 x 14
MERCURY	Monterey Montclair Park Lane }	122.0	213.2	81.1	4,112	20.0	31.0	24.0	43.7	8.00 x 14
		125.0	220.2	81.1	4,502	21.9	—	24.0	44.6	8.50 x 14
OLDSMOBILE	88 Super 88 98 }	122.5	208.2	78.8	3,985	20.8	29.9	22.7	42.0	8.50 x 14
		126.5	216.7	78.8	4,316	22.5	—	22.7	43.0	8.50 x 14
PACKARD HAWK		120.5	205.1	72.6	3,470	20.1	24.5	21.5	40.0	8.00 x 14
PLYMOUTH	Plaza Savoy Belvedere Fury }	118.0	206.0	79.3	3,450	18.8	26.8	19.1	42.3	7.50 x 14
		118.0	206.0	79.3	3,510	19.1	26.8	19.1	42.3	8.00 x 14
PONTIAC	Chieftain Super Chief Star Chief Bonneville }	122.0	210.5	77.4	3,735	21.0	27.0	22.0	41.7	8.00 x 14
		124.0	215.5	77.4	3,770	21.2	27.0	22.0	42.1	8.00 x 14
		122.0	211.7	77.4	3,710	20.8	27.0	22.0	41.7	8.00 x 14
RAMBLER	DeLuxe	108.0	191.2	72.2	3,300	20.8	24.0	18.4	37.6	7.50 x 14
STUDEBAKER	Scotsman Champion Commander President Silver Hawk Golden Hawk }	116.5	202.4	75.8	2,735	18.5	21.5	—	40.0	6.40 x 15
		116.5	202.4	75.8	3,155	21.3	21.5	24.5	38.5	6.40 x 15
		116.5	202.4	75.8	3,155	18.3	24.5	24.5	38.5	7.50 x 14
		120.5	206.4	75.8	3,325	19.3	24.5	24.5	40.0	8.00 x 14
		120.5	203.9	71.3	3,145	18.2	24.5	24.5	40.0	7.50 x 14

NOTES: n.a. This information not available at press time. ^aFor the lowest-priced four-door sedan with eight-cylinder engine (or nearest equivalent model) in the series listed. ^bAll prices include Federal excise tax and preparation and handling charges, but no other taxes or shipping charges. Base price

'58 Cars: Bodies and Prices

	LEG ROOM (in.)		HEAD ROOM (in.)		HIP ROOM (in.)		PRICE ^b							
	Front	Rear	Front	Rear	Front	Rear	Base (8-cyl. engine)	Automatic Transmission	Power Steering	Power Brakes	Air Conditioning	Radio	Heater	Air Springs
	43.0	40.0	36.0	35.0	59.8	60.1	\$2,587	\$230	\$ 90	\$ 40	\$398 ^c	\$ 99	\$ 83	n.a.
	43.0	41.7	34.9	33.5	62.6	62.1	{ 2,700	220	108	40	430	102	102	\$188
							{ 3,316	std.	108	40	430	102	102	188
	43.5	44.5	36.4	35.1	65.7	65.0	3,789	std.	std.	40	430	102	102	188
	43.2	44.1	35.8	34.5	65.5	64.8	{ 4,667	std.	std.	std.	430	102	102	188
							{ 5,112	std.	std.	std.	430	102	102	188
	45.0	45.2	35.0	34.9	65.2	65.0	4,891	std.	std.	std.	474	164	128	200
	45.0	45.3	33.9	34.8	65.0	65.0	6,232	std.	std.	std.	474	164	128	200
	43.6	n.a.	36.6	35.7	65.5	57.9	8,460	std.	std.	std.	474	164	128	200
	43.7	39.7	35.5	34.8	61.3	60.7	13,074	std.	std.	std.	474	164	128	std.
	44.6	42.7	35.0	34.2	62.1	63.1	{ 2,262	188	70	38	468 ^c	63	49	124
							{ 2,397	188	70	38	468 ^c	63	49	124
							{ 2,547	188	70	38	468 ^c	63	49	124
	45.5	43.0	35.7	34.5	63.0	62.7	3,129	220	108	40	506 ^c	100	93	—
	45.5	43.0	35.7	34.5	63.0	62.7	{ 3,818	std.	std.	40	506 ^c	100	93	—
	45.5	38.0	34.4	33.7	63.0	56.0	{ 4,295	std.	std.	40	506 ^c	100	93	—
							n.a.	std.	std.	std.	506 ^c	100	93	—
	44.4	42.9	35.0	34.1	61.0	65.1	6,072	std.	std.	std.	612 ^c	175	136	n.a.
	44.2	—	34.7	—	49.1	—	3,631	188	—	—	—	144	97	—
	45.5	43.0	35.7	34.5	63.0	62.7	2,773	180	106	39	492 ^c	94	90	—
	45.5	43.0	35.7	34.5	63.0	62.7	{ 3,035	220	106	39	492 ^c	94	90	—
	45.5	38.0	34.4	33.7	63.0	56.0	{ 3,527	std.	106	39	492 ^c	94	90	—
							4,016	std.	106	39	492 ^c	94	90	—
	45.5	42.5	35.7	34.5	63.0	62.7	{ 2,647	180	92	38	459 ^c	87	84	—
							{ 2,802	220	92	38	459 ^c	87	84	—
							{ 3,030	220	92	38	459 ^c	87	84	—
	43.1	40.7	33.9	33.6	60.0	60.1	{ 2,592	218	85	38	418 ^c	95	93	n.a.
							{ 2,735	218	85	38	418 ^c	95	93	n.a.
	44.2	43.4	33.9	32.8	63.5	63.5	{ 3,425	std.	85	38	460 ^c	95	93	n.a.
							{ 3,615	std.	85	38	460 ^c	95	93	n.a.
	43.1	42.7	34.8	33.6	60.3	60.3	2,246	180	69	37	395 ^c	77	46	156
	43.1	40.7	33.9	33.6	60.0	60.1	{ 2,399	180	69	37	395 ^c	77	46	156
							{ 2,552	180	69	37	395 ^c	77	46	156
	46.0	45.0	35.4	34.2	61.0	60.2	4,945	std.	std.	std.	590 ^c	176	141	—
	44.4	46.6	35.0	33.8	61.0	65.5	{ 4,951	std.	std.	std.	612 ^c	175	136	n.a.
							{ 5,565	std.	std.	std.	612 ^c	175	136	n.a.
	44.1	43.4	33.9	33.2	61.3	62.9	{ 2,721	226	108	38	459 ^c	100	91	n.a.
	44.1	43.4	34.0	32.8	61.3	62.9	{ 3,236	std.	108	38	459 ^c	100	91	n.a.
							3,944	std.	std.	std.	459 ^c	100	91	n.a.
	44.0	41.2	35.1	33.5	62.5	62.1	{ 2,837	231	108	40	430	102	97	215
	43.8	41.6	34.6	33.1	62.5	62.1	{ 3,112	231	108	40	430	102	97	215
							3,824	std.	std.	std.	430	102	97	215
	44.0	36.0	35.7	34.7	59.5	58.0	3,995	std.	91	std.	n.a.	80	71	n.a.
	45.5	41.5	35.7	34.2	63.0	62.7	{ 2,242	180	77	38	446 ^c	73	69	—
							{ 2,378	180	77	38	446 ^c	73	69	—
	45.5	36.5	33.7	34.0	63.0	56.0	{ 2,512	180	77	38	446 ^c	73	69	—
							3,032	180	77	38	446 ^c	73	69	—
	44.7	41.6	35.0	34.3	62.0	63.1	2,638	231	108	40	430	102	96	188
	44.5	41.4	35.0	34.3	62.0	63.1	{ 2,834	231	108	40	430	102	96	188
	44.5	37.7	35.0	33.5	63.0	54.5	{ 3,071	231	108	40	430	102	96	188
							3,481	231	108	40	430	102	96	188
	43.0	40.0	36.0	35.0	59.8	60.1	2,342	200	80	38	369 ^c	82	76	n.a.
	43.0	39.0	36.0	35.0	59.5	59.0	1,874 ^e	—	—	—	—	—	std.	—
	49.0	39.0	36.0	35.0	59.5	59.0	2,253 ^e	189	69	38	n.a.	60	71	—
	43.0	39.0	36.0	35.0	59.5	59.0	2,378	189	69	38	n.a.	60	71	—
	43.0	41.0	36.0	35.0	59.5	59.0	2,639	189	69	38	n.a.	60	71	—
	44.0	36.0	35.5	34.5	59.5	58.0	{ 2,352	189	69	38	n.a.	60	71	—
							{ 3,282	78	69	38	n.a.	60	71	—

applies to the least expensive four-door sedan (or nearest equivalent), with eight-cylinder engine but no other optional equipment, in each series. ^cIncludes a heater. ^dLimited is 227.1 in. long. ^eSix-cylinder engine.

Are They Building the Car You Really Want?

Popular Science polls car owners on what they like, what they don't—then asks Detroit, "What will you do about it?"



Owners were almost unanimous in wanting more miles per gallon out of their cars

AMERICANS currently spend more money on cars than on any other consumer product except food. And except for a house, a car is the costliest single purchase that most Americans make.

Do we spend all that money because we think modern cars are wonderful? Or, needing a machine for personal transportation, do we simply take what Detroit has to offer?

When we talk about wanting cheaper, smaller and safer cars, is it just talk or would we really buy them?

To explore these questions, POPULAR SCIENCE polled 5,000 car owners and analyzed their answers. We then carried the results to Detroit and, in return for a promise of anonymity, listened to auto engineers sound off. In summary:

- Most people are pretty well satisfied with the main features of the modern cars, *but* . . .
- Detroit would be smart to put more emphasis on gas economy, and better "human" engineering inside its cars;
- The station-wagon boom is here to stay;
- Some forthcoming wonders such as gas-turbine engines appear to be oversold—unless there is a breakthrough of ominous cost barriers.

Pinching their pennies. Asked which was the single greatest improvement they wanted for future cars, owners were almost unanimous in demanding more economy. Specifically, they want more miles per gallon out of their cars.

Detroit comment: "The trouble is that buyers want performance and power accessories—both of which take fuel. But we're working hard on economy. Actually, our record looks good when you measure specific fuel consumption per horsepower-hour. And it looks good in gallons per ton-mile. We've been improving."

New power plants. Question: What's the first thing that comes to your mind that would make tomorrow's cars superior to today's models? A large number of voters anticipated that the familiar old up-and-down piston engine is due to be replaced with something simpler and more efficient. The types most commonly mentioned were the gas-turbine and free-piston engines.



A common demand was for improved accessibility of engine components for easier servicing

Detroit comment: "Both these jobs burn cheap fuel, it's true, and they probably won't be difficult to service. At the moment, though, there appears to be a hitch with the free-piston engine—its weight may restrict it to tractors, bulldozers and construction machinery.

"The gas turbine is definitely in the works, for 1965 or later. But first we have to get its manufacturing costs and rate of fuel consumption under control."

Improved servicing. A very common demand of those polled was for easier servicing and less of it. A number of owners sounded off about the jam-up of repair jobs at their dealer's service shop. Even more complained about the quality of assembly and inspection on brand-new cars; they wanted their new babies to have had a really thorough going-over before delivery.

Detroit comment: "This too is basically a cost problem. The time required to do a watertight inspection job would equal the total labor time for building the car to begin with. The warranty system is intended to correct any factory slip-ups. New owners would do themselves a favor if they gave their cars a check before the warranty runs out.

"As for service accessibility, it's a toughie. The OHV V-3 is just naturally tight between the wheel wells, and when you add on a number of auxiliary systems, things can't help being crowded. But every manufacturer has teams of engineers that work on accessibility all the time. You'll note that things do get better: Plugs and oil filters are easier to get at in the 1958s than they were a couple of years ago."

Safety isn't first. To the question of the greatest single future improvement, those polled gave a third-place vote to improved design for safety. Unitized bodies, re-engineered steering wheels, and injury-prevention features in the passenger compartment were most often mentioned.

Detroit comment: "We think the entire industry will have switched over to unitized construction by 1963, though not wholly for safety reasons. Today's deep-seated steering wheel is the safest we have ever had. The driver is now substantially safer than a rider sitting next to him."

Gadgets for safety. A small but articulate minority of drivers reporting felt strongly about the need for some compulsory safety mechanisms. Among the favorites were more-audible turn-signal blinkers, photoelectric headlight dimmers, speed-warning signals, and speed-limiting governors.

Detroit comment: "You'll get the more-audible blinker on turn signals—we've needed it. A flock of this year's cars have some form of speed reminders. As for photoelectric dimmers and speed governors, they're available now as accessories, of course. There certainly doesn't seem to be either economic or legal justification for making them compulsory."

Big cars or little ones? The PS poll gave drivers a chance to vote on body design. It asked how they felt about the size, height, trim and glass area on the cars they would



An astonishing 38 percent of the drivers polled voted for smaller automobiles. More than half—58 percent—said, "Don't make them any bigger."



Over 50 percent were satisfied with current design on windshields and windows. But one-quarter wanted more glass

"People don't always buy what they say they like. Our

like to buy next time. When the results were tabulated:

An astonishing 38 percent voted for smaller automobiles. More than half—58 percent—said, "Don't make them any bigger." Only a trifling four percent were willing for cars to get still bigger.

Detroit comment: "People don't always buy what they say they like. They claim they want a middle-of-the-road design, even a conservative model. Well, our company once believed them—and nearly lost its shirt."

A similar pattern in voting showed up on other dimensions of tomorrow's ideal cars:

Preferred height: Almost 15 percent wanted cars that are lower than today's. Sixty percent were happy with the present height. And 25 percent wanted them higher.

Luggage space: One-quarter wanted more. Over half were satisfied with the trunks they have. Around 10 percent could do with less.

How about the glitter of glass and chrome? Car owners have strong feelings on both.

Chrome and trim: Exactly half wanted less chrome on future cars. Not far from that number would settle for today's chrome and trim. And a lonely seven percent wanted more metallic icing.

Detroit comment: "Here again they ask for what they won't buy. As part of our line, we make a plain-Jane car, almost stripped of chrome and trim. We sell only 16 percent of our capacity for making that car."

Window area: Over half were satisfied with the current designs on windshields and windows. One-quarter wanted more glass area. The rest wanted less.

Detroit comment: "Those who want more will be happy to know they will get it in a few years. Many drivers squawk that the A-posts on each side of the windshield block their vision. So we are going to try to lengthen the wraparounds."

Inside, what improvements do you want next, PS asked the public?

Seating: Car owners reported three main desires. (1) A separate, more adjustable seat for the driver; (2) flooring that doesn't have that hump in it; (3) more leg room in back.

Detroit comment: "Building a separate, independently adjustable seat for the driver would probably mean tying a fat price tag on it. Sure it'd be a convenience—but how much is a convenience worth?"

"The hump on the floor is a serious problem. It's more than just a hump: It's a big hump up front, another one that's not quite so big in the rear, and a frequent restriction on seat springing in the middle of both front and rear. (You'd be amazed, incidentally, at the amount of engineering money that's been spent in keeping the problem from being no worse than it is.) Our feeling is that there are only two 'clean' solutions: We'd need either a radically different transmission,



"Why can't we get rid of those idiot warning lights? Bring back the gauges, and group all the controls close to the driver."



Two out of three people prefer a car designed for suburban use—for trips to the shopping center, visiting friends

company once believed them and nearly lost its shirt"

or a change in our engine-in-front, drive-in-rear thinking.

"As for more rear leg room, everybody's working on that, too. It isn't quite as simple as it looks. For instance, we figure that each additional inch of length is likely to cost you about \$50 more."

Doors, locks, instruments. Autoists like the new flush exterior handles so well that they want them inside, too. Door-locking mechanisms that freeze up are a special abomination. And replacement of the ammeter and oil-pressure gauge with warning lights still annoys mechanically minded drivers. Said one:

"Why can't we get rid of those idiot warning lights and bring back the quantitative indicators? An intelligent driver needs to know *degree* of charge or pressure—not just a foolish all-or-nothing signal. And why do they keep putting radio controls, ash trays, glove compartments, and all the rest so far away from the driver?"

Detroit comment: "Flush handles inside doors would exact a penalty of thicker, heavier doors, and less interior width. As for warning lights, there's a genuine issue here, apart from any cost saving. We feel that a suddenly appearing, *new* signal on the panel is far more likely to be noticed by the general run of drivers than just a different position of a familiar pointer.

"Convenient location of controls is a continuing headache. For one thing, we are trying to jam too many gadgets into too little space. Now we are seriously talking about adding a wastebasket because police departments lately are getting tough about anti-litter laws."

Underlying all the improvements and gadgets that drivers wanted, there is one clear motivation. An American motorist is as practical as a five-dollar bill. And he wants his car to be practical, too—designed, built and sold to be driven.

So PS asked what kind of driving do you think cars should be designed for? We asked owners whether they wanted a car for suburban travel—trips to the shopping center, visits to friends—or for heavy-duty driving on turnpikes.

Two out of three people felt that a suburban car was best for them. The other third preferred a long-haul road car.

How about that second car?

A standard American car is the choice of less than half of those who want to fill the other half of their garages. But, together, small foreign cars and station wagons won out over standard models. They got well over half the votes. The breakdown: Thirty percent of the drivers felt they would buy a small foreign model as a Number 2 car. Around 28 percent would put their money down on a station wagon.

Anyway, that's what motorists are saying. Detroit may disagree—but is listening hard.—*Charles M. Garvey.*

What owners want in the car of the future

- More miles per gallon. Poor gas economy was the commonest gripe.
- Easier—and consequently cheaper—servicing and repair.
- A thorough going-over for each new car before delivery, to get the "bugs" out and avoid unnecessary trips to the dealer.
- A slightly smaller car with less—though more tastefully designed—chrome trim.
- A car designed for suburban use, for shopping and visiting, easy to park. Long-haul, high-speed usage was rated secondary.
- A safer and more comfortable driver's seat.
- A roomier interior, easier to enter and leave.

Getting the Most

Practical pointers you may not find in the manual—on the care and feeding of your new car

By William Carroll

TELEPHONE equipment burned as the unhappy owner's shouts leaped 12 inches from the receiver to the Service Manager's ear. "I come back to find my car sprawled on its axles in the garage. What kind of a contraption is air suspension, anyhow?"

Across the desk from another manager sat a prim lady, old-fashioned flowers in her hat contrasting with the fire in her eyes. "Young man, it's a shame the way your company tried to take advantage of me. When my nephew went to put air in the tires, he found you gave me no spare tire. I want my tire, right now."

Certainly it's no secret that new cars stir new questions. Of course air-suspension systems may "leak down" in a couple of weeks. Start the engine, wait a few moments and the body will rise to normal height. Chrysler and De Soto nine-passenger wagons carry no spare tire on purpose. Instead they use Captive-Air tires that, even if punctured, retain air for several hours.

Here are commonly misunderstood facts about—and preliminary service experience on—the 1958 cars. It's information from the people who know: owners, dealers and factory service managers.



BUICK Don't use the Grade Retard position on the Flight Pitch Dynaflow above 45 m.p.h.—it's not necessary and

is hard on the seals in the transmission. Unlike last year, when the heat gauges usually banged the "Hot" mark after a few minutes of idling, the '58 engines normally idle cooler. The lift control on Air-Poise cars can be operated while driving at a slow speed, but don't ride more than a short distance pumped up high. Massive-appearing bumpers might bend unless you use jack pads in front or bumper notches inboard of the tail lights. Fender scratchers may appreciate spray cans of color-matched touch-up paint found in Buick parts departments.



CADILLAC Give headlight-dimming Autronic Eye time to warm up, and keep the windshield clean, before hurrying to the dealer with a "faulty" unit. In owner's manuals, but often unread, is the request that you *not* use detergents, bleaches or solvents on a convertible top. Reason: Threads used to stitch the fabric may retain chemicals, weaken and let the top split. Art gum will remove most soil spots. Finish cleaning with luke-warm water and mild suds.



CHEVROLET Tinkerers with the pet-cock on the air-suspension junction block may lock the system, resulting in a rough ride. Chevrolet didn't goof by putting two windshield-washer bottles on air-suspen-

from Your 1958 Car

sion cars. The extra bottle holds anti-icing alcohol for the air compressor; keep water out of it. Special jack with air jobs lifts entire end of the car. Dealers can wire electrical accessories either to bypass or be controlled by the ignition switch, which no longer permits removal of the key when the ignition is off but not locked. Higher pressure in the radiator, 13 p.s.i. versus seven p.s.i. in '57, calls for caution in checking coolant.



CHRYSLER Nothing is wrong with the optional Auto-Pilot if it seems to hold the accelerator pedal down. Unlike other speed controls, this one eliminates the need for keeping a foot constantly on the accelerator. The air conditioner in a friend's Chrysler may be different from yours. There are three types: a standard unit, mostly under the hood; a dual one with a second evaporator in the trunk for increased capacity; and a dealer-installed hang-on unit that can be fitted under the instrument panel.



DE SOTO Power-steering units that turn with a touch are not plotting to steal control of your De Soto. All Chrysler-built assists require only four pounds of your effort on the steering wheel to pass another car at 30 miles an hour—versus 21 pounds for manual steering.

Service-station attendants should not be asked to lubricate rubber liners between longer rear springs. Liners control friction, do not eliminate it. Your De Soto dealer may not know it, but there *are* optional engine packages of special carburetion, dual exhaust and hot camshaft.



DODGE Hi-Temp brake fluid in Dodge (and all Chrysler-built cars) should not be topped with other types. No need to worry about power-brake failure. Should power assist fail, braking effort is applied directly through the regular hydraulic system. Headlights are not poorly adjusted if low beam spills to right of road more than your '57. Dual-lamp sets are aimed that way on purpose.



EDSEL Mislabelled front springs caused a few early Edsels to squeak like mice. If yours does, ask a dealer to insert factory-supplied shims that solve the problem. Some owners found the horn relay upside down, in which position it collected instead of shed rain water. If full of water it may burn out, so check yours—terminals should be at the bottom. Teletouch transmissions have caused little trouble, but the relay in the pushbutton circuit of the first few thousand cars failed prematurely. At first sign of transmission's refusal to count its buttons, head for an

New features present new problems . . . Here's what

Edsel dealer. Reports of oil burning proved to be based on leakage around distributor shaft; the factory supplies a sealing ring at no charge.



FORD Cruise-O-Matic transmission has three forward range settings. In "L" it stays in low and will not upshift. "D-1" starts in low, shifts through second to direct; while "D-2" starts in second and shifts to direct. Go easy on using abrasive-type polishes on the new harder-enamel Ford finishes. Abrasives will scratch and dull the surface instead of making it glossy. Use regular gas for all Ford engines except the 352-cubic-inch V-8, which requires premium fuel.



IMPERIAL New owners shouldn't call a plumber if windshield washers shoot four streams of water instead of two. The extra squirts are part of the Imperial scheme to have more than anyone else. Optional dash-mounted door switch both locks and unlocks the doors. Pressures for optional 11.00 x 14 Super Soft Cushion tires, largest ever offered on production cars, are 17 pounds front, 14 pounds rear.



LINCOLN A cross-country driver complained that service stations refused to

lubricate his 1958 Lincoln because they couldn't decide where to lift the new unit body. It should have been no problem: There are corrugated lift pads under the car body. Change oil-filter cartridge and fuel-pump filter every 4,000 miles. Dry-type carburetor air cleaner is cleaned every 2,000 miles if necessary, and replaced at 20,000.



MERCURY Two warning lights on the Mercury dash are unlike those of most cars. Power-lubrication warning bulb shines only when you're running out of fluid. Bulb on air-suspension cars glows to warn of low air pressure, goes out when engine is allowed to idle. No one should be able to sell you a new belt for the power-steering pump; it's driven directly by the crankshaft. Nor a brake adjustment. Brakes set themselves when applied as car is backing. Never change Pow-R-Transfer rear-axle lubricant, which should be topped only with special factory oils. "Hill Control" on Multi-Drive transmissions is disguised low gear, can be used for maximum power where upshift is not desired.



OLDSMOBILE Tire-changing a '58 Olds with air suspension will confuse air regulators trying to keep the car level unless you use the override control to raise car to maximum height. Many new owners are uneasy about the action of power brakes if the engine should die. No reason for worry: The vacuum reserve is good for four to seven power-assisted applications.

owners and mechanics are learning about the '58s



PACKARD Horn pitch can be customized by rotating a tone-adjustment screw on top of the horn housing. Supercharged Hawk engine has a two-throat carburetor to maintain fuel economy until blower cuts in with blast of power. Nothing is missing if exhaust-pipe brackets no longer tie the pipes to a transmission stud. Engineers left brackets off on purpose to minimize noise transfer.



PLYMOUTH Electronic fuel injection should not be taken to nearest TV shop for repair. Plymouth dealers can replace troublesome components on an exchange basis. There are three distributors and three cams matched to various power options; thoughtless mixing may reduce performance rather than improve it. Regular gas is suitable for all engines except the Golden Commando. But no penny-pinching on oil quality: New engines are set up to use "MS" quality oil. Change oil and filter at 5,000-mile intervals.



PONTIAC On air-conditioned cars, have the system checked annually by a dealer; he'll blow bugs from the condenser and radiator core, flush and clean the evaporator housing, and bring the refrigerant charge up to specifications.

Premium fuel is required for all Pontiac engines except those with 8.6:1 compression ratio. The porous paper fuel filter at the carburetor should be changed every 15,000 miles; oil changed at 2,000 to 4,000 miles. In "Performance DR" the engine brakes through third gear. "Lo" braking is through second gear, too potent for use at high speeds.



RAMBLER Your new Rambler has not been wrecked and repaired if primer shows under panels that were usually unpainted bare metal. A dip process now dunks the entire body in rustproofing primer. Use regular gasoline in either the six or the V-8. That lever near your left foot does not operate windshield washers, but is a new step-on parking brake.



STUDEBAKER No reason to fret if a Studebaker leans a bit under only the driver's weight. Perhaps the front hanger bolt of the rear spring is in the wrong hole. The standard left-hand-drive cars use the lower hole on left bracket, and upper hole on the right. But the special right-hand-drive cars for the export trade have the bolt pattern reversed. Universal joints on new one-piece drive shaft have no lubrication fittings and should be disassembled, cleaned and repacked at 20,000-mile intervals. END

.....
NEXT MONTH: *You'll never be caught with a dead battery, or the wrong one for your car, if you read "How to Buy a Battery" in February PS.*
.....



How Safe Are the 1958 Cars?

They show solid progress toward safer design—but see for yourself why we're still a long way from a crashproof car

By Paul W. Kearney

DESPITE some dragging of feet, it is evident from the 1958 models that safety is getting increasingly serious attention in Detroit. This is encouraging. For the real shame of our automotive age is not so much that we have so many fatal accidents, but that we have so many *survivable* accidents in which people are killed.

It is becoming clear that your chance to survive an accident has taken a sharp turn for the better as a result of the recent Design Reformation. Thanks to the brothers Ford, who nailed the proclamation on the cathedral door, injury prevention through improved design suddenly became acceptable. The motoring public got interested enough to want to hear more. Consequently, even those auto men who privately disparage the safety belt—and there are such—don't dare not offer it. And the last of the chest-crushing steering wheels with a protruding hub, on American Motors' Ramblers, has surrendered to the dished type.

Is the furore paying off? Definitely yes. At last August's Congressional hearings, a bale of convincing evidence was presented by John O. Moore, in charge of Cornell's automotive crash-injury-research program. Cornell studies had previously revealed only slight variation in injury patterns in cars made between 1940 and 1955—but marked changes are now showing up in accidents involving 1957 and late '56 models.

From a study of 10,000 accidents affecting 24,000 persons, Cornell crash-in-

jury researchers report these significant highlights:

- 60 percent injury reduction in cars with seat belts, over comparable no-belt accidents.
- 50 percent fewer steering-wheel injuries, due to deep-dish design.
- 30 percent reduction in hurl-out injuries thanks to impact-resistant door latches.
- 30 percent drop in dashboard injuries—through crash padding.

On the basis of two million injuries annually, this really adds up. Moore estimates that 5,000 lives a year can be saved simply by keeping people from being hurled out of cars—using either seat belts or safety door latches. And these lives can be saved even if you figure on no reduction in the *number* of crack-ups.

That the car buyer is interested in safety is clear from Ford's report that 43 percent of all their 1956 cars were ordered with the crash-padding option. Likewise, enough seat belts were bought in the first year of factory-sponsored sale to safeguard over 330,000 riders—if they fastened them.

Notable new accomplishments in safety are with us, nonetheless. Among the more general ones are greatly improved rear-end illumination, the increasing trend to higher fresh-air intakes, and the adoption of dual headlights as standard equipment. There's also the steady advance of the front-hinged hood, even greater driving vision than in '57, and the increasing use of speed-monitoring systems.

Some equally interesting innovations

DURING THE PAST 2½ YEARS, crash tests like this one, staged at Ford's engineering and research center in Dearborn, Mich., have contributed substantially to the development of

safety features offered in the 1958 cars. The impact suffered by dummies like the one in the picture at left is measured by electronic devices in a truck wired to the test cars.

"5,000 lives a year can be saved by eliminating

in specific lines include the following:

- Edsel's prize arrangement of the pushbutton transmission controls in the steering-wheel hub, where they belong; its signals for low fuel and oil levels; and its single-dial control for heater, defroster and ventilators.

- Chevrolet's adoption of the electric windshield wiper, heretofore a Chrysler exclusive.

- The self-adjusting brakes on Mercury and Edsel.

- Dodge's tinted-plastic sun visor (long used by Nash), and the unique Polaroid visor on Lincoln and Continental.

- Chrysler's rear-window defroster, and its four-stream windshield washer.

- Oldsmobile's elimination of the horn ring, always a potential stiletto.

- Remote-control outside mirror featured by Cadillac, Mercury and Chrysler. And the latter's repositioning of the *inside* rear-view mirror throughout the entire line is a great improvement over 1957. Since it's closer to the driver, he has a much wider angle of view; since it's off-center, passengers don't block that view.

All these items combined do not add up to the Cornell-Liberty Mutual Safety Car [PS, December], with its levers replacing the steering wheel; its bucket seats with the driver in the center and most passengers facing the rear; its restraining yoke for front-seat riders, and other radical concepts. Even so, this year's advances will pay dividends in greater security—and in '59 and '60 will doubtless find their way to other cars.

Experience on the turnpikes—where a new accident pattern has been set—led directly to three of these new developments. Since we stand on the threshold of a grand new Expressway Era—with 41,000 miles of superhighways in the offing—the three developments are news.

The first of these is the remote-control

outside mirror. Most inside rear-view mirrors have failed to keep pace with the scope of wraparound rear windows. So a quickly adjustable outside mirror is no mere luxury.

The second by-product of the pikes is the speed-warning signal. Smoother roads and smoother cars are sucking many a weekend driver into speeds away over his head. Hence the ability to set a predetermined speed, and get a warning signal if you pass it, is a useful safeguard. The speed alarm has none of the serious drawbacks of the governor.

Buick's original "speed minder" sounded a rasping, intermittent note at the preset speed; Mercury's rings a bell; Edsel's lights up the whole speedometer in red; and Oldsmobile trumps these by lighting a light *and* sounding a buzzer.

Fanciest of the lot, though, is the Auto Pilot available on Imperial and the Chryslers. With this device, whenever you go over a preset speed, the gas pedal will press gently but firmly against your foot. This resistance merely tells you that you're going faster than you said you wanted to. If you did it knowingly—to pass another car, for instance—you just tramp on the pedal and complete the pass without hindrance. To disconnect, you simply touch the brake pedal lightly.

Another feature of the Auto Pilot is likely to evoke more argument: You can set the accelerator for a given speed, take your foot off the gas, and the car will maintain that speed up hill and down dale. Unquestionably, this could be a welcome relief to a cramped leg on a long driving day. But could it not also be hazardous? Piloting a car has already become too simple for the unwary, as proved by turnpike experience with drowsiness and hypnosis.

Another advance dictated by modern sustained-speed driving, shows up on the

Here are some safety features we still need badly

- An anti-hypnosis device, possibly operating off the car clock, that would sound a stimulating signal at intervals of about 15 minutes. The No. 1 accident cause on all turnpikes is Driver Asleep. Hence our greatest single need in this day of super-smooth operation is something to keep the man at

the wheel alert and generally on the job.

- Some practical adaptation of the periscope principle to eliminate all rear-view blind spots and provide adequate depth of vision. Lower silhouettes and sloping rear roof lines have cut the straight-back view in some cars to a scant 100 feet.

ejection with seat belts or safety door latches"

Edsel dash. Warning signals here light up when you are low on gas or oil. With some 500 cars a month running out of gas on the short New Jersey Turnpike alone, the need is clearly there. Yet wouldn't it be better to make such lights flashing, not steady; yellow, not red, for greater eye attraction? And with gas stations as far as 65 miles apart on the New York

.....

NEXT MONTH: *How does a car maker keep tabs on his competitors? In the auto industry's sheet-metal jungle, where billion-dollar sales may ride on the shape of a tail fin or a new suspension, all the big manufacturers use secret agents to ferret out each other's plans. Read the amazing story of Detroit's bustling espionage ring: "How the Auto Makers Spy on Each Other" . . . in February Popular Science*

.....

Thruway, waiting for the signal that you're down to four gallons can be cutting it pretty thin. In any case: When will we get another useful signal—long sold to truckers—that notifies you when your brake fluid begins to run low?

The third evolution from turnpike experience is the marked increase in rear-end illumination. From De Soto's carry-over of its '57 battery of lights on the rear fenders to Ford's new dual tail lights in a horizontal arrangement, the modern automobile's backside is really coming into full flower. These things may be entirely stylists' whimsies. But one of the most emphatic lessons to come from the turnpikes is the inordinate proportion of rear-end collisions, accounting for over 50 percent of the fatalities on our busiest superhighways. On this score, Minnesota Mining's reflectorized tape is still a very

useful safety item, formalized last year by Mercury's reflectorized rear-bumper treatment. Dodge's "chandelier" effect and Edsel's sweeping gull-wing tail lights are steps in the right direction.

The five-year record of U.S. progress in safety design, by and large, has been amazing. (If you want to see how much, take a look at a '58 British-made Vauxhall and see how far we've come from that array of bone-breakers in the cockpit.) Nevertheless, the philosophy of Safety in Design is not yet as inherent to Detroit as the older doctrine of Safety in Performance. Take General Motors:

GM's swing to air suspension through the entire line is a good example of the desire for improved safety in handling. Yet while Oldsmobile has a good "deep-dish" steering wheel, improved further by the use of horn buttons in the spokes instead of a ring, Buick strays from this sound principle of the depressed design. It carries the two spokes clear across the wheel hub in an axe edge that will be very hard on ribs. The basic idea of the deep-dish wheel is nullified.

Pontiac has good padding on the upper back of the front seat, as does the Buick Special. But in the Buick Limited, this common impact area for back-seat riders is a real nose-breaker, reinforced by a bright metal strip that can benefit nobody but the plastic surgeons.

On the instrument panel, the more money you pay, the more razzle-dazzle you get. Thus, the Buick Special is comfortably subdued; but on a sunny day in the Century, Limited and Super, the highly polished surfaces are frightful to contemplate. Much the same can be said for the Pontiac and Oldsmobile panels—the latter a notable triumph of the Coney Island school of design. Compared with Lincoln and Continental, even the Cad-

[Continued on page 258]

.....

- Headrests, as in racing cars, at least in front seats. The excessive incidence of rear-end collisions on expressways has made the "whip-lash" neck injury a graver danger than ever.

- Higher fresh-air intakes. While they are rising above previous levels, none yet compares to the roof-level ports of Mercury's Turnpike Cruiser.

- Adequate and complete crash padding. It should be made mandatory, as safety glass is. And the padding should include the back of the front seat.

- Still better wiper coverage. Although it has been improved—notably in Mercury and Chrysler—vision in snow or driving rain can still be abominable through those curved "picture windows."

How Good Is Russia's

Most Western reporters in Russia concern themselves with the Big Picture: politics, strategy, the stability of the government. Little has been told, in this age of Sputnik and intercontinental missiles, about the everyday technology of that enigmatic land—the TV sets, automobiles, radios, tools, household appliances. To bring you this fresh, firsthand report on how Russia compares with the rest of the world, POPULAR SCIENCE sent Senior Editor Harry Walton on an automobile tour of the USSR. He drove close to 4,000 miles, visited a dozen Russian cities, rode the subway and trolleys, talked to hundreds of Russian citizens, shopped in department and hardware stores, studied every machine and gadget he could find. Walton, one of PS's star reporters, is well qualified for this assignment, with a background in auto engineering, machining, electronics, and appliance design. His exclusive report continues next month.



Everyday Technology?

Does Sputnik mean the Russians are ahead of us in other fields too? Here's what an alert visitor learned about their everyday products

By Harry Walton

HOW much of the brilliant technical skill that Russia showed in launching its earth satellites has been put to work for its own people? Do they have many of the mass-produced appliances that make life easier for us? What are their everyday tools and machinery like? Bringing back firsthand answers to these questions was one of my assignments on a three-week auto trip through the USSR.

I talked to Russians in cities from Brest to Yalta. I was in Zaporozhe when Sputnik gave the free world a kick in its complacency (the first Russian reactions expressed to me were beaming pride, but no crowing). In jam-packed state stores everywhere I watched Russians jostle each other to buy such things as vacuum cleaners, TV sets, toys and electric kettles.

Few of the things I studied would sell in competition with ours. Many had the shabby look of rummage-sale goods; some were downright crude. Soviet manufacture is a curious blend of competence and carelessness. It shows little originality as yet; many items appear to be hasty copies of our own or German designs. But the meaningful thing, I was convinced, is not that Soviet tools or typewriters are poorer than ours; it's that they are in the shops at all.

"*Overtake America*" is a slogan blazoned from posters and road signs everywhere. This drive has gone beyond propaganda; the Russian people have bought it as their hope for the good things of life. "If there is no war," I was told repeatedly, "our system will outproduce yours in 15 years."

I left Russia convinced that we would be wrong to shrug off this boast. It is wishful thinking on our part to picture the Communist world as a backward culture straining a handful of skilled scientists to push through its ICBM and satellite programs. Instead, the Soviets have a tightly planned, enormously accelerated technology that is crowding hard on our heels. Ivan the peasant has already swapped his pitchfork for a turret lathe. Tomorrow he may run an automation keyboard from which he will control 16 machine tools instead of one.

Late starter though he is, Ivan—I learned in one lesson—is no slouch as a mechanic. The hose attachment for a jerry can I carried wouldn't clamp on. A good-natured Russian garageman diagnosed the trouble at once: The special, odd-

U. S. WAGON IN RED SQUARE: This Rambler station wagon, seen against the Kremlin, fascinated Russians wherever it went. Its six-cylinder engine had to be "detuned" to run on low-octane gas.



shaped gasket in the cap was too thick. It raised the clamping lugs too high to slide under the locking clips.

"Could you bend up the clips a bit, or file a little off the lugs?" I asked.

He shook his head. "*Nyet, gospodin,*" he said and trotted off. When he came back he handed me the hose attachment and pointed inside the cap. There, neatly cut from thinner material to a perfect fit, was a specially tailored gasket. Bending, filing or other cobbling plainly shocked him.

Paradoxical contrasts often strike a visitor to the Soviet Union. The telephones are handsome instruments Western Electric wouldn't be ashamed of, and yet light switches often work only the third time around, and when jiggled at that. I was impressed by the fine main highways, the network of high-tension lines, the heavy machine tools on display in Moscow. But the plumbing is uncertain and convulsive, when it works at all, and such simple things as locks, latches and building hardware are often erratic or poorly made.

There need be no mystery about these shortcomings. Soviet planners put first things first (Sputniks, for example), and there is no private enterprise to jump in at the sight of a possible market.

After decades of consumer shortages the Russians are plainly goods-hungry. Every store I visited in a dozen cities was

packed with shoppers. The things they can buy are, by our standards, limited in kind and quality. Often the stores are sold out of popular items; there are supposed to be four sizes of refrigerators, for example. I saw none. But by Russian standards, things have never been better. Whenever before could Boris buy himself an electric shaver? Today he has a choice of two, a straight-cutting type for 134 rubles, a twin-head rotary for 210 rubles.

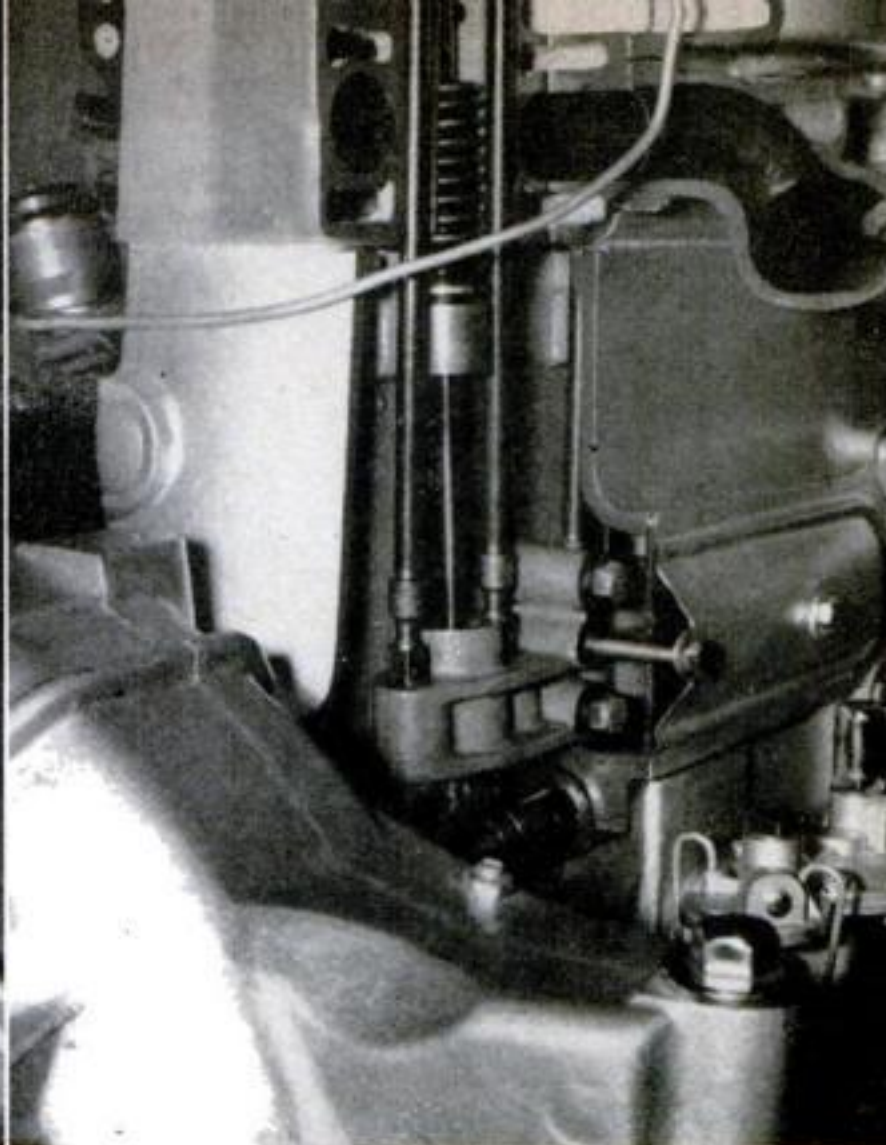
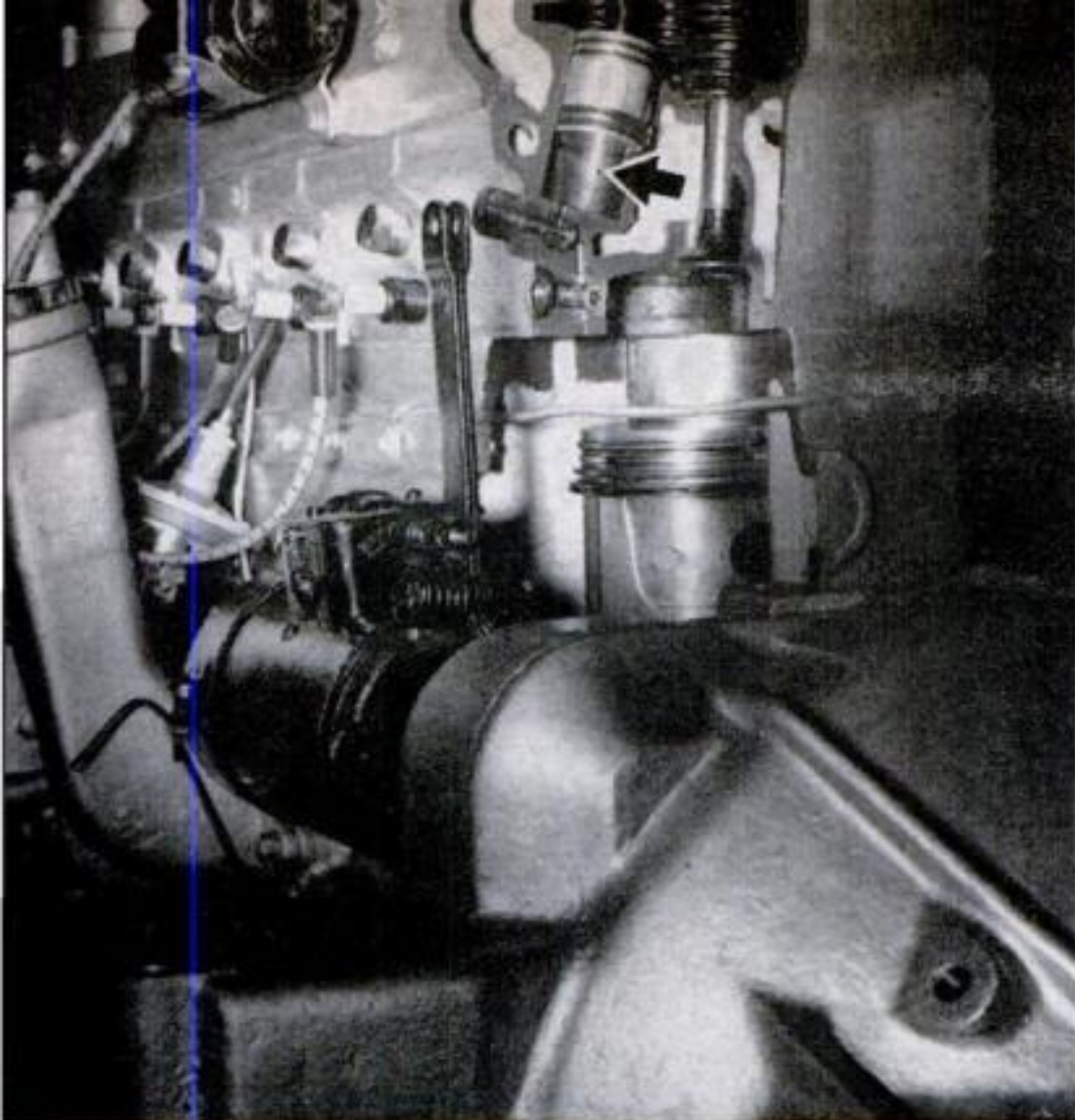
Prices are high even at the special tourist rate of 10 rubles to the dollar. At the official rate of four to one they become exorbitant—that rotary shaver would cost \$52. Perhaps the most realistic comparison is in terms of a worker's earnings. The average Soviet wage is less than 800 rubles a month, or about 30 rubles a day. So Boris works seven days for his electric shaver.

How can people pay such high prices? Goods have been unavailable for so long that many families have built up sizeable cash reserves (there are plenty of savings banks in the USSR). Since the Soviet economy is still one of scarcity, there is more cash than merchandise. This is the Communist form of inflation. It is perhaps one reason why the government last year froze (in effect, canceled) the lottery bonds in which workers had been compelled to put one month's wages a year.

When you go shopping in the USSR



SOVIET TYPEWRITER is sturdy, but dated in comparison with ours. It has front margin sets, a platen clutch, and a line spacer (above) adjustable in half-line steps. Type bars have poor temper, lack the spring-back of those in U. S. machines. Written sentence is our familiar "Now is the time" quotation in Russian.



UNUSUAL RUSSIAN ENGINE is designed to run on a mixture so lean it cannot be fired by a spark. Carburetor delivers this mixture to the cylinder, a richer one to small cylinder (arrow). Piston driven from an extra lobe on camshaft (shown

in photo at right) compresses richer charge, forces it past a valve into tiny firing chamber behind plug. Fired by spark, it jets into main cylinder, igniting lean mixture there. Russians say the engine uses 20 percent less fuel.

you instantly feel the difference between the Communist and free economies. There is no advertising, no competition, no price cutting, no discounting. Store managers can reduce an item only if it stubbornly refuses to sell, and then only with the permission of the Ministry of Trade. Nobody pressures you into buying an inferior article; the trouble is that you may not be able to find a better one.

I bought a carpenter's plane for 30 rubles—the only other one available was identical but smaller. Its sole plate is aluminum—soft and easily nicked. There is no cap iron to turn the shavings; the blade bevel is flat-ground; there is no fine adjust-

ment for either depth of cut or blade alignment. But the edge is sharp and the plane, carefully set, will do its job—it's an adequate but primitive tool.

Shopping is no lark. I got my feet stepped on (and probably stepped on a few myself) before managing to get up to the sales counters. Once you've caught the attention of the harried salesgirl, she'll dig up what you ask for—assuming it's in stock—and put it out on the counter for you to examine (is it from fear of light-fingered comrades that most goods are warily locked up?).

Washing machines. In an appliance store I watched a pretty blonde demon-

Next Month: Exclusive color photos of Russia today

What are Russian cars like? And what kind of drivers are the Russians—in rush-hour Moscow traffic, or out on their surprising new high-speed intercity roads? What happens when, at 135 kilometers per hour, you encounter a cow with no tail light? Can an American soft-talk his way past a militiaman-cop whose motorcycle comes complete with burp gun? What happens when you take an American station wagon to a Russian Gus Wilson?

Next month, in words and exclusive color pictures, Harry Walton will take you on a high-speed, 3,500-mile run through post-Sputnik Russia. Don't miss the astonishing details of Russia seen through a U. S. windshield.



EXPOSURE METER is well made, easy to use. It compares favorably with ours in accuracy and sensitivity, reads incident or reflected light, costs about \$48 (at four-to-one rate).

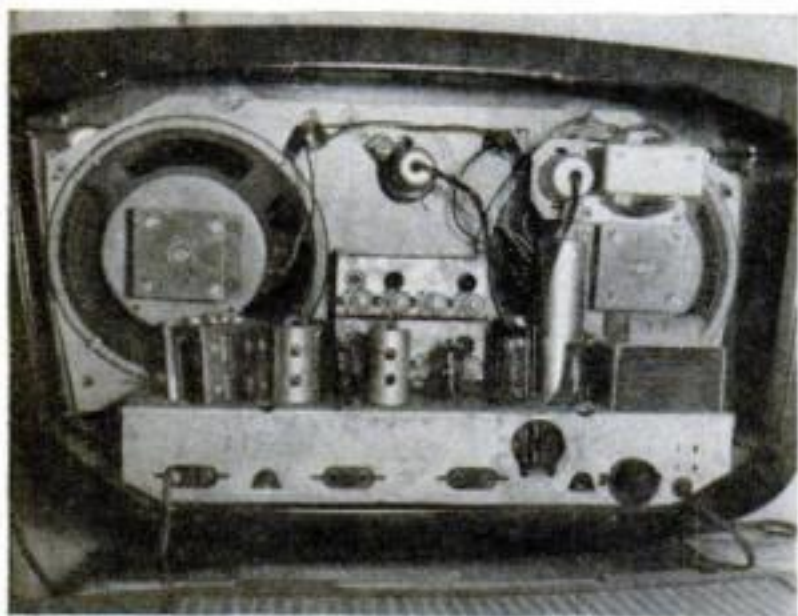


TABLE RADIO in a provincial hotel room looked like this in back. It is a four-band receiver with dual speakers, a tuning eye, good selectivity. Tuning is a bit tricky.



QUALITY ALARM CLOCK, brand-named "Peace" (note dove emblem), is a 36-hour spring-wound job. Accuracy and finish are both excellent. Price is equivalent to \$19.

Here are things you can buy in

strate a Soviet washing machine to a housewife. It had a cylindrical tub about 1½ feet in diameter and 2½ feet high. Before the wide-eyed housewife, the salesgirl showed how the lid hinged back to make a splash tray for a hand-cranked wringer. Inside, a stamped, finned agitator tumbled the clothes at a leisurely pace. Its cleaning action was clearly less energetic than ours, and the three-pound clothes capacity was small. But the housewife was plainly interested despite the 750-ruble price. Later, in Kharkov, I saw a slightly bigger machine for 900 rubles. Nowhere could I find any with spin drying or automatic cycling; nor did I see any clothes dryers.

Television is beginning to boom in Russia. Moscow now has two stations and you see the antennas sprouting from grass-thatched cottages for miles around the city. Many other cities have at least one transmitter on part-time schedules.

A two-channel receiver with a small (eight-inch) picture tube sells for 800 rubles. Magnifying lenses are often sold with these sets. A three-channel set with a 12-inch screen comes to 1,900 rubles. If you shoot the works you can have a five-channel job with a 15-inch tube and a phono plug-in for 2,600 rubles—say \$650, or more than three months of working days.

All these are table models, in plain but pleasing wooden cabinets. Picture quality seemed quite as good as that on my own 21-inch RCA at home. The transmitted image is scanned by 600 lines, of which the maximum received is about 450 lines (our standard is 525 lines, of which we may get as many as 480).

Radios are enormously popular too. (One reason might be that listeners have a choice of foreign as well as USSR programs.) I admired a portable in a handsome red plastic case at 340 rubles; it used either house current or batteries and had excellent pickup on its internal antenna. All my inquiries about transistor radios, however, drew a complete blank.

Home radios are sometimes elaborate. A well-styled table model with a six-band chassis and tuning eye was shown for 715 rubles. For 1,200 rubles you are welcome to an elaborate radio-phonograph in a high-grade furniture cabinet. The Russian preoccupation with tuning eyes may make

Russia—if you have the rubles

sense; perhaps because of overlapping distant stations and good sensitivity, the sets I tried weren't simple to tune.

Phonographs come in all sizes. At the bottom of the heap I found a tricky little wind-up job with an acoustic reproducer, the whole works folding up to about the size of a book. Price: 100 rubles. Electric record players, with motor, pickup and amplifier, start at 350 rubles.

Records, incidentally, come in 78 and 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ speeds. Long-play ones come in the equivalent of our 10-inch size. The unbreakable plastic ones are both inexpensive and well made, with a remarkably low noise level. The record shops are jumping with customers. While U.S. jazz tunes are frowned on by the authorities, the kids seem as well posted on them as if they listened to the Hit Parade.

Electric power in the USSR is supplied at 127 and 220 volts, 50 cycles. A Russian who shares his apartment with others—as most do—can buy an electric meter of his very own to measure his part of the bill. The meter, widely sold, costs him about 170 rubles; he will probably wire it in himself.

The wiring, by the way, would give Underwriters' Laboratories the fidgets. Sometimes it is exposed knob-and-tube, of a sort we haven't used for a generation. Other times it's a twisted pair strung casually along walls and ceilings on small stand-off insulators. Plugs, like those elsewhere in Europe, have round rather than flat prongs. Curious as to why hotel switches were often defective, I made a point of buying some new switches. They had generously big wipe contacts, promising long life, but the phosphor bronze seemed less lively than ours. One neat little plastic canopy switch had not only big wipe contacts and ample current rating for its size (2.5 amps at 220 volts) but also the refinement of tiny clamp-screw sockets for the wires instead of the pigtail leads common to ours. I suspect the capricious hotel switches simply reflect careless maintenance.

A rather small tank-type vacuum cleaner can be had for 400 rubles, and a more modern drum-type job comes to 650. An electric motor and foot rheostat to power a sewing machine was tagged at 177 rubles.

Although natural gas is piped to Mos-

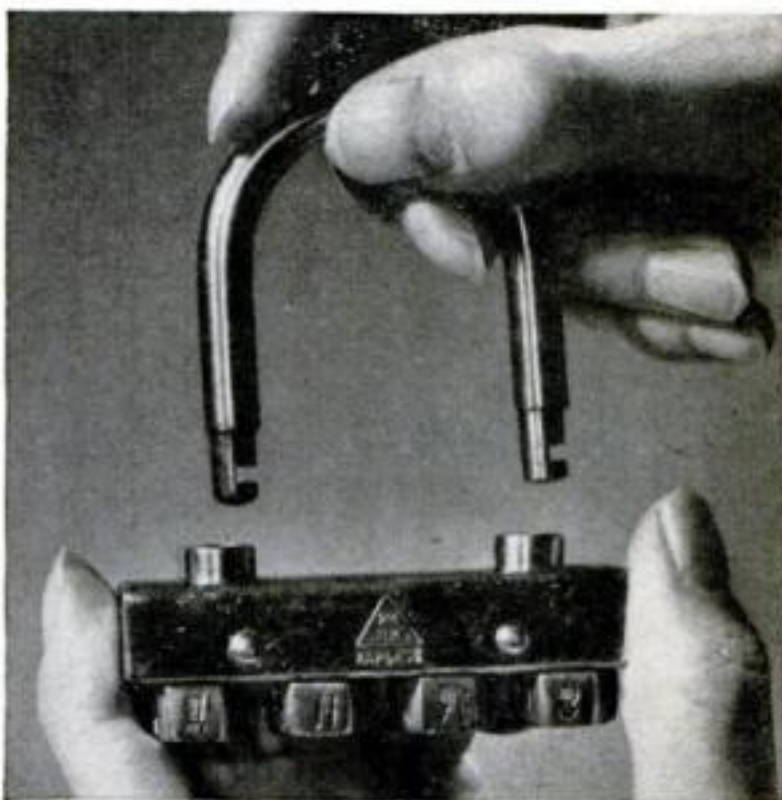
[Continued on page 256]



CARPENTER'S TOOLS are crude. Aluminum-bodied plane at \$7.50 has a primitive design. Chisel at \$1.25 has rough handle and is poorly ground, with a dull edge.



STUDENT'S DRAFTING SET is of fair quality and cheap at \$4.50. Knife and small screwdriver (right) are well made, have polished blades. The larger one (left) is rough.



COMBINATION PADLOCK releases when hexagonal buttons at the bottom are turned to four-letter code. The lock is ingenious but naive; it could be jimmied easily.

Big Bombers Learn



STRAIGHT UP AND OVER streaks this B-47 on getaway after tossing its bomb. New technique brings the bomber in fast and low, hidden from radar, safe from supersonic jets and missiles.

New Hit-and-Run Trick

Now our B-47s can fly like fighters—in over the treetops out of radar range . . . drop The Bomb . . . loop away safe from the blast

Only hours after *Sputnik I* first beeped through space, Soviet chief Khrushchev was telling an anxious world: "The Age of Bombers is over. They might as well put [them] in the museum."

How premature was this dire verdict?

The answer to that question is crucially important to everyone in the free world; for if war came soon, Western retaliation would depend heavily on the U. S. Strategic Air Command's great fleet of more than 2,000 middle-aged medium bombers.

The B-47 is a magnificent machine but it first flew in 1947; it is not quite sonic; it is vulnerable to newer defense planes and to missiles. Yet it is an astonishingly versatile airplane.

The following article describes a brilliant new technical adaptation that may keep the B-47 out of the museum for years. Its author is a noted aviation expert whose reports often appear in *POPULAR SCIENCE*, the *Saturday Evening Post* and other magazines. The first-hand experience he relates here left him doubting that the age of manned bombers is over—just yet.

By Frank Harvey

THE B-47 jet bomber appeared low over the palmetto scrub on the test range at Eglin AFB, Florida, looking fragile as a dragonfly despite its 90 tons and six engines, moving very fast and pulling two long plumes of marker smoke. For a moment the near-sonic plane was soundless. Then a freight-train roar washed in and the bomber zoomed into a vertical climb—held it—and released its toss bomb. The bomb, trailing pink smoke to mark its flight path, resembled an incredibly long pink worm squirming upward into the blue.

Now the bomber started its getaway from a blast that would—in war—be big enough to wipe out a metropolis. The white bomber trail began to lean backward—away from the pink serpent—and the B-47 went over on its back in what

looked like a loop. It wasn't. On top of the loop, the toy-size bomber rolled right-side-up, twisting its smoke trails like skeins of silk floss, and sped away in the haze.

The pink worm reached its apogee, curved back towards earth and squirmed down over its target—a concrete house about two miles away. A thousand feet over the house—optimum altitude for an H-bomb burst—the pink worm blew up like a firecracker.

"It looks simple enough," I said to Major Joe Moore, the toss-bombing expert who stood beside me on the range.

"It's simple as pie," Moore said. "Let's get back. Major Tinsley will be landing to take you up on a toss-bomb run."

Under the wing of the B-47, Major Marcus Tinsley looked disconcertingly young—yet he was a veteran of two wars, had flown experimental jets for years, and was project officer for this toss-bombing

test. Major Moore, who would fly as copilot, was another youthful type but he had logged 1,150 hours in B-47s—which works out to exactly 23 times around the world. I knew I was flying with two of the best in the business.

"I don't anticipate trouble," Tinsley said. "But if you have to get out, grab that red handle and yank hard."

Trussed up in parachute, hard hat, oxygen mask, and safety straps, I could not lean forward far enough to see any handle, red or otherwise.

"You probably can't see it now," Tinsley said. "But don't worry. It will pop up automatically if you need it—as soon as I jettison the canopy. One thing, though. We'll be low. I may not have time to call you on the intercom. If I don't, I'll ring a bell."

Great, I thought, *particularly if you happen to lean on the bell button by mistake.*

Tinsley shoved his head into the cubbyhole in front of mine and grinned. "Don't get shook," he said. "Nothing is going to happen. You're safe as a church."

Sitting in the bombardier's position in a B-47 on a hot Florida afternoon must approximate how a rat would feel if it got trapped inside a TV set with all the tubes blazing. My reflection in the altimeter dial was a rubber snout (the oxygen mask), two slightly bloodshot eyes, and a patch of sweat-bathed forehead. The sweat was caused by the heat, the battle with the straps, and the talk of red handles.

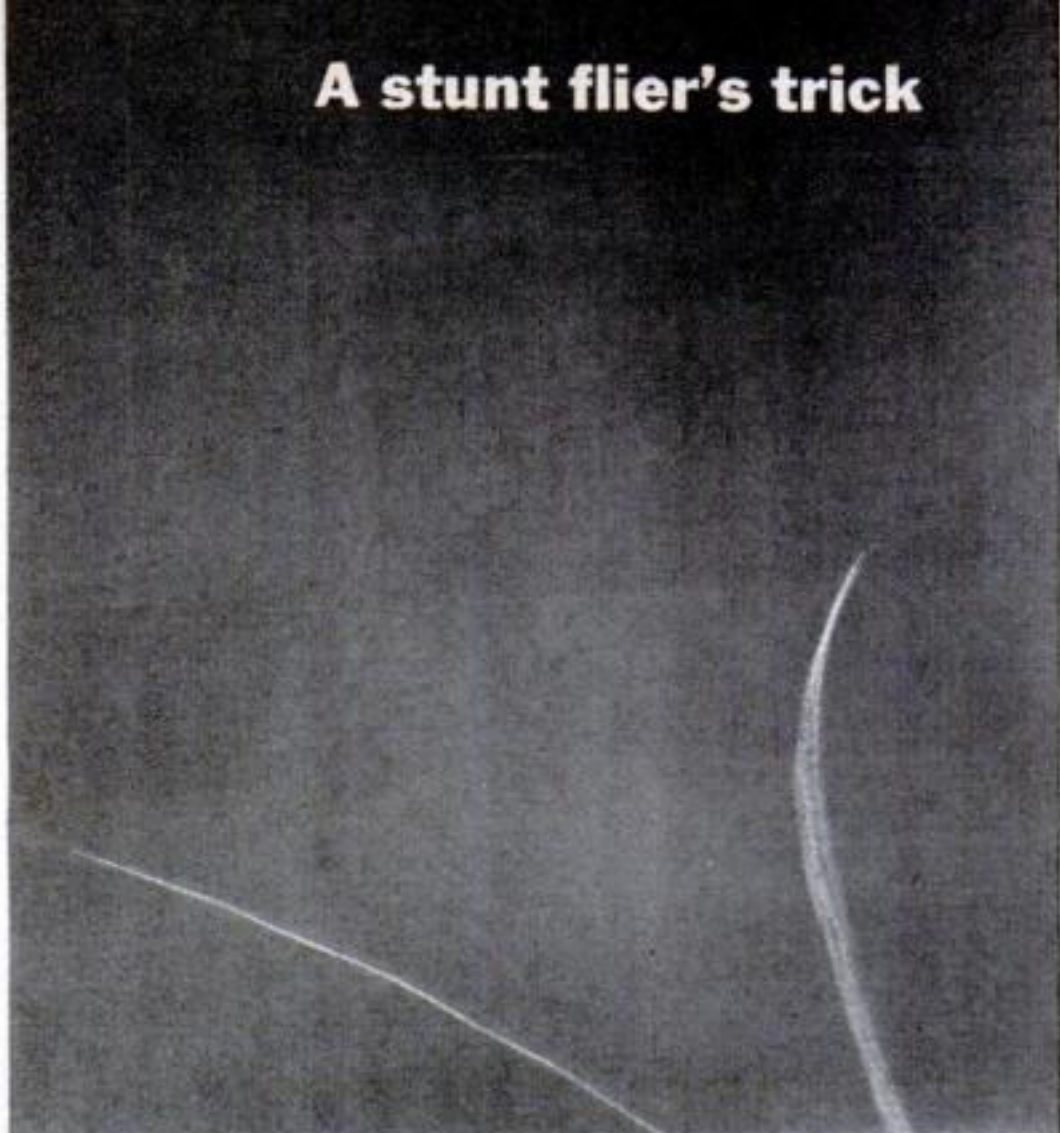
"Harvey," Tinsley said over the intercom. "You set?"

"All set, Major."

The canopy dropped and locked and the cooling system began to spout cold air with little chunks of ice in it. Tinsley and Moore were making their preflight check over the intercom, sounding like Donald Duck's nephews plotting trouble for uncle. Then, without further delay, we rolled out and took off.

A B-47 takeoff is different. The six jets sound muted, almost puny, inside your crash helmet. The plane seems to be merely taxiing fast, instead of trying to get airborne, and you have a good look at all the hangars and planes and then, somewhere near the end of the runway, you get off very sluggishly and flat. But when the wheels thump into the belly

A stunt flier's trick



BOMB GOES ONE WAY, PLANE THE OTHER. Automatic gear releases the bomb when plane reaches just the right climb angle for a toss into

and she cleans herself up, you look at 350 on the airspeed right now!

This was a big day at Eglin, the culmination of a visit by hundreds of big wheels, and they were packed in a grandstand now to watch the fun.

"I'm a little late," Tinsley said over the intercom. "Usually I make a 15-mile run-in—so I can check all the gauges—but today I'm just going to rack it around and let 'em have it."

The B-47 began to shudder and bounce as we tore through thermal air currents rising from the hot sand and the roofs of an Eglin housing project. Tinsley laid a wing down steeply over the bay and the field came into view through one of the small observation ports. Our target was the intersection of the two main runways, directly in front of the improvised grandstand.

"Twenty seconds," somebody said. The plane leveled and began a very shallow power approach (it had to be shallow, since we were practically skimming the bay) and the airspeed went up as high as it can on a B-47.

Then Tinsley pulled up.

The only way to describe it is to say it's the great grand-daddy of all the elevator rides in the world. G-forces squeaked me in the seat until I felt like an

—the Immelmann turn—

tops off a toss-bomb run

the “pickle barrel” (left). Pilot continues on his high-G loop—flying upside-down—to its top, then flips plane over (where marker trails

cross). This completes Immelmann turn, leaves him flying straight and level back where he came from—safe from H-bomb blast.

Osborn cartoon: sagging eyeballs, flapping jowls and all. The altimeter began to wind like crazy. The two observation ports turned sky blue.

The big jet went up, up, up. Then, eerily, tiny houses and shorelines and palmetto barrens began swimming upside down across the ports, and I looked, for a split second, straight down at the intersection of the two main runways at Eglin Field, where dignitaries were no doubt squinting up at us. Then all was serene again and there was nothing but the blue sky in the windows.

“Damn it!” Tinsley said disgustedly. “I goofed on my rollout. Lost heading by three degrees!”

Three degrees, I thought. This is a gnat’s eyelash—a small gnat at that . . .

“Where’s the bomb?” I asked.

“No bomb this trip,” Tinsley said. “Just the Immelmann. We wouldn’t want to jar up those big wheels down there.”

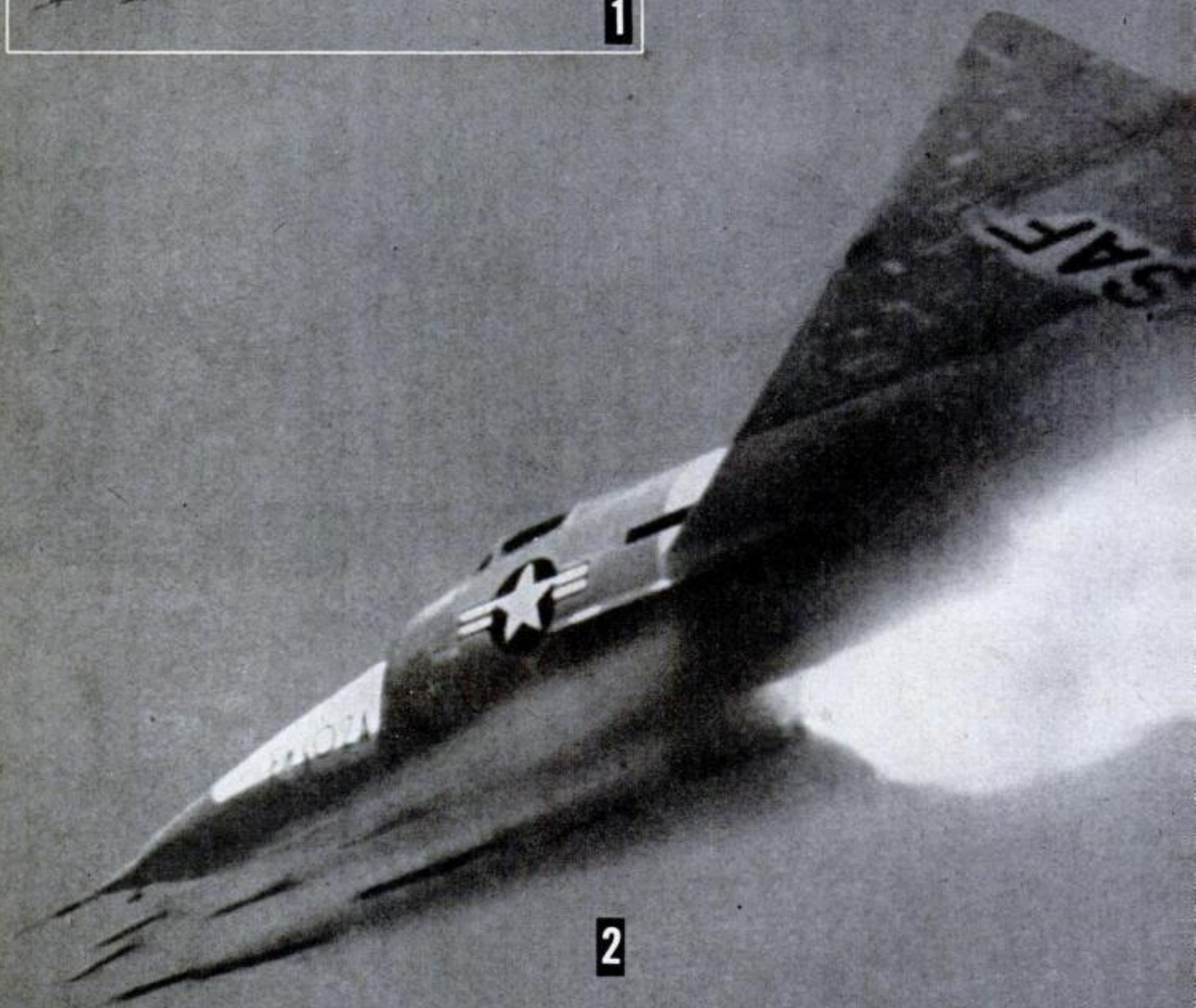
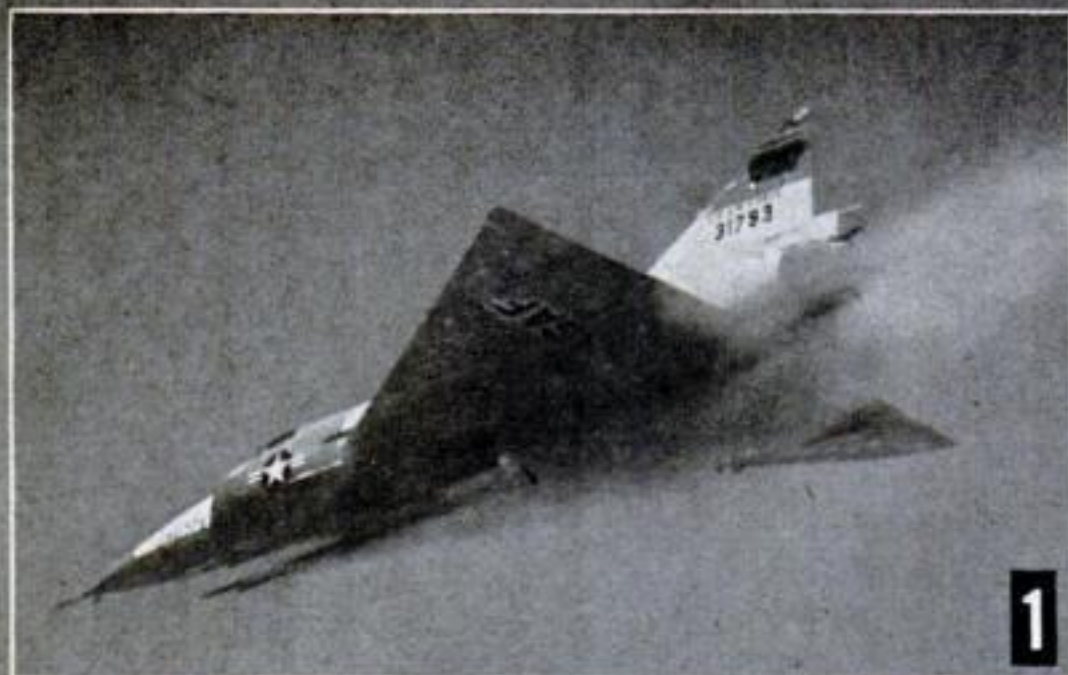
Back in the locker room later, Tinsley and Moore held a post-flight confab. It developed that we hadn’t been quite as safe as that church they’d been talking about. For several seconds prior to the pull-up, Tinsley had been flying so fast that the flexible wings of the B-47 (which “flap” as much as 17 feet in heavy gusts) had warped in such a manner that he was

riding on the thin edge of a phenomenon called “aileron reversal.” If a wing had dropped and Tinsley had tried to lift it with ailerons (the usual method) it would have dropped further, and the B-47 might have rolled itself into a tight ball somewhere up near the Georgia border. Tinsley prudently had not risked this. He had abandoned the use of the ailerons altogether and steered the big bomber with

[Continued on page 250]



GOING FOR A TOSS-BOMB RIDE: at left, Maj. Marcus Tinsley, pilot; at right, Maj. Joe Moore, co-pilot. In the middle, perspiring but smiling thinly, is PS writer Frank Harvey.

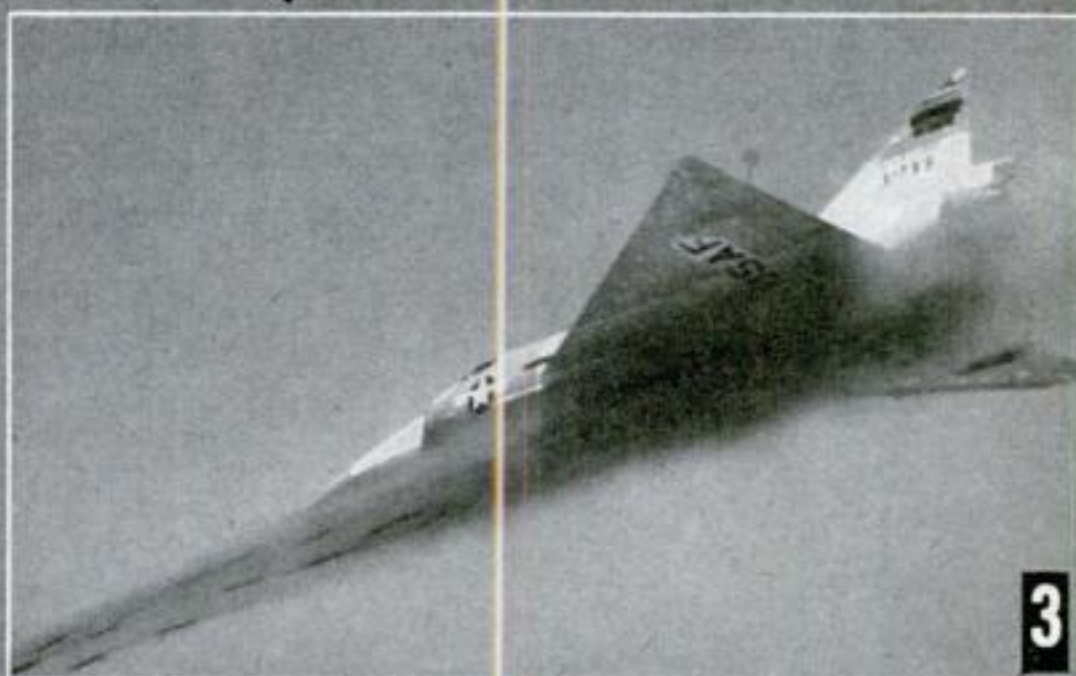


Delta Dagger spits salvo of supersonic rockets

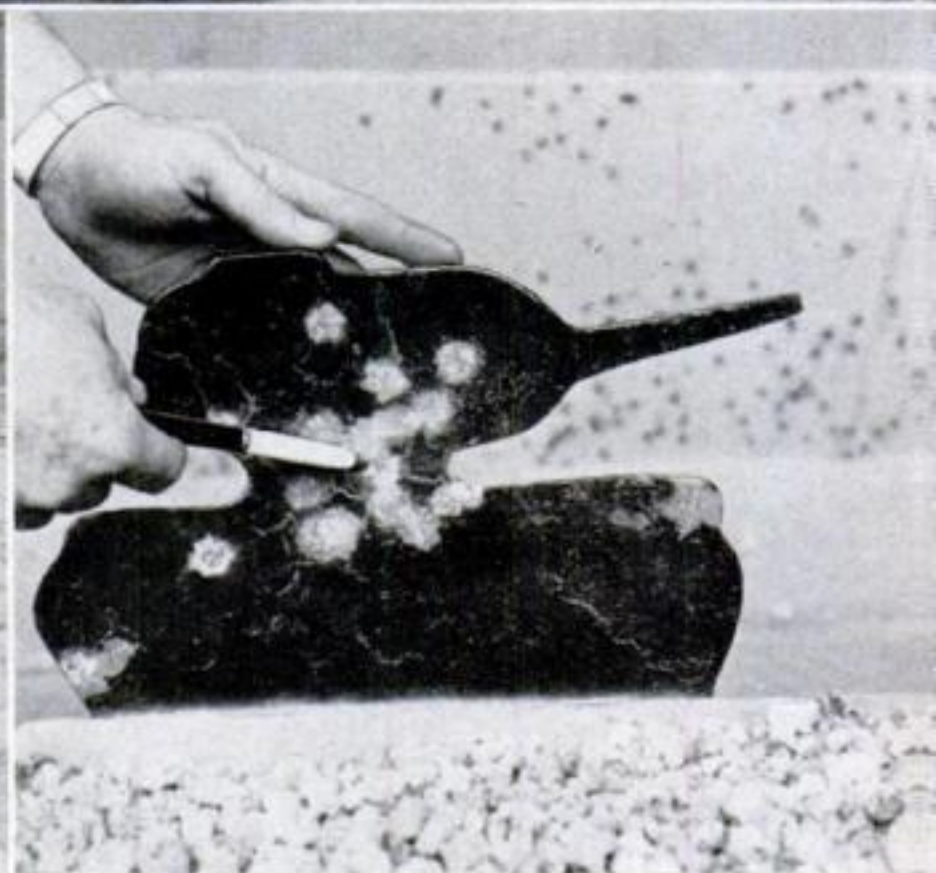
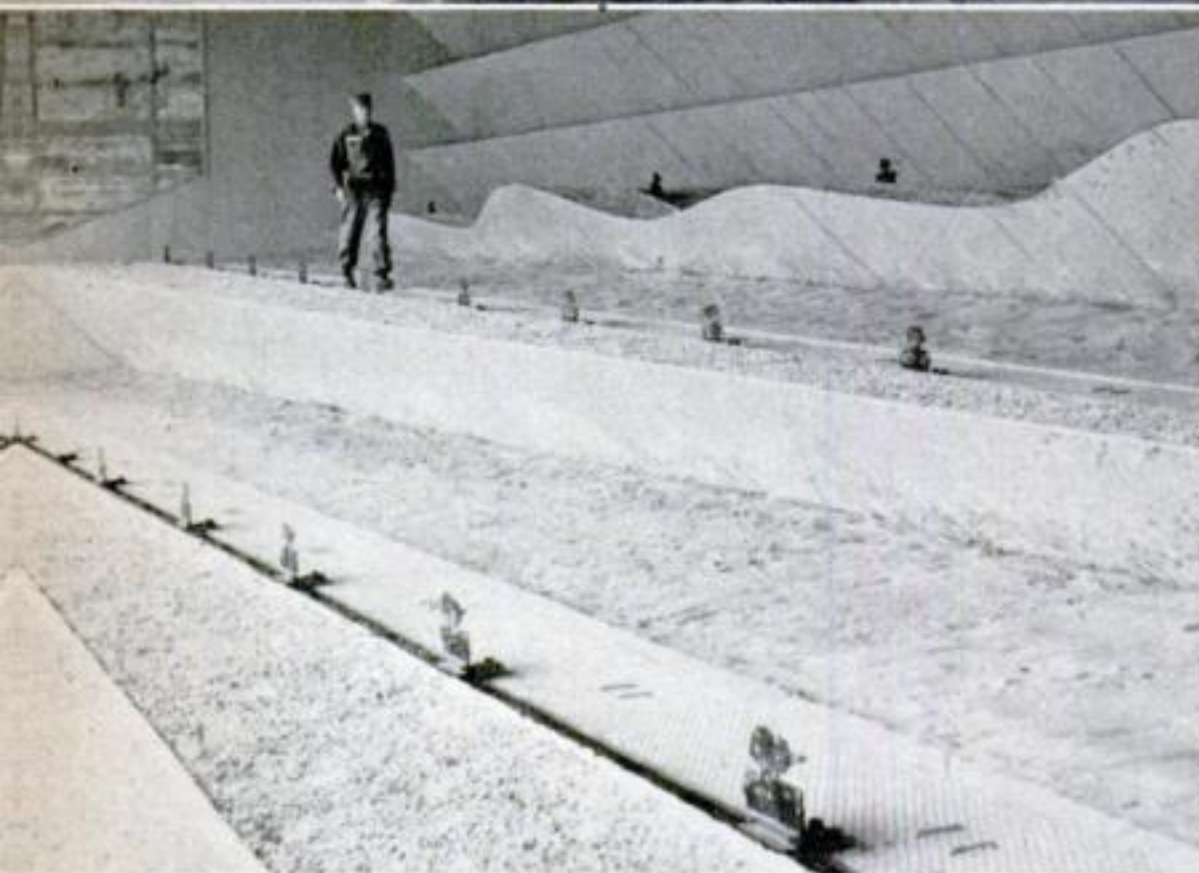
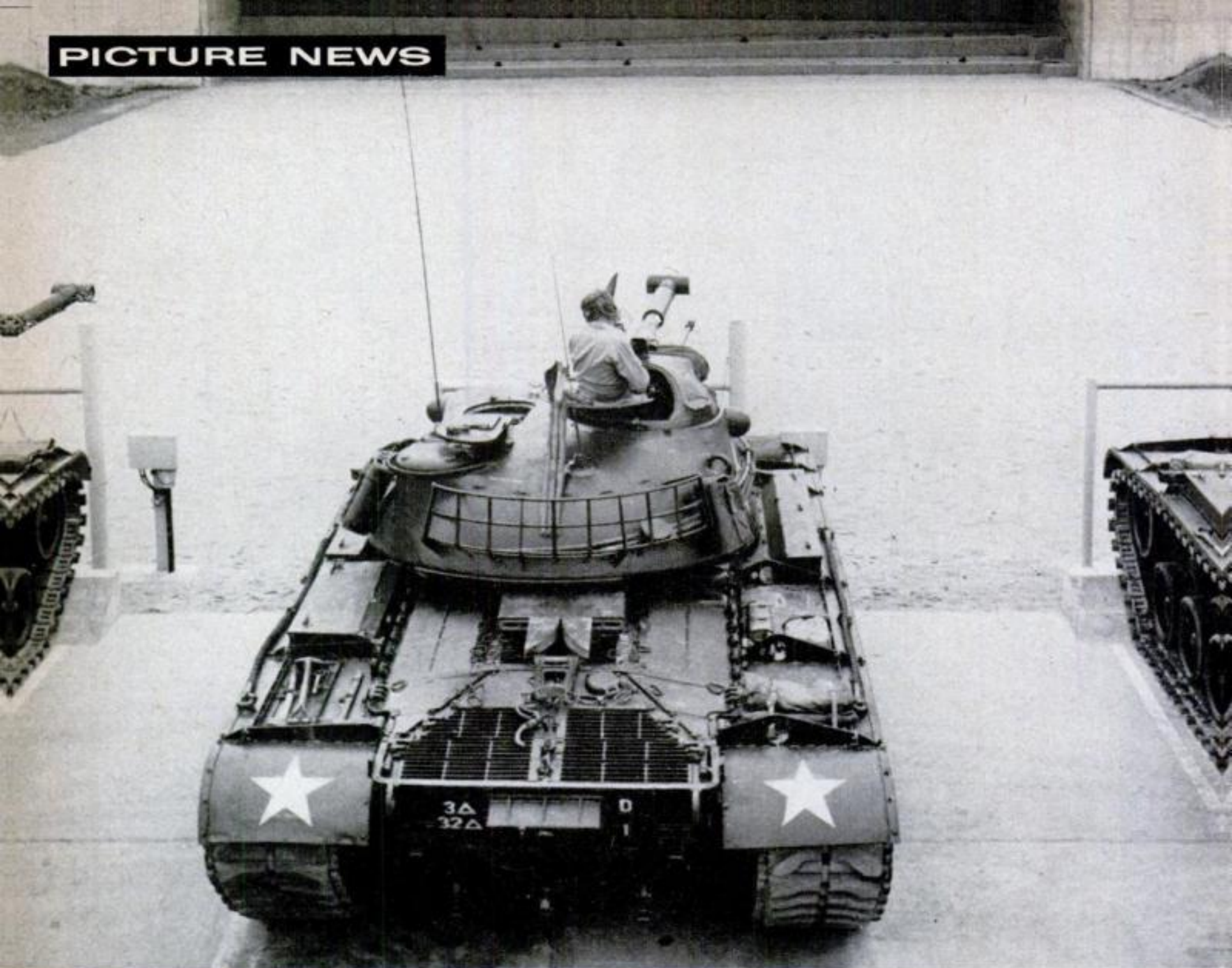
IN A blast of flame this Convair F-102A Delta Dagger lets go a salvo of 24 folding-fin aircraft rockets during a test firing at Holloman Air Force Base. Photos taken a split second apart show: Upper left, first of 2.75-inch supersonic rockets leave firing tubes in the missile bay

Picture News

IN THE WORLD OF SCIENCE

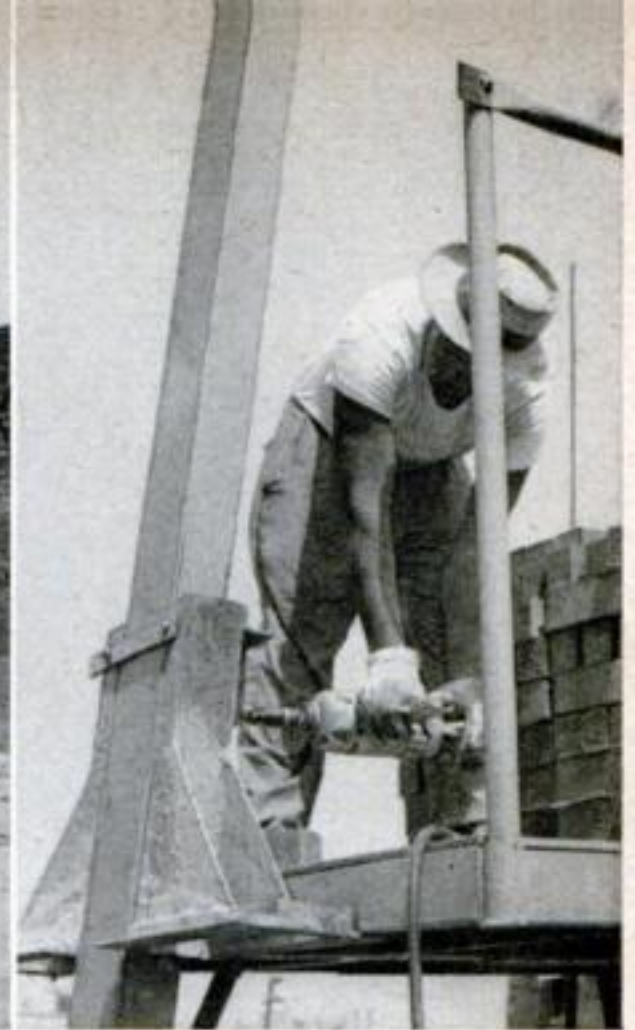
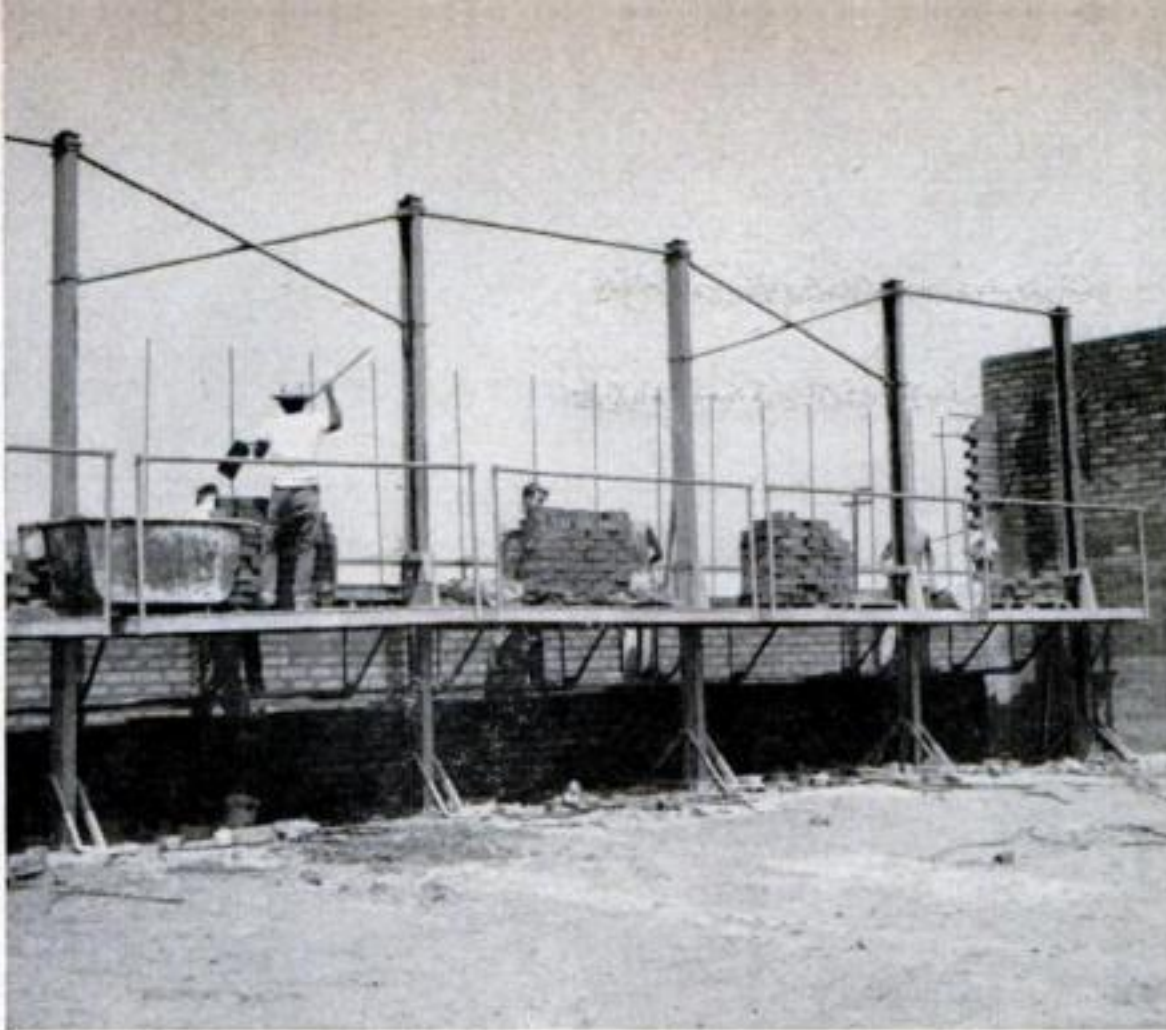


doors, at center a fifth of a second later the full blast of exhaust blends in one fiery burst, and right, a half-second later, the last of the rockets begin to outdistance the jet interceptor, itself faster than sound. A special enamel on the belly of the plane protects it from the blast. Scoops in the missile doors keep propellant debris out of the aircraft.



GIs practice tank warfare in pint-size shooting gallery

MINIATURE silhouettes shaped like enemy tanks and traveling up to 50 m.p.h. on moving tracks help GIs of the U.S. Third Armored Division sharpen their shooting eyes at Friedberg, Germany. Gunners use 30-caliber machine guns on this range scaled down from 1,500 yards. Baffles at back (lower left) hold down ricochets. Target (right) collapses when hit.



Electric drill sends this scaffold up or down

ALL you have to do to raise or lower this scaffold is plug in a hand drill and switch on the power. It turns a pinion meshed with a bevel gear which runs the height of a threaded upright. The scaffold comes in 10-foot sections, made by Power-Lift Scaffolding Corp. of Van Nuys, Calif.

Vacuum on a truck dry-cleans boxcars fast

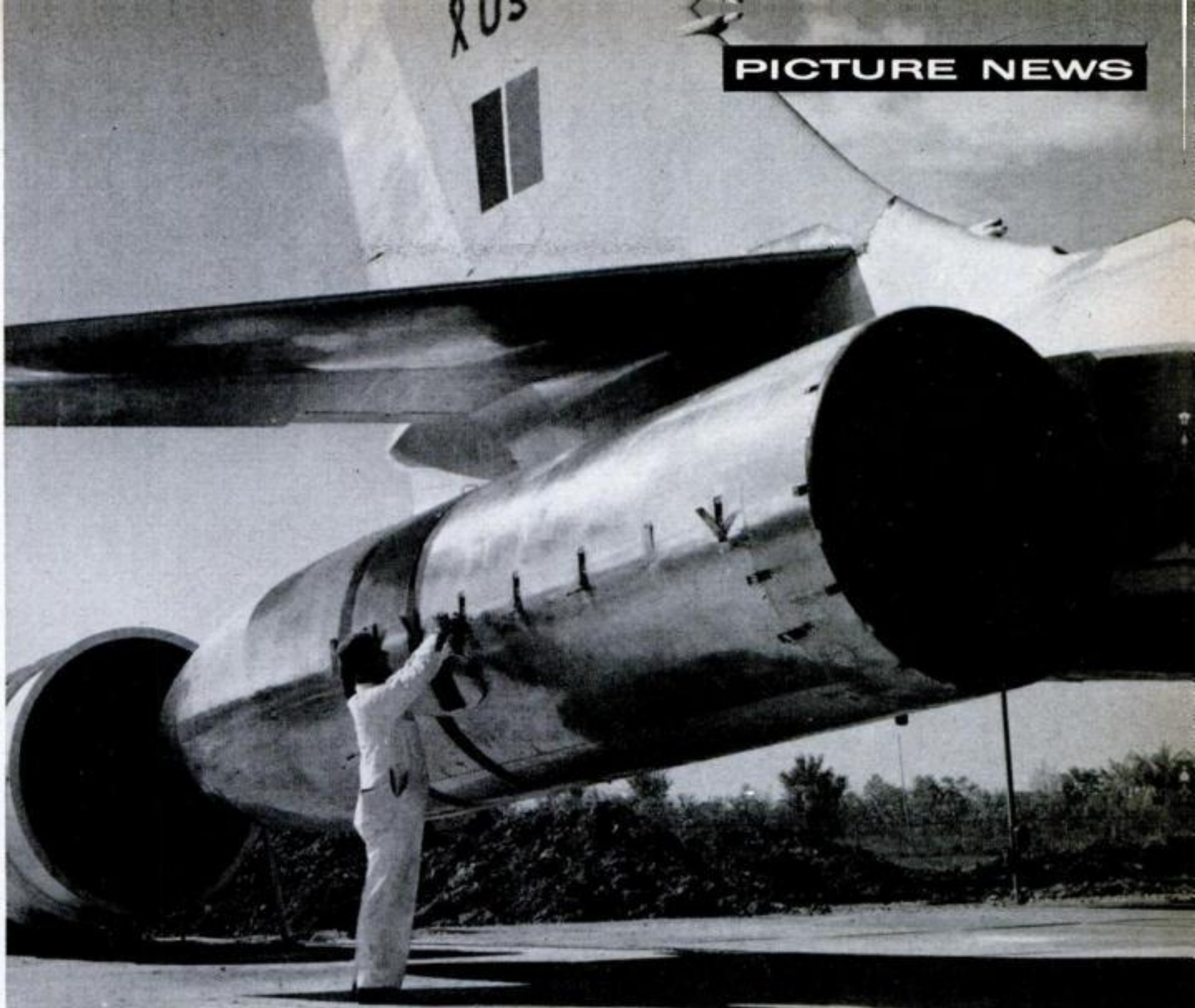
ONE of eight such vacuum cleaners on the Canadian National Railways, this king-size version of a housewife's tool removes dust and powder from a boxcar in 15 minutes. Each is operated by a two-man gang. The trucks save labor and cut the time needed to get a car rolling again.





Plume of water from depth charge draws lightning

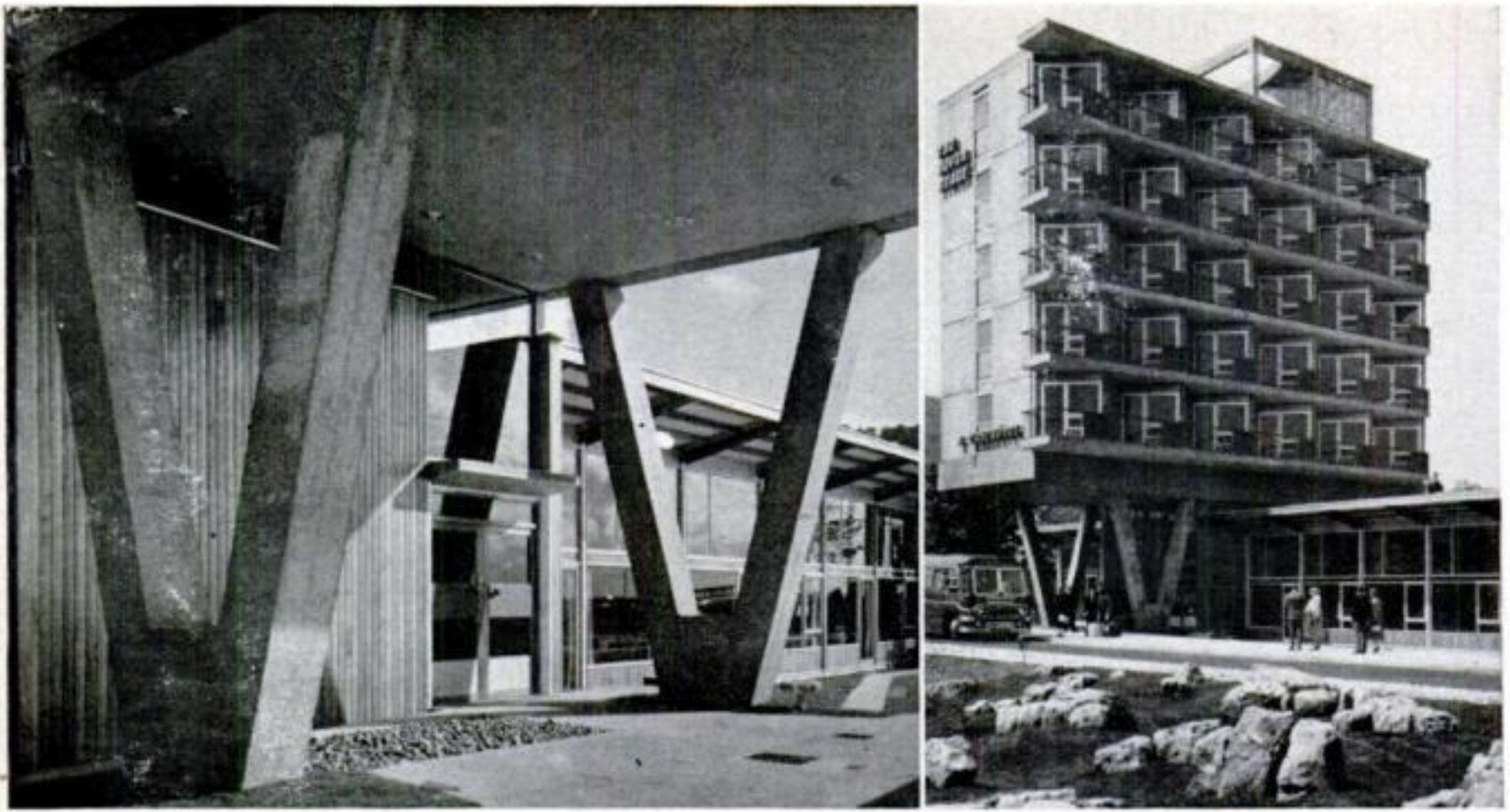
THREE lightning bolts were drawn from a stray cloud by a 300-foot water plume thrown up by a depth charge in Chesapeake Bay. This one struck dead center. All three bolts followed the same path, hit within one second. Navy Ordnance scientists say there is no method of computing the mathematical probability of such an occurrence. Benjamin Franklin once coaxed lightning from a cloud—with a kite and string.



World's biggest jet fighter makes bow in Canada

THE largest jet fighter in the world, Canada's Avro CF-105 Arrow, is powered by two new Orendo Iroquois turbojets, shown on top being tested on a B-47 bomber. The Arrow itself, larger than a DC-4 airliner, is shown below with its rectangular air intakes. The Iroquois will give it 60,000 pounds of thrust, propel it at twice the speed of sound. Its big bomb bay, the size of a B-29's, will carry mainly air-to-air missiles.

JANUARY 1958 145

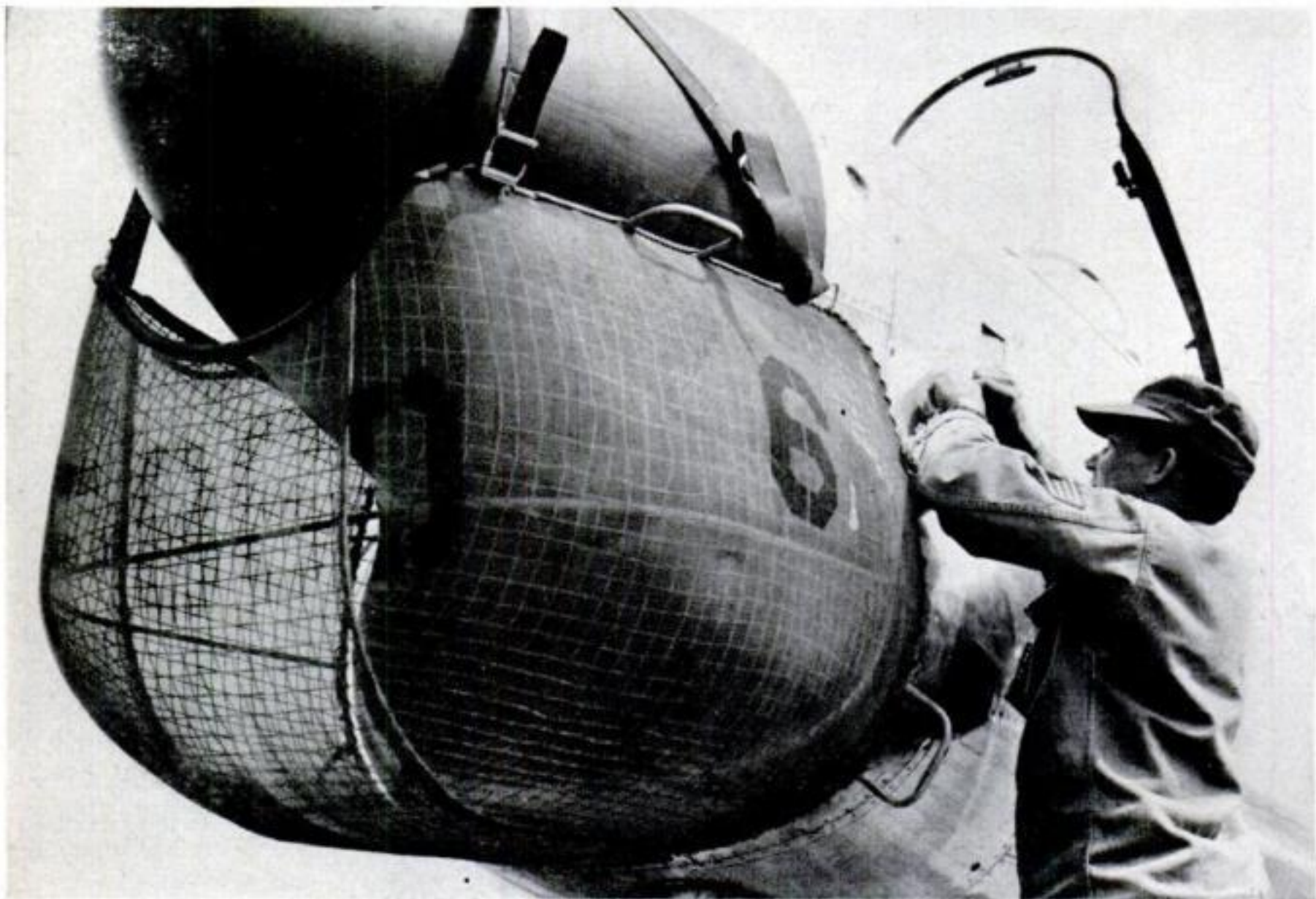


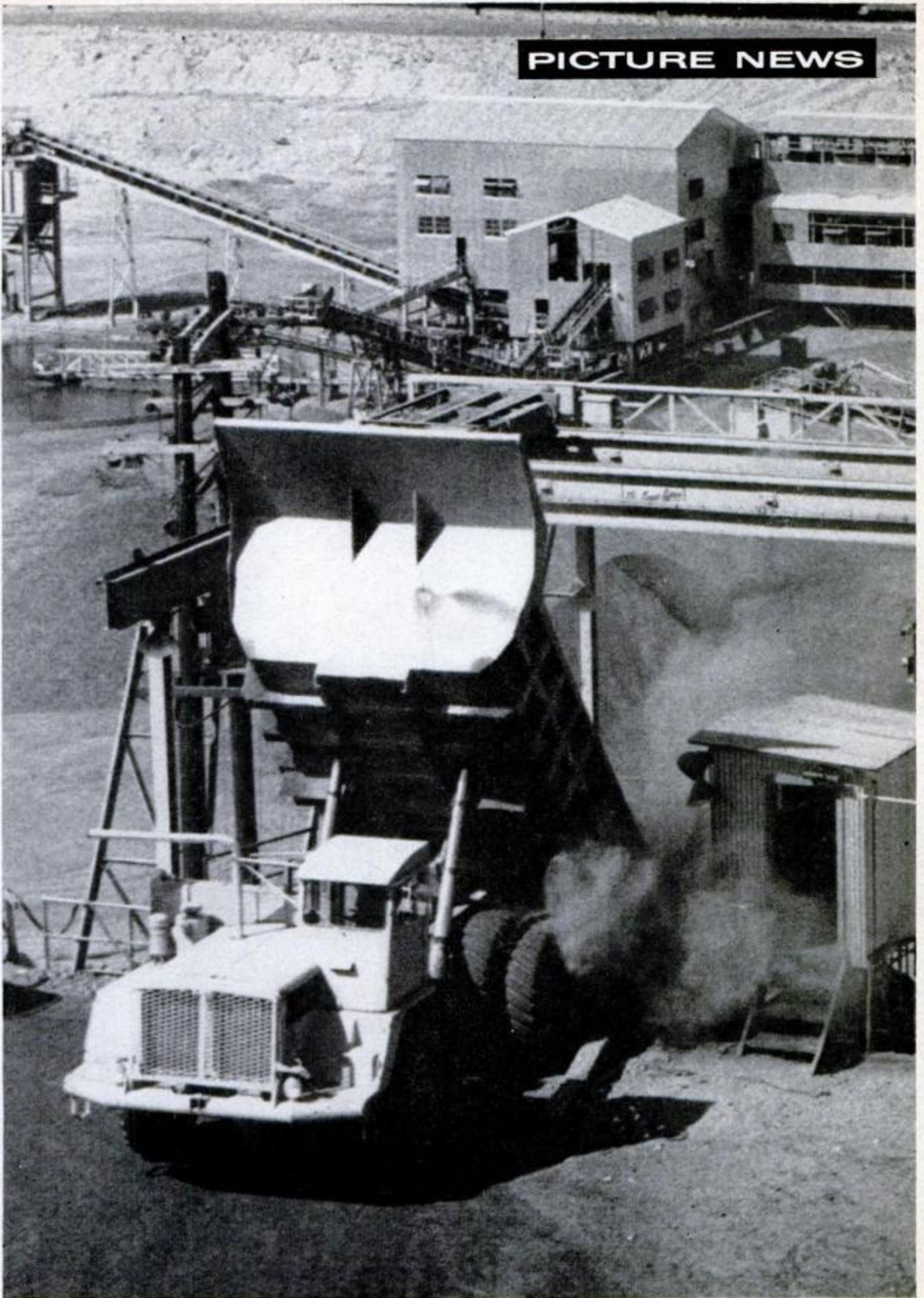
British hotel, on concrete V's, doubles as bus port

FOUR double pillars in the shape of V's support this new hotel at Dover, England, and provide driveway space for buses loading and unloading passengers. It caters chiefly to travelers taking the early-morning ferry to France. All bedrooms are glass-fronted and face the sea.

Nose bag on jet keeps runway dirt out of intake

WHAT looks like an old-fashioned feed bag for a horse on the plane below is a new taxi screen for jet fighters at the U. S. Air Force base in Yokota, Japan. It keeps dirt and trash from being sucked into the air intake during engine run-ups and taxiing. It comes off before takeoff.





Mammoth dump truck hauls 40-ton load of iron ore

THREE of these trucks, each hauling 40 tons, move 480 tons of iron ore an hour from mine to crusher. Built by Kenworth Motor Truck for the Kaiser works at Eagle Mountain, Calif., they are powered by 300-hp. diesels and carry 70 gallons of oil for hydraulic mechanisms.



He explores outer space—without leaving the earth

How to work 95 miles up in space is shown here by a scientist wearing a new flexible pressure suit in a vacuum tank. The overhead leash prevents a fall that might smash his glass faceplate. The vacuum is so nearly perfect that electronic tubes without a shell or envelope can be experimented on. Litton Industries built the equipment for the Air Force.

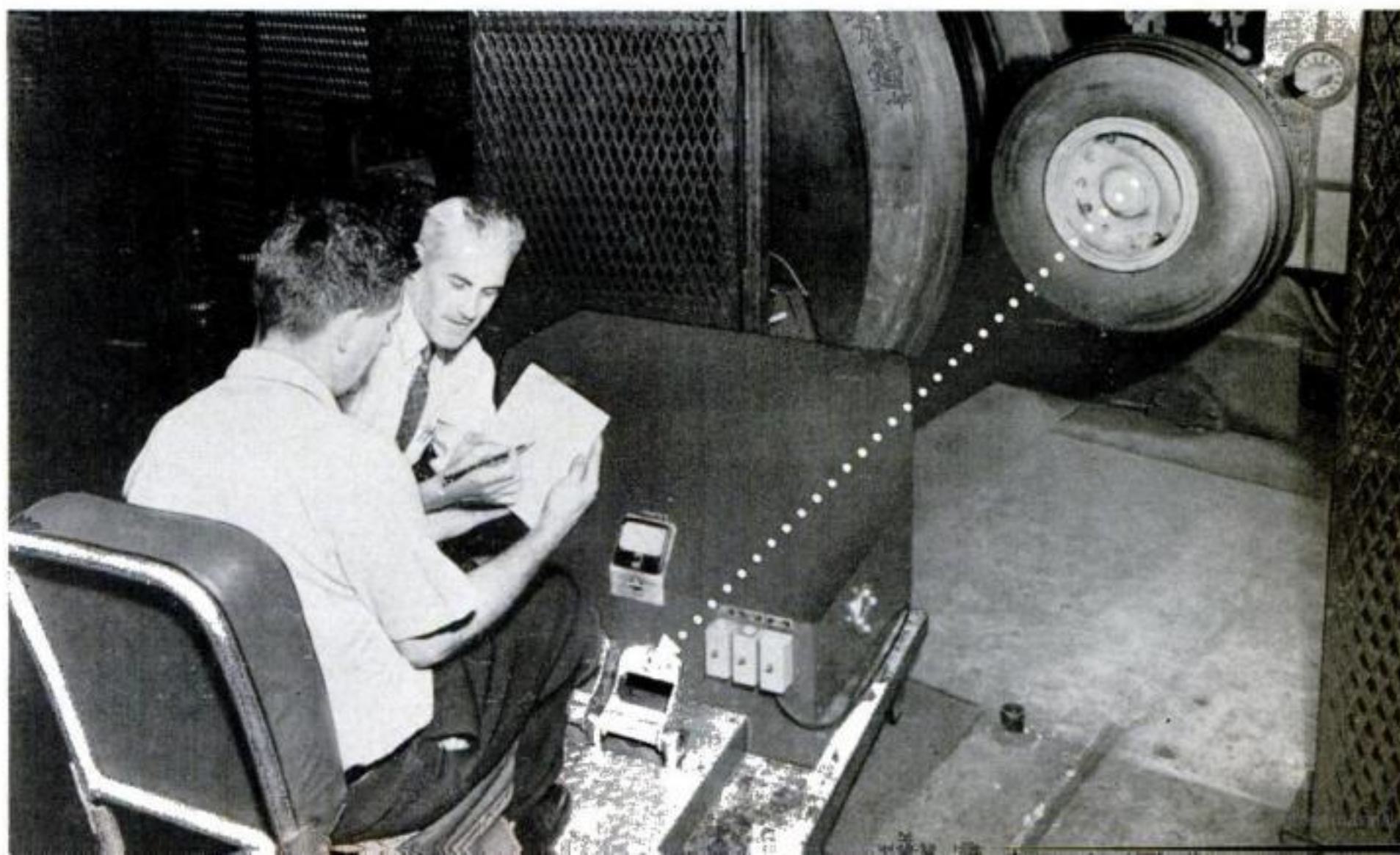


Tiny French car goes 80 miles on a gallon of gas

ONE of the smallest of the small, this French Rollera drew big crowds at the Paris Motor Show. Here two uniformed firemen take a close look at the vehicle, which is said to be capable of a speed of 45 m.p.h. With fuel consumption rated at 80 miles to the gallon, it is economical, too.

Thump on his foot tells pilot he's in for a skid

THE warning device below, demonstrated by Goodyear, thumps a pilot's foot to tell him when to ease up on the brakes and avoid a locked wheel and a skid while landing. If any wheel's revolutions fall off abnormally, a generator in the axle starts up a vibrator mounted on his brake pedal.





Giant tetrapods guard beach at Navy's base in Spain

THESE concrete monsters, called tetrapods because of their four feet, are planted along the beach at the U. S. Navy's air-sea base at Rota, Spain. They weigh eight to 25 tons each, and are designed to curb wave

Home on wheels raises the roof for standing room

A HINGED plastic roof section on the traveling home below unfolds to give nearly seven feet of headroom. Seats in the Bedford Dormobile Caravan, made in Britain by General Motors, swivel, slide and tilt to form a double bed, two single beds, dining chairs or benches for riding.



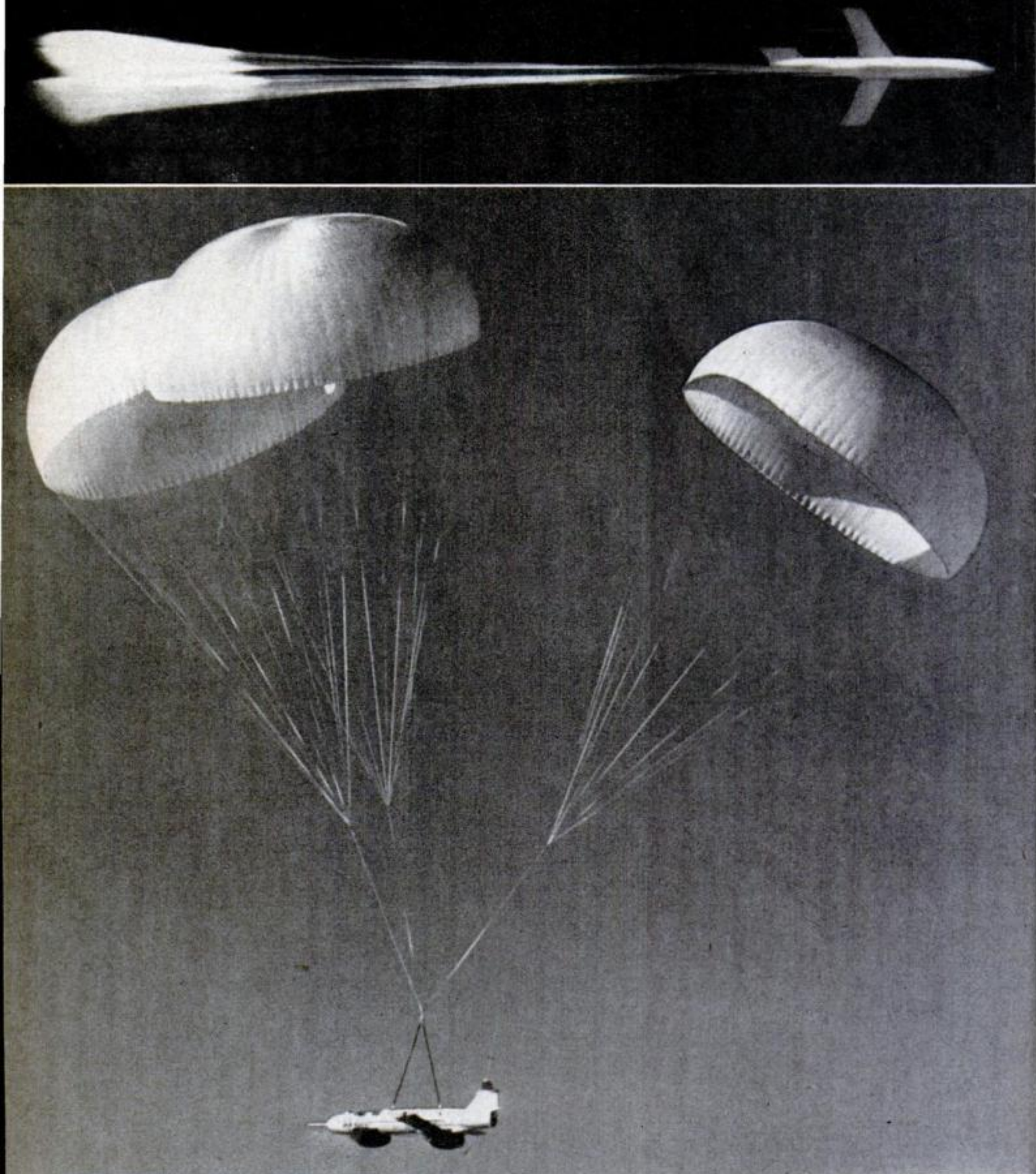


action at the base of breakwaters and a 1,200-by-1,600-foot fuel pier of T shape, shown under construction at the left. Located on the Atlantic near Cadiz, with direct access to the Mediterranean, the \$120,000,000 base is one of the largest now being built overseas by the Navy.

Excavator shovel digs in by remote control

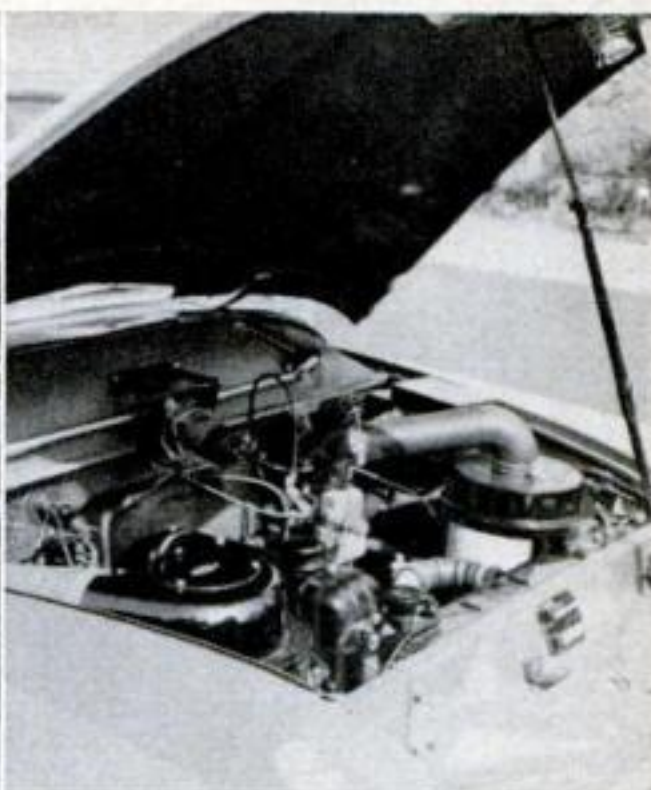
THE hydraulic system on this digger can be controlled at a distance for use where an operator might be in danger, as from fire, radioactivity, explosives. Pushbuttons and an electric cable work its six controls. Its maker, Sherman Products, plans to adapt it to radio control.





Matador gets chutes and air bags for safe recovery

CARRYING parachutes and cushioning air bags in place of a warhead, this \$100,000 Matador guided missile will survive to be fired again in training tests. Punching recovery buttons in its guidance system, its ground pilot throttles down the engine, releases the chutes (top), pops the covers off the bags and fills them with air for a gentle landing.



Japanese auto makes bid in U.S. foreign-car market

A NEWCOMER from the Orient is this four-cylinder, 55-hp. Toyopet: Japanese for "rich" plus English "pet." Styled like a shrunk '54 Plymouth, the 2,690-pound sedan can do 70 m.p.h. and gets 33 miles to the gallon. It has an 89-cu.-in., overhead-valve engine, costs up to \$2,500.

Supersonic wind tunnel is built from old tank cars

NINE railroad tank cars stacked and joined together (below) form a 13,000-cubic-foot vacuum chamber, the heart of a new wind tunnel at the University of Michigan. Depending on valve and throat adjustments, air rushes into the vacuum at 1.3 to five times the speed of sound.





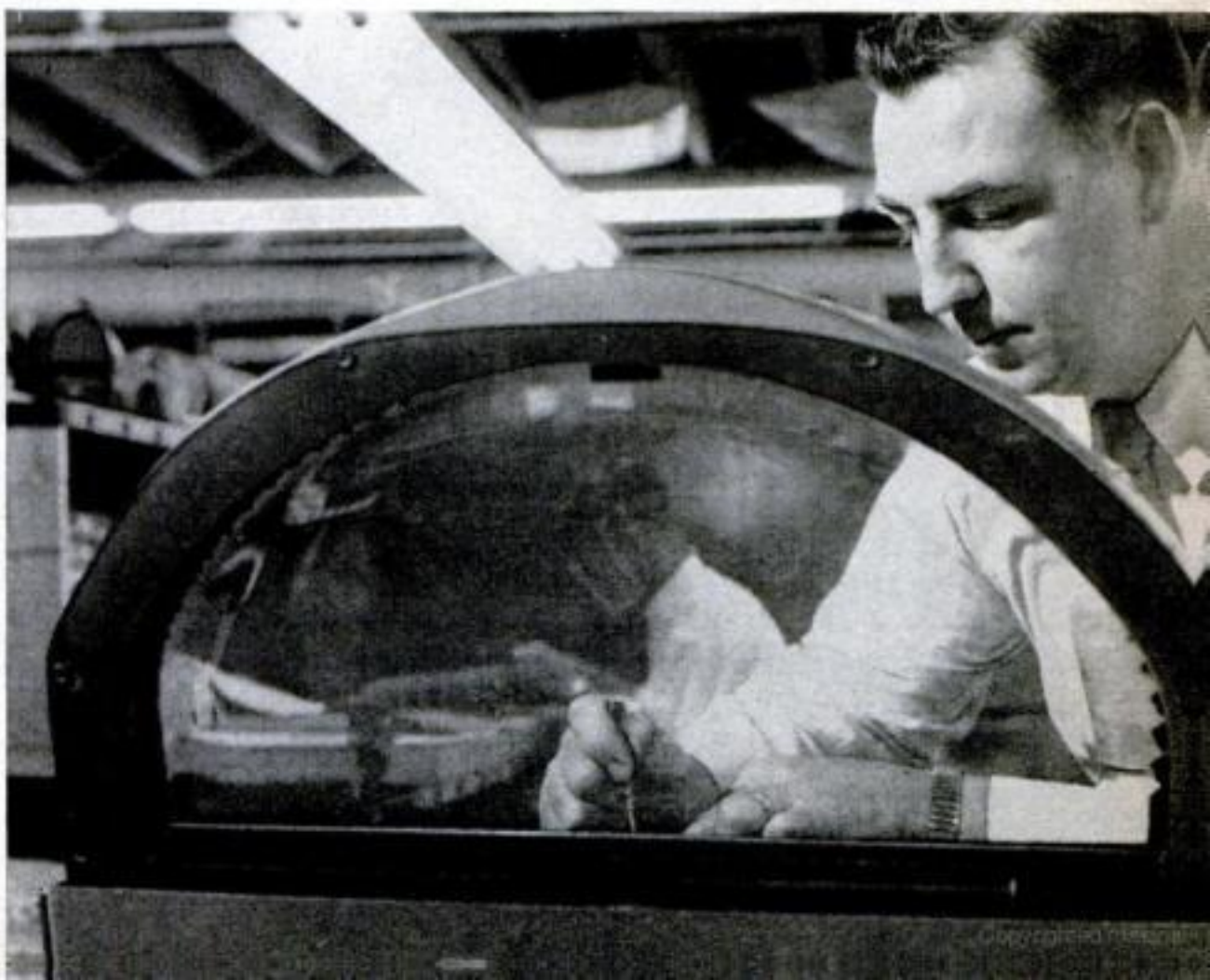
Half-mile track to race protons in new atom smasher

SOME 240 magnets in an underground half-mile circle will accelerate protons to 25 billion electron volts in this synchrotron being built at Brookhaven National Laboratory for high nuclear research. At left is the starter building, right the target building through which the track runs, and top a pool of magnet-cooling water. Boosted by 12 accelerator stations in the ring, protons will reach maximum energy in one second.



Thin-tube TV screen seen from two sides

FLAT television (above), visible on both sides, may be in the very near offing. Kaiser engineers, the developers, say it awaits only quantity production of $2\frac{5}{8}$ -inch-thick envelopes. Only enough tubes are being built now for aircraft windshields (below), designed to give pilots a synthetic-electronic view of where they are going without need for watching blind-flying instruments.





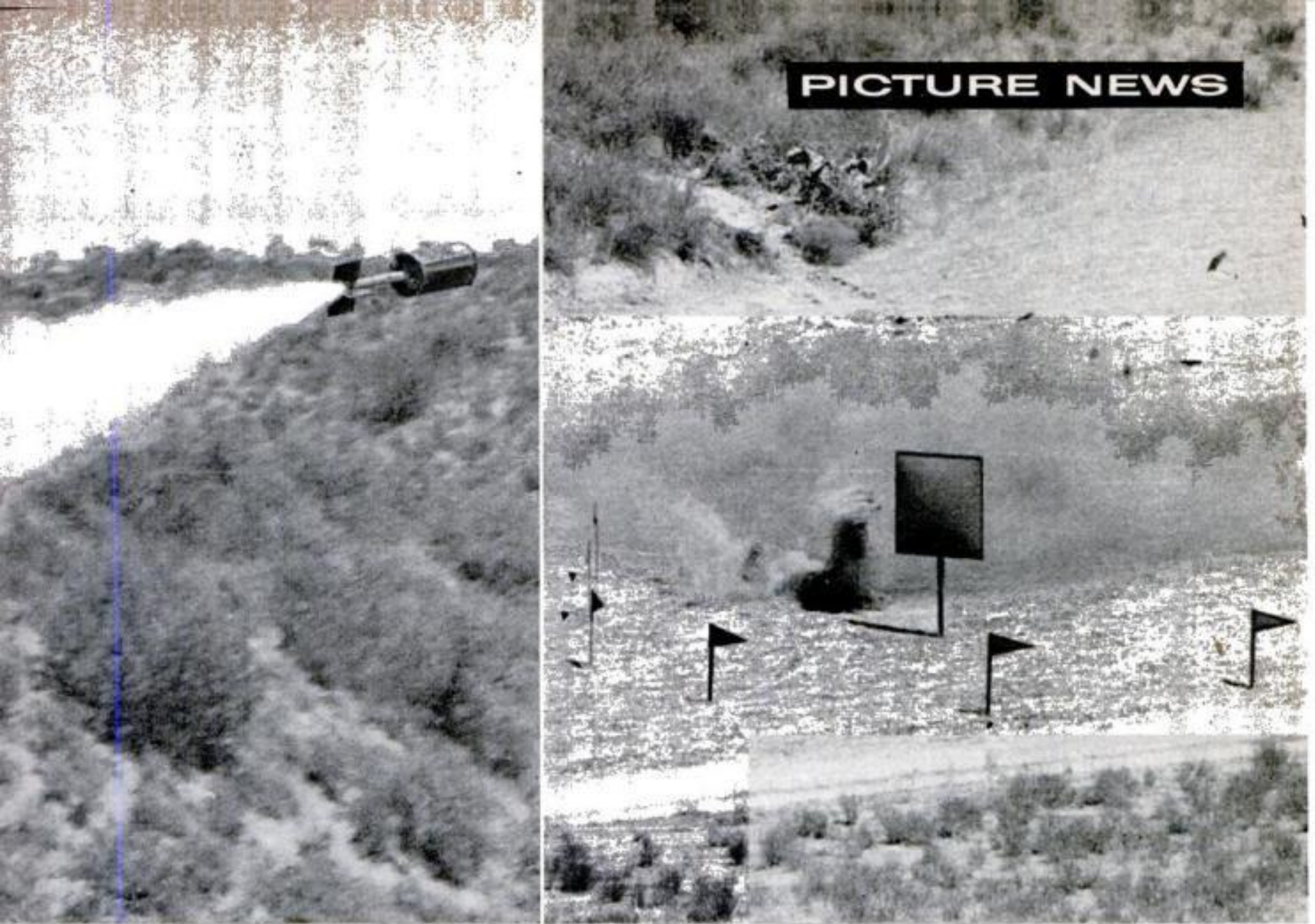
Tiny rocket motors hurl borate bombs at forest fire

DESIGNED to reach pockets of brush or forest fire that are otherwise inaccessible, these rocket-powered bombs of smothering borate and their launchers can be assembled for firing in five minutes. Each missile consists of a cardboard container of 8.5 gallons of borate solution and a

GI's ride raft made of stretchers and truck tarp

LASHING together four litters and a canvas truck top, medics of the 25th Infantry Division rowed this simulated casualty ashore with shovels and the help of a towline. It was part of a field-expedient drill at Schofield Barracks, Hawaii. The raft stayed afloat for hours.





2.8-pound rocket that hurls it 400 yards in six seconds. With two motors, it will travel 1,200 yards. The bomb can be fired singly or in salvos. It scatters borate over 400 square yards. A smaller extinguisher, hand held, without the rocket, has a 35-foot range, and four can be carried on the back. Grand Central Rocket Co., Redlands, Calif., developed the devices.

Motorized jack lets girl lead truck by the nose

ONE push of a button, and this corporal in the British WRAC can put a big army truck in a tight parking space with ease. She is using an electrically driven jack on wheels that raises the front end and pulls the truck wherever she leads. It is said to be capable of hauling 10 tons.



Why Girls Are

Most juvenile delinquents are boys. How come we tend to bring out the good in our daughters and the bad in our sons?

By Jhan and June Robbins

FROM coast to coast hair-raising statistics tell a story of teen-age crime. Youthful offenders commit 53 percent of all burglaries, 66 percent of all auto thefts, and 18 percent of all rapes. Don't think that these young lawbreakers are the exclusive product of slums. In our most respectable old neighborhoods and in our shiny new suburbs there is a frightening rise in the number of juveniles who are violently, destructively delinquent.

An amazing fact stands out: *Most of our delinquents are boys.* Of over 300,000 juvenile-delinquency cases disposed of in 41 states, less than 60,000 involved girls. A son is four times more likely to get in trouble than a daughter. And when a girl does step across the legal line, statistics show that she will probably commit some mild delinquency like playing hookey from school. The more serious juvenile crimes, those that offer real harm to persons or property, are almost exclusively committed by boys.

Consider, for example, 122 juvenile-crime cases selected at random from court files for study by the Denver Area Welfare Council. Of the crimes, 114 were committed by boys, eight by girls. The estimated damage by theft and vandalism attributed to the boys was \$80,367—to the girls, \$240.

On a national scale, 374 Juvenile Courts in large cities dealt with 122,851 cases. The number of delinquent boys totaled 101,240, the girls 21,611. A partial

breakdown of the offenses, by sex, reveals:

stealing:	boys—38,610	girls—2,269
truancy:	boys— 6,164	girls—2,517
vandalism:	boys—17,779	girls—1,462
injury		
to person:	boys— 2,828	girls— 396
traffic		
violations:	boys— 9,659	girls— 193

As drivers, teen-age girls have established such good records that insurance companies grant them the same insurance rates as adults. Boys, on the other hand, have proved so reckless and dangerous that insurance rates are considerably higher for them than for anyone else on the road.

Teachers, parents and police throughout the country are complaining that they can no longer control today's teenagers. They really mean that they can no longer control today's boys. Our girls, of course, are not complete strangers to trouble. Recently in New York City four girls ranging in age from 12 to 15 leaped upon a schoolmate as she was wheeling a baby in a carriage. They knocked her to the ground, kicked her and beat her with the buckle end of a heavy strap. The reason? She had refused an invitation to join their social club.

As the precinct authorities quickly pointed out, however, the case made headlines because it involved *girls*. On the streets of most of our larger cities, such occurrences among boys are so commonplace that they pass almost without notice.

Says Judge Paul W. Alexander of the

A son is four times more likely to get in trouble than a daughter, and his crime will probably be more serious



So Good

Domestic Relations and Juvenile Court of Toledo, Ohio: "If boys behaved only half as well as girls, we could almost forget about juvenile delinquency."

Isn't it time we asked ourselves what makes girls so good? If we can find out we may uncover some valuable clues to our overall delinquency problem. Are we doing something special for our girls? Are we doing something wrong to our boys?

Most people will say, "It's just a matter of human nature. Boys are naturally wild, girls are naturally good. And that's all there is to it."

There is some support for this point of view. Dr. Ashley Montagu, chairman of the Department of Anthropology at Rutgers University, believes in the natural superiority of women all the way down the line. He says both sexes are equipped with built-in mental shock absorbers that help us endure a certain amount of annoyance without flying off the handle. Most females, however, Dr. Montagu says, are born with much better shock absorbers. Thus many girls can resign themselves fairly calmly to exasperating situations that bring the average male youngster roaring to his feet—or, worse, make him need to take things out on someone.

Likewise, Clarence G. Moser, a Y.M.C.A. expert on child behavior, reports, "Even at nursery-school levels, boys get angry more easily, are quicker to strike with hands or fists. Girls are naturally less quarrelsome, more interested in building and smoothing social pathways."

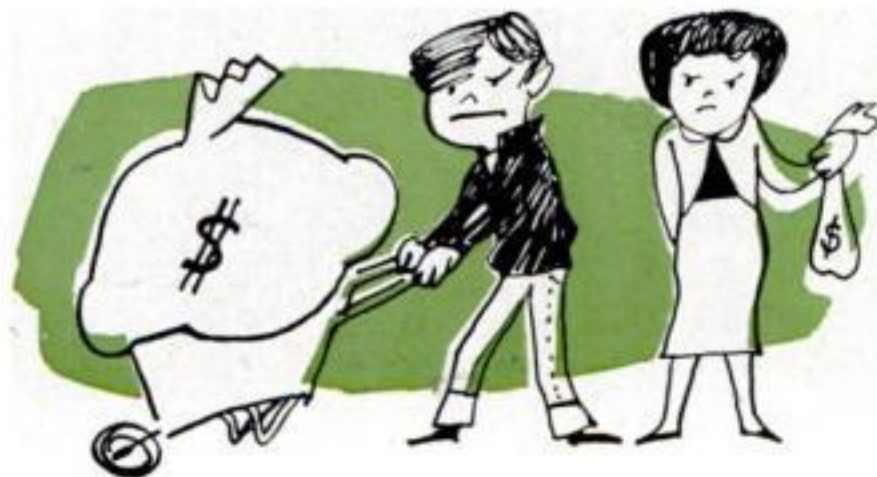
If these inborn differences exist, obviously we can't do much about them. But they don't tell the whole story. From



the moment our babies are born, outside influences go to work. Here's how family, school and community help bring out the good in girls and the bad in boys:

Girls fear punishment more than boys do. Not that girls are cowards. Countless scientific tests have shown that females of every age rate high on enduring pain, discomfort and deprivation. Yet records show too that girls suffer much more acutely from being punished. This holds true even though a girl usually is less severely disciplined for the same offense than a boy. Schoolteachers have long known that a boy may grin impudently through a severe tongue-lashing while a girl will often dissolve into tears at a mild reproof.

A recent poll by Purdue University



In Denver, estimated damage by theft and vandalism attributed to boys was \$80,367 —to girls, \$240

"Parents prefer Huckleberry



scientists, quizzing thousands of teenagers, confirms this. Thirty-nine percent of the girls said their feelings were easily hurt—only 19 percent of the boys. Interestingly, 45 percent of the boys said they favored whipping or slapping by parents as a punishment for disobeying; only 27 percent of the girls agreed.

Girls are allowed to cry. Dr. Edward A. Strecker, former chairman of the Psychiatry Department in the University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, says another reason for girls' good behavior is that they are allowed to weep, sob, scream, throw temper tantrums and even—in extreme instances—faint. All these emotional outlets, he notes, are denied to boys; they are thought to be girlish. If these ways aren't the most charming of feminine traits, still they do serve as pressure valves to let out anger or other pent-up feelings.

The girl who has been snubbed by a group of classmates or who fails to receive an invitation to an exciting party may go to her room, weep with rage and humiliation, and then feel much better. Her brother, in the same situation, must shrug it off with, "Who cares?" Later, however, he may crash the party or toss a few

rocks through the window. He gets even.

Parents like bad boys but not bad girls. A ridiculous statement? Not so. Above all things, mothers and fathers want their girls to be "feminine" and their boys to be "masculine." Many are secretly pleased when their son gets into his first scrape. Father chuckles. "He's all boy—a chip off the old block." Mother shakes her head smilingly. "Boys will be boys."

A son who never gets into trouble or is regarded as teacher's pet is a cause for worry. Let him show a mild interest in poetry or ballet, and worry changes to panic. Most parents would rather struggle with a son who is a neighborhood terror than cope with one who is something of a sissy. As one psychiatrist put it, "They prefer Huckleberry Finn to Little Lord Fauntleroy."

A girl, on the other hand, is given no such choice of roles in the first place. Her parents smile most widely at her when she is dressed in ruffled pink organdy, playing tea party with her dolly and tottering about in Mama's high-heeled shoes. If she'd rather play football, break the neighbor's windows or sock the child next door in the eye, she is a tomboy. Unlike "chip off the old block," "tomboy" is seldom a term of affection. To insure her parents' approval a girl must be agreeable, well-mannered and well-scrubbed. She earns praise by getting good grades, keeping her room neat, writing thank-you letters on time. In



The driving records of teen-age girls are so good that insurance companies grant them the same rates as adults

Finn to Little Lord Fauntleroy"

short, parents expect good behavior from their girls—and get it. They expect mischievous behavior from their boys—and often get more than they bargained for.

Girls are less gang-minded. Many adults acknowledge nowadays that when they see a gang of teen-age boys working their way down the block, fear strikes at their hearts. Many boys who as individuals can be trusted to behave themselves become irresponsible, antisocial and even vicious in a gang. Except in unusually depressed neighborhoods, girls seldom join gangs. They choose their friends for very different reasons. The typical boy gang leader is a braggart, a semi-delinquent, a lad who stays out late, breaks all the rules and doesn't give a darn. But the girl other girls want for a friend is usually pretty, well-dressed, and approved by teachers and parents.

Girls feel less need to follow the crowd. They may ape their friends' lipstick shades, dirty white shoes and autographed raincoats, but when it comes to social and moral standards they are far more likely to do what Mother would do. They find it easier than boys to say no.

Where does a girl get this ability to say no—and the traits that go with it? Authorities we talked with trace it to a built-in set of morals that she acquires long before her first evening dress. Dr. Elizabeth Douvan of the Institute for Social Research at the University of Michigan says, "A girl develops *internal* standards and controls at a much earlier age. She accepts the standards of her parents and adapts them to herself. A boy questions the rules, rebels against them and tries to construct new rules of his own."

Recently a large group of boys and girls were asked, "What would happen if parents didn't make rules?" The answers of the sexes agreed that without rules there'd be trouble—but were wide apart as to the *kind* of trouble.

The boys said that without parental controls: "The children would run wild. They'd get in with the wrong crowd. Nobody would go to school."

The girls replied, "The children's health would be injured. They'd get



Girls may weep, sob, scream, throw temper tantrums. But emotional outlets like these are denied to boys

spoiled. They'd think their parents didn't care what happened to them."

Half a family is easier on girls than on boys. Nearly 20 percent of American families today have absentee fathers. Some travel, some are in the armed forces, some overwork and have no time for their families. Some hold down two jobs. A sizeable number are divorced.

When the mother of the family is just about the only parent the children see, who suffers more? Child-rearing experts agree that such a situation is hard on most children. Yet the evidence seems clear that the loss of a father—whether by death, divorce or preoccupation—is harder on boys than on girls. Unless he is extremely fortunate in the matter of uncles and grandfathers, the boy is deprived of a model male figure—of someone to show him what it means to be a boy or how to deal with the problems of young manhood. A girl, too, loses valuable guidance by not having a father around. Yet she does have a mother to guide her through the sometimes painful emotional experiences of female adolescence. Girls confide in their mothers. Lacking a really understanding father, boys rarely confide in anyone.

The Purdue Opinion Poll, dealing with this aspect, reports: 42 percent of the boys questioned felt that no matter what happened on dates it should never be discussed in the home. Yet only 19 percent

[Continued on page 244]



Can Your Youngster Learn a Trade in Military Service?

Here's the inside story on training in the armed forces:

What it can do for your youngster—and what it cannot

By Vance Packard

RECRUITING appeals tell the story. Listen to what they say:
The Navy: "From the day you join, you earn while you learn. You will have the opportunity to qualify for training in the trade you desire . . . You will become a skilled technician."

The Army: "You may choose the technical course that you want. It will be reserved for you. You even get a written guarantee that a place is waiting for you in the classroom of your choice."

The Air Force: "Should you return to civilian status when your enlistment expires, you will have an excellent background for a technical or administrative job."

That's the pitch. Join up and learn a trade. But does it work? Will the military prepare your youngster for a satisfying and profitable career in civilian life? Or will he come out a skilled potato-peeler?

To find the answers to these questions,

I recently visited Army posts, Air Force bases and Naval stations and talked to dozens of military and industrial training officials, educators and GIs themselves. What I learned is important to you, particularly if your youngster is soon to finish high school.

With international politics what they are today, your son will probably have to spend some time in uniform. It could pay him to enlist. Your daughter may want to enlist—and maybe she should.

The important points you need to consider, I found, are these:

- The *quantity* of training. You'll probably be surprised, as I was, to learn that the U.S. Department of Defense runs the largest educational system in the world. The reason is simple: It's not the old Army (or Navy or Air Force or Marines) any more. In this age of pushbutton warfare, with its science-fiction weapons, its atomic-powered fleets, its air and auto transport, its globe-circling network of supporting services, the armed forces need

That alert sailor on the facing page serves aboard one of the most extraordinary vessels in the U.S. Navy. He is Electronics Technician Third Class James L. Clapp of the ammunition ship USS Wrangell, better known to its crew as Wrangell University. Every man aboard has to study for advancement—orders of the Captain—whether he wants to or not. But he studies on Navy time (work gets done mornings; everybody goes to classes afternoons). And he can study whatever Navy subject he wants. Officers, in addition to their ship's assignments, bear school titles (the navigator is Dean of Celestial Studies). The Wrangell's program, while certainly not typical, indicates how all the services are pushing extra training.

Is training in the armed forces too narrow? Industry,

skilled specialists more than rifle-toters or deck-swabbers. Rarely can they hire these experts. They have to grow their own, training bright young men and women to be radarmen, aircraft mechanics, draftsmen and on and on through a list of hundreds of specialties.

• The *quality* of training. The U.S. Department of Labor rates specialists trained in the armed forces as "skilled workers" for many equivalent civilian occupations. One Air Force officer I talked to lamented, "We're training recruits all too successfully. Mechanics on the flight line have standing offers of good jobs

.....

How military demand for skills is growing

Chart shows percentage of technicians and mechanics among all enlisted assignments.



.....

with commercial airlines. Diesel repairmen, recruited directly from high school and trained in service, leave after their enlistments are up to work for trucking companies."

You should keep in mind, though, that service training is brief, intensive, and *military* training. Much of it is not directly applicable to civilian work. We'll return to this point later on.

What will your youngster study? The armed forces practically invented the science of preselecting men for suitable jobs by psychological testing. (Air Force success in picking pilot material in World War II was phenomenal.) So your youngster in uniform will get aptitude tests more complete and more expert than he is likely to have had in high school.

The Air Force gives these tests in the second week of basic training. The results indicate which of eight "career fields"—mechanical, clerical, craftsman, electronics, equipment operator, technician, radio operator, services—the recruit should be trained for. He has a choice of any of three jobs in a field.

The other services do much the same thing. In the Army, enlistees can choose their school before signing up, but draftees have little or no choice. All four services emphasize the relation between military specialties and civilian careers, and publish books that include information on this point:

Army: *Army Occupations and You*

Navy: *Occupational Handbook*

Air Force: *Occupational Handbook*

Marines: *Jobs for You*

If the public or school library in your town does not have these manuals, you can get a copy by writing to the Office of Public Information of the branch of service you are interested in. The address is The Pentagon, Washington 25, D.C. Another source of such information is *Your Life Plans and the Armed Forces*, published by The American Council on Education, 1785 Massachusetts Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C.

Kinds of training. Once your youngster is launched in military service, he will find eight different ways open to advance his education. Let's examine them:

1. *Specialist schools.* The Army boasts that the only "tuition" for its fine schools is a high-school education. Many of its advanced courses are of college caliber. The subjects range from motion-picture photography to clinical psychology.

If your son takes the Army's 10-week course in "Automotive Fuel and Electrical System Repair," for example, he will learn the principles of internal-combustion engines as well as the construction, functioning and operation of fuel and electrical systems. If he gets into the Air Force's camera-repair school, he will be sent to Lowry Air Force Base in Colorado for a course running 145 academic days.

The Navy has more than 700 schools. About half of all enlisted men attend at least one. They train electronic technicians, enginemen, deep-sea divers, dental

which pays service-trained men well, says "No"

technicians, to mention a few. The Marine Corps has 140 schools that train nearly 500 different kinds of specialists.

2. *On-the-job training.* Formal schools are only the start of education for military specialists. In the Air Force, for example, the graduate of an aircraft radar-repair school is classified as an apprentice with a "3" rating. To progress to full technician—"7" rating—he will have to study almost continuously while on duty maintaining plane radars. The program is set for him, and he gets the books and help he needs. The Air Force claims that when a radarman leaves service for civilian life he is well qualified to become a TV repairman.

3. *On-base classes.* Wherever a group of men—usually at least 15—want to study a subject, a course is organized and texts and instructors provided. The subject need not directly concern their military jobs. When I visited Otis Air Force Base in Massachusetts this fall, two such courses were being conducted by instructors from Springfield College. One was in college algebra, the other in modern European history.

4. *Off-base night classes.* In most cases, the Government will pay three-fourths of the tuition if your son studies for school credit at a nearby campus. He'll usually get transportation to school, too.

5. *Correspondence courses.* The world's largest organization for adult education is The United States Armed Forces Institute—USAFI. Wherever in the world your youngster should be stationed, he

How much do military skills bring on the job market?

AVERAGE STARTING SALARIES in industry compared with pay and allowances of enlisted man, grade equivalent to Army corporal, three years' service (income taxes deducted in each case):

Enlisted man, Grade E-4.....	\$2,098
Draftsman	2,930
Aircraft-engine mechanic.....	2,930
Truck driver's helper.....	3,263
Radio repairman.....	3,300
Instrument man.....	3,380
Armament mechanic.....	3,540
Radio operator.....	3,580

Department of Defense

can take correspondence courses during all the time he is in service simply by paying one \$2 fee. It is perfectly feasible for him to earn a year or more of college credit through USAFI. Its catalogue, listing 280 courses, is available from: The Director, USAFI, Madison 3, Wis.

Besides that, servicemen can get correspondence courses from many colleges at half price through USAFI. And they can study correspondence courses offered by their particular branches (the Navy lists 250).

6. *School credits.* Did you know that your youngster can acquire credit on his record for school work without going to school? It's done by passing a "general educational development test," which

[Continued on page 248]

How military training fits civilian jobs

Typical Air Force specialties, with civilian equivalents:

Air Force								
PHOTO-INTERPRETATION SPECIALIST	AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHER	AIRCRAFT ELECTRICAL REPAIRMAN	SPECIAL-VEHICLE REPAIRMAN	FLIGHT-TRAFFIC SPECIALIST	REFRIGERATOR SPECIALIST	MACHINE ACCOUNTANT	PERSONNEL SPECIALIST	ILLUSTRATOR
								
MAP DRAFTSMAN	COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHER	AIRPLANE OR AUTO ELECTRICIAN	TRACTOR MECHANIC	AIRLINE STEWARD	REFRIGERATOR MECHANIC	KEY-PUNCH OPERATOR	EMPLOYMENT CLERK	ART-LAYOUT MAN
Civilian								

Department of Labor

The Wonderful

With matchless sensitivity our ears respond to the faintest whisper—or a jet plane's roar

By Wesley S. Griswold

TODAY, more than ever before, we depend upon our hearing not only for a major part of our contact with the world, but for our everyday enjoyment of living. Consider modern entertainment—television, movies, radio. What would they be worth to you if you couldn't hear? Now Americans by the million are making a hobby of music—listening to it on hi-fi sets or at concerts or learning to play instruments themselves. Their fun depends wholly on that taken-for-granted but perfectly amazing mechanism, the ear.

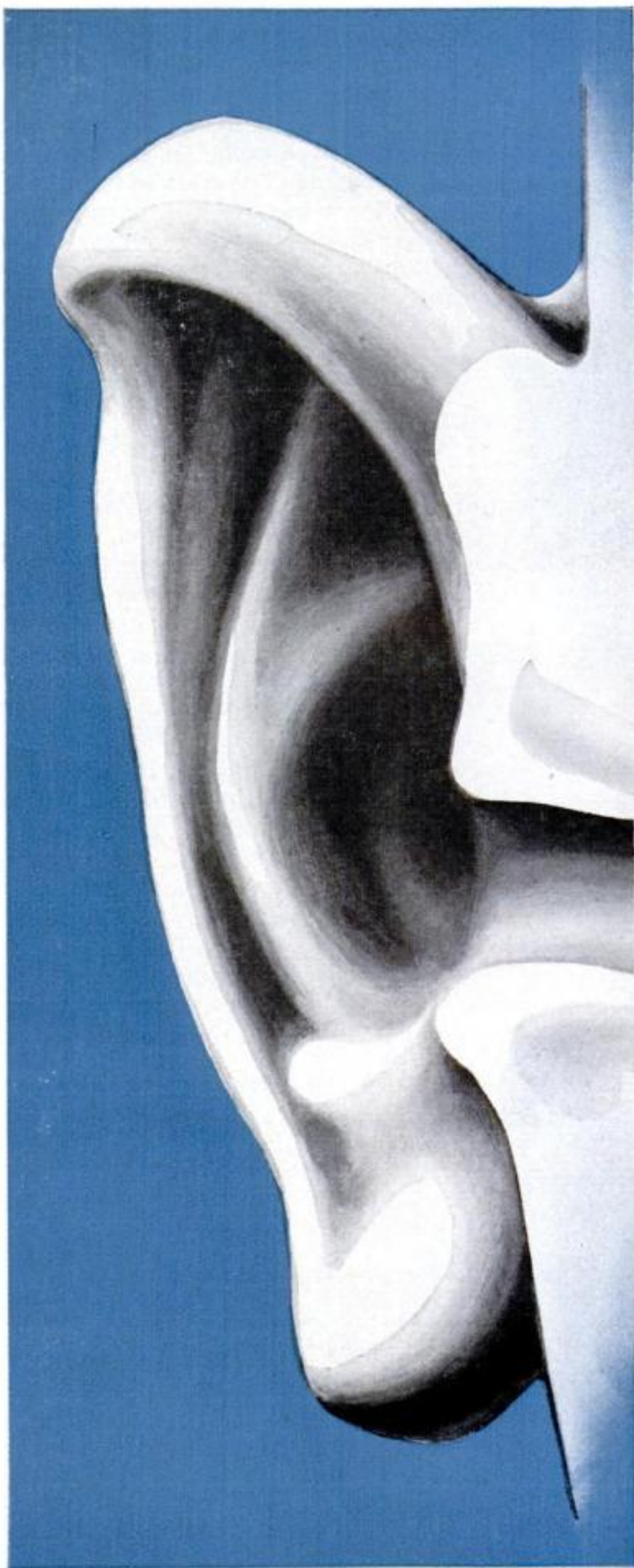
No microphone ever built is as sensitive over as wide a range as our ears. We can hear and identify not only a faint whisper but a sound at least a trillion times more intense. We can recognize more than 300,000 variations of sound.

Our ears even know what *not* to hear—they filter out just enough low frequencies to spare us the constant gurgle of our bloodstreams, the rustle of our muscles. As a matter of fact, in an acoustically "dead" room, which shuts out all outside sounds and prevents sounds within from echoing, we can hear our hearts beat and even notice tiny crackles of static electricity produced by our own bodies.

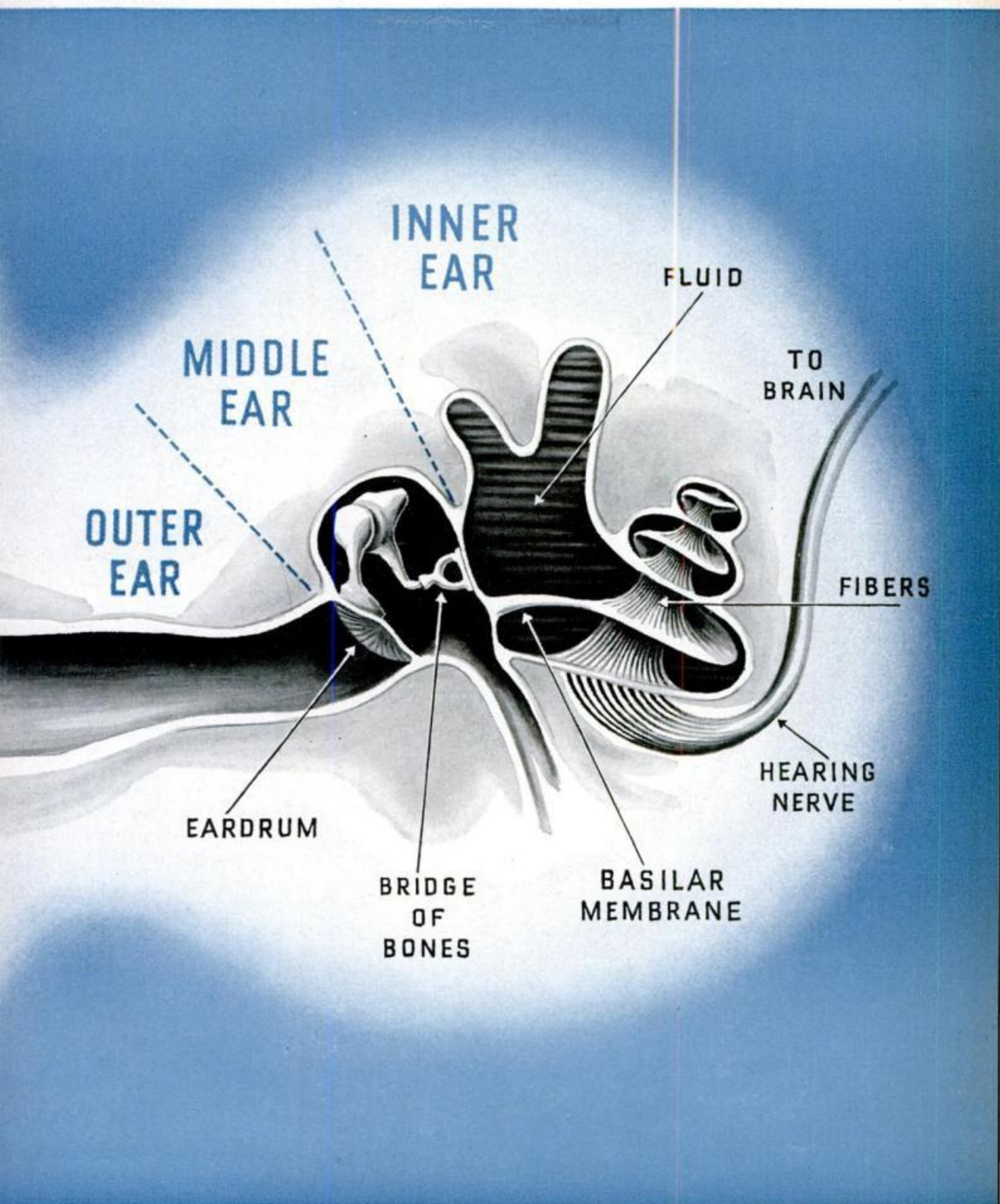
How do we hear? By a mysterious teamwork between ears and brain. Our ears translate waves into nerve impulses, which are flashed to the brain. The brain "reads" these impulses, then tells us who or what made the sound; whether it was soft or loud, low or high, nearby or far away; what direction it came from; and whether the sound-maker was moving or standing still.

Most of the time, this incredible performance takes place in a fraction of an instant. Rarely does a sound puzzle us for a moment, even when we can't see its source.

This then is the most elaborate hearing



Way We Hear



machine ever built. What are its components?

The ear itself has three parts—outer, middle and inner. But the brain is essential, too, so it must be considered a fourth part of the mechanism. Those flaps that decorate the sides of your head aren't really important. If they weren't there, you could hear just about as well as you do now.

As a sound wave enters one of your ears, it smacks against the eardrum, which bulges slightly with the impact. So wondrously sensitive is the eardrum that a certain note (two octaves above middle C), played barely loud enough for you to hear, moves it a distance equal to only one-tenth the diameter of a hydrogen atom! You couldn't see so minute a movement even with the world's most powerful microscope.

Like a hydraulic press, the ear multiplies pressure by concentrating it in a smaller area. A sound wave strikes the eardrum, passes along a movable bridge of bones in the middle ear, and—amplified 22 times—is transmitted to the inner ear by the tiny, piston-like stirrup bone.

The chamber of the inner ear is filled with fluid, and in it is the fantastic basilar membrane.

This membrane, attached to the underside of the hearing nerve, contains around 24,000 fibers of varying lengths. They are arranged like the strings of a harp. Ear experts say that the shorter, thinner fibers respond to high-frequency sounds, the longer, thicker ones to low-frequency sounds. Thus they help us to tell the pitch of a note or voice.

Here, according to the latest research, is what the experts think happens when an arriving sound wave enters the fluid of the inner ear. The wave moves certain fibers of the basilar membrane. As the fibers move, they cause overlying hair cells in the hearing nerve to bend. In bending, the hair cells trigger nerve impulses, which shoot to the brain. The brain compares these impulses with patterns stored away in its memory, and identifies them for you. You then know what sound you have heard.

The amazing variety of those hair cells in the nerve of hearing is believed to be the secret behind your telling whether the sound was loud or faint. Some cells respond only to a whisper. Others are

stirred only by the crash of thunder. And in between there are cells responsive to every variation in the level of sound up to noises that actually hurt.

Why will a dog's ears prick up at a sound you can't even hear? Simply because dogs, like all animals, have basilar membranes that respond to higher frequencies than yours will. The dog's hearing is no sharper than yours; it's just keyed to a broader range of sounds. In the animal's wild past, he needed this range to hear the tiny, high-frequency noises made by the movements and breathing of wary prey and stealthy enemies.

You instinctively move your head from side to side when you're not sure where a sound is coming from. Why? Because by turning you let one ear receive the sound waves a fraction of a second sooner than the other. Also, the head casts a "sound shadow," and the waves that have to go around it arrive slightly weaker than those that don't. Your brain detects these slight differences in timing and strength and knows in an instant the direction of the sound.

You don't have to turn your head if the source of sound is moving: As the angle of its sound waves shift, it locates itself for you.

You hear also through the bones in your head. That's why you may be surprised when you listen to a recording of your own voice. While you are speaking or singing, you hear not only the sound waves you create in the air about you, but also the vibrations—inaudible to others—that are carried to your ears by your skull. The recording catches only the *airborne* sound waves.

How about tangled sounds—where do we get our amazing ability to sort them out? Every time we hear music we take this trick for granted—but *how* does your ear know one instrument from another when they are playing the same note?

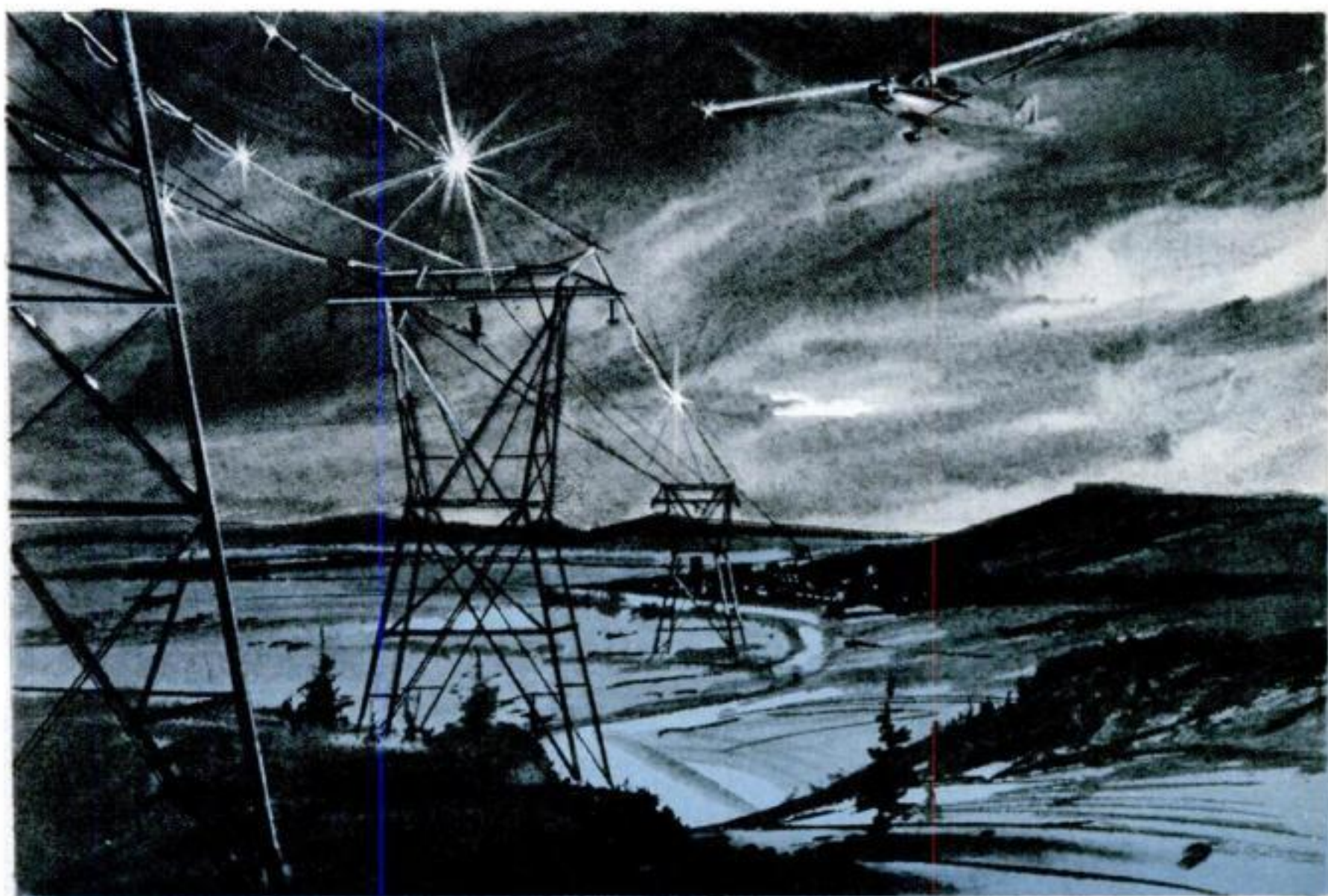
Suppose a pianist and a violinist have just played middle C together. This musical note always has the same fundamental frequency—261 sound waves, or cycles, per second. But the sound waves set in motion when the note is struck on a piano are not exactly like the sound waves generated when it is played on a violin.

This is true partly because the instru-

[Continued on page 252]

New Ideas from the Inventors

.....



1 Lights Warn Fliers Away. Low-flying planes would be protected from power lines if neon lights were spotted on the cables where towers were far apart. Self-

propelled trolleys would shuttle lamp cages along the lines and clamp them in place. A transformer in each of the recently patented units would draw power.

2 Angled Brush Paints Corners. You could paint angled surfaces faster and better with this sloping-bristle brush. A sliding mechanism would open or close a V slot at the tip, forming a notch to cover both faces of an outside corner, or a pointed tip for painting inside corners.

3 Magnet De-Ices Windshield. To remove ice that resists an ordinary windshield wiper, this inventor would mount a hardened scraper blade in a magnetic case. Placed on the outside of the glass, the scraper would do its job as you moved a guiding magnet inside.



Please turn the page for more new ideas

JANUARY 1958 169

More Inventors' Ideas



4 Knob Shows Light Outside. You could tell from a distance when a bath or other common room was occupied if the door had an indicator like this. Some plastics channel light rays, so a suitable knob (or a disk in the panel) would glow when a light was on inside.

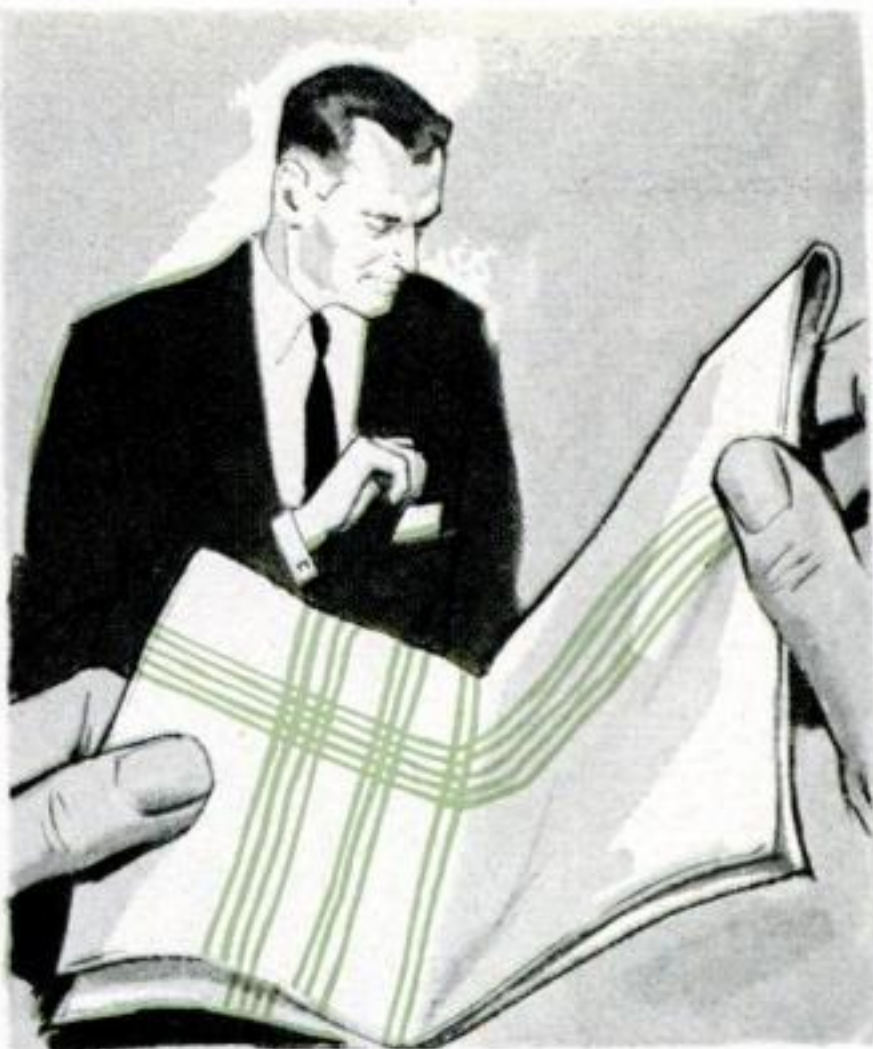


5 Toaster Adjusts Slot Width. A pop-up toaster that followed this GE patent would brown muffins, rolls or buns as well as ordinary bread slices. The slot guard and center element would be slide-mounted to permit the two narrow openings to be changed into one wide one.

6 Newsboy's Gun "Fires" Papers. Formed something like a torpedo tube, this spring-powered gun would hurl a rolled-up newspaper across the width of

most lawns. The gun—which is said to provide accurate aim—is designed to help a bike-mounted delivery boy cover his route faster and with less pitching effort.





7 Stripes Show Proper Folds. Printed lines on this handkerchief would help you fold it to the right size and shape for breast-pocket display. The correct folding order would be indicated by the number of parallel stripes; unfolded, the lines would form a conventional design.

8 Tie Clasp Holds Key. It would be hard to misplace—or to forget—a key you could wear on your tie. This one would be cut from a special blank, then tab-fastened to a matching spring-gripper. Once the two halves were assembled, the key would form the decorative front bar of an otherwise standard tie clasp.



9 Credit Card Unlocks Pump. You could buy gasoline at any hour at a station that used a credit system like this. To unlock an unattended pump, you'd insert a metal charge plate. Notches in the plate would identify your account so you could be billed later for the sale.

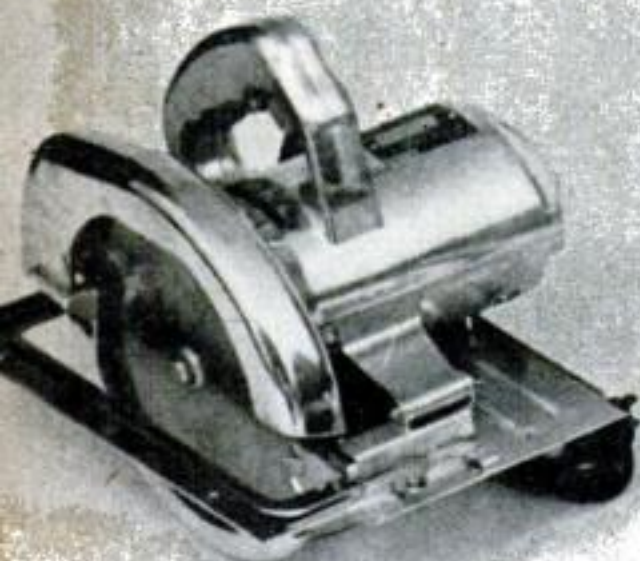
The following patents have been issued on these inventions: 1. Patent No. 2,736,001 to H. J. Dana, Pullman, J. D. Fogelquist, Richland, and R. O. Ohlson, Rockford, Wash.; 2. No. 2,736,051 to B. Boodakian, NYC; 3. No. 2,707,298 to W. H. Wiest, Jr., Chicago; 4. No. 2,796,039 to E. T. Brave, Los Angeles; 5. No. 2,788,734 to W. R. Weeks, Louisville, Ky.; 6. No. 2,777,436 to R. H. Renner, Noblesville, Ind.; 7. No. 2,735,098 to J. M. Gindi, Brooklyn; 8. No. 2,737,698 to J. D. Falk, Leominster, Mass.; 9. No. 2,792,148 to J. L. Goldenberg, Los Angeles.

Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington 25, D.C., at 25 cents each. To write to an inventor, if the address given above is insufficient, you may address him (by name and patent number) in care of the Commissioner of Patents.

How to Choose a Portable Saw

**Consumer
News**

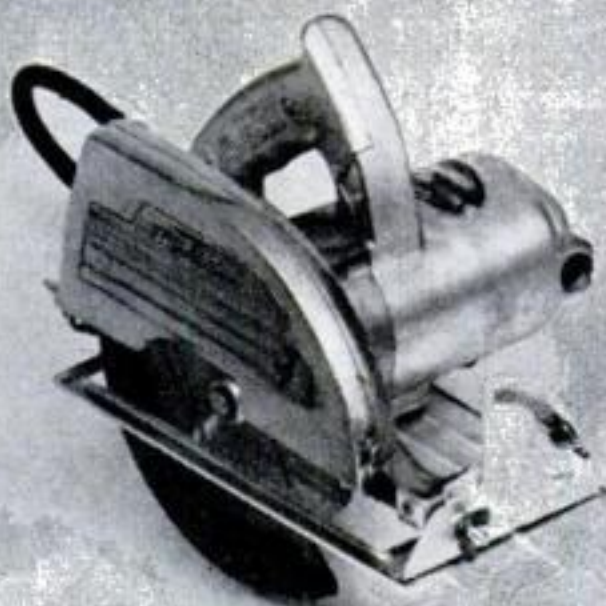
*Look-alikes aren't work-alikes. Here are
the facts to help you choose wisely*



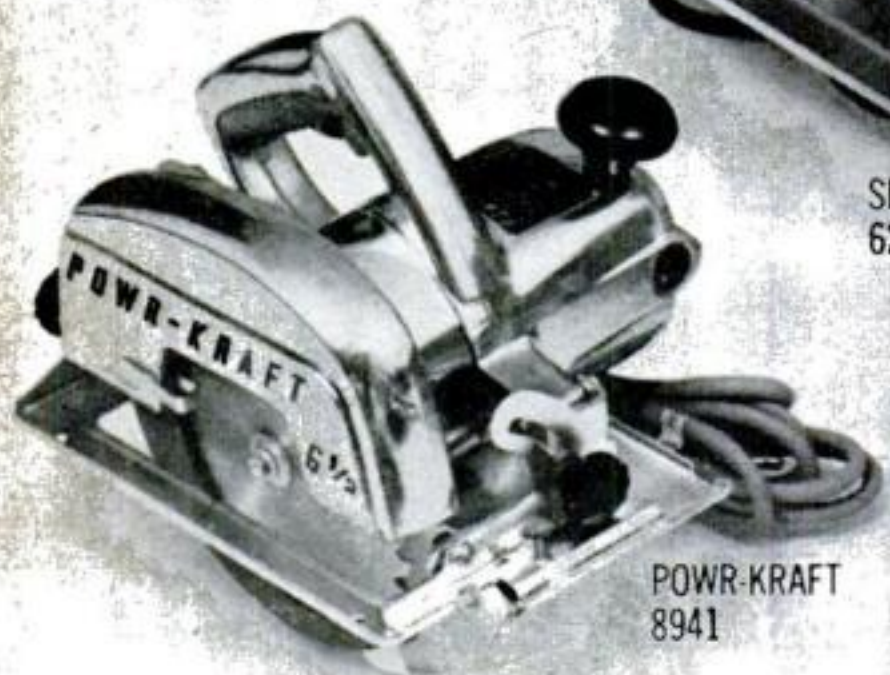
McGRAW-EDISON
1055A



SHOPMATE
620



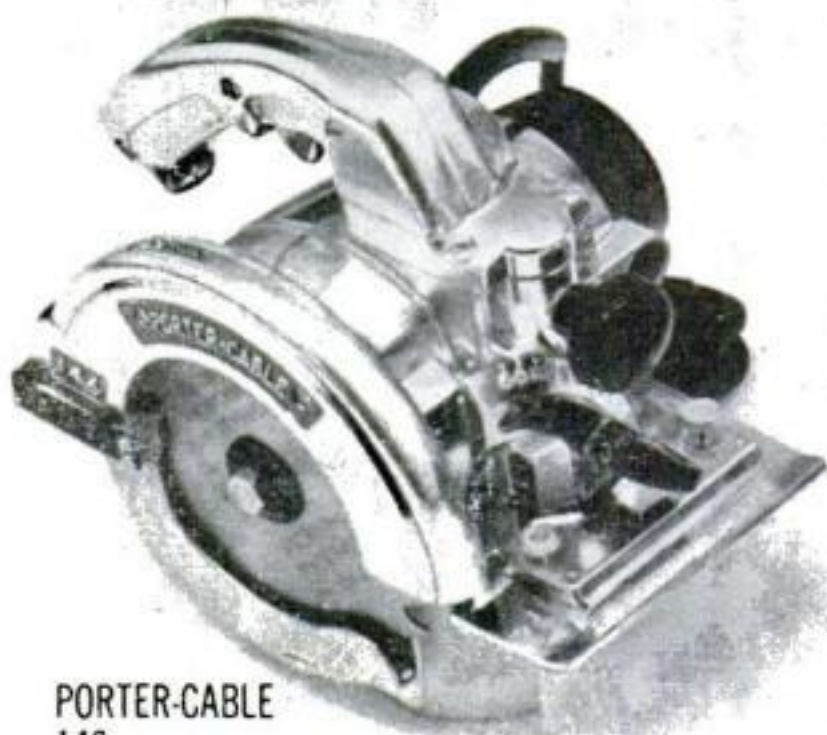
MALL 71



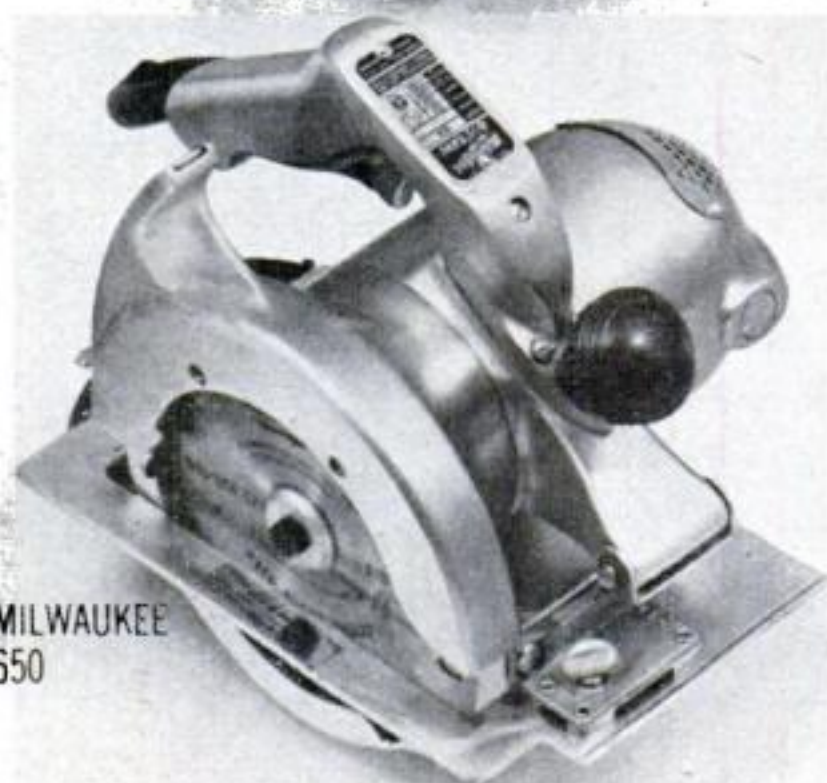
POWER-KRAFT
8941



MILLERS FALLS
800



PORTER-CABLE
146



MILWAUKEE
650

By Ralph Treves

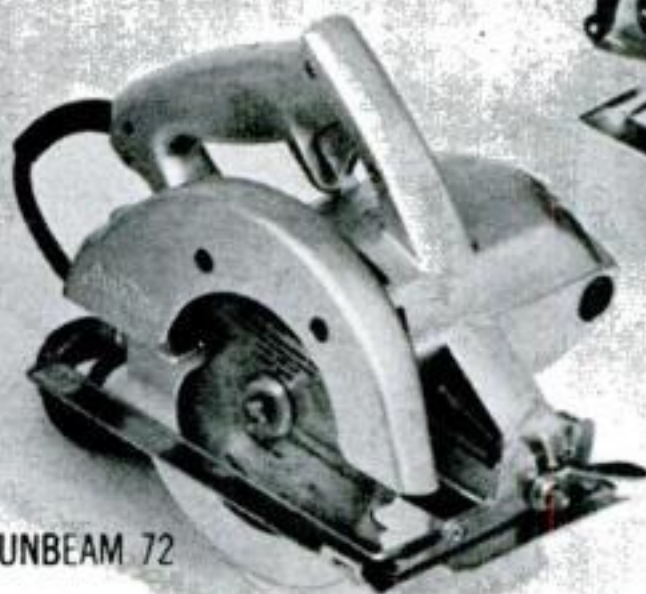
THE big problem in picking a portable circular saw is that these bright, shiny, wonderfully intricate tools all tend to look pretty much alike. There's a temptation to grab the first one you see, or the one with the lowest price tag, or the one that the store clerk glibly tells

you is the "most powerful." The facts about portable saws are startling:

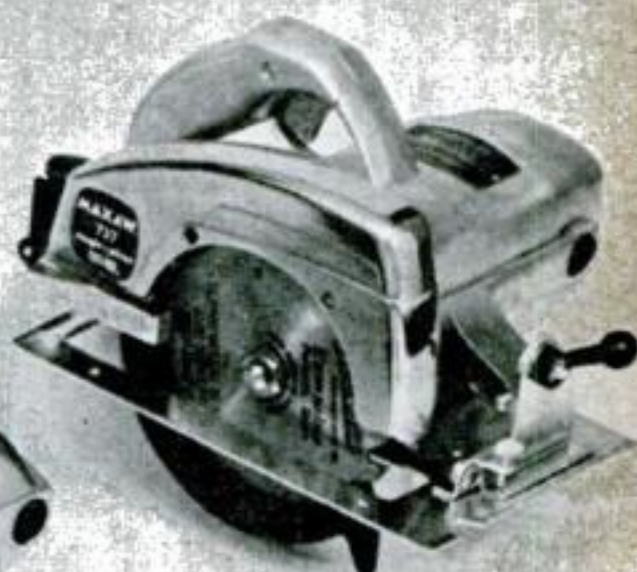
- Did you know, for instance, that saw makers are currently in hot debate over the use of the slip clutch?
- That two saws with the same size blade may not give you the same depth of cut?
- That *actual* power may have nothing



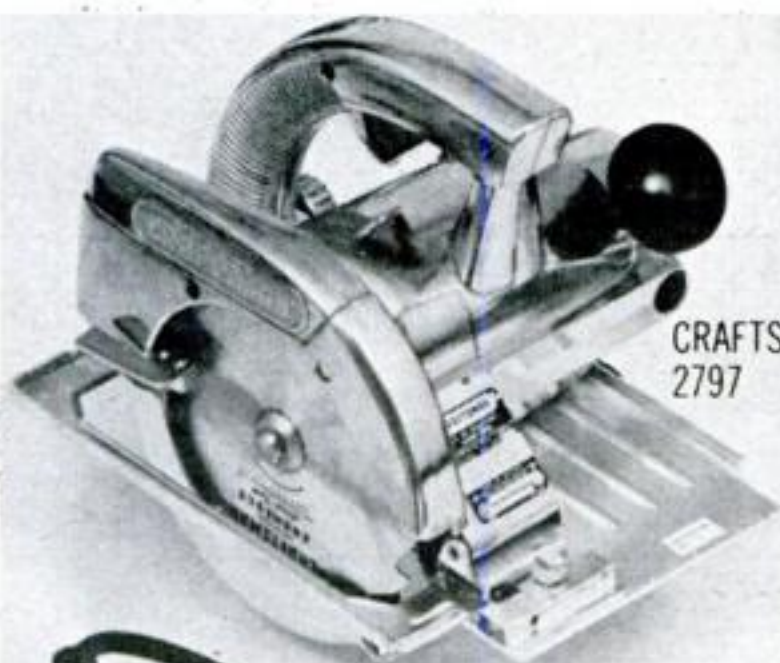
PET 635



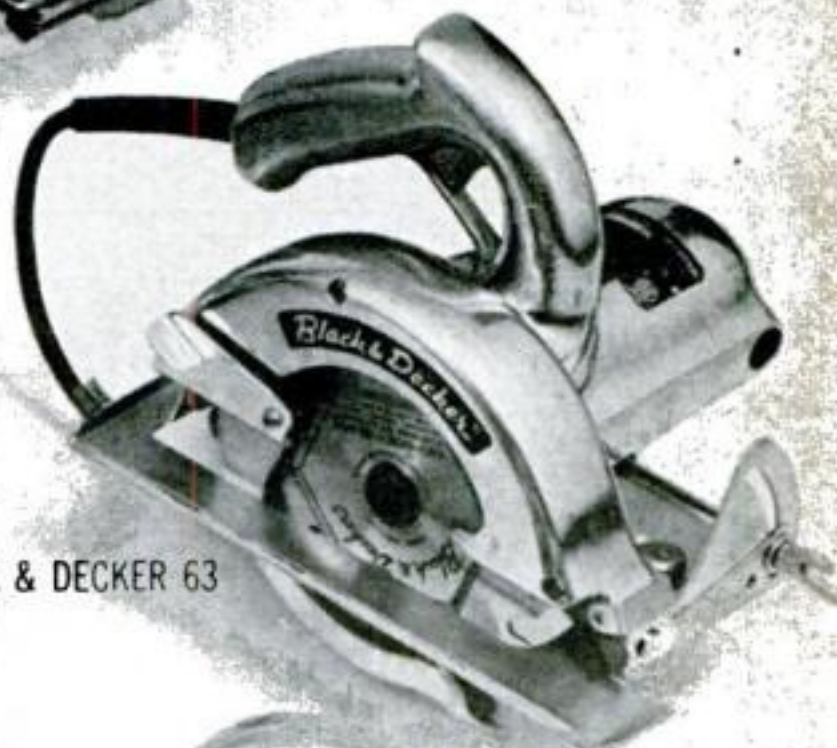
SUNBEAM 72



MAXAW 737



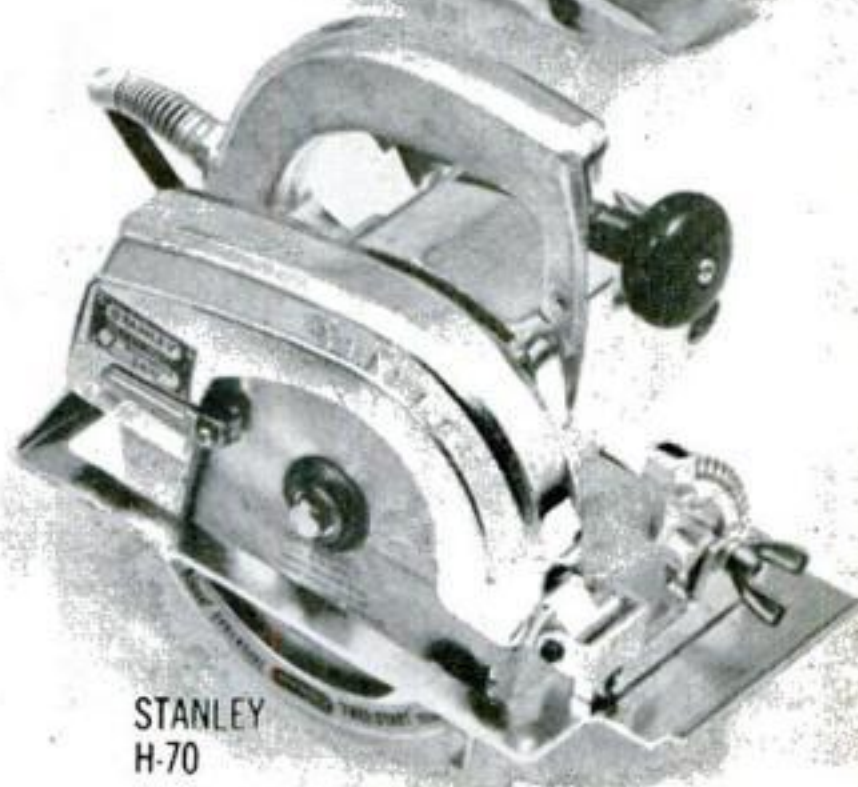
CRAFTSMAN
2797



BLACK & DECKER 63



SKIL 536



STANLEY
H-70

How Portable Saws Compare

MAKE	MODEL	RETAIL PRICE		BLADE SIZE (in.)	DEPTH OF CUT (in.)		WEIGHT (lb.)	SPEED, NO. LOAD (R.P.M.)	RATED AMPERAGE	TYPE OF BEARINGS	SLIP CLUTCH	CORD GAUGE	BRUSHES ACCESSIBLE FROM OUTSIDE
		Saw	Table		At 90°	At 45°							
BLACK & DECKER	63	\$70	\$40	6-1/2	2-5/32	1-7/8	11	5,500	10	sealed ball	no	16	yes
	73	\$90	\$40	7-1/4	2-7/16	2	13-1/4	4,700	11	sealed ball	no	16	yes
CUMMINS (Maxaw)	717	\$50	\$40	6-3/8	2-1/8	1-7/8	10-1/4	5,500	7	sleeve	yes	18	yes
	737	\$60	\$40	6-3/8	2-1/8	1-7/8	10-1/2	5,500	7	sealed ball	yes	18	yes
	757	\$70	\$40	6-3/8	2-1/8	1-7/8	10-3/4	5,500	10	sealed ball	yes	16	yes
MALL	65A	\$35	none	6-1/2	2-1/16	1-3/4	7	4,000	5	sleeve	no	14	yes
	71	\$60	\$33	7	2-3/8	1-15/16	8-3/4	5,000	8.4	sleeve & ball	no	12	yes
	72	\$75	\$33	7	2-3/8	1-15/16	8-3/4	5,000	8.4	ball	no	12	yes
McGRAW-EDISON (Manning-Bowman and Power House)	1055	\$40	\$15	7	2-3/8	2-1/32	10-1/2	5,400	8	sleeve	no	18	no
	1055A	\$43	\$15	7	2-3/8	2-1/32	10-1/2	5,400	8	sleeve	no*	18	no
	256	\$50	\$15	7-1/4	2-1/2	2-1/8	10-1/2	5,500	8	ball	no*	18	no
MILLERS FALLS	626	\$55	none	6-1/2	2-3/16	1-3/4	9-1/2	5,000	8	ball	no	18	yes
	747	\$85	none	7-1/4	2-3/8	2	12-1/2	5,500	10	ball	no	18	yes
MILWAUKEE	650	\$70	none	6-1/2	2-5/32	1-3/4	12-1/2	6,800	10	ball	no	16	yes
	700	\$80	none	7	2-13/32	1-15/16	12-3/4	5,000	10	ball	no	16	yes
MONTGOMERY WARD (Powr-Kraft)	8940	\$35	\$12	6	2-1/8	1-3/4	11	4,700	7	sleeve	yes	18	yes
	8941	\$47	\$12	6-1/2	2-1/4	1-7/8	11	4,700	7.25	ball	yes	18	yes
PIONEER (Pincor and Blue Diamond)	575A	\$38	\$9	5-7/16	1-11/16	1-7/16	6-1/2	4,000	5	sleeve	no	n.a.	yes
	575M	n.a.	\$9	5-7/16	1-11/16	1-7/16	6-1/2	4,000	5	sleeve	no	n.a.	yes
PORTABLE ELECTRIC (Pet and Shopmate)	620	\$49	\$15	6-1/4	2-1/8	1-3/4	11-1/2	4,700	7	sleeve	yes	n.a.	yes
	630	\$50	\$15	6-1/2	2-1/4	1-7/8	10-1/2	4,800	7.25	sleeve & ball	yes	n.a.	yes
PORTER-CABLE	160	\$60	\$42	6-1/2	2-5/32	1-5/8	8-1/2	5,000	9	sleeve & ball	yes	16	yes
	146	\$70	\$42	6-1/2	2-3/32	1-5/8	11	5,900	9	ball	yes	16	yes
	115	\$80	\$42	7	2-5/16	1-3/4	12-1/2	5,500	10	ball	yes	16	yes
SEARS-ROEBUCK (Craftsman)	2797	\$35	\$19	5-1/2	1-25/32	1-33/64	7	4,500	6	sleeve	no	18	yes
	2790	\$40	\$19	6-1/2	2	1-7/8	13	4,600	8	sleeve	yes	18	yes
	2796	\$49	\$19	6-1/2	2	1-7/8	13	4,600	8	ball	yes	18	yes
SKIL	536	\$55	none	6-1/2	2-3/16	1-3/4	9-1/2	6,300	8	sleeve	yes	18	yes
	552	\$70	\$43	6-1/2	2-3/16	1-3/4	11	6,100	10	ball	yes	18	yes
	553	\$90	\$45	7-1/4	2-3/8	1-7/8	13-1/4	6,000	11	ball	yes	16	yes
STANLEY	H-65	\$60	none	6-1/4	2	1-1/2	11-3/4	5,200	8.5	ball	yes	18	yes
	H-68	\$65	none	6-5/8	2-3/16	1-5/8	12	5,200	8.5	ball	yes	18	yes
	H-70	\$75	none	7	2-3/8	1-3/4	12-1/4	5,200	9.5	ball	yes	18	yes
SUNBEAM	72	\$59	\$38	6-1/2	2-1/8	1-3/4	10	6,000	9	sleeve & ball	no	16	yes
	73	\$60	\$38	6-1/2	2-1/8	1-3/4	10	6,000	9	sleeve & ball	no	16	yes
THOR	450	\$50	none	6-1/2	2-5/16	1-11/16	10-1/2	5,500	9	ball	no	n.a.	yes
	475	\$65	none	7-1/4	2-7/16	1-3/4	14-1/2	5,400	12	sealed ball	no	n.a.	yes

NOTES: n.a. This information not available. *Due in new models.

to do with the *rated* power of the saw?

These are just a few of the factors that affect the choice of a good portable saw. As you look closely through the glitter you'll find other important differences. Some are the result of honest differences in opinion; others represent cost-saving.

Picking the size. This is the first thing to watch for. Saw size is specified by diameter of the blade, but what you really want to know is the thickness of stock that the tool will cut.

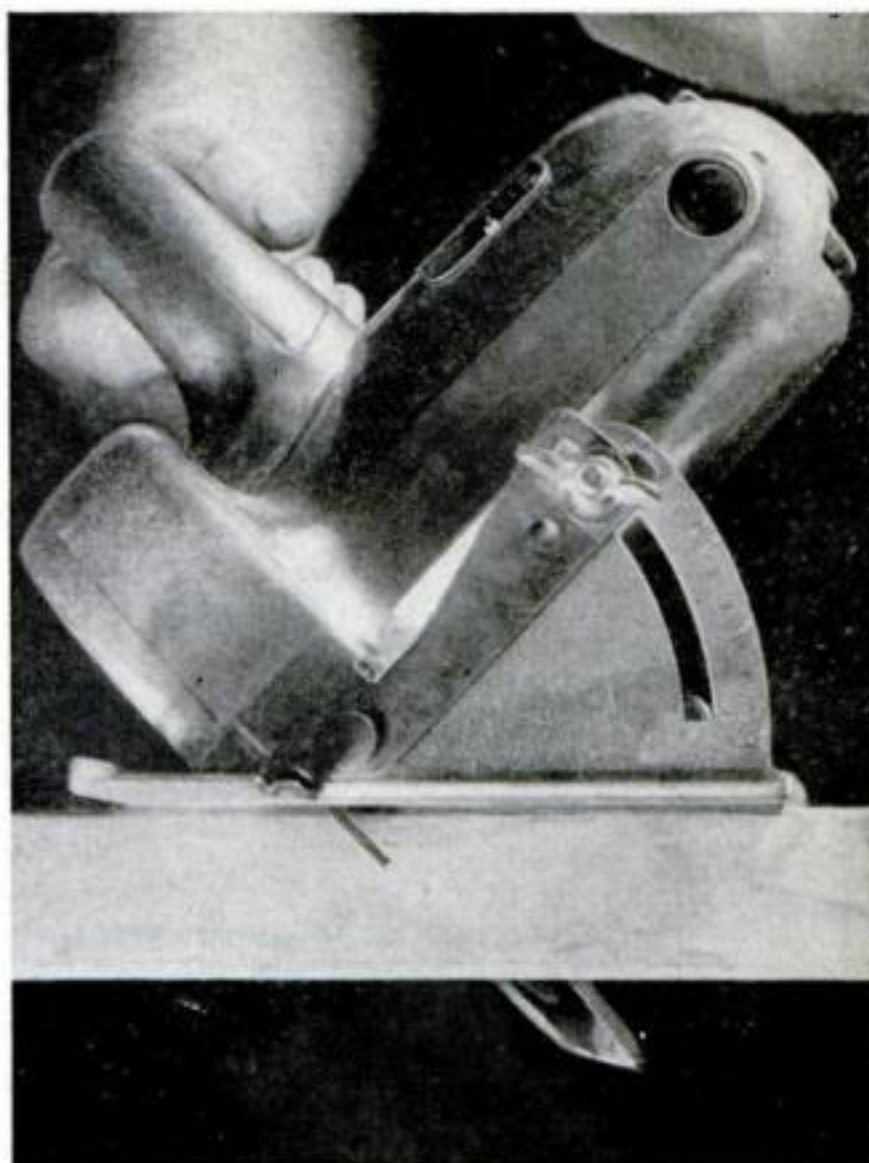
The heaviest stock you are likely to use is 2" lumber (2x3, 2x4, 2x8). The saw should handle this stock on both straight and 45-degree cuts. Some saws are rated for a depth of cut sufficient for dressed 2" stock—1 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". But there's a hitch: When the blade is sharpened, its diameter becomes smaller and the depth of cut is reduced. Also, the saw labors excessively when the blade doesn't extend beyond the stock thickness.

By far the best-selling models are the 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " size. These easily make straight cuts through 2" stock, and most models will also cut fully through at a 45-degree angle. If you use a lot of lumber in its larger rough-sawn size, you may want a 7" saw. This size is also desirable for use with an accessory saw table since there is some loss of cutting depth in the mounting.

Saws larger than 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " tend to be used by professionals, and usually are heavier and much more expensive.

How powerful is it? Most saws have their rated amperage, or current draw, stamped on the motor name plate. But since not all saws operate at the same efficiency or power factor, you should be leery of making any judgments based on amperage alone. A low-ampere saw could seem underpowered, yet actually be more efficient than a higher-powered model. A few manufacturers state power in terms of torque or horsepower, but these, too, are variable figures.

Blade speed is stated in r.p.m. without load. It can be an indication of cutting speed, but only if you know how the saw behaves under load. In general, the faster-running saws develop more horsepower and thus cut faster *provided they actually run at high speed in use*. A fast saw that slows down under load may not cut as quickly as a slower-rated saw that doesn't bog down. You'll also find that small-diameter blades should turn somewhat fast-



DEPTH OF CUT, not blade size alone, is key to cutting capacity. This 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " saw easily slices through 2" stock at 45° angle. So will most saws down to 6". Smaller saws probably won't.

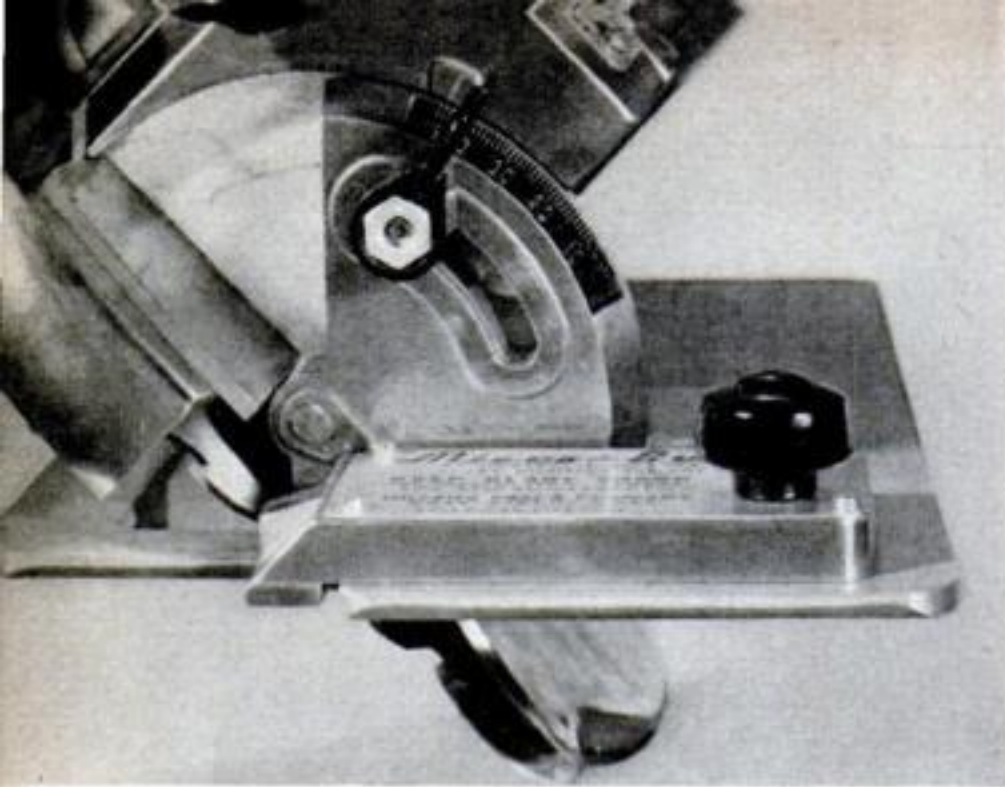
er than larger blades in order to maintain the same cutting rate.

The most meaningful way to judge saw power is by actual trial, which you can usually arrange. A good saw with a sharp blade should move at a brisk pace without slowing down or stalling.

Do you want a blade clutch? The slip clutch, which lets the motor shaft keep turning when the blade binds or jams, is the newest feature on many makes of saws—and also a subject of considerable controversy. Its aim is to protect the motor from burning out under overload and to prevent kickback of the blade.

In standard design, the blade is squeezed between two washers, which tend to lock it firmly to the shaft as the retaining nut spins up tight. But in the new clutches, the outer washer is keyed to the shaft so that it can't turn. This keeps the nut from drawing up tight. You ease tension on the blade enough so that if it jams the motor won't stall.

More than half of the saw makers already provide a clutch, and more are planning to include one on upcoming models. At least two major manufacturers—Milwaukee and Black & Decker—be-



AUTOMATIC CUTTING GUIDE is one of many improvements in portable saws that you'll be seeing. When you set the saw for angle cuts, you don't have to guess where the cutting line is. A sliding guide linked to the motor housing follows the blade as the saw is tilted, showing the correct cutting line at any angle between 45° and 90°. The guide is currently available on this 8¼" Millers Falls model.

little the clutch. They argue that because the adjustment is variable, tension may be set so loose that the blade slips without doing any work or that it may be set so tight the clutch doesn't work at all.

Black & Decker, well regarded in the trade, states its case this way: "The safe saw is one that cuts through the wood

quickly and smoothly. A slipping blade makes the job harder in the kind of work most likely to induce kickback. The best protection against trouble is a sharp blade, ample tool power and constant alertness."

Those who favor the slip clutch counter with this argument: It's there if you want it; if you don't, as in rough work such as ripping green lumber, you simply lock the blade tight so it won't slip.

Not all clutches are the same. A few manufacturers have climbed on the "safety clutch" band wagon merely by changing the shape of the holes in their washers from round to oval and filing the drive shaft flat so that the washers can't turn. This may or may not prevent costly wear of the shaft as the motor spins while the blade stands still.

In most slip clutches, the blade rides on a flange on one of the washers, not directly on the shaft itself. As the washer wears, it is inexpensively replaced. Or the blade may ride on a free-turning bushing, also easily replaced.

Manufacturers who supply blades with specially shaped arbor holes use an adapter bushing that fits the blade but still lets it turn on the shaft. Many saw makers, such as Black & Decker, Skil, Millers Falls, Stanley, and Milwaukee, have a complete line of blades designed to give the greatest cutting efficiency with their particular saws. That's the main

Six features to look for in a portable circular saw

1. **Depth of cut:** This should be sufficient to handle at least 2" stock on both straight and 45° cuts.

2. **Motor power:** Don't go by amperage alone. Saw should cut quickly, smoothly, without slowing down.

3. **Slip clutch:** If saw has one, it should work reliably and have protection against wear; if there is none, the saw must have sufficient power to overcome jamming.

4. **Weight and balance:** Buy the heaviest saw you can handle, but be sure it feels comfortable on the work, not just in your hand.

5. **Base plate:** See that it's free from wobble when locked and has easy-to-set depth and angle adjustments.

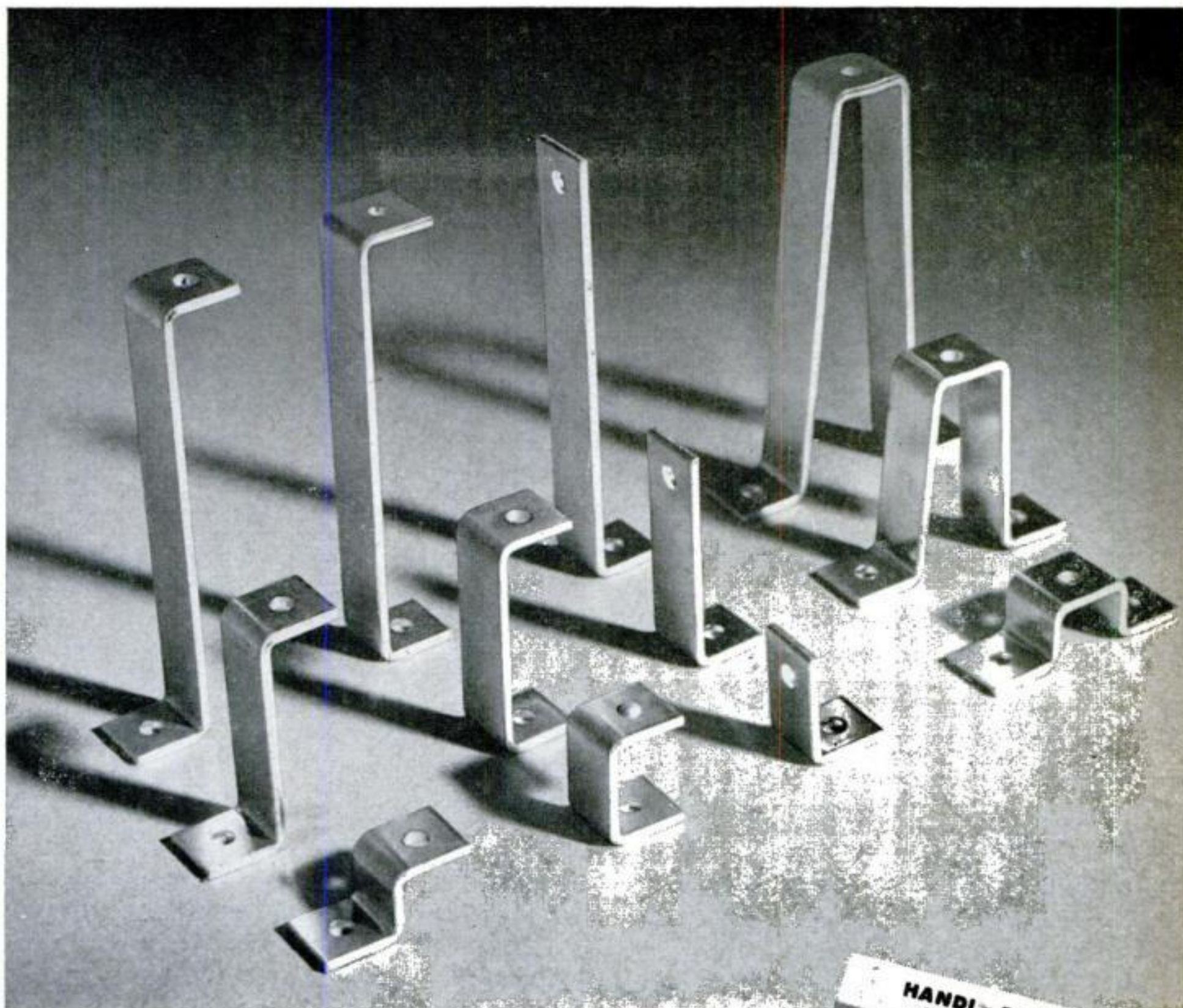
6. **Blades:** Make sure you can get a variety of types to fit the saw.

.....
STARTING NEXT MONTH: A fact-packed series of articles to help you buy or build a home wisely. Want to know how to match a house to your income? You'll find a bedrock formula in the opener: "How Much Can You Pay for a House?" Read it in February PS.
.....

reason for the specially shaped holes: so you'll be sure to use the correct blade with each make of saw.

Weight may be a tip-off. You want two opposite things in the weight of a saw: It must be light enough for easy handling, yet heavy enough to indicate rugged construction. In general, the heavier saws have larger motor windings and sturdier casings—two good points. A good solid weight also helps to hold the saw in the cut and minimizes kickback. A light saw may tend to be a bit bouncy.

[Continued on page 262]



You Can Make Any Bracket Now

THE steel brackets you see above are a brand-new series of shapes, now available for the first time at hardware stores. There are just four basic types, and three sizes of each, yet you can assemble endless combinations—something like an “adult Erector set”—to suit any need you have.

The “alphabet” brackets are shaped like a Z, C, L or A. The smallest are about 1" high, the middle size 2" high and the tallest 4" high. The holes take $\frac{3}{16}$ " bolts or rivets and No. 9 wood screws.

By joining different brackets, you can make up your own stands, racks, motor mounts, drawer hangers, hinges or swivels and many others to the exact shape and size you need. The Handi-Brackets, made by Merit Products Co., Cincinnati, are sold in packages of two or four for 59 to 79 cents.



what's new

for your home

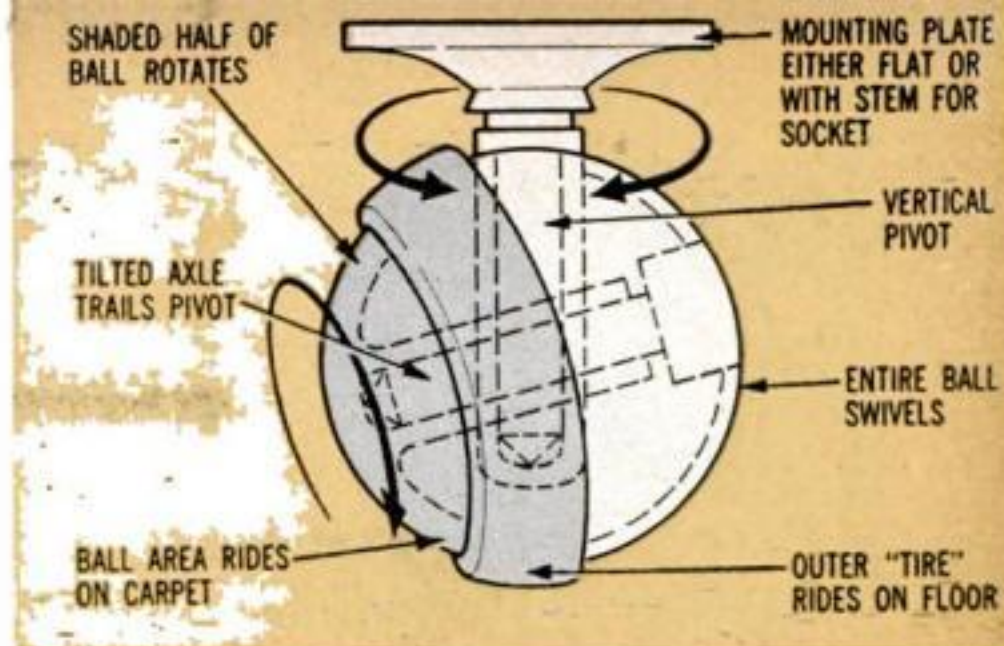
The woodiest-looking wood-flake panels yet

to hit the market use actual shavings bonded into 1/4"-thick sheets. The large flakes, shown full-size on this page, have a rough-textured, three-dimensional appearance that hides joints and nailheads in wall paneling and built-ins. Result: low cost (about 20 cents a square foot) and a way to salvage waste wood. Tenex is a mixture of light and dark woods, comes in 4'-by-8' sheets. A similar type, Flakewood, is available in maple, cedar, pine or fir.

Midget heat pumps, reported on in PS last month, are back in the news—this time as a *portable heater-cooler* you can carry from room to room. Turned one way in a window, the \$150 Carrier heat pump warms in winter; reversed, it's an air conditioner in summer; placed on the floor, it becomes a dehumidifier . . . *Baseboard heaters with built-in electrical outlets* eliminate conventional in-the-wall wiring, making them easy to install in either old or new construction. The radiant electric heaters, made by General Alliance, come in 2', 4', 6' and 8' lengths, which are simply fitted together against the wall . . . There's also good news for homeowners who heat with hot air: *a germ-killing ultraviolet lamp*, 2½ times more powerful than previous types, that can be inserted in a heating or air-conditioning duct. A single Westinghouse lamp is said to kill 80 percent of airborne virus and bacteria.

Self-tuning TV sets go another step in easing the life of the knob-hating viewer. On new Zenith and Westinghouse sets you won't have to fiddle with the fine-tuning control after warm-ups and channel changes. Both makes employ automatic tuners, made by Standard Coil Products, that eliminate the culprit: "oscillator drift." . . . To muffle a TV or radio set when the phone rings, there's an *automatic volume control* called the Sound Husher that attaches to the phone cradle. Lift up the receiver and the sound level drops, but others can still listen . . . For the wife who has *almost* everything: *an electric can opener*. The Sleepy Hollow opener shuts off automatically, has a magnet to hold the lid, also sharpens knives. Fancy price, too: \$27.95 . . . Frigidaire has borrowed the double-boiler idea for broiling in Imperial ranges. Water in bottom of *double-decker pan* keeps grease fluid, high walls catch oven spatter . . . Latest use for pressurized dispenser cans is a *home fire alarm*. Whenever heat reaches 135°, pressure is released,

giving off a shrill blast from a whistle. It's made by Astoria Mfg. Co. . . **New ball-shaped casters** are spruced up for a modern look and super-smooth operation. One-half of the ball rotates, as at right, providing a broad bearing area that won't bog down in deep-pile carpets. On hard surfaces, only the outer ring touches, reducing friction. The Shepherd casters come in several metallic finishes, cost about \$8 for four.

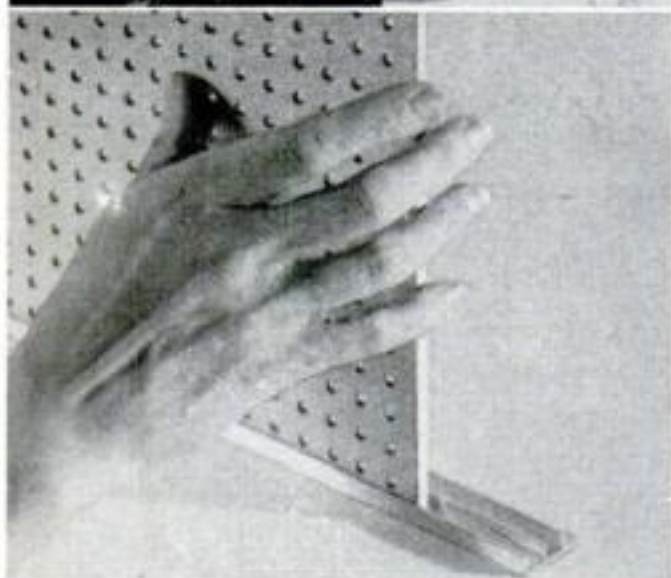
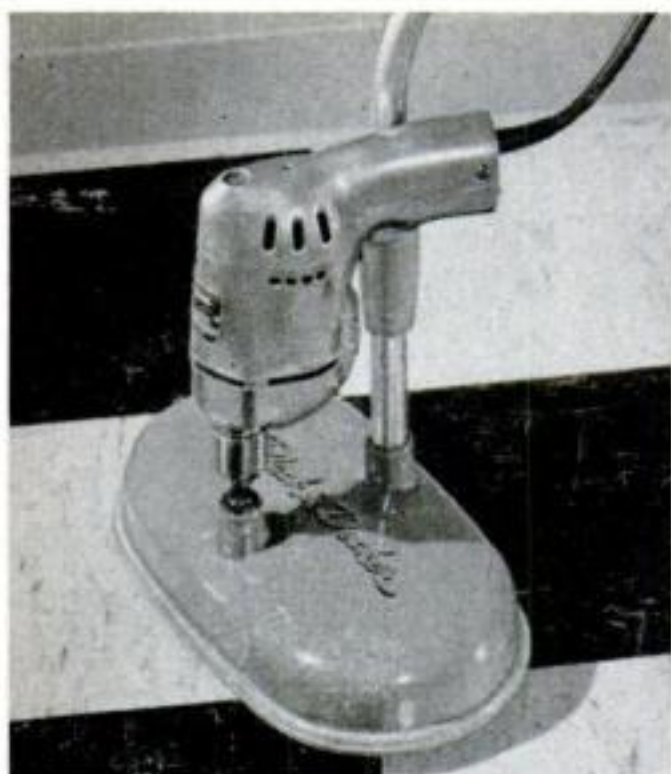


for the home handyman

A sure cure for snow shoveling is a **snow-blower attachment**, shown below, now available to fit Rototiller's $\frac{3}{4}$ -hp. electric power head. This is the same basic power unit that runs a garden tiller, grass trimmer, grinder, drill, circular saw and chainsaw. The blower is driven by a long shaft that spins a paddle wheel inside a scoop, tossing snow 15' or more away.

Rushing the season a bit, **power mowers will be easier to start** this spring. GE makes a **built-in electric self-starter** that you just plug in to get a gasoline-powered mower going easily. It will appear on seven makes of mowers this year. Fairbanks-Morse is readying a **pushbutton starter**, also electric, that you'll be able to install yourself. A **spring-driven windup starter** isn't on the market yet, but will be put out by Clinton . . . **First built-in grass catcher** for rotary mowers will be offered by Jacobsen. A completely enclosed plastic hopper, it can also be closed off to permit conventional discharge of cuttings for mulching . . . A **new gridlike guard** on Choremaster mowers is said to keep toes, but not grass, away from the whirling blade . . . While we're still in the pipe-





freezing season, there's an **electrical defrosting tape** that has its own built-in thermostat. You just wrap Welcraft tape around a pipe, plug it in, and it goes on or off as the temperature dictates . . . **Floor-waxing attachment** for 1/4" electric drills, at left, works like professional machines. It has two counter-rotating wheels that keep it from skittering off to one side. Two rotary brushes come with the Black & Decker attachment for applying wax, and there are two buffing pads for polishing. Price: \$19.95 . . . Next time your wife asks you to put up curtain rods, you might try **self-adhesive curtain brackets** called Selfix. You just moisten the back and stick them up. They're said to hold on metal and chewed-up wood that won't take screws or nails.

Watch your hardware store for **new aluminum sliding-door tracks** (at left) just put out by Reynolds. They provide two grooves for either 1/8"-or 1/4"-thick doors, can be quickly cut to any length with an ordinary handsaw . . . **Hard-to-get hardware items**, usually available only to manufacturers, are now being packaged for retail stores by Presto. The assortment includes luggage handles, chest locks, and hi-fi hardware . . . A **magnetic door holder**, by Durabilt, keeps a door from banging the wall, and holds it open, too.

for your car



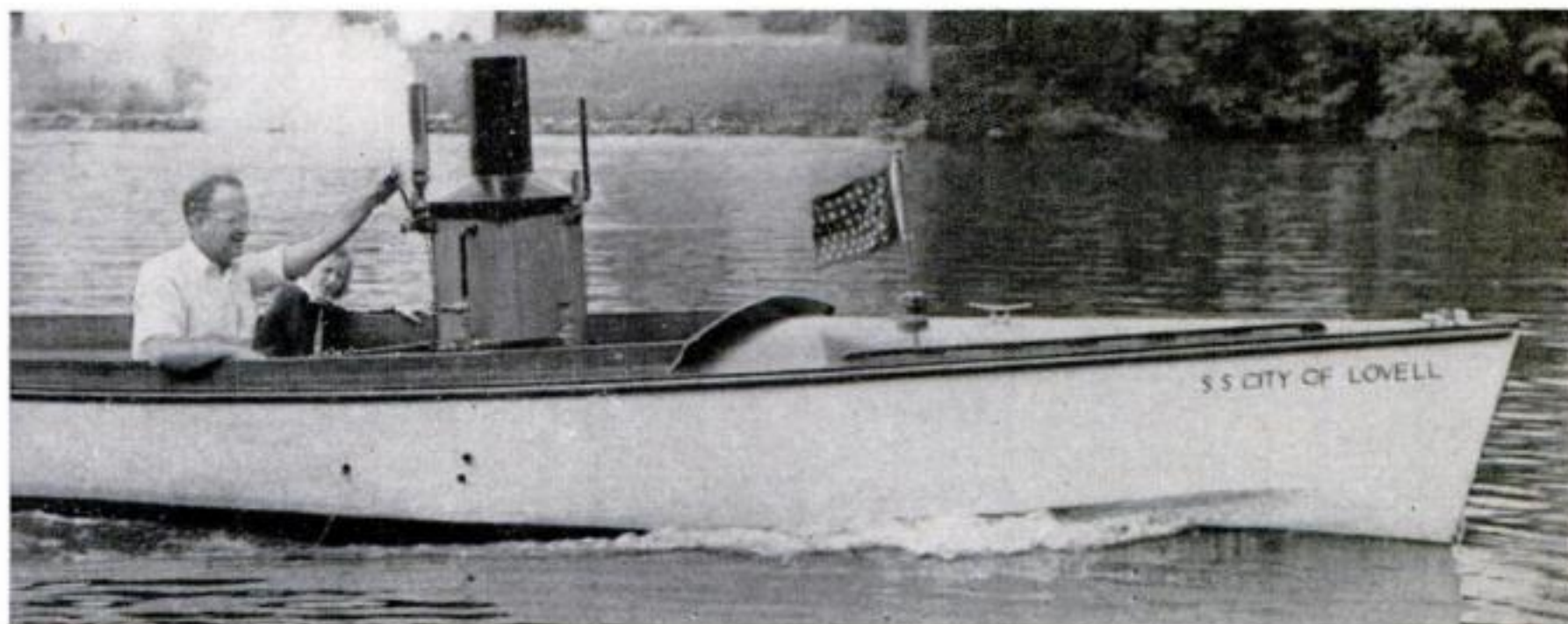
A special snow-removing windshield wiper is 6" long, half the length of standard 12" blades. This is said to double the wiper's pressure against the windshield, clearing off snow that stops most ordinary blades. The Anderson blade can be hooked on quickly in winter, then removed in summer.

You can carpet your car wall-to-wall with Buxbaum's high-pile carpeting or with nylon rugs in five colors, by Goodart. A rubber Hocar mat in any of six colors can be personalized with your name, using a kit of letters that comes with it . . . Any crook who tries to force a window or door on a car fitted with an **auto burglar alarm** will set off a loud siren blast and a bright light. The Growler alarm

runs on its own batteries, will also warn of fire or a cut wire . . . **Driveway markers** patterned after the airport type have thousands of facets in a plastic reflector that shine brightly when car, house or other lights hit them from any direction. The markers, shown at left, are made by Dynamic Specialties, who say that a string will guide you around even a 90° curve in the driveway . . . Bits of rubbish that accumulate on long trips can be dumped in a **plastic wastebasket** that hangs from a bracket on the car's dash or sidewall. Made by the All Power Mfg. Co., the Tenite container lifts off the bracket for emptying.



what's new for your leisure hours



Steamboat lovers can now get their own *packaged live-steam power plant*, shown in use above. The five-hp. Semple engine runs under a 185-pound head, chugs up to 10 m.p.h. on 18' to 25' hulls, and gets 400 miles to the ton (of soft coal). Cost: \$735 . . . For winter fishermen, there's a 3½-hp. *gasoline-powered ice drill*, made by Feldman, that bores 28" deep to reach frozen-over fish.

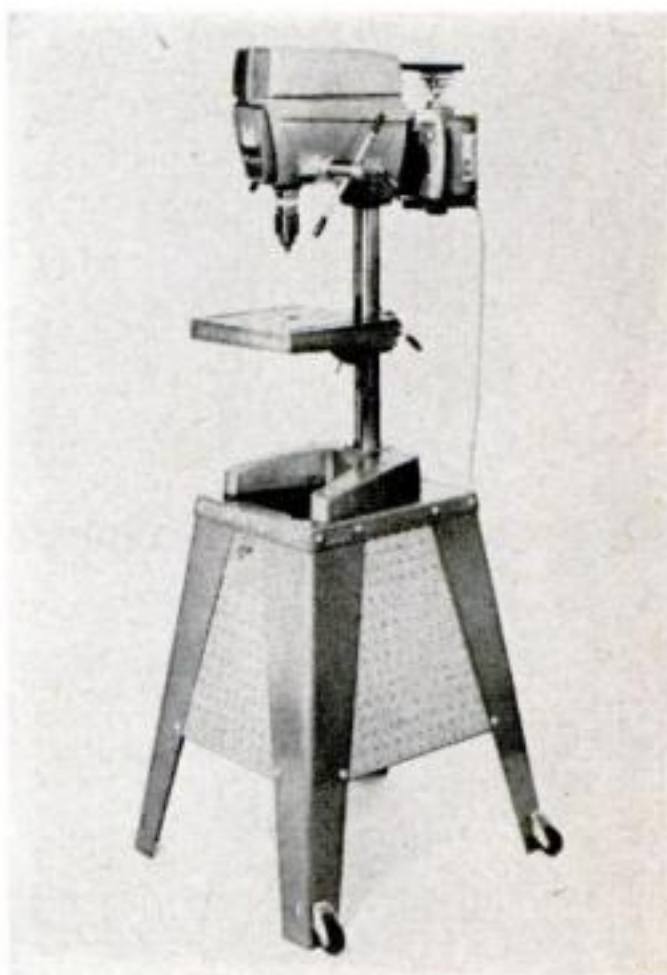
Tiny tape recorder at right preserves vacation-trip notes and other on-the-spot observations. The 2¾-pound, battery-operated Dictaphone will sell for \$294 . . . *Portable refrigerator* runs on tiny propane-gas tanks for camping trips, and on electricity for use at home. Two vital facts: It has trays for ice cubes, holds 1½ cases of beer. Bernz-O-Matic will bring it out this spring.

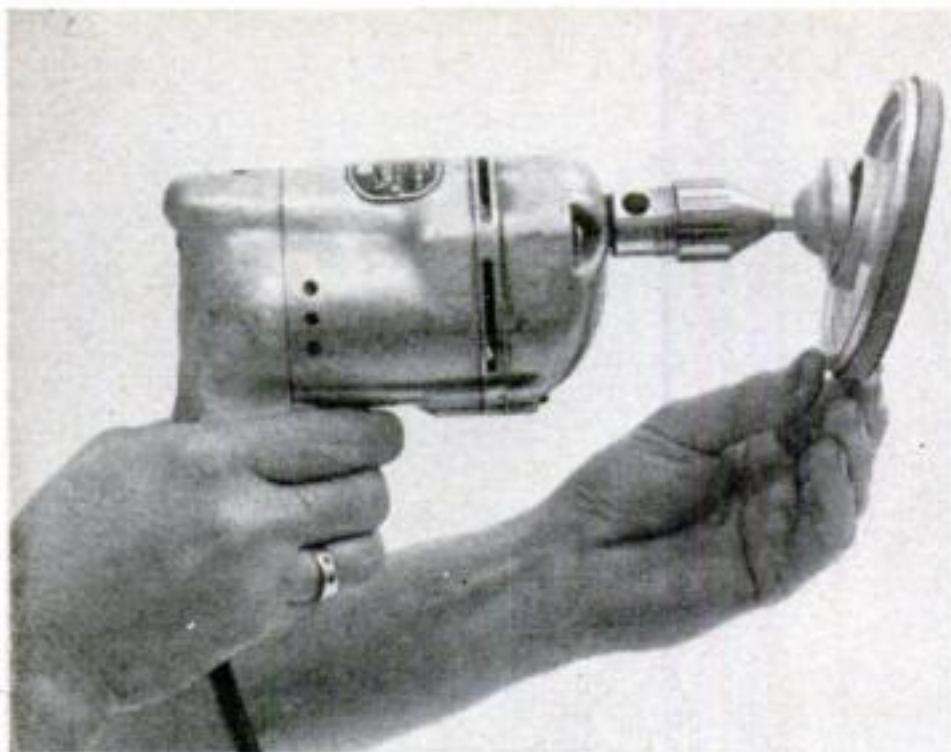


for the home shop

Magna, which introduced its first single-purpose tools just two years ago, now has added *five new individual tools*—a 12½" drill press (at right), 30" lathe, 8" tilt-arbor saw, 12½" jigsaw and 4" belt sander. This brings the total to 12 individual tools being marketed by the makers of the Shopsmith multi-purpose tools. Magna individual tools are similar to those the company makes and Montgomery Ward sells under the Powr-Kraft label. One difference: The Magna drill press has a tilting table and ball bearings. Of the other new Magna tools, the tilt-arbor saw, jigsaw and belt sander are smaller versions of three tools already in the line.

A *chainsaw attachment* for portable electric saws, first announced in PS last month for the Shopmate line, is now available for Black &

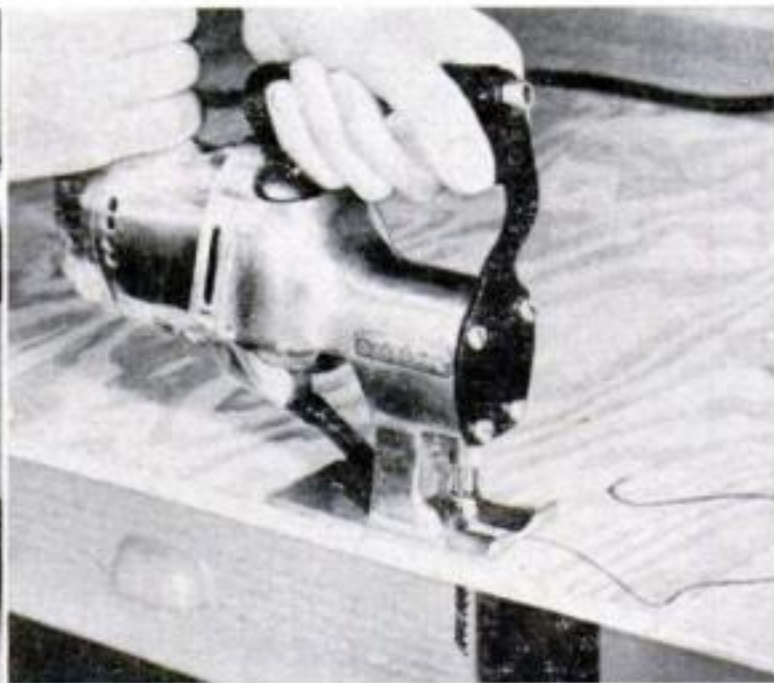
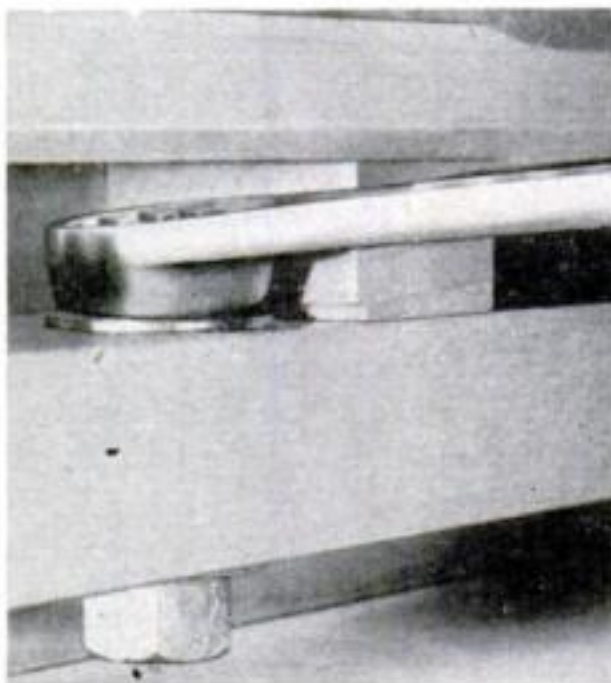




Decker saws. It will cut trees up to 18" in diameter and sells for about \$50. . . . **A rubber mallet head**, made by W. J. Ruscoe, slips on an ordinary hammer to convert it quickly for use on sheet metal and wood The **ball-jointed sanding disk** at left, for $\frac{1}{4}$ " electric drills, stays flat against the work even if you tilt the drill. The Dola attachment is said to sand faster and eliminate the swirls and gouges made by rigid disks. It sells for \$5.95 You can space wall studs quickly with a **new steel measuring tape** made by Stanley. It has extra

red markers every 16", plus a retractible pin at the end to hold the tape for you **New slimmer, flatter wrenches** (below, left) are said to reach in tight places where conventional S-shaped wrenches won't go. Barcalo makes them Tool attachments are taking on a "built-in" instead of "tacked-on" look. The **drill-powered jigsaw** below at right bolts directly to the drill in place of the chuck to provide the smoother, sturdier operation of a single-purpose jigsaw. Black & Decker sells the attachment for \$19.95 to fit many of its drill models **A free movie** on the use of power tools in the home, produced by Supreme Products (see address list below), is available to local church and business groups.

Sheldon Gallager



for more information:

Here's where to write if you can't get any item listed above:
All Power Mfg. Co., 400 Roosevelt Ave., Montebello, Calif.;
Anderson Co., Gary, Ind.; **Astoria Mfg. Co.**, 42 Vernon Blvd., Long Island City, N. Y.; **Barcalo Mfg. Co.**, Buffalo, N.Y.; **Bernz-O-Matic**, Otto Bernz Co., Rochester, N.Y.;
Black & Decker, Towson, Md.; **Buxbaum Co.**, Canton, Ohio;
Carrier Corp., Syracuse, N.Y.; **Choremaster**, 800 Evans St., Cincinnati 4; **Clinton Machine Co.**, Maquoketa, Ia.; **Dictaphone Corp.**, 420 Lexington Ave., NYC; **Dola Corp.**, 2635 Durfee Ave., El Monte, Calif.; **Durabilt Metal Products**, Union City, N.J.; **Dynalite Specialties**, Birmingham, Mich.;
Fairbanks-Morse, Beloit, Wis.; **Feldmann Eng. & Mfg. Co.**, Plymouth, Wis.; **Flakewood**, Long-Bell Lumber Co., Kansas

City, Mo.; **Frigidaire**, Dayton; **General Alliance Corp.**, 2105 Moore St., San Diego, Calif.; **General Electric**, Schenectady, N.Y.; **Goodart Mfg. Co.**, Silver Spring, Md.; **Growler Alarm Corp.**, 30 W. 36th St., NYC 18; **Hocar Mfg. Co.**, 2507 N. Clark St., Chicago; **Jacobsen Mfg. Co.**, Racine, Wis.; **Magna**, Menlo Park, Calif.; **Presto Lock Co.**, Garfield, N.J.; **Reynolds Metals**, Louisville, Ky.; **Rototiller, Inc.**, Troy, N.Y.; **Selfix Products**, Chicago; **Semple Engine Co.**, Lovell, Me.; **Shepherd Casters**, Benton Harbor, Mich.; **Sleepy Hollow Gifts**, Falls Church, Va.; **Sound Husher**, Tennessee Valley Development, Inc., Oak Ridge, Tenn.; **Stanley Tools**, New Britain, Conn.; **Supreme Products movie**, Modern Talking Picture Service, 3 E. 54th St., NYC; **Tenex**, Pack River, P. O. Box 1452, Spokane, Wash.; **Welcraft Products**, New Carlisle, Ind.; **Westinghouse**, Pittsburgh; **W. J. Ruscoe**, Akron, Ohio; **Zenith Radio**, 6001 W. Dickens Ave., Chicago.

New 9-Inch Saw Has Deepest Cut

SHREWD engineering by a pair of brothers who once designed tools for the auto industry has given this 9" table saw a cutting capacity almost equal to that of many 10-inchers. It makes a cut $3\frac{1}{4}$ " deep.

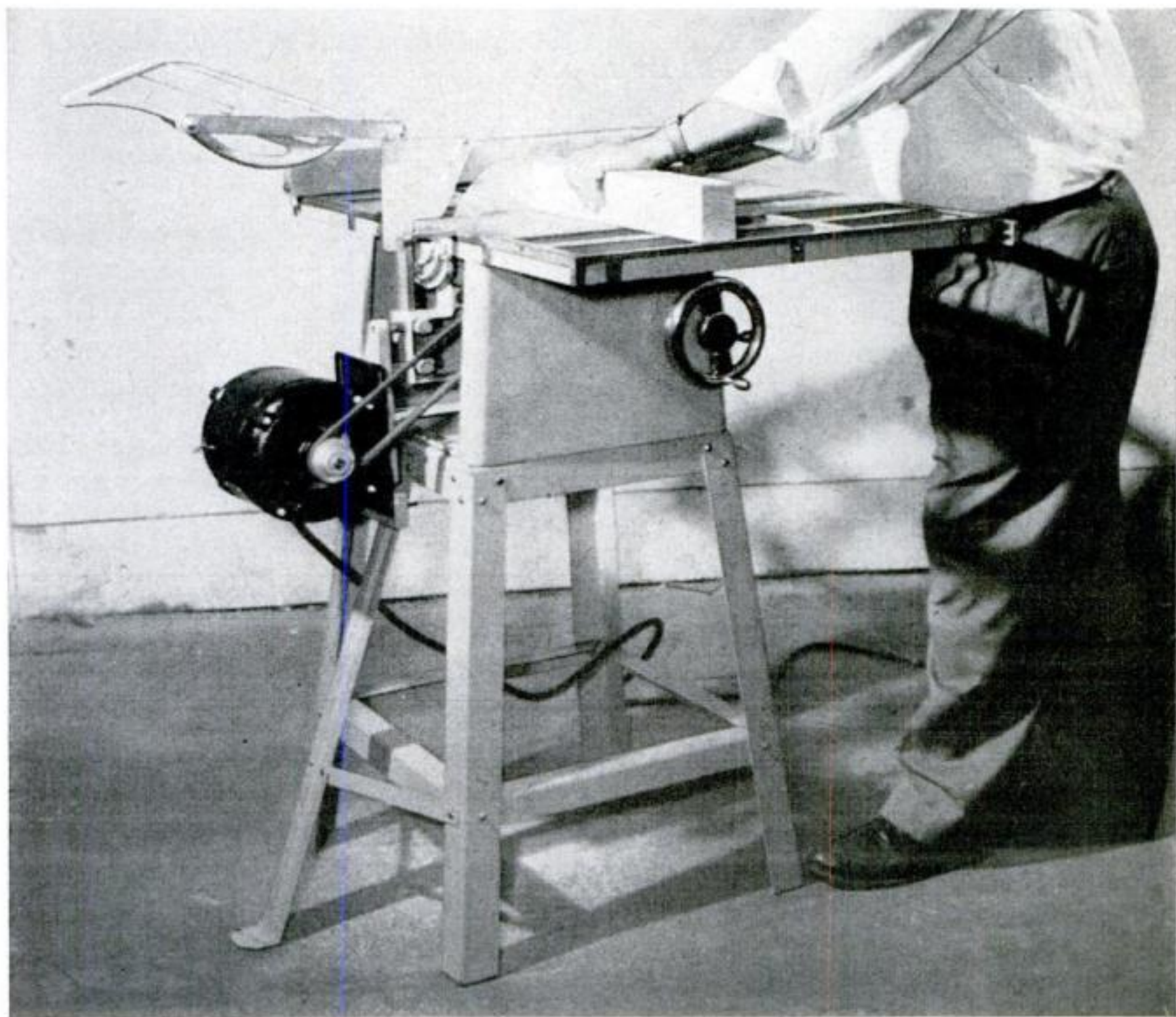
This is $\frac{1}{2}$ " deeper than one popular 9" saw and $\frac{1}{4}$ " greater than the deepest-cutting competitive 9-incher. It is only $\frac{1}{8}$ " less than the $3\frac{3}{8}$ " cutting depth of the average 10" saw.

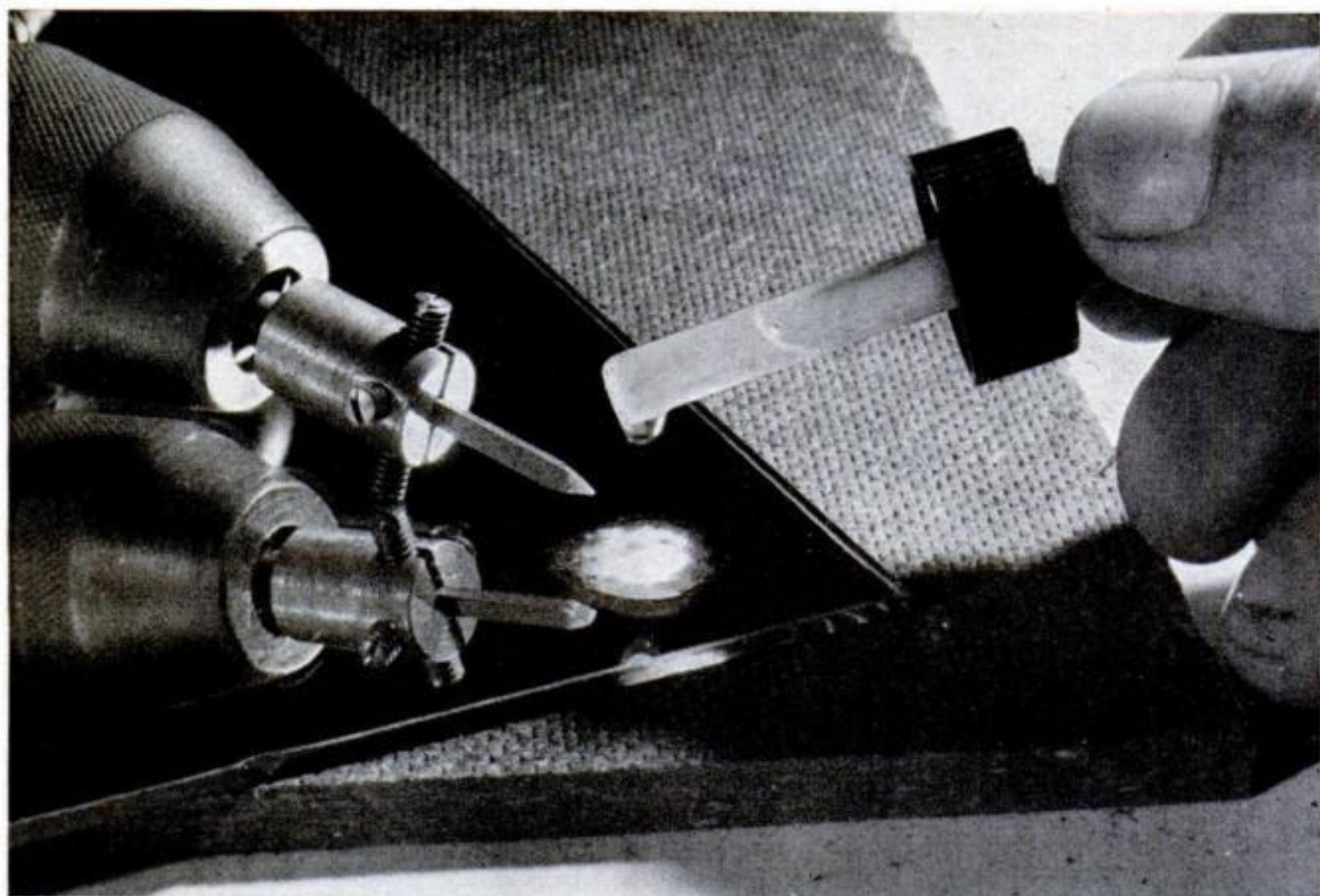
In any table saw, the arbor bearings and their housing, plus the thickness of the saw table, limit the amount of blade that can be raised above the table surface for actual cutting. Recognizing this, Lynn and Harry Sprunger reduced the size of the arbor-support casting, thinned the

table above it and cut away the ribs under the table to clear it. This gave them a maximum blade elevation of $3\frac{1}{4}$ ". Result: The saw wastes only $1\frac{1}{4}$ " of the $4\frac{1}{2}$ " radius of a 9" blade.

The Sprungers built their first tool, an 8" tilt-table saw, in 1946 in a small plant. Today, operating as Sprunger Bros., Topeka, Ind., they produce a complete line of woodworking power tools. Each tool is test-run before it leaves the factory.

The 9" saw shown is priced at \$99.95. The stand with a rear outrigger leg to prevent tipping on heavy cuts is extra at \$14.95. A table-extension kit consisting of two extensions and a 30" graduated bar for setting the fence on *either* side of the blade costs \$29.85.





TUNGSTEN-CARBIDE BIT makes short work of drilling a mounting hole in the corner of a mirror. Here, the mirror reflects the image of

the bit while turpentine is dropped into partly drilled hole. Special holder for the bit has a $\frac{1}{4}$ "-diameter shank to fit a drill chuck.

Now You Can Drill Glass Like Cheese

NEAT, round holes can now be drilled in glass with almost as little effort as in metal. Best of all, the operation is simple—just chuck the bit in a hand drill.

The bit that does the job has been tested for more than six years by professional glass workers. It is available in six diameters ($\frac{3}{32}$ " to $\frac{1}{2}$ ").

Drilling is done by a specially ground tip of tungsten carbide. The drilling speed must be fairly slow. Use a hand-operated drill, turning the crank at about 100 r.p.m., or use a speed-reducing attachment in an electric drill.

Light pressure is essential. Too much may crack the glass. Mark the hole's location with a grease pencil, put a drop of turpentine on the spot and gently start drilling. If the drill is held vertical, the bit will bite in at the first turn of the handle. If you allow the drill to lean even slightly to one side, the bit will wander.

Once the hole is started, continue cranking, stopping occasionally to add turpentine with a brush or eyedropper. When the tip of the bit breaks through, ease up even more on the pressure and keep drilling until the V point completes the hole.

Jars and bottles can be drilled as easily as flat glass. Support them in a wood V block or lightly clamp them between pieces of soft wood.

After drilling, holes can be enlarged with a triangular file. Grind the three edges of the file sharp, dip it in turps, insert it and twist it lightly.

The tungsten-carbide bits are said to drill 900 holes before losing their cutting edge. They can then be returned to the maker for resharpening at 35¢ each.

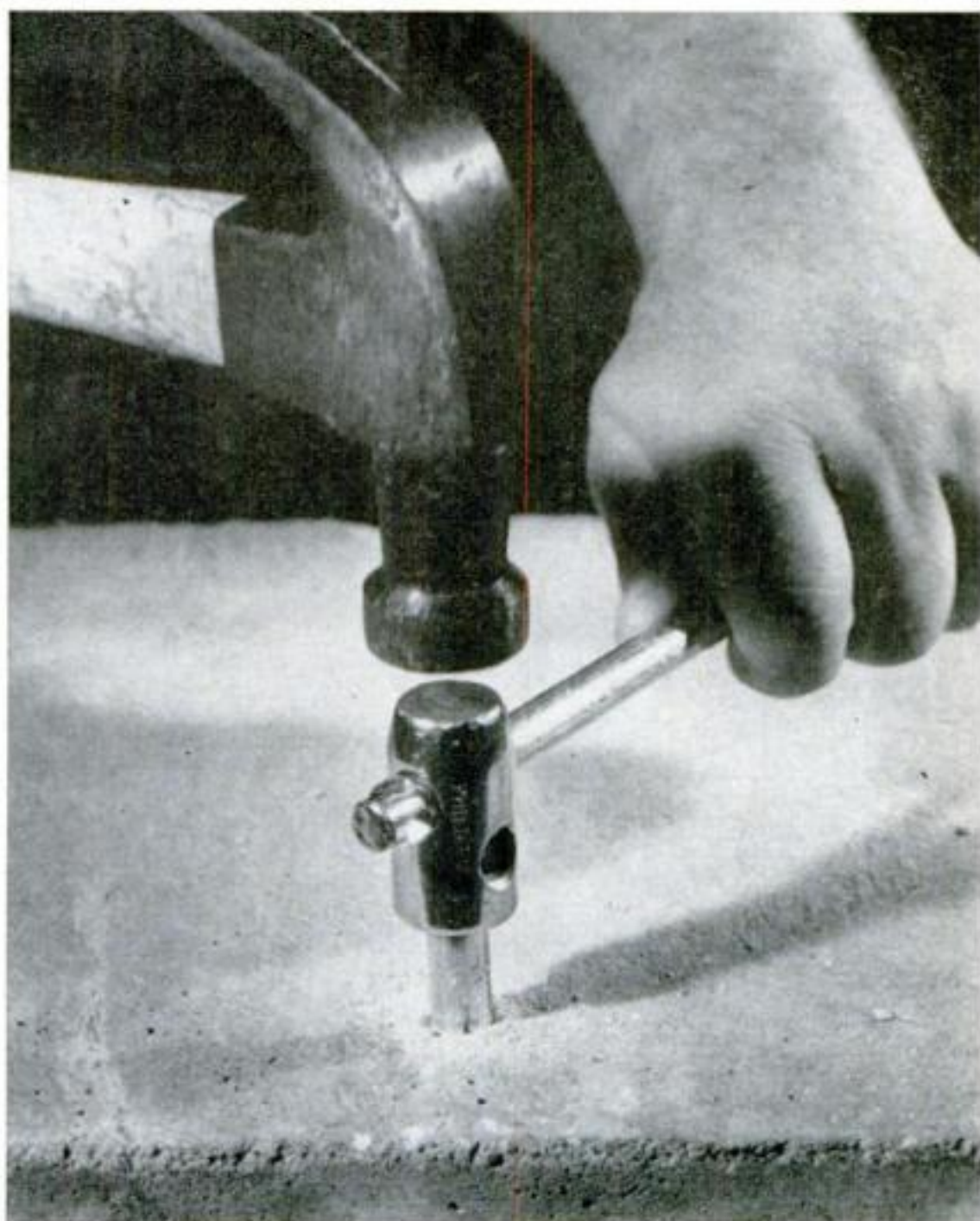
The bits are available from H. G. Pasternack, 225 Lafayette St., NYC, and cost from \$3.90 to \$8. A special holder comes with each bit.—*Herb Pfister.*

New Concrete Anchor Is Its Own Drill

FASTENING things to concrete can now be almost as easy as driving a nail in wood. The new masonry anchors on this page require no drilling—they drill their own holes. You hammer them in, then screw bolts into threaded holes in the ends. They'll work in brick, blocks, even stone.

The way the anchors work is ingenious. Each tiny barrel has eight cutting teeth—in effect a built-in drill that's always sharp because you use it only once. After the hole is made, the anchor is withdrawn, a steel expander plug inserted, and the anchor driven back in, locked tight.

The new-type anchors are made of case-hardened steel. Packages of four cost you about 80 cents, and a holder about \$1. The anchors take $\frac{1}{4}$ " bolts and handle most home-fastening jobs. They're made by the Phillips Drill Co., Michigan City, Ind., and their trade name, Red Head, is familiar to the construction industry.



1 SELF-DRILLING ANCHOR is quickly driven into concrete by hammering a small holder that comes with the kit. As the sharp-edged anchor digs in, the holder is swung from side to side to keep the teeth biting into fresh material. The holder automatically stops the anchor at correct depth.



2 AFTER THE HOLE IS DRILLED, you remove the anchor, insert a conical steel plug in the end, and pound the anchor back in. The wedge expands the anchor, locking it in.



3 SHARP RAP AGAINST SIDE of the holder snaps off protruding shank flush, exposing the inner threads. Standard $\frac{1}{4}$ " bolt can now be screwed into anchor to hold more than a ton.

How to Bend Wood with a Saw

It's easy. You make a series of cuts part way through, then form it to the desired curve

By R. J. De Cristoforo



BENDING wood with steam and jigs in the old way is often impractical. This is especially true when you are working with large panels. For these, and any other wood-bending jobs where the full strength of the stock isn't needed, there's another and easier way. It's called "kerf curving."

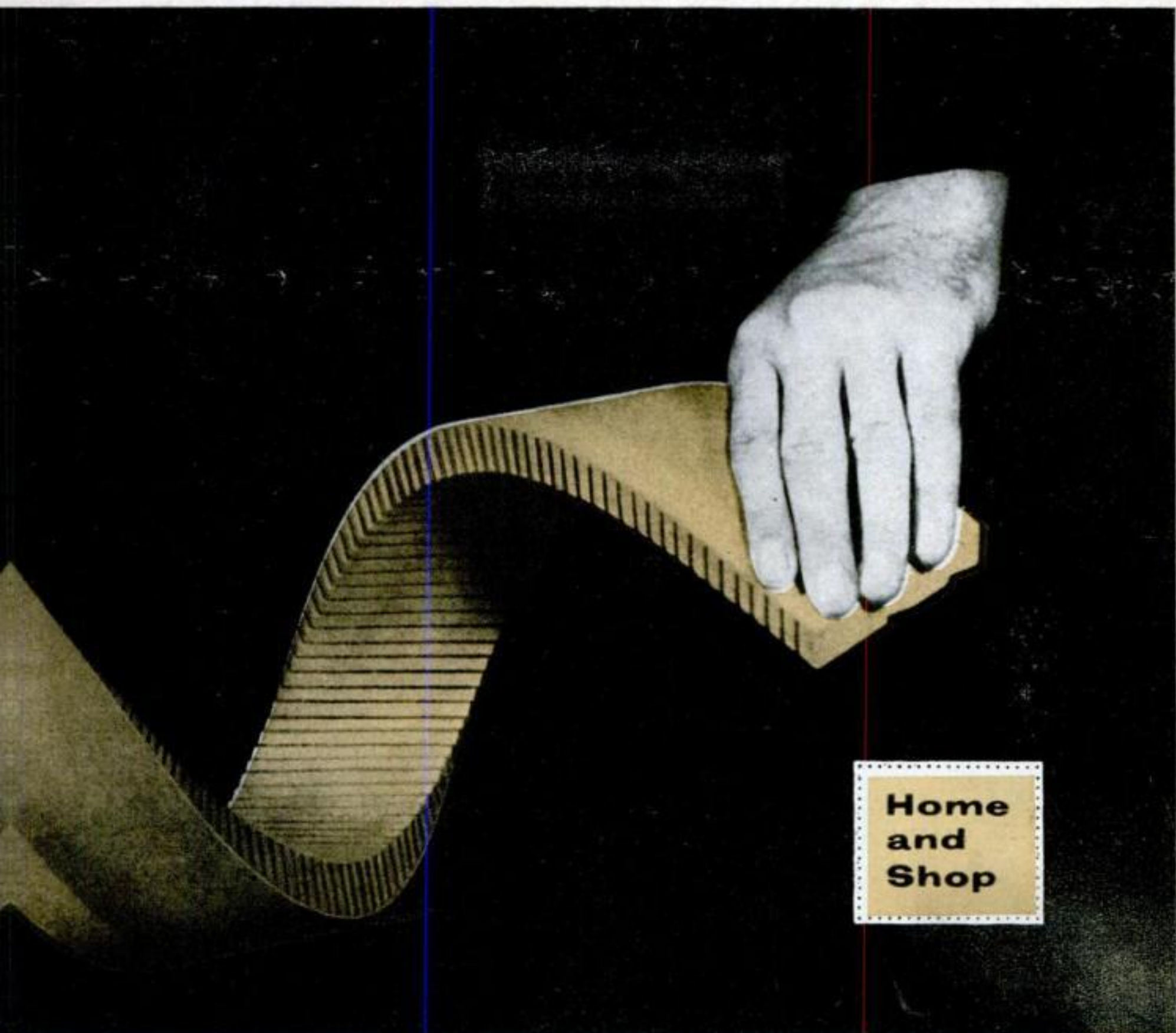
Professional woodworkers use kerf curving to round off the corners of paneled walls, shape aprons for counters and hollow cores for drum tables, form contoured chair seats and backs, bend trellis tops, and make curved forms for poured concrete. You'll find it equally useful for dozens of indoor and outdoor projects.

What kerf curving is. The trick is to make a number of deep side-by-side cuts in the face of the stock. These will form the underside of the bend. In effect, this

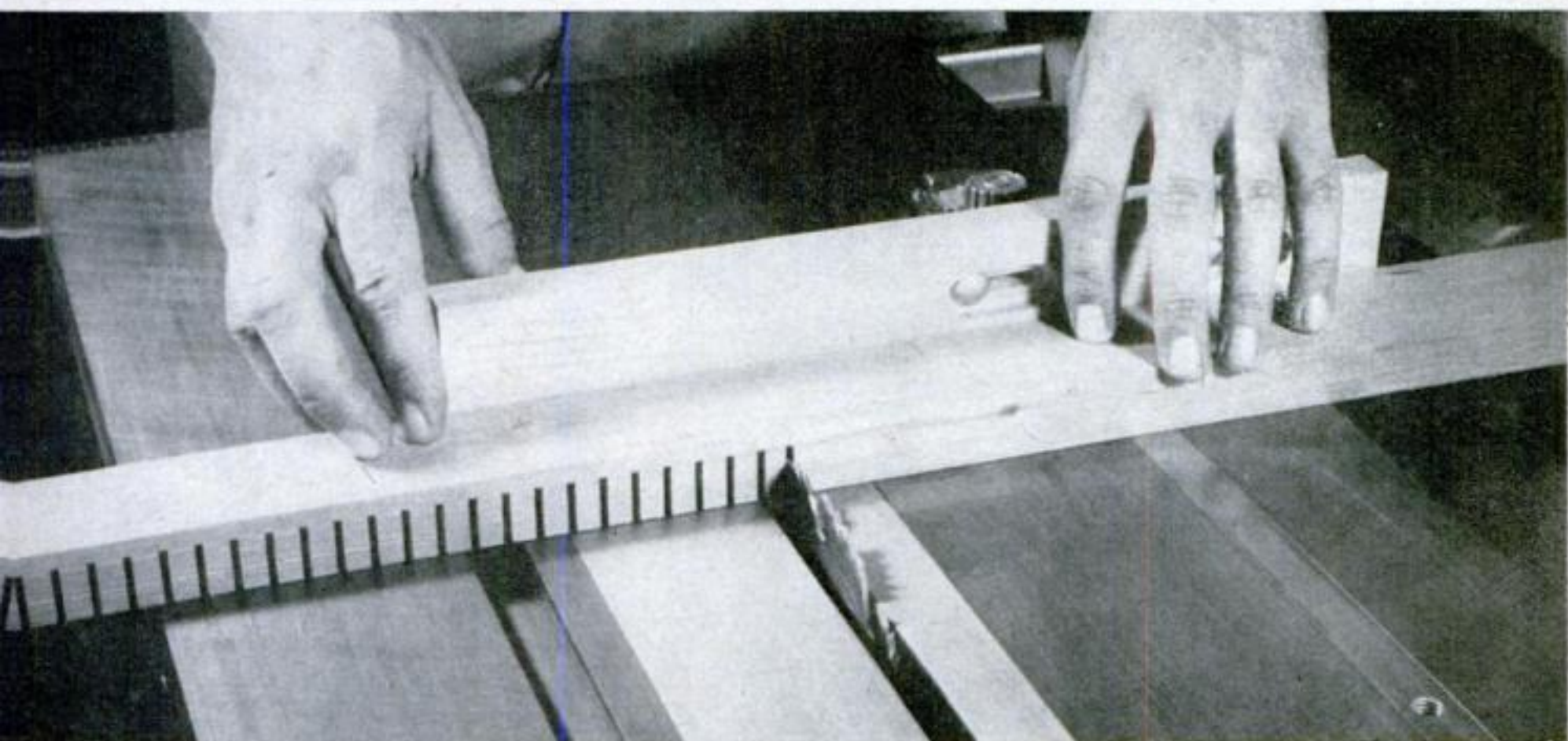
turns the opposite face into a flexible veneer at each saw cut, or kerf. At the same time, the material between each pair of kerfs becomes a reinforcing rib. You can also bend the wood so the smooth face is *inside* the curve. Here the kerfs will open up.

How to space kerfs. Naturally, the closer you space the kerfs, the more sharply you can bend the wood. But making too many kerfs wastes time and weakens the stock needlessly. Here's a simple way to find out how far apart the cuts should be for a curve of any given radius:

Make a sample kerf in a scrap of wood of the same type and thickness as the piece you plan to bend. The cut should also be in the same direction, as related to the grain. For maximum strength, saw no deeper than you have to for a bend



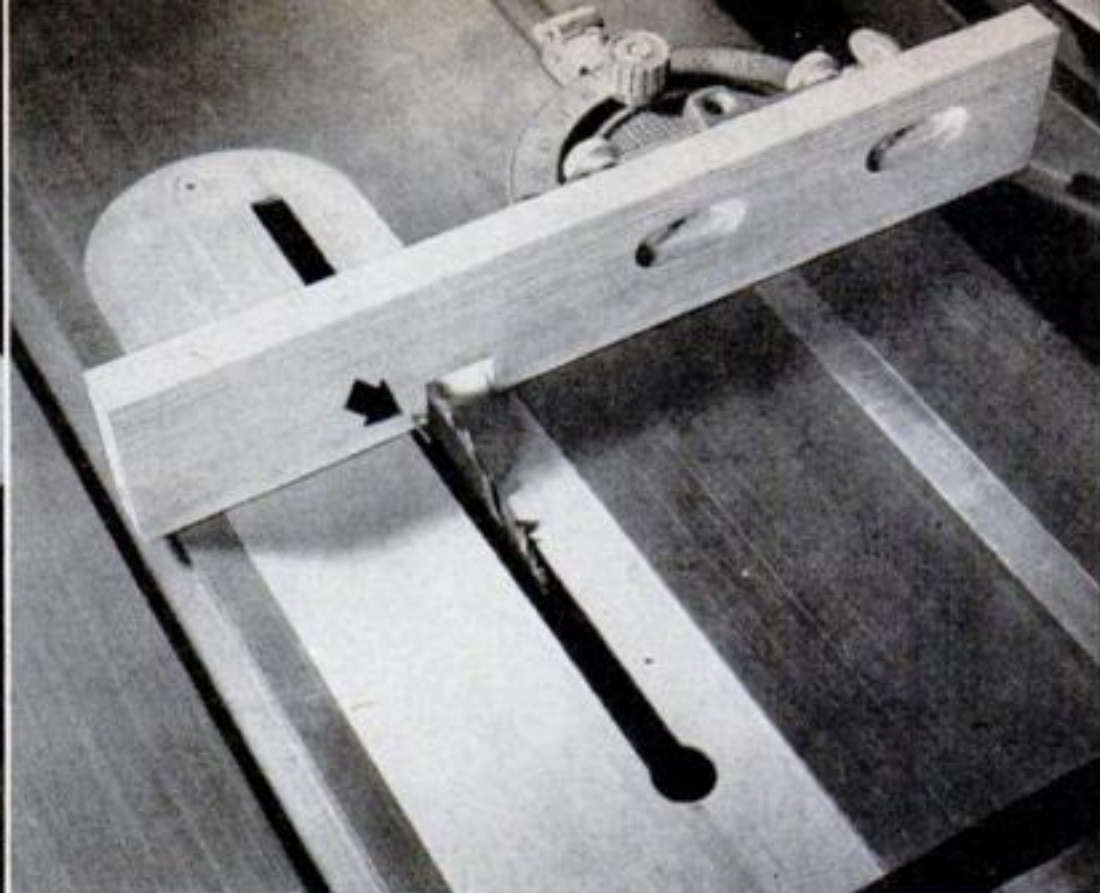
**Home
and
Shop**



PREPARED FOR BENDING by a series of parallel saw cuts, or kerfs, wood becomes surprisingly flexible. Cutting kerfs at an angle produces a spiral curve like that in the picture at top.

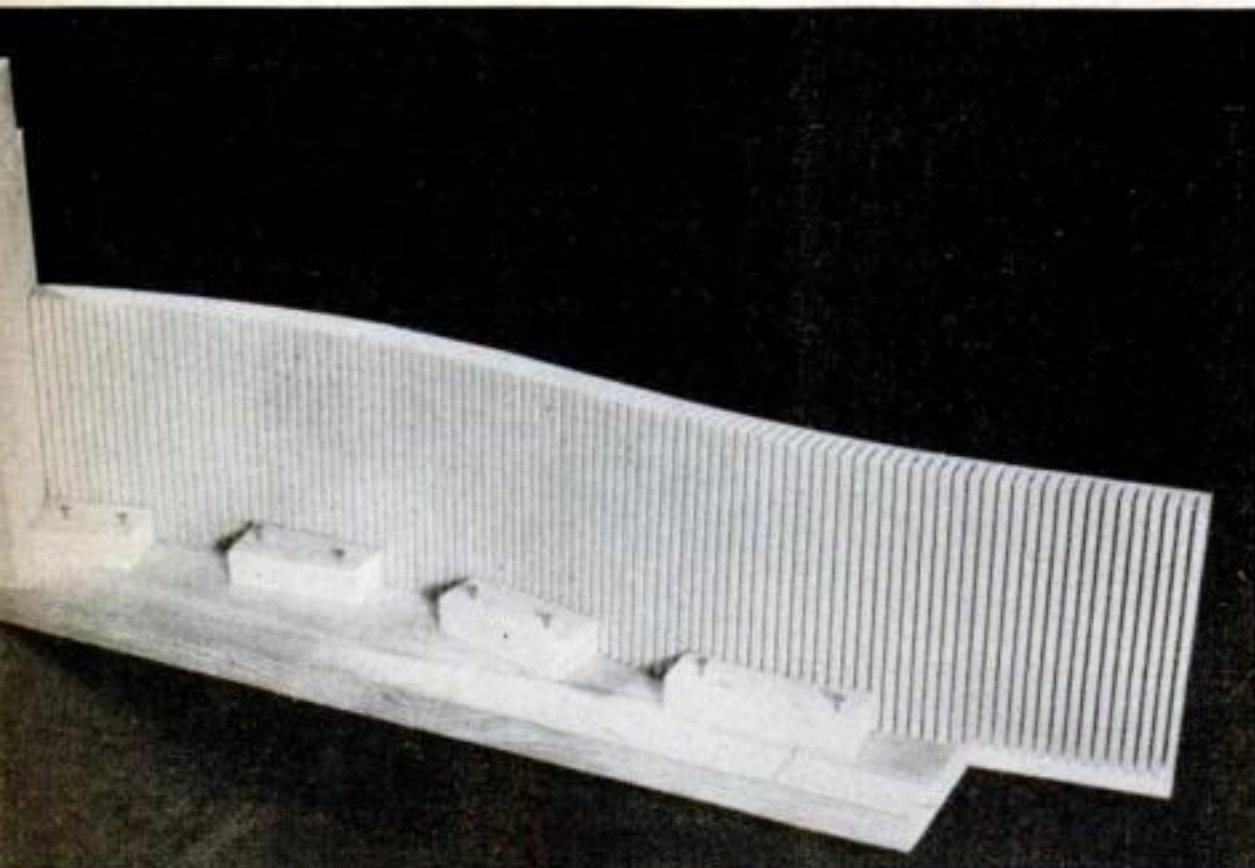


THREE WAYS TO TURN A CORNER: Thinned section as on top can be used for regular or irregular curves. Evenly spaced kerfs produce circular bends; varied spacing, graduated curves.



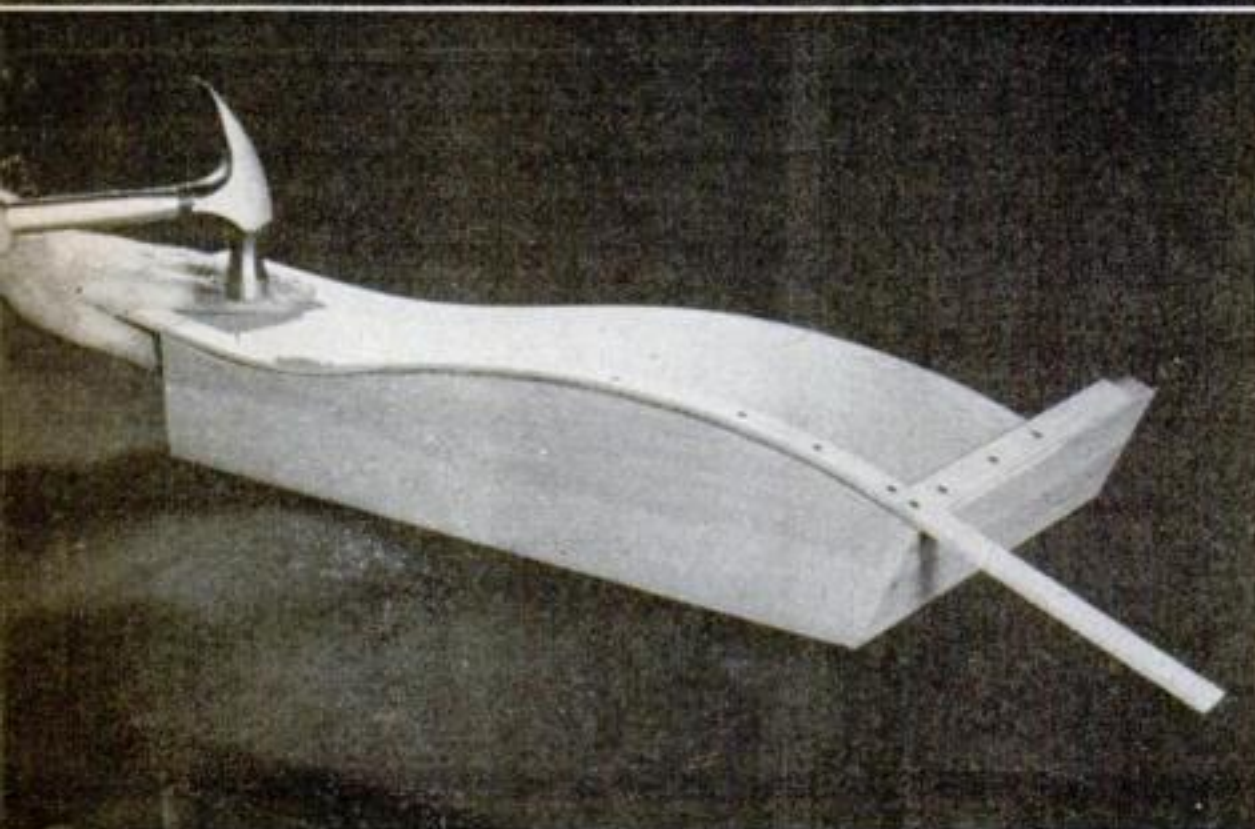
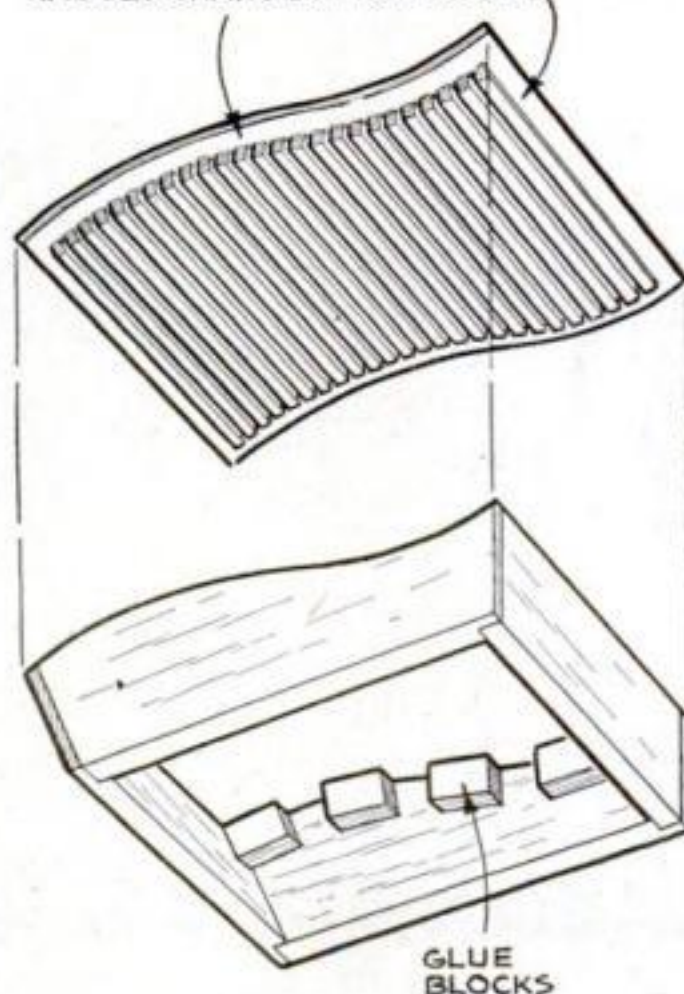
SLOTTED SPACING JIG lets you set the spacing pin the desired distance from the saw blade. Lay the first kerf over the pin for the second cut, and repeat as often as necessary.

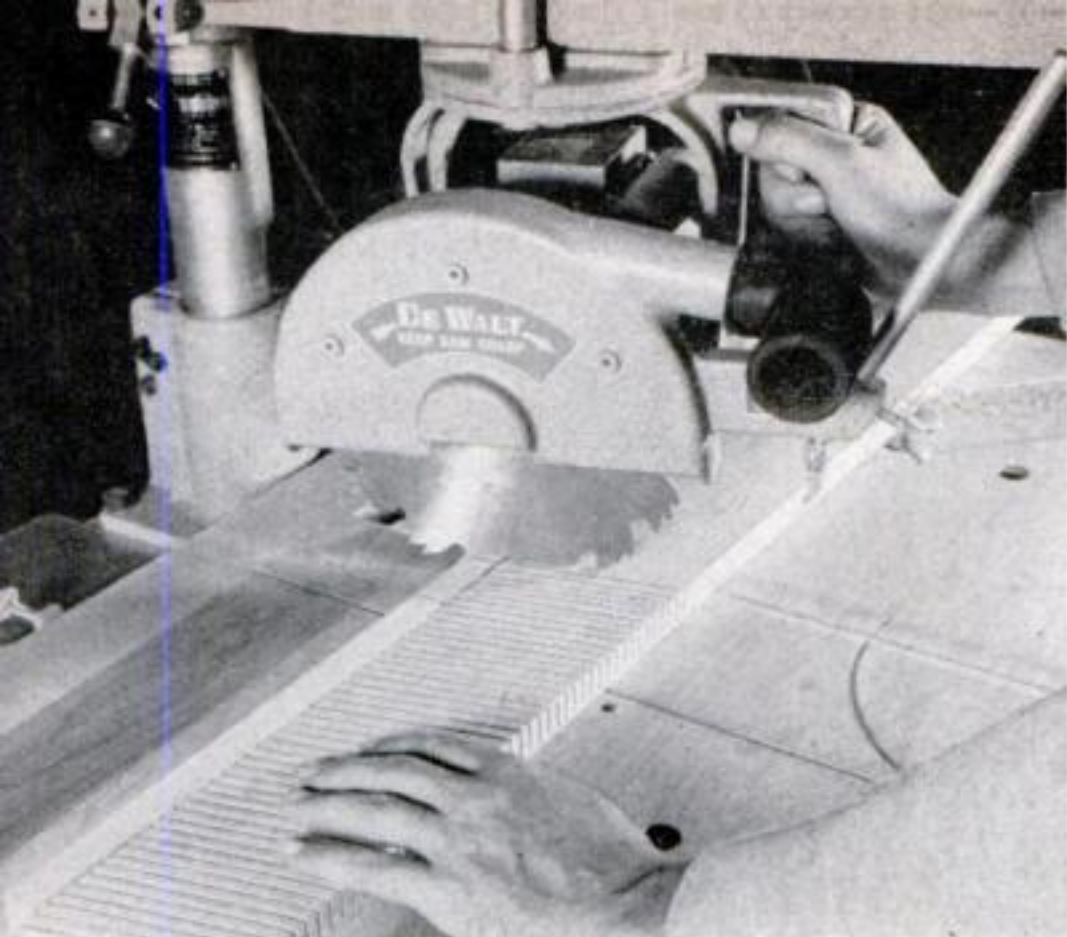
How to use kerf curving in forming a contoured chair seat



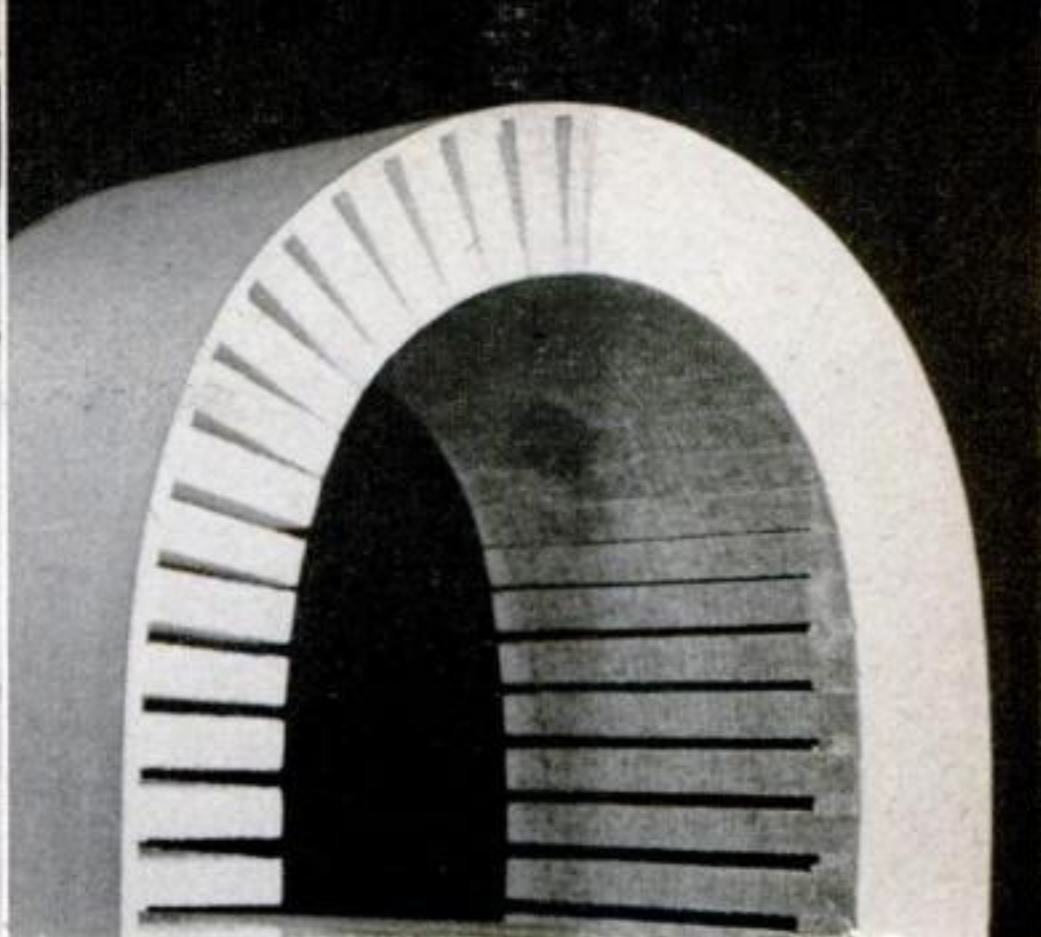
RABBET THE EDGES of boards used for contoured chair seats. Then cut transverse kerfs for the desired curve. Apply glue to the rabbeted edges and attach to the frame members, using temporary battens and nails for clamps. For added strength, back the underside with glue blocks. Remove battens when the glue dries, and fill the holes with wood putty.

RABBET CHAIR-BOTTOM EDGES



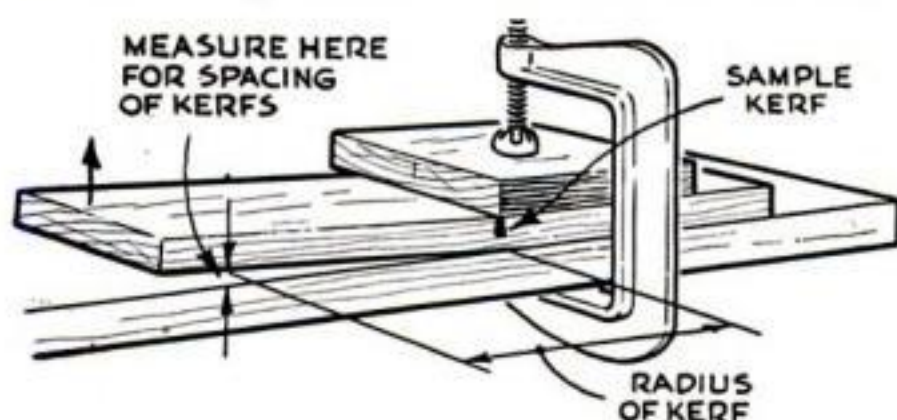


KERFS CUT AT AN ANGLE, or varying angles, permit contour bending of conical forms as well as spirals. With a radial saw, use a pencil mark on the work guide as a spacing aid.



FILL KERF ENDS that show on the edges of boards with wood putty. When dry, sand the edge smooth and apply a surface coating of putty. Sand again, then seal and paint.

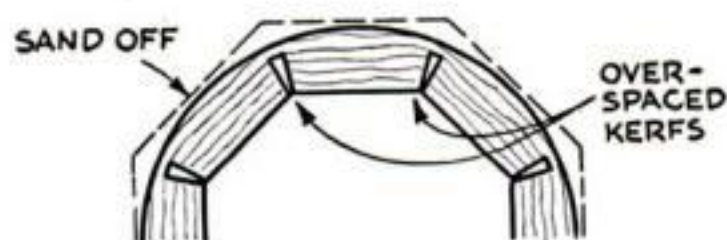
that closes the kerf at the surface. Next, clamp the stock to your workbench top as shown in the drawing. On the free side of the kerf, measure out the distance of



the desired curve radius. Then lift the end of the board until the kerf closes. The height from the table top to the underside of the board at the radius mark is the correct kerf spacing.

Other bending tips. Whenever possible, saw kerfs at right angles to the grain. This makes bending harder, but there is less danger of the thinned stock fracturing. After running off a few sample kerfs you'll get the "feel" of various woods and learn to judge the right depths for saw cuts. (The kerf can seldom be less than $\frac{3}{4}$ the thickness of the stock.)

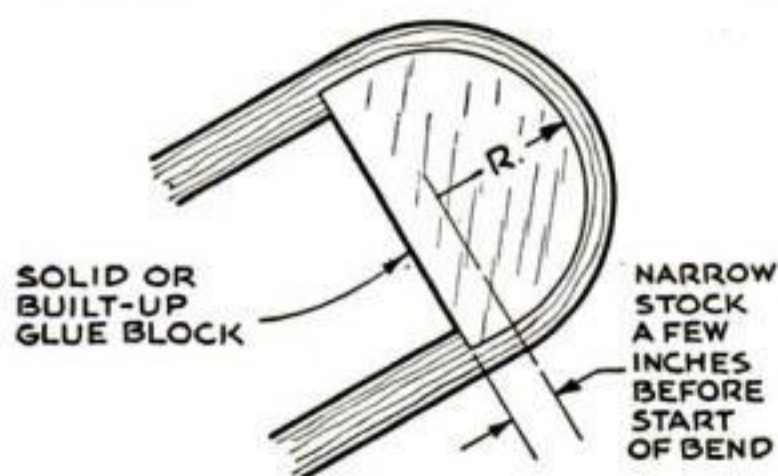
Always bring the work to shape slowly—don't force it. On stubborn pieces, wetting the unkerfed side makes bending easier. For certain projects you may find



it advisable to overspace kerfs. This will produce a succession of tangents, as shown in the drawing. The angles between the flats can then be sanded down to produce the desired continuous curve.

To hide the saw cuts, when the kerfed surface is exposed, a thin sheet of veneer may be glued on. Fill kerf ends that show on the edges of boards with a thick mixture of wood putty. On outdoor work, coat the kerfs with waterproof glue before you bend the wood.

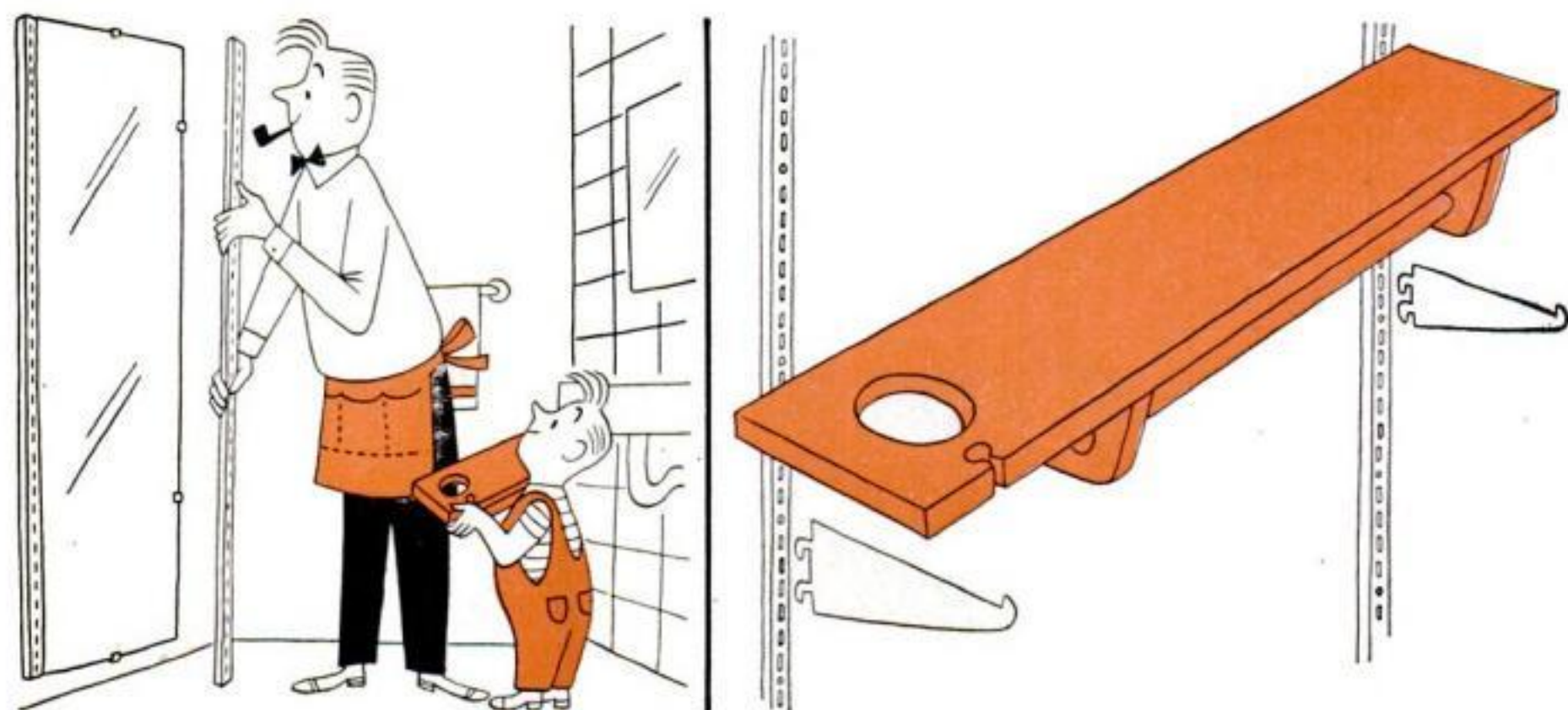
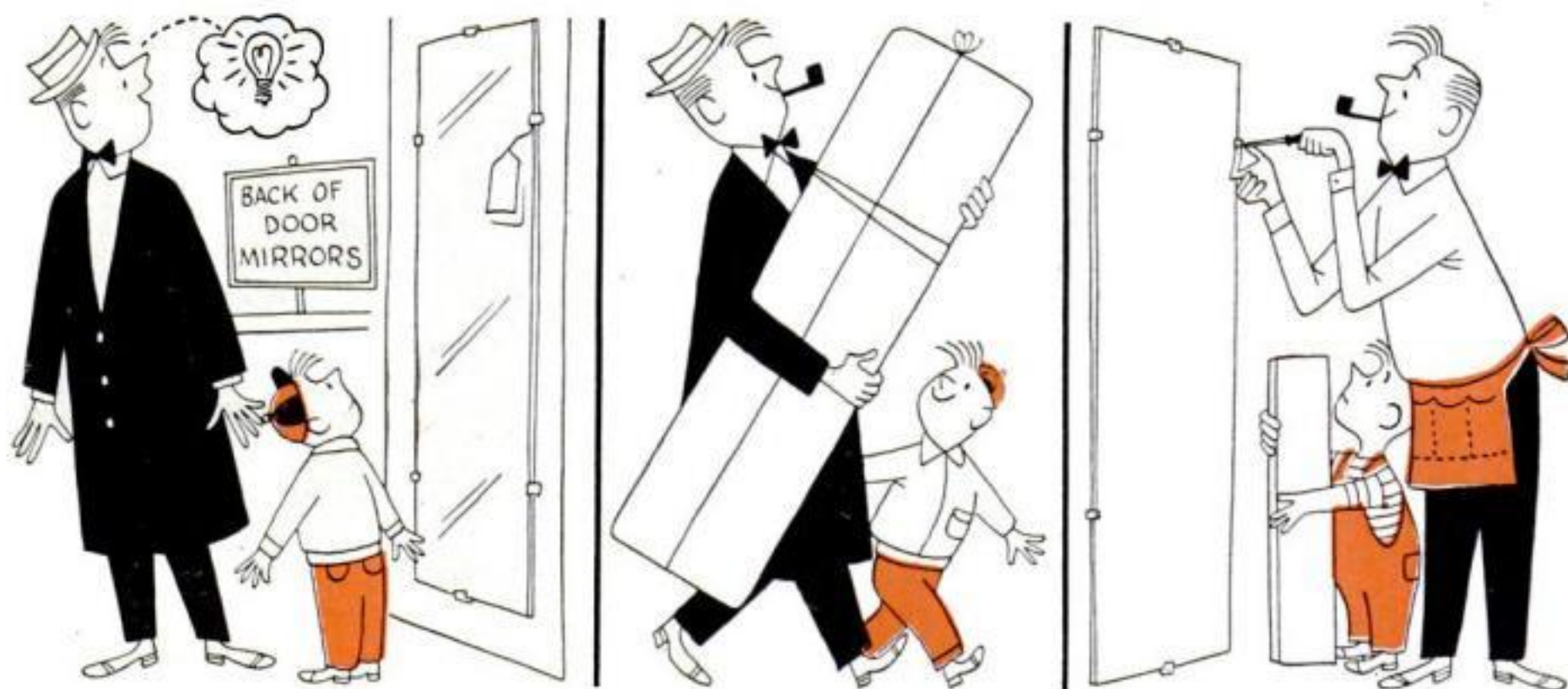
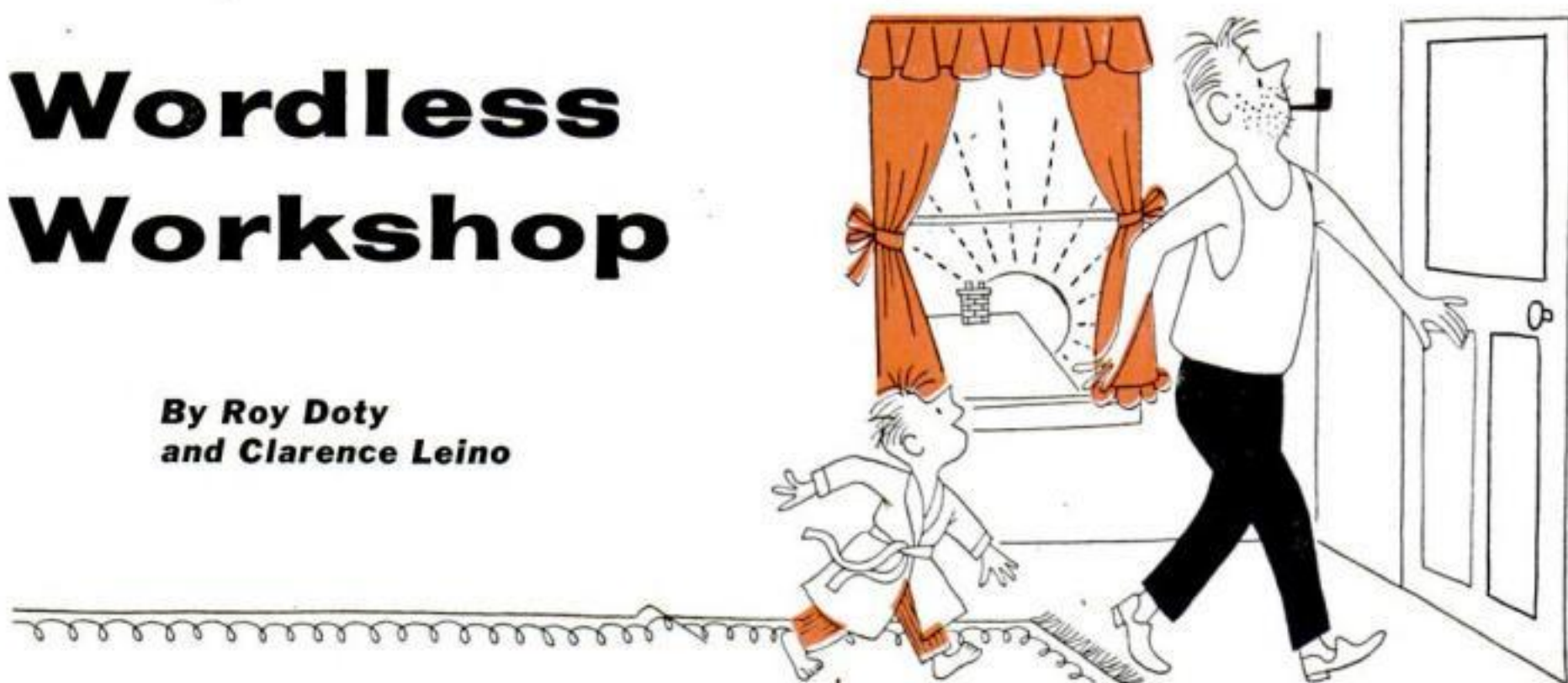
Turning a corner. Where strips or panels are to turn an outside corner, and there's room to back them with glue blocks, you may find it easiest to reduce

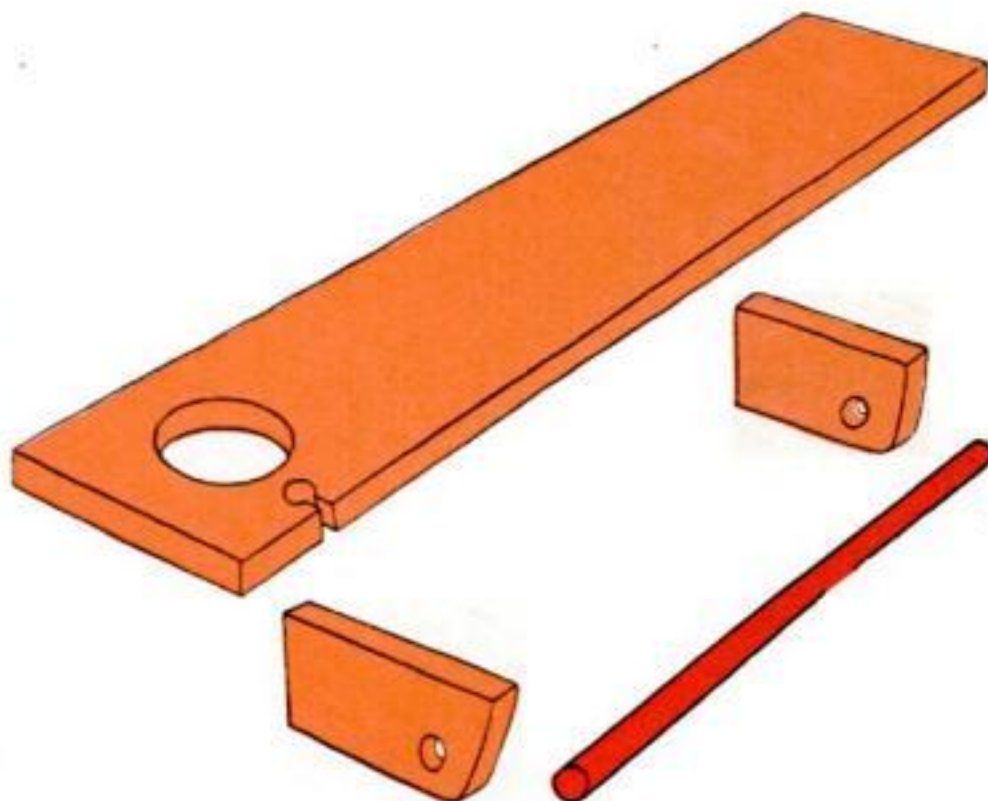


the entire bending area to veneer thinness. If the stock is narrow, you can do this with a jigsaw or a bandsaw. To thin large panels, use a dado head, making a series of overlapping passes. In any case, the thinned-down section should be a couple of inches longer than the true length of the bend. This will give you a smooth and stress-free transition from the straightaways to the curve. **END**

Wordless Workshop

By Roy Doty
and Clarence Leino



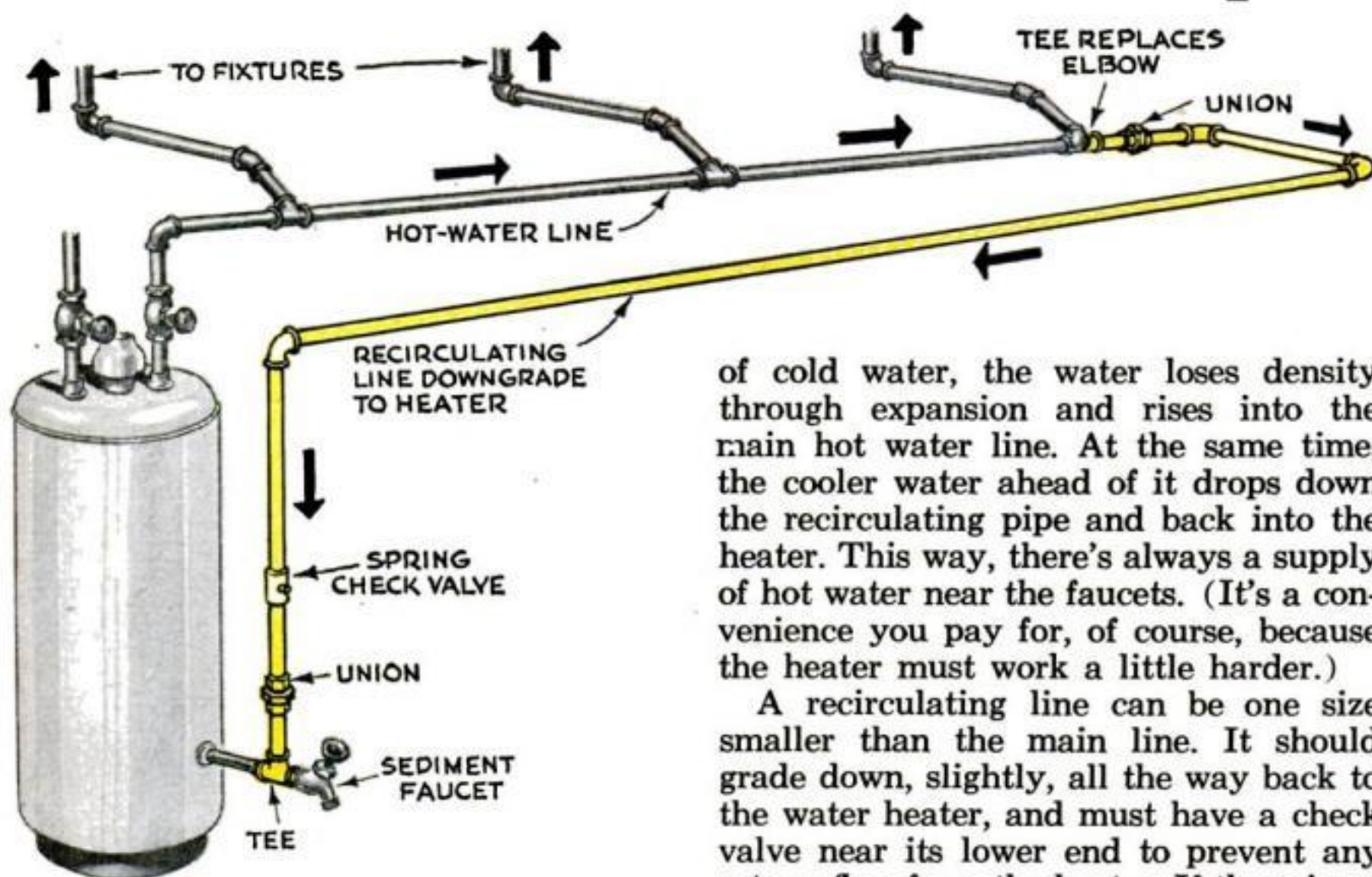


Next Month: A serving shelf to keep breakfast foods neat

JANUARY 1958 191

**Must you wait while cold water runs out of the hot-water line?
Recirculating it will give you:**

Instant Hot Water from Your Taps



of cold water, the water loses density through expansion and rises into the main hot water line. At the same time, the cooler water ahead of it drops down the recirculating pipe and back into the heater. This way, there's always a supply of hot water near the faucets. (It's a convenience you pay for, of course, because the heater must work a little harder.)

A recirculating line can be one size smaller than the main line. It should grade down, slightly, all the way back to the water heater, and must have a check valve near its lower end to prevent any return flow from the heater. If there is no separate tapping for a connection near the bottom of the tank, you can tie into the heater behind the sediment faucet, using a tee and two nipples.

In a home where a water heater is higher than the hot-water pipes, you can still install a recirculating line. Since it won't work by gravity, you'll need a circulating pump to force cooled water back into the tank. Use a reverse-action aquastat to keep the pump from running continuously, wiring it to cut the pump in and out, depending upon the temperature of the water.—Lloyd Weaver.

THERE'S no need for you to shiver in your shower, waiting for hot water that's trapped behind the chilled stuff standing in the delivery pipe. A recirculating line will eliminate this nuisance and put a heater's high-temperature supply on almost instant tap at every outlet in the system.

The principle behind a recirculating line is simple. Without one, a main water line is a dead-end street when all faucets are closed. If it's a long line, or one that is exposed to low temperatures, it can rob standing water of a lot of B.T.U.s. What's worse, at faucets farthest from a heater, all this water must be run off before you get a flow that's up to the thermostat reading.

A recirculating line cures the trouble by changing the dead-end street into a continuous, closed circuit. It's simply a return pipe, coupled between the far end of the main hot-water line and the bottom of the heater.

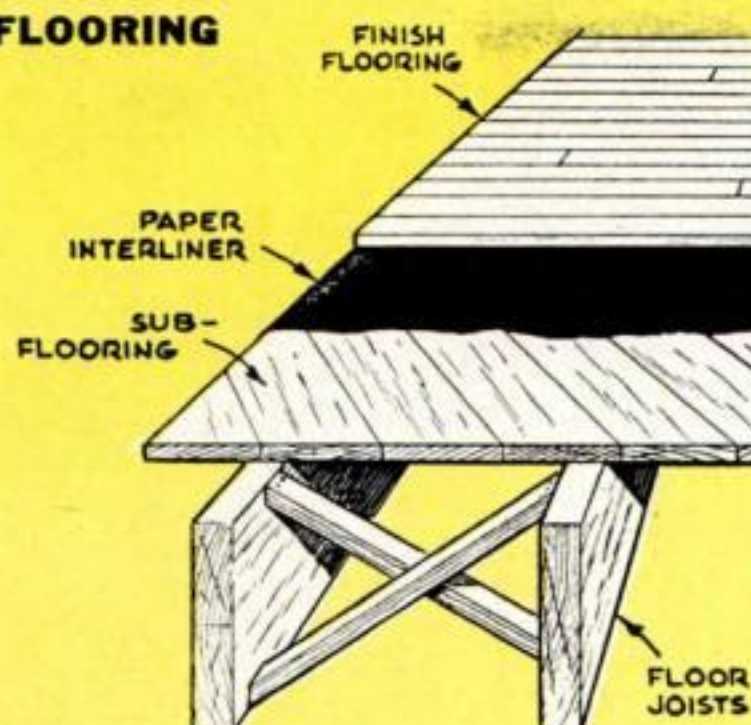
When the heater raises the temperature

Squeaks are heard underfoot in the best of homes, and if you don't have them now the chances are you will eventually. When you do, this fact sheet will help you get rid of them. Save it now. Other pages for your Fix-It File will appear every month.

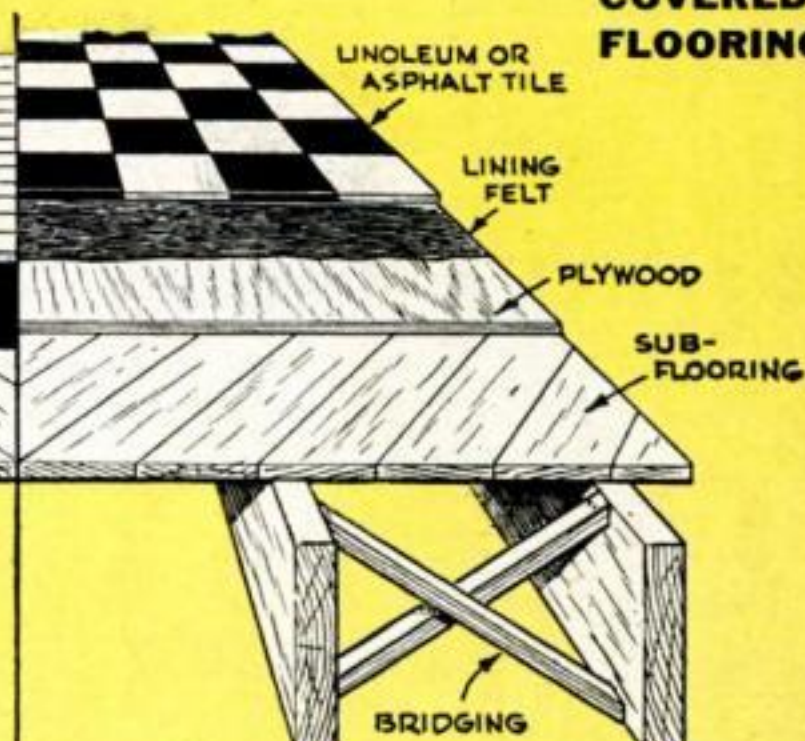
Next Month: Replacing tool handles.

Popular Science Fix-It File

WOOD FLOORING



COVERED FLOORING



SQUEAKS OCCUR when subflooring loosens and pulls away from joists, or when finish flooring separates from subflooring. You

press the boards down when you walk on them and the motion produces the noise. Bridging helps distribute floor load on joists.

Working above the floor to silence squeaks



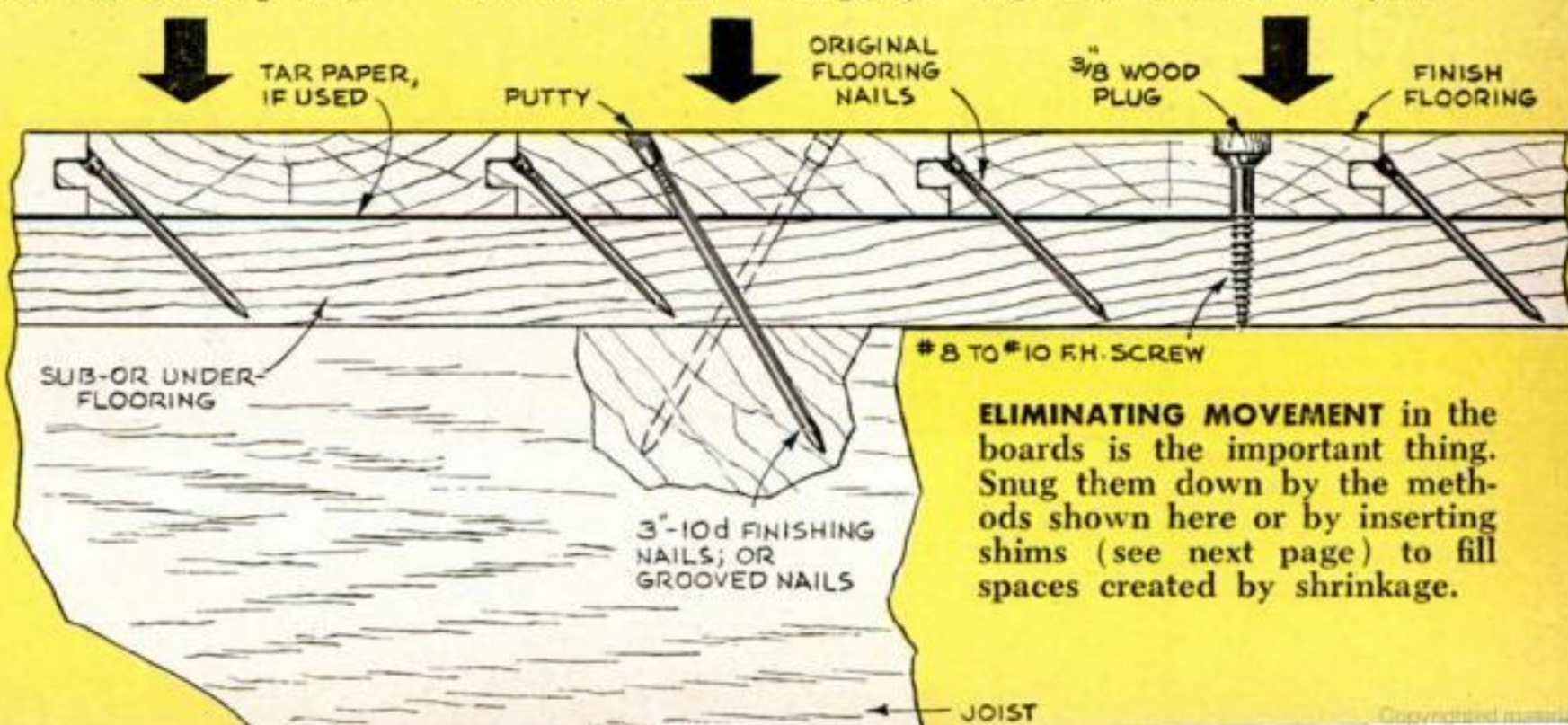
SLAM THE FLOORING BACK against the joists by pounding a padded wood block with a hammer. This may reset the original nailing firmly and cure squeaks.



ADD MORE NAILS driven at an angle to form a "V". Use 3" finishing nails and try to drive them through to joists. Recess heads with a nail set and cover with wood putty.

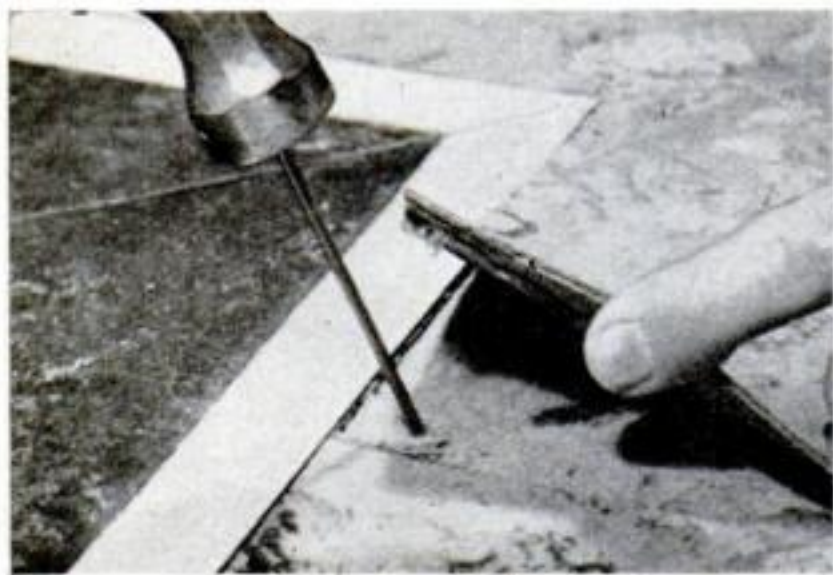


WOOD SCREWS will pull down stubborn boards. Drill pilot holes and counterbore for a concealing plug cut from the same wood as flooring. Try to reach the joist.



ELIMINATING MOVEMENT in the boards is the important thing. Snug them down by the methods shown here or by inserting shims (see next page) to fill spaces created by shrinkage.

For squeaks under linoleum



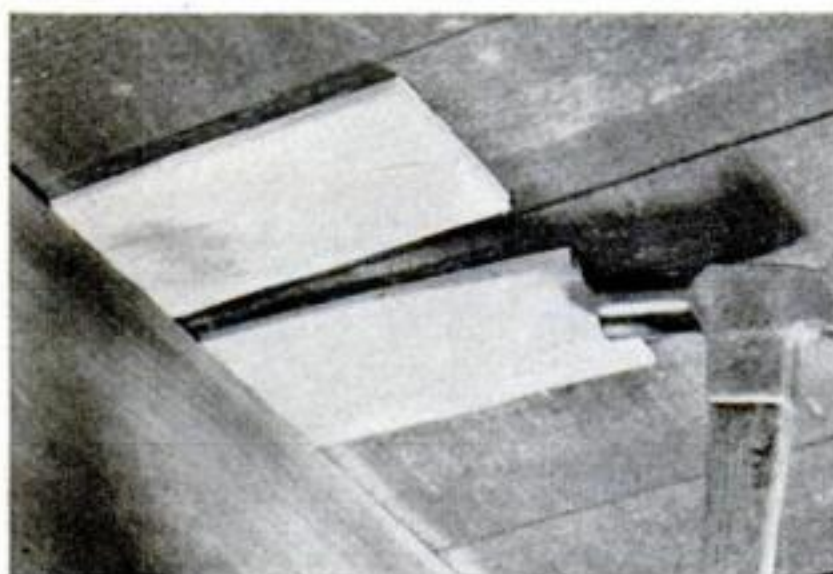
LIFT A CORNER of the linoleum, if convenient, or make an L-shaped cut with a knife, following the pattern. Nail subflooring to joist and cement linoleum back in place. Linoleum will bend easily if warmed.



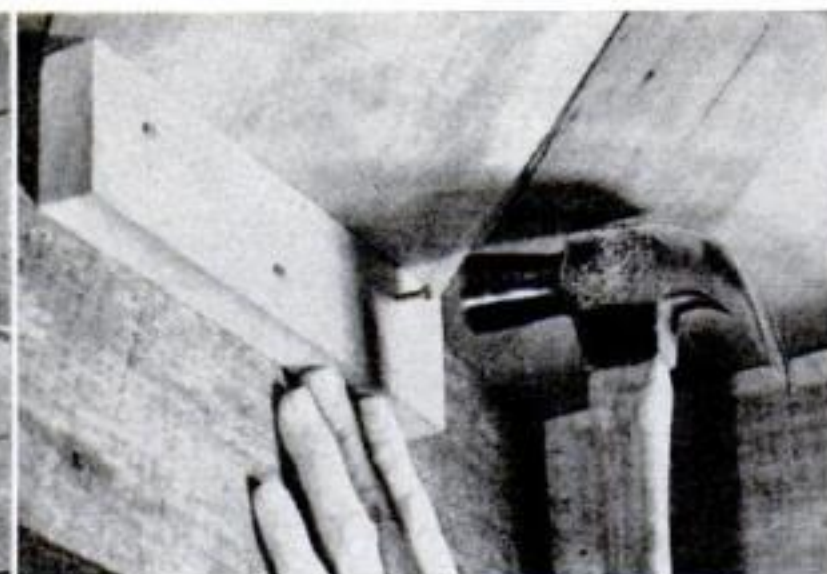
EASIER WAY is to drill through linoleum and drive nails or screws through subflooring to joist. Then cut plugs from a scrap of matching linoleum and cement them in counter-bored holes. Sand plugs flush and wax.

When floor is accessible from below:

1. Loose boards can be supported . . .

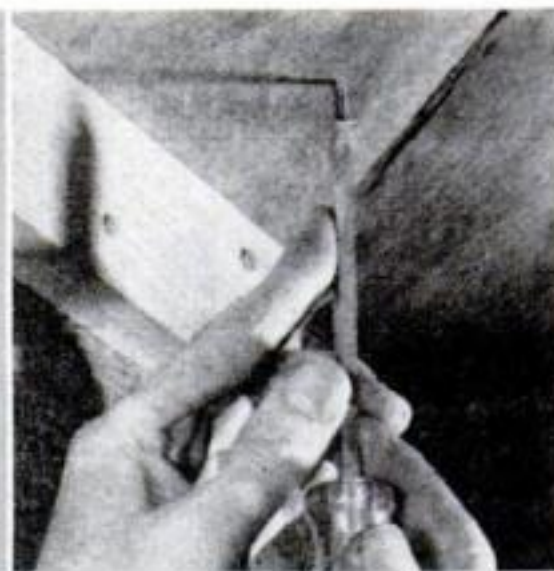
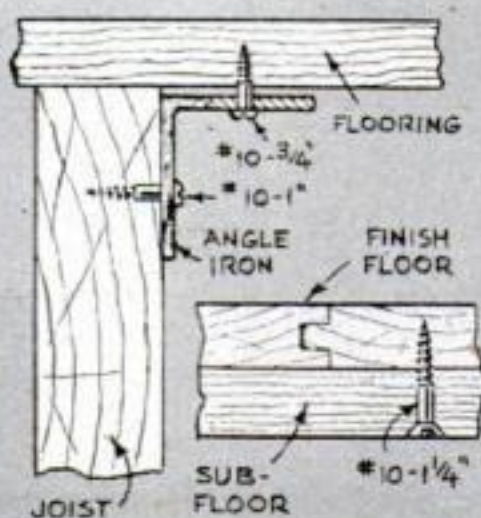
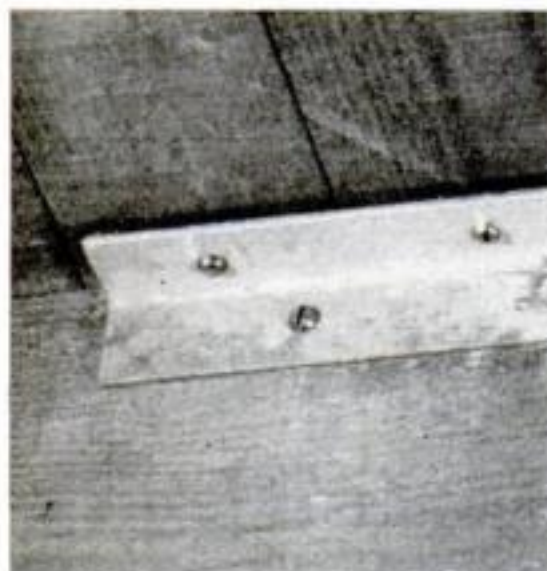


DRIVE THIN WEDGES between raised flooring and joists after locating squeak by having someone walk on floor. Don't drive wedges too hard or boards will be forced upward.



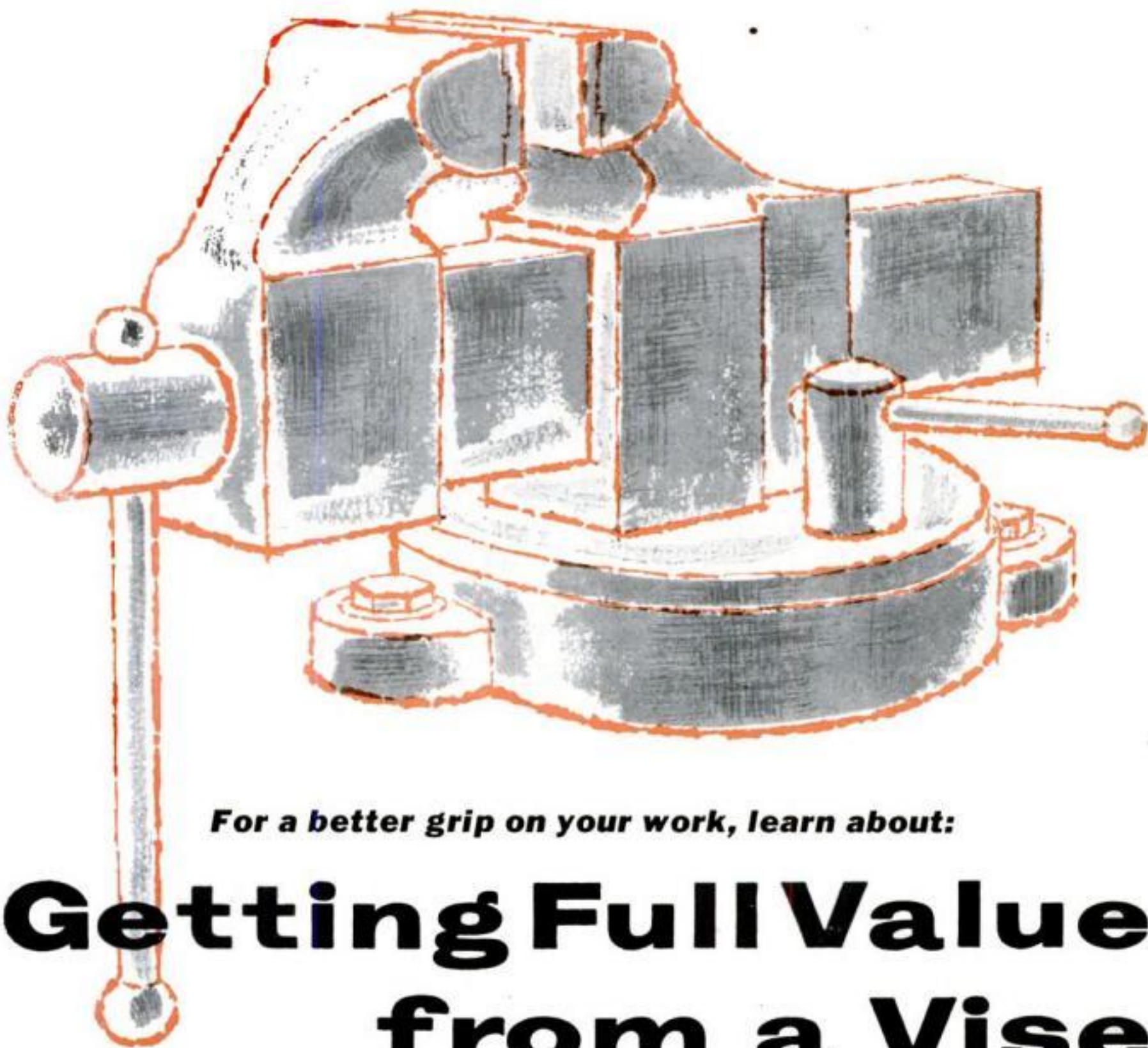
NAIL A WOOD STRIP along the top edge of the joist to support raised flooring when it is walked on. Press the strip firmly against the flooring while driving in the nails.

2. Or loose boards can be pulled down



INSTALL ANGLE-IRON STRIPS just below top edge of the joist, then use screws to pull flooring down as in photo at left and in drawing. Wood cleats can be similarly used instead of angle iron. If squeaks persist after

the subflooring is pulled down, drive screws through clearance holes in the subflooring (above, right) to pull the finish flooring against it. Caution: Don't permit screws to come through the finish flooring.



For a better grip on your work, learn about:

Getting Full Value from a Vise

By William E. Moore

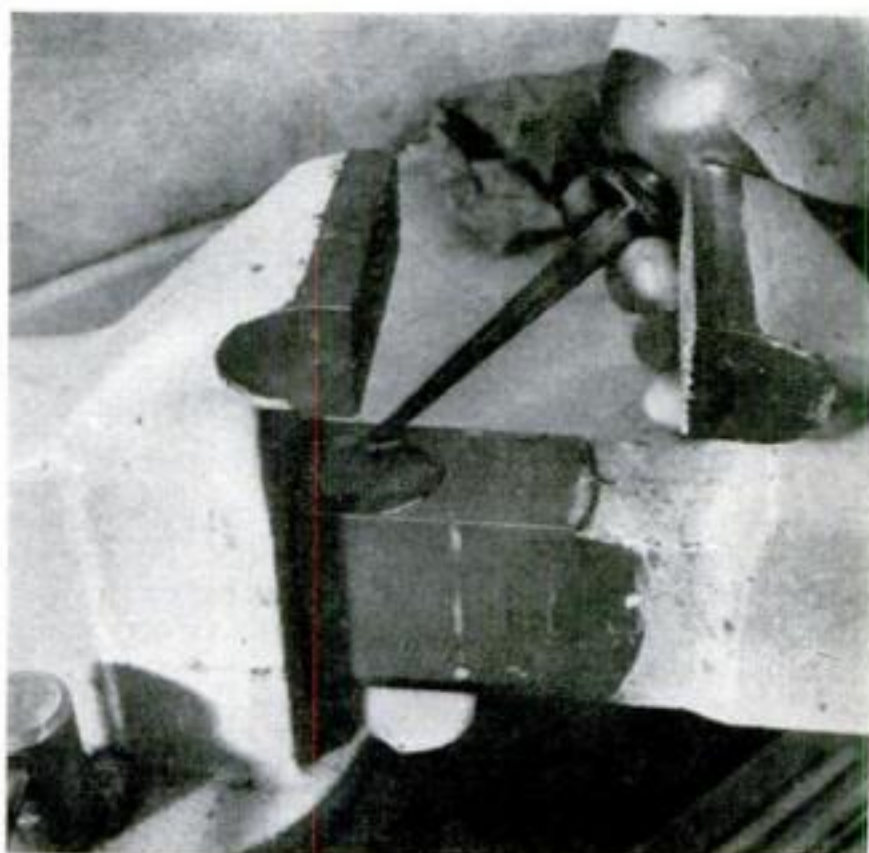
A VISE is an indispensable third hand for all sorts of jobs. But its gripping action is so powerful that unless you use it correctly you can easily damage the work, and even the vise mechanism.

That's why it's important to know the right ways to set up materials and apply pressure. Used to its best advantage, your vise becomes a versatile time- and energy-saving tool.

Experienced benchmen have developed five important rules for the use and care of a vise:

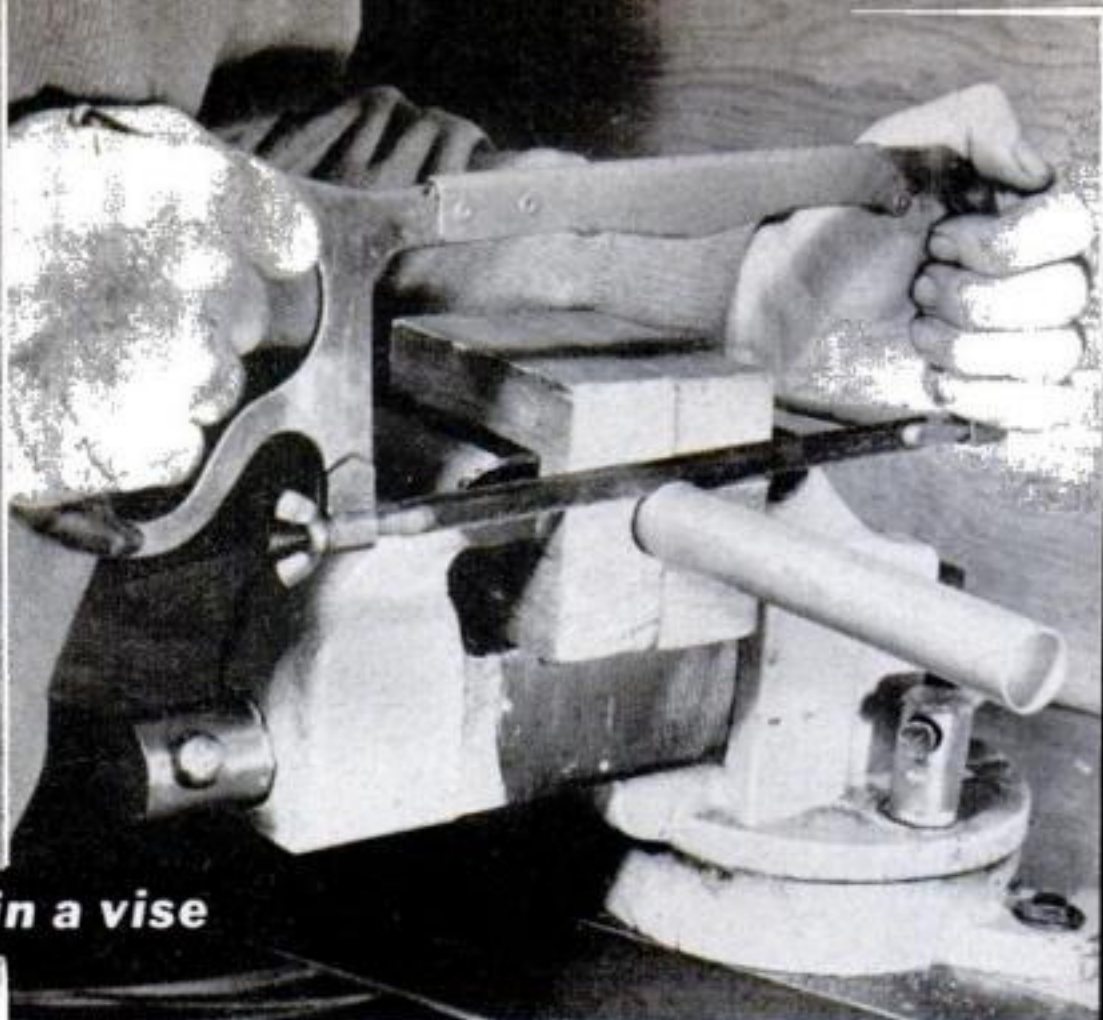
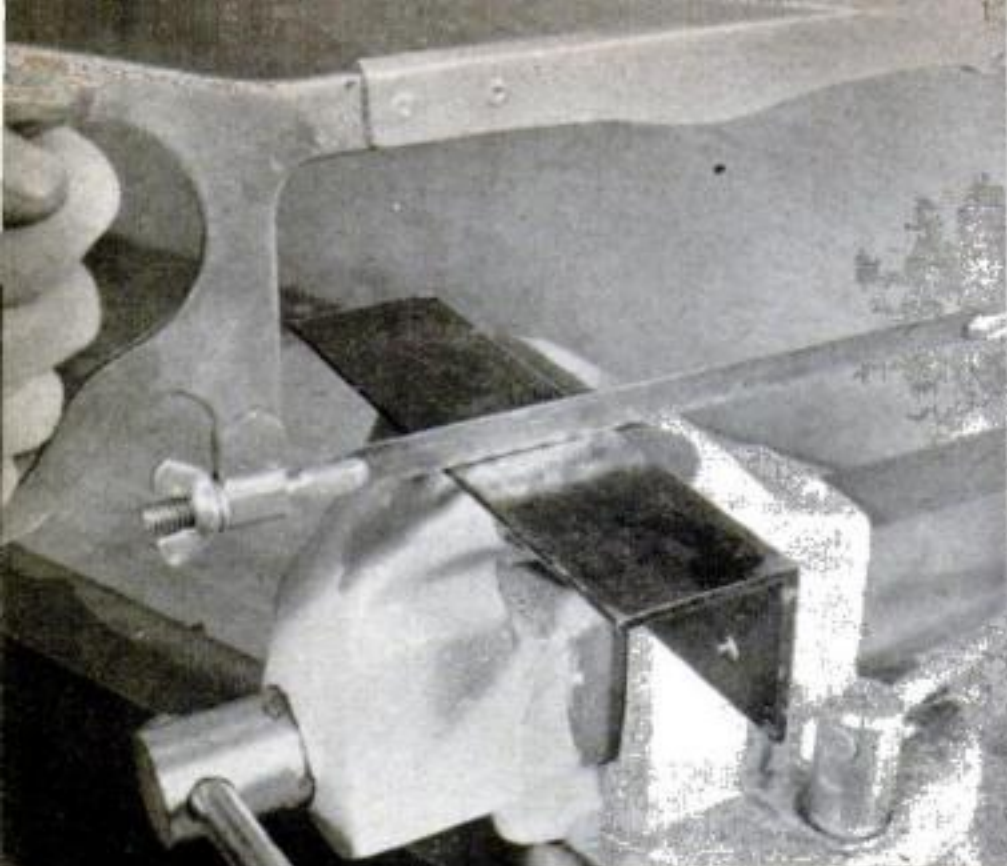
Protect the work by placing padding material on either the vise jaws or the work itself.

This applies both to wood- and metal-working vises. Even when little pressure is applied to the vise handle, soft wood



OIL THE MOVING PARTS of a vise for long life and smooth action. After working oil into friction areas, remove the excess with a clean rag. Painting nonworking parts of a metal vise prevents rust, makes cleaning easy.

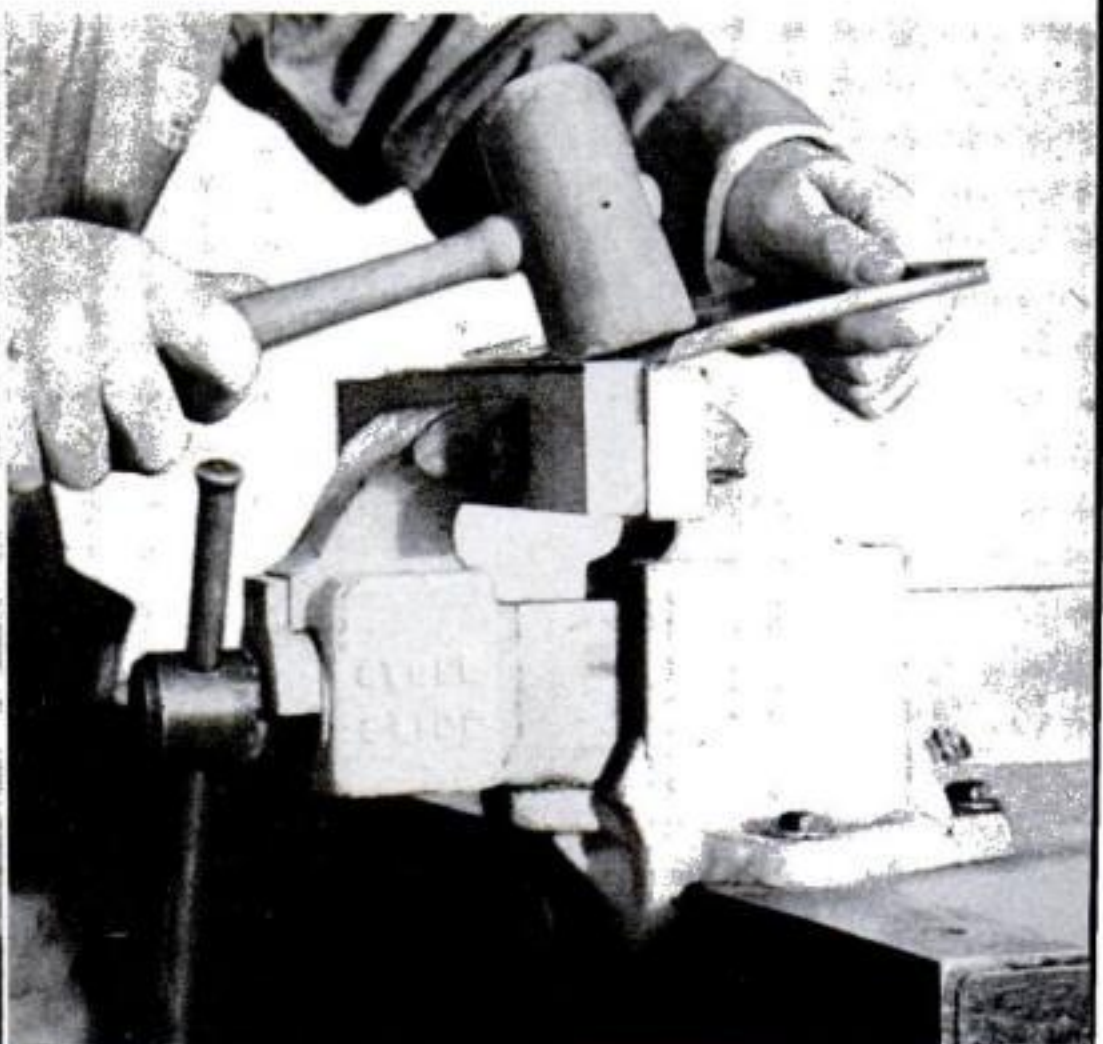
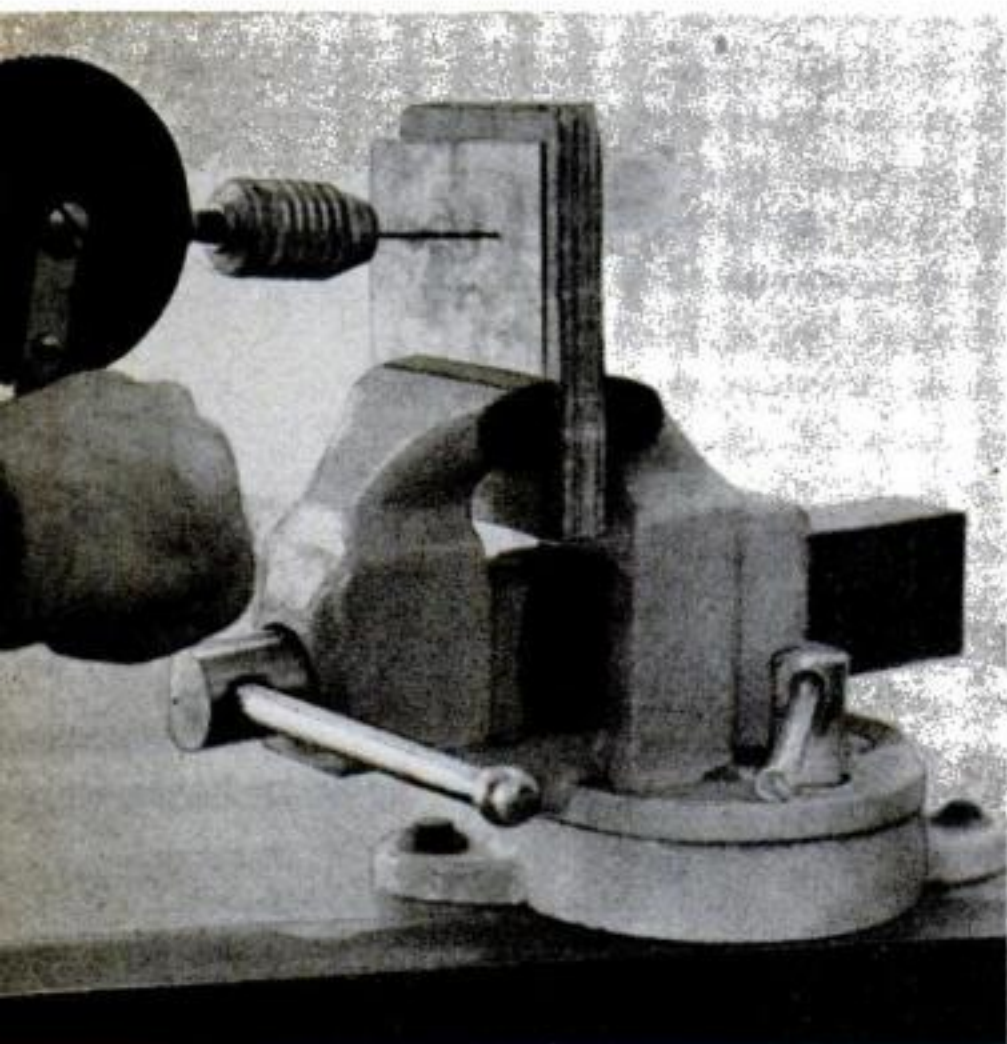
JANUARY 1958 195



How to set up 10 common jobs in a vise

1 HACKSAWING METAL: For long blade life, position the work so at least three teeth bear on the metal at all times. This piece of angle iron should be repositioned in the vise before sawing through the second side. When

cutting pipe, a jig with a squared end, as above, helps get right-angle cuts. To avoid tearing thin-walled stock and damaging saw teeth, release the vise, turn the pipe a bit and reclamp each time the saw blade breaks through.



4 DRILLING HOLES IN SHEET METAL: Clamping small pieces of sheet metal in a vise keeps them from turning when you drill holes through them. Back the stock with a block of wood, as shown above, after center-punching.

5 FORMING SHEET METAL: A vise, two blocks of hardwood and a mallet can take the place of a brake for sheet-metal bending. Clamp the smaller area between the blocks and bend by hand. Then sharpen the angle with the mallet.

and metals are easily damaged. Paper, cardboard, a scrap of sheet metal or a block of wood may mean the difference between marred surfaces and a professional job.

Apply just enough pressure on the vise handle for the job you are doing. A

word of caution: Close the vise slowly on soft or brittle materials so you get the feel before overtightening.

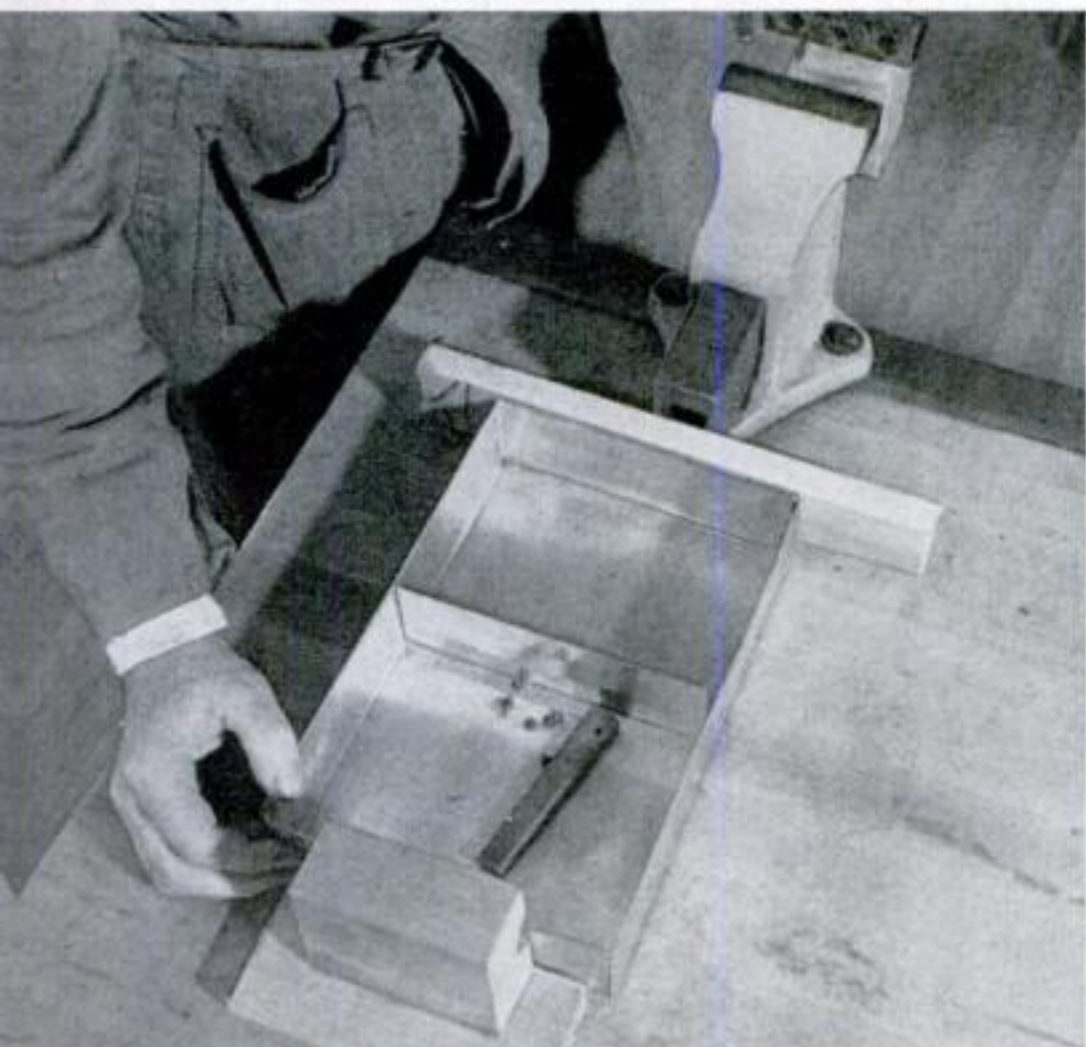
Never extend the vise handle with a length of pipe to increase your mechanical advantage. Many vises are designed to withstand only the pressure developed



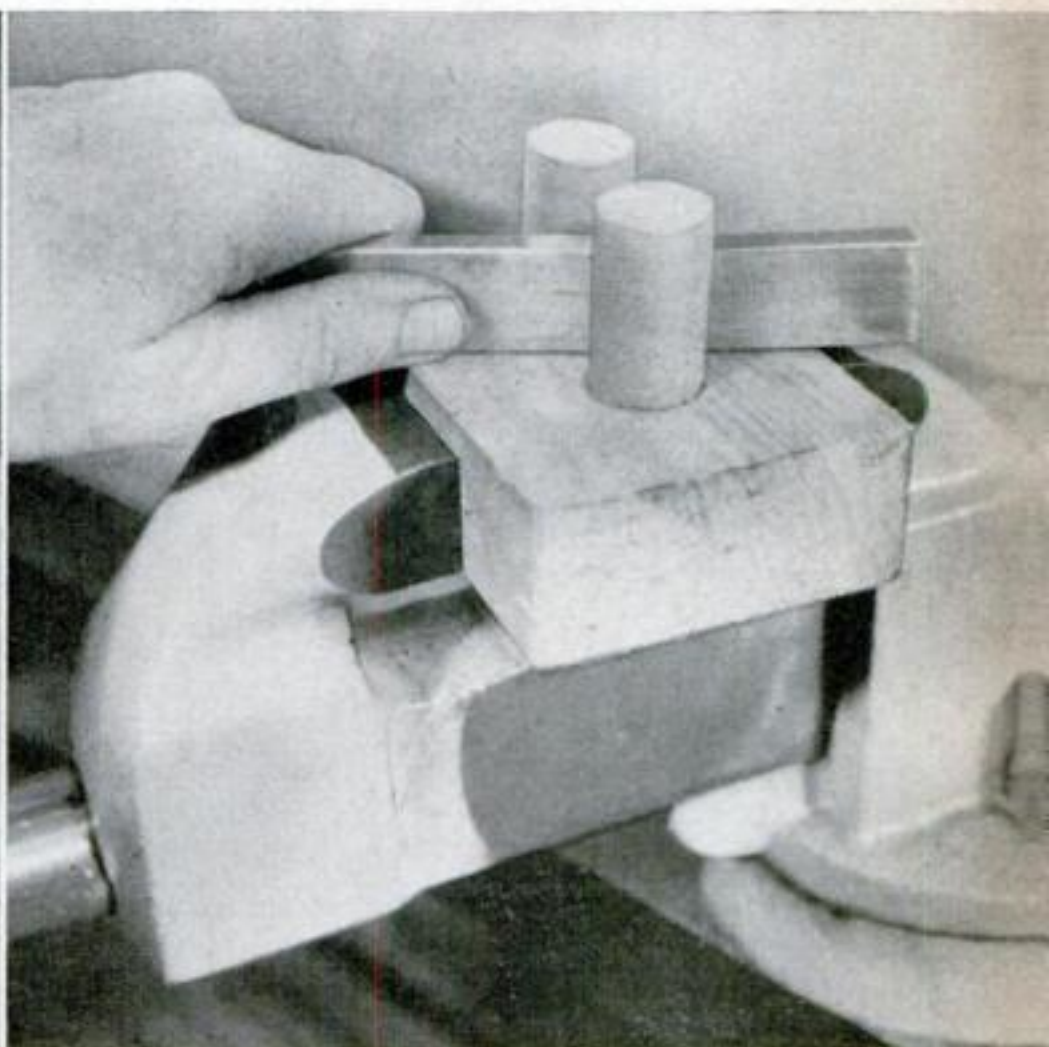
2 FILING SHEET-METAL EDGES: Avoid vibration, a possible slip of the file and a cut hand by clamping the metal between blocks of scrap wood. File along the length of the metal edge, never across it. Use a fine-toothed file.



3 CUTTING A STRAIGHT-EDGED HOLE: Position metal so the jaw edges are aligned with the cuts to be made. The forward edge acts as a guide for the chisel edge, and the rear jaw assists by offering a stiff shearing edge.



6 CLAMPING UNWIELDY ITEMS: Use the back of a vise screw to develop clamping pressure between it and a block of wood screwed to the bench top. In the photo above, a metal tray is held firmly for corner and partition soldering.



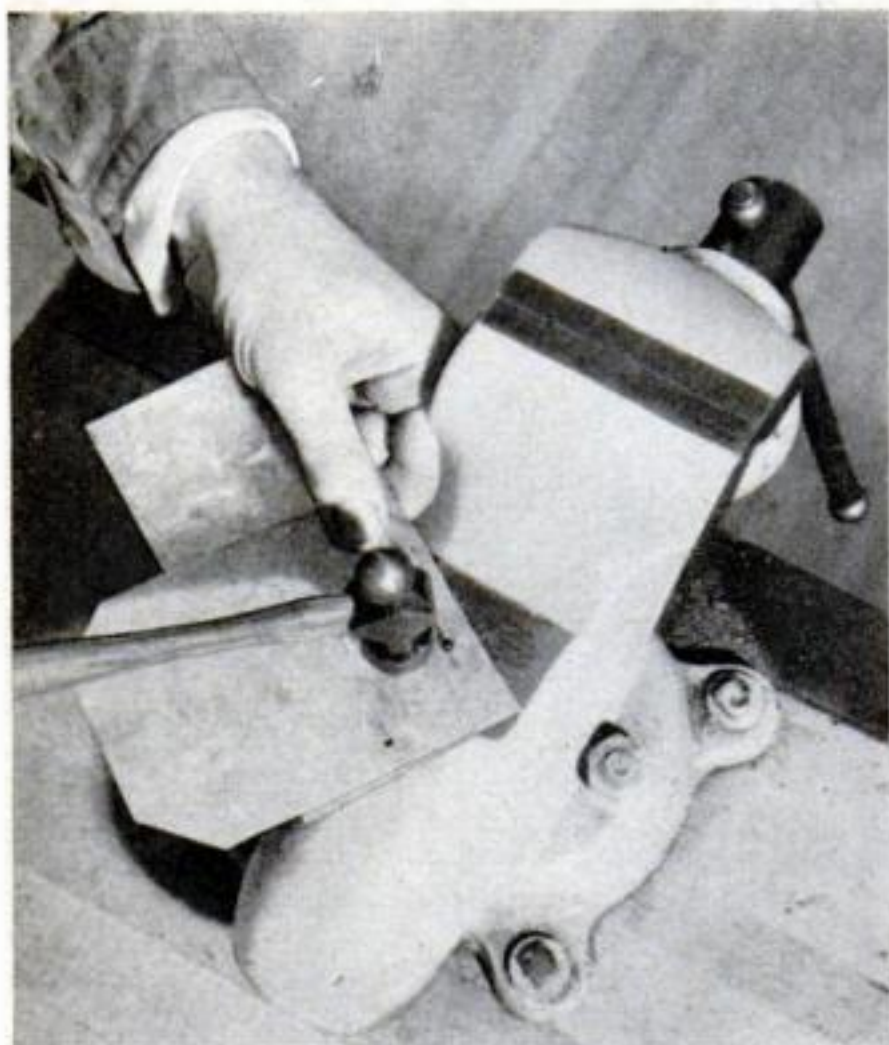
7 BENDING METAL BARS: Two short pieces of tough maple dowel rod, driven into holes in a vise-held two-by-four, will let you shape soft-metal bars into ornamental scrollwork. You can also buy bending jigs made of metal.

by the handle that is specifically made for the tool.

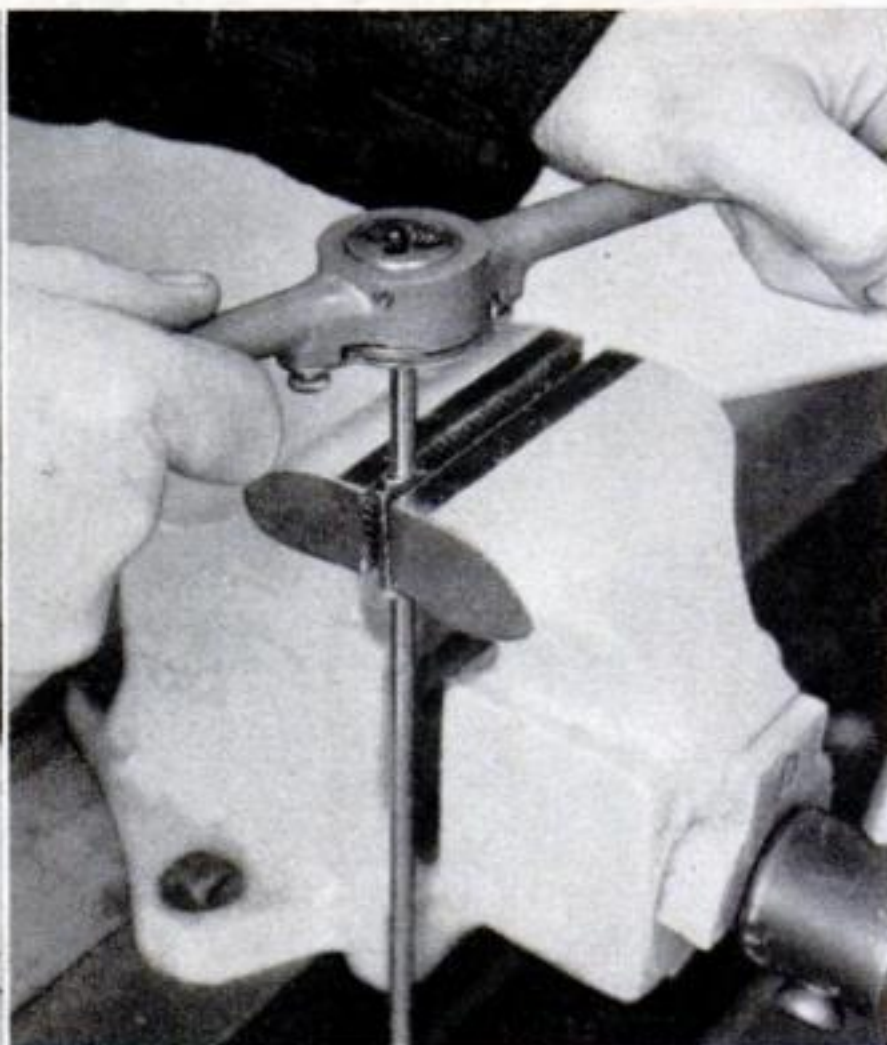
Work close to the jaws. Sawing, planing, chiseling or hammering at any distance from the jaws causes vibration and movement that may damage both the work and your tools. A saw blade can

be overheated and permanently softened in this way.

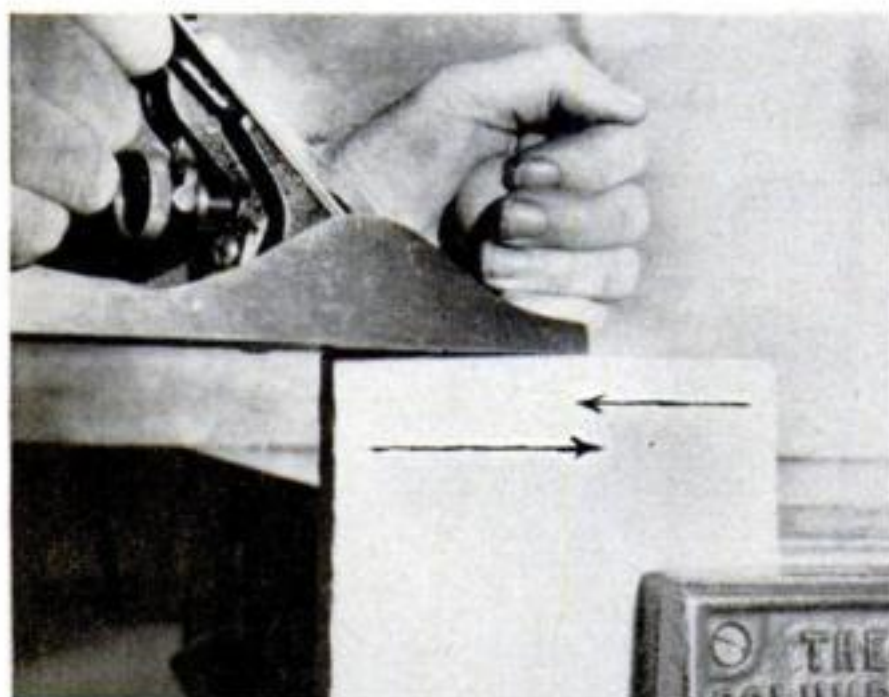
Plan ahead when you position the work in the vise. You waste time and increase the risk of damaging the work material each time you reposition it between the vise jaws. With a bit of fore-



8 RIVETING AND HAND-FORGING: Some vises have an anvil cast as a unit with the screw housing. Use this for riveting and hand-forging soft metals. A word of warning: The anvil isn't tough enough for ferrous-metal forging.



9 WORKING DRILL ROD: Wrap a small strip of thin metal around drill rod that must be held in a vise for sawing, bending or, as shown here, cutting outside threads. That way you won't damage the rod with the vise jaws.



10 PLANING WOOD: Prevent splintering when end-planing a board by planing toward the center from the edges. Place the board so you plane *toward* the vise, as above. Reverse the setup when you plane the remaining part of the



end. Metal stop on the front jaw of most wood vises is handy for face planing. If you don't have a bench stop to grip the far end of the board, clamp or screw a piece of wood to the bench top to keep the board from moving.

sight you can often make one setup do for a number of tool operations.

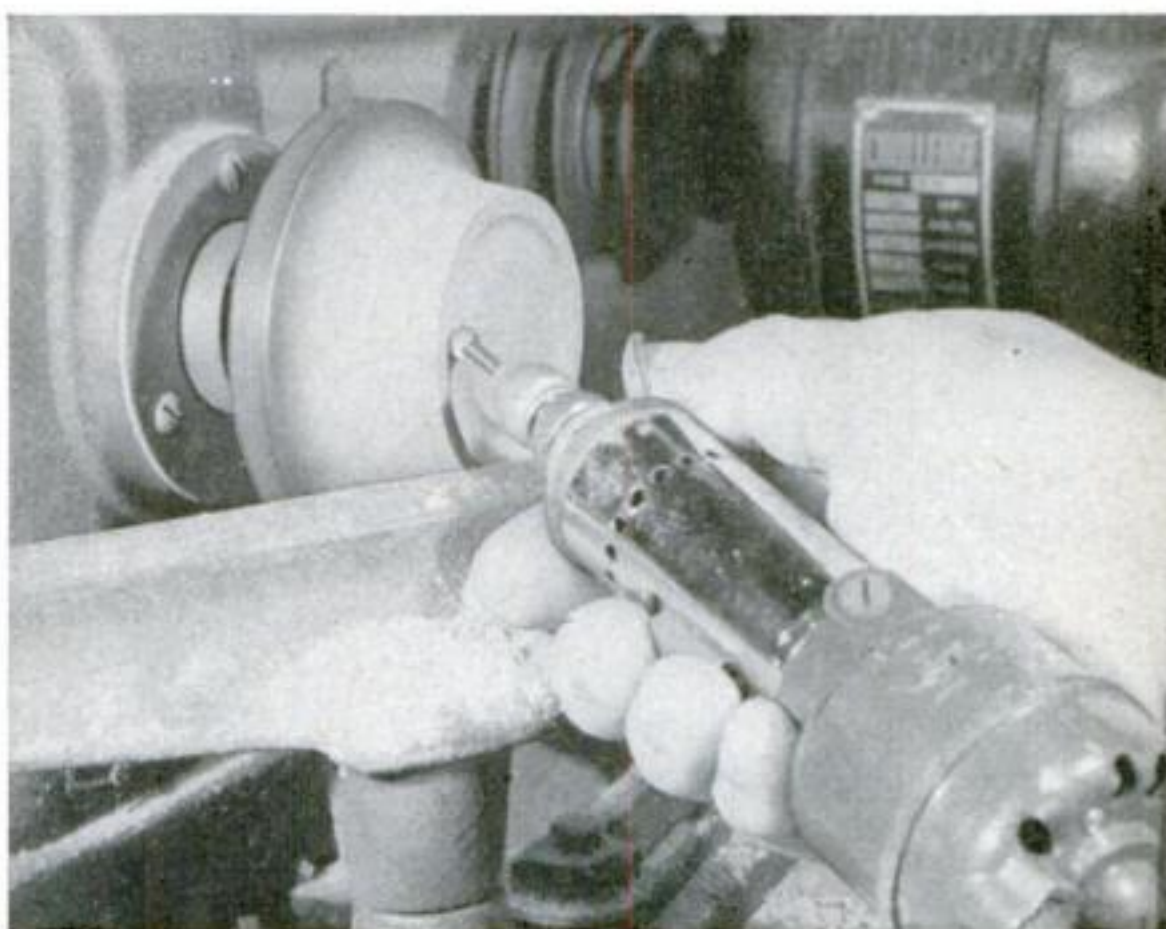
Keep the vise cleaned and oiled and, in the case of most metalworking vises, painted. Painting the vise castings prevents rust and makes cleaning easier.

A clean vise keeps the work clean and prevents grit on the jaws from digging into work surfaces. If you are using glue, don't let drops harden on the jaws; they, too, will mar soft materials.

Oiling should be light but frequent. The screw on a metalworking vise is often neglected because only the underside is exposed. Here the trick is to apply oil to the threaded sleeve at the rear. While you're at it, lubricate the screw way and the friction area where the handle bears against the forward vise jaw. On woodworking vises, wipe the screw threads clean before oiling, to prevent a build-up of dirt and grit. **END**

The POPULAR SCIENCE Shop Notebook

Try a high-speed grinder instead of a chisel for very smooth or intricate cuts when turning wood in a lathe. The rotation of a wood-cutting bit in a grinder used in the position shown is opposite to the rotation of work held on the lathe faceplate, and a smooth cut results from the combination of the two speeds. To maintain control and avoid gouging the work, take light cuts by rocking the grinder on the tool rest. —*H. Y. Moon, Orient, N.Y.*

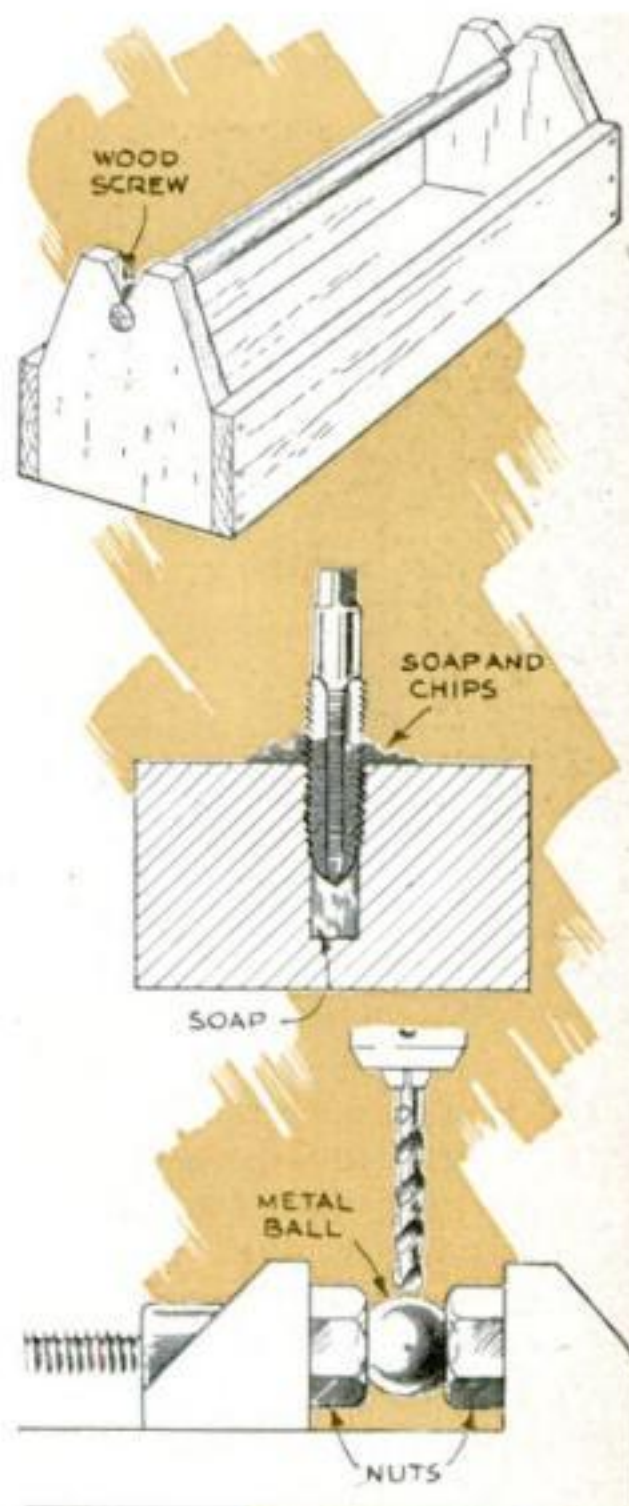


Add to a tote box's usefulness by making V cuts in the end panels. It then becomes a long V block suitable for holding pipe or two-by-fours for cutting. Insert the handle of the box in holes bored beneath the V cuts and fasten it with a long screw at each end. Since cuts are made where the material *overhangs* the V block, sawdust or chips won't drop into the box. —*Roger Snook, Daly City, Calif.*

Avoid left-over parts, nuts and bolts when doing a repair job by taking a tip from the armed forces. The Army way is to lay out the parts on a board as you remove them, wash each one separately and put it back on the board, replacing any that are worn or broken. When reassembling, put the parts back in reverse order—last one out is the first back in. —*Albert Ujcic, Mexico City, Mex.*

Pack a blind hole with softened soap before you thread it. This dodge will enable you to cut threads to the bottom of the hole without stopping to blow out the chips. As you turn the tap into the hole, the soap is forced out, carrying the chips to the surface with it. The soap also serves as a lubricant, making threading easier. —*George Glavosek, Columbus, Ohio*

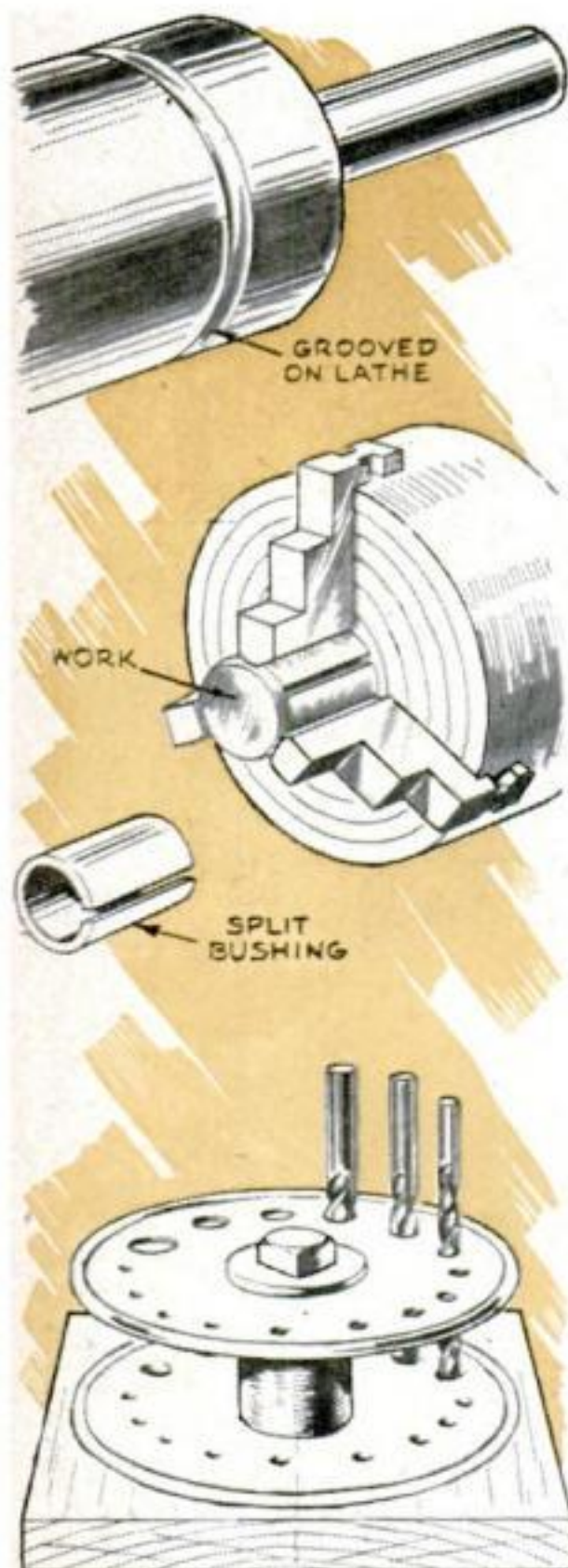
To grip a metal ball for drilling or machining, clamp it between two nuts of a size slightly smaller than the ball's diameter. This distributes vise pressure over a large area of the ball's surface and protects it from damage. The nuts also center the ball in the jaws of the vise, making layout operations easy. —*Robert Hill, Columbus, Ohio*



Please turn the page for more shop tips

JANUARY 1958 199

The POPULAR SCIENCE Shop Notebook



Turn grooves in round stock before making 90° cutoffs with a bandsaw. The blade will track in such grooves, producing cuts that require very little facing to smooth and bring to size. Gripping the work in a vise keeps it from turning while it's being cut.—*Frank LaSaracina, NYC*

A folding rule will open and close smoothly if the joints are occasionally lubricated. One woodworker applies liquid furniture wax to each joint, then flexes the rule to distribute the wax before the solvent evaporates.—*Walter E. Burton, Akron*

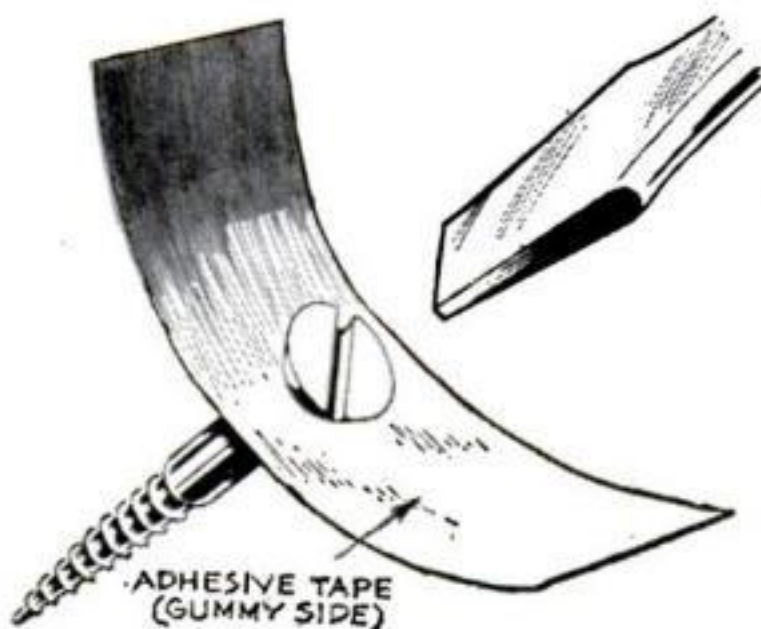
Easy way to seat washer-like work in a lathe chuck for facing is to back it with a slotted bushing. Turn the bushing slightly larger than the work and square it to a length that admits just enough of the disk for the jaws to grip it. Then slot the bushing lengthwise so it will contract slightly as the jaws are tightened. Save the bushing for future jobs of a like nature.—*H. J. Gerber, Stillwater, Okla.*

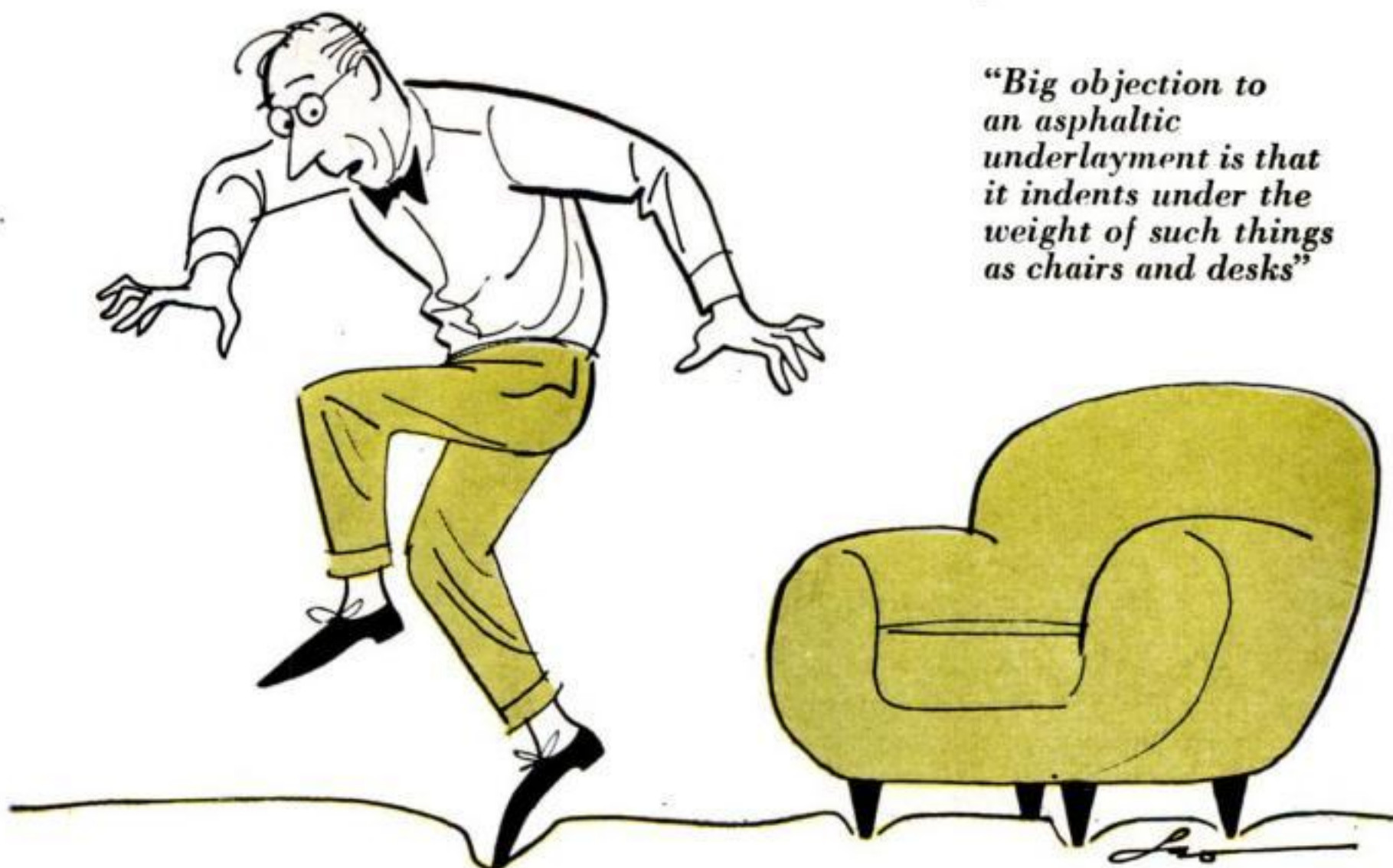
Soldering outdoors in cold weather is often difficult because the chilled solder draws the heat from the iron. One TV repairman hammers the solder into a thin ribbon to make it melt instantly on the iron's tip.—*J. A. Stock, Philadelphia*

A rotating drill holder can be made by loosely bolting an empty adhesive-tape spool to a wood base. Holes through the spool's top flange and punched indentations in the bottom flange make the drills stand erect.—*Frank L. Rush, Columbus, Ohio*

HAVE YOU TRIED THIS?

Adhesive tape helps in tight spots where you can't use both hands to start driving a wood screw. Push the screw part way through the sticky side of the tape, insert the screwdriver in the head slot and fold back the tape to grip both the screw-head and blade. After a few turns to start the screw, you can rip off the tape and drive the screw home.—*Bil Toman, Palatine, Ill.*





"Big objection to an asphaltic underlayment is that it indents under the weight of such things as chairs and desks"

**A good base comes first.
Here are the facts about:**

Leveling a Floor for a New Covering

By John O. Bock

LAYING a floor covering on a poorly prepared base is asking for trouble. However smooth it may look at first, you'll see it disintegrate under your feet. A rough, uneven or loose underfloor can only result in abnormal wear, cracking and regrets.

A smooth underfloor is more important now than it used to be; floor-covering manufacturers are producing thinner and more pliable materials. The grain of plywood will show through some new light-gauge coverings. And even the heavier coverings such as standard linoleum and $\frac{1}{8}$ " tiles need a smooth base. Any thermoplastic material—one that softens under heat or hardens in cold—will, in time, conform to irregularities underneath.

A sound underfloor is as vital as a smooth one. Most floor coverings harden

and become brittle with age. If there is movement along the joints of the underfloor, cracking or crazing is likely to occur in the covering; loosened nails will protrude.

Whether you plan to put down the covering yourself or have it done by a professional, you ought to know how an underfloor should be prepared. Basically, it must be firm and smooth. Whether this is accomplished by sanding, overlaying with plywood, leveling with an underlayment, or a combination of these, is determined by the condition of the old floor.

In almost all cases some type of filling or patching material will be used. A knowledge of these materials and how and where they are best used is basic to a good job. Essentially, four types of underlayment are now in use—gypsum base, latex, asphaltic and oxychloride cement.

Gypsum-base underlayment is the



"Essentially, four types of underlayment are now in use—gypsum base, latex, asphaltic and oxychloride cement"

most common. It is packaged in powdered form and, when mixed with water, sets in about 30 minutes to a rock-hard consistency. It is ideal for filling cracks and knotholes or leveling small areas—but it does not bond too well to a slick or glazed surface. To overcome this, some manufacturers provide a liquid bonding agent that is applied first.

A pound package of gypsum-base underlayment costing about 40 cents will do the average kitchen floor.

Latex underlayment is a white liquid resembling milk in appearance and consistency. It is a synthetic latex to which is added a powder consisting of a mixture of either portland cement or alumite cement and sand.

Floor-covering stores and building-supply houses usually have it in premixed packages containing the right amount of cement and sand necessary for a given amount of liquid.

This type is more expensive (about six or seven cents per square foot, per $\frac{1}{4}$ " of thickness) but has advantages to offset the higher cost. It will bond to any type of clean, dry surface, including glass, steel or ceramic. It is not affected by heat and can be used over radiant-heated floors.

Latex is especially valuable where sanding would weaken an old floor or where you don't want to raise the floor level with plywood. Latex underlayment also eliminates the need for felt paper under a floor covering—in fact, it's sometimes called liquid felt.

Mixing of this material is done by stirring the powder-sand mixture into the liquid to produce a paste about the con-

sistency of mortar. This mixture can be screeded or troweled into place for deep fills. For a thin fill to smooth a slightly cupped or worn floor, the paste is usually applied in a scrape coat, using the edge rather than the flat of a trowel, and working in the direction of the run of the boards so that the trowel rides the high points. Normally, a latex underlayment is not used for fills deeper than $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

Asphaltic underlayment is a mixture consisting of an emulsified asphalt and sand, and either portland or alumite cement. It is normally used to level rough or uneven concrete floors. It should not be used to level wood floors except where metal lath or wire mesh is first nailed securely to the floor as an additional bonding aid.

The chief objection to an asphaltic-mastic underlayment is that it will indent under the weight of such things as davenport, heavy chairs or desks. For deep fills where the mix can be bulked with rock, the problem is less severe. For large or deep fills over concrete, especially where indentation is not important, it is the most practical in cost: about 12¢ to 15¢ a square foot, per $\frac{1}{2}$ " thickness.

Oxychloride-cement underlayment is perhaps the best from the standpoint of hardness, light weight and resistance to heat and indentation. It resembles concrete in appearance and is troweled into place. Because of its high strength (approximately eight times the tensile strength of concrete) it can be used in thicknesses as low as $\frac{1}{2}$ ". It has the flexibility, too, to withstand stresses developed by normal movements of subfloors without cracking.

Oxychloride cement—more often called magnesite—comes in two parts. One is a solution of magnesium chloride and the other a dry mix composed of caustic calcined magnesium oxide, filler and fine aggregates. The fillers can be asbestos, wood fibers, silex or others. The fine aggregates are usually crushed stone, sand or other similar inert materials. When the solution of magnesium chloride is mixed with the magnesium oxide, the reaction produces magnesium oxychloride cement.

Application of this type of underlayment takes skill and experience. The ingredients must be carefully controlled, and the setting time, affected by temper-

ature and humidity, makes troweling difficult. Some manufacturers do offer a packaged unit for the home craftsman. But unless you're experienced in hand-troweling large areas, think twice before using magnesite for do-it-yourself jobs.

Underlayment board and plywood are widely used to level and strengthen worn and uneven wood floors. One objection is that they raise floor level, another that an uneven floor must still be leveled either by sanding or with a fill material to prevent deflection of the plywood over low areas. This is especially critical when thin plywood is used.

Panel-type hardboards are used because they have a perfectly smooth and grainless surface. Professionals, however, usually prefer plywood for its greater stability in damp areas.

Preparing the floor. The first step is to determine what is wrong with it. Tongue-and-groove flooring, found in most older homes, can present a number of problems—shrinkage cracks or buckled, cupped, worn or loose boards.

Testing for loose or worn boards is easily done by putting your full weight on individual boards and watching for movement. Check butt joints to make sure they have been nailed over a joist. If not, cut them back to the next joist and insert a new length of flooring.

Most cases will require only renailing followed by light sanding. Nailing is always done before sanding. Flathead screw-type nails are best because of their greater holding power. Set the nailheads and fill.

For sanding, use a drum-type sander in a direction parallel or at a slight angle to the boards. Edge sanders are available for finishing close to the baseboards. Both types can be rented.

It is advisable to apply a seal coat—shellac, varnish or the like—where an emulsion-type cement such as linoleum paste is to be used to lay felt paper or floor covering. Without it, moisture from the cement will cause dry flooring to swell, and the ridges produced will show through most resilient floor coverings. Unlike plywood, tongue-and-groove flooring should always have felt paper cemented to it before any floor covering is laid. An exception can be made when a latex underlayment is used over the entire floor.

An overlay or underlayment? Where a T & G floor has badly warped, cupped or worn boards, it is sometimes difficult to decide whether the best treatment is to overlay with plywood or resurface with an underlayment. A troweled underlayment will not strengthen a weak floor. If, after renailing, the boards still show movement when stepped on, then either a new floor or a plywood overlay is required. Where the flooring is sound, but warped or cupped, use a latex underlayment.

Plywood of the resin-bonded, exterior type should be used in bathrooms, washrooms or other areas where dampness is a factor. The requirement for thickness is that it mask any unevenness on the floor



"First step in preparing a floor for an underlayment is a thorough checkup to find what's wrong with it"

underneath. Thin plywood ($\frac{1}{4}$ " or $\frac{3}{8}$ ") should be laid only on a smooth surface, one that has been sanded and all low areas filled.

Should old linoleum be removed? Not if it is well bonded. The surface, however, should be sanded so that no trace of old wax or glaze remains. If the floor has sagged, use a latex underlayment. If it needs strengthening, a plywood overlay can be nailed over the existing linoleum.

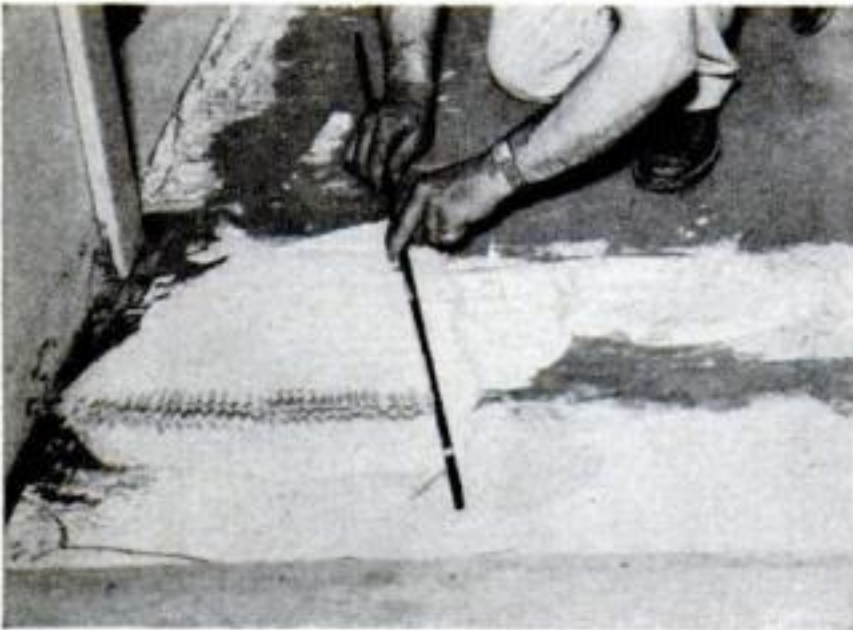
Putting down plywood. Proper laying and nailing of the overlay is important. The sheets should be laid at right angles to the direction of the underfloor boards, with all joints staggered. Nail $\frac{5}{8}$ " plywood 6" along joints and 8" on centers throughout the sheet. For less than $\frac{5}{8}$ " thickness, nailing should be not over 6" on centers and 3" along joints. Use flat-head screw-type nails not less than $1\frac{1}{4}$ " long. Sand all joints and use gypsum filler in cracks, knotholes and nail holes.

Concrete floors have their own problems. The most common are poor trowel-

Steps in putting down and leveling a plywood base



CUT OFF DOOR CASINGS to allow clearance, before you lay plywood to strengthen a weak floor. A plywood scrap of the same thickness as your overlay makes a useful saw guide.



SCREED FILL MATERIAL into low areas on the old floor and let it harden before putting down plywood that's less than 5/8" thick. Use a hand trowel to smooth out any irregularities.



FILL CRACKS, SEAMS and all slight depressions before laying new covering. Plywood less than 5/8" should be nailed 6" or less on centers. Pencil lines on the plywood will give even spacing.

ing, paint or unevenness. Any of the trowel-applied underlayments can be used to level small areas or smooth slight roughness. For large areas and uneven floors requiring deep fills, use either a latex or an asphaltic mastic, which have a slower setting time, and permit screeding and working to a better degree.

Screeding is a method of leveling low areas between two high points by means of a straightedge. For best results the straightedge is worked forward with a seesawing motion. Repeat the operation two or three times to scrape off surplus material. Any slight ridges left behind should be removed by hand troweling after the underlayment has set slightly.

Paint should be removed from a painted concrete floor, especially if the floor is in contact with the ground or below ground level, where moisture will be induced by capillary action. Even on a suspended floor or a floor where a waterproof membrane has been used, the paint should be sanded off. A drum sander using a coarse open-coat paper does the job easily.

END

Problem floors and what to do about them	
FLOOR CONDITION	TREATMENT
Badly warped but otherwise sound	Sand lightly to remove ridges. Use latex underlayment
Sound, slight cupping. Or painted wood	Sand only. Seal with shellac, varnish or other sealer
Worn wood, thin and springy	Fill low areas with either gypsum or latex underlayment. Overlay with plywood
Shrinkage cracks, knotholes, seams in plywood	Use gypsum filler
Unsanded plywood	Sand or apply scrape coat of latex or gypsum underlayment
Pitted or poorly troweled concrete	Scrape coat of asphaltic mastic, latex or gypsum underlayment
Concrete, requiring fills 1" to 2" or more	Asphaltic mastic bulked with rock. Apply finish coat with rock deleted. Latex underlayment can also be bulked with rock for deep fills but cost is high
Painted concrete	Remove paint by sanding or use of special remover. Use latex underlayment if fills or leveling course required
Radiant-heated floors	If fill required, use latex or gypsum type
Buckled wood, caused by ground moisture and inadequate ventilation	Lay moistureproof membrane over ground, provide more ventilation, or both

How to look and listen for:

Your Best Buy in Ready-Made Hi-Fi

By R. S. Lanier

NOW you can have the benefits of hi-fi without contracting the bug. It's no longer necessary to understand hi-fi jargon and assemble components to bring beautifully reproduced music into your living room.

All-in-one-box, ready-to-play hi-fi instruments have reached the market in volume this winter. Thirty or more firms now offer extensive lines of "package hi-fi," and James M. Toney, vice president of RCA, predicts sales of more than \$400,000,000 during 1958.

Package hi-fi looks something like the old home-phonograph or radio console.

But the resemblance is only outward. After listening to some two-score of the new machines, I can assure you that a good measure of fidelity is built into these high-style cabinets.

The man who buys packaged hi-fi should choose carefully among the new sets, however, and this article offers him some guideposts. "Buyer beware" must be his watchword. There is the predictable rash of shoddy stuff bearing a hi-fi label, and some machines have missed the goal because of misconceptions of the public's taste.

The higher the price, the more hi-fi you get. Quality, with few exceptions, is in proportion to what you pay. It is

Hi-Fi and Electronics

To judge the quality of ready-made hi-fi, first play a familiar record on best rig in shop.



Take these close looks before you buy



EXAMINE THE BACK of larger sets. Make sure the speaker chamber is tightly sealed by a heavy panel, and that the whole cabinet is solidly built, to avoid distortion from panel vibration.



CHECK THE CHANGER for workmanship and ease of operation. A four-pole motor, heavy turntable and rigid tone arm are quality marks. Collaro, above, Garrard, V-M are among the top makes.

impossible to manufacture a machine for \$100 that is equal to a well-designed \$400 model. You should realize, too, that you'll also pay heavily for a high-style cabinet.

Exactly the same *kind* of component units that enthusiasts buy in hi-fi salons are going in many of the medium- and higher-priced package sets. You find typical control systems, with record compensation, tone controls, and flexible selectors; power amplifiers of high power and low distortion; bass-reflex and horn-loaded loudspeaker systems.

Brand-name components familiar to all hi-fi buffs are used in many package sets: Garrard, Collaro and V-M changers, for example, and General Electric, Ronette and Sonotone pickups. The quality of such parts can be a good clue to the overall quality of a package set.

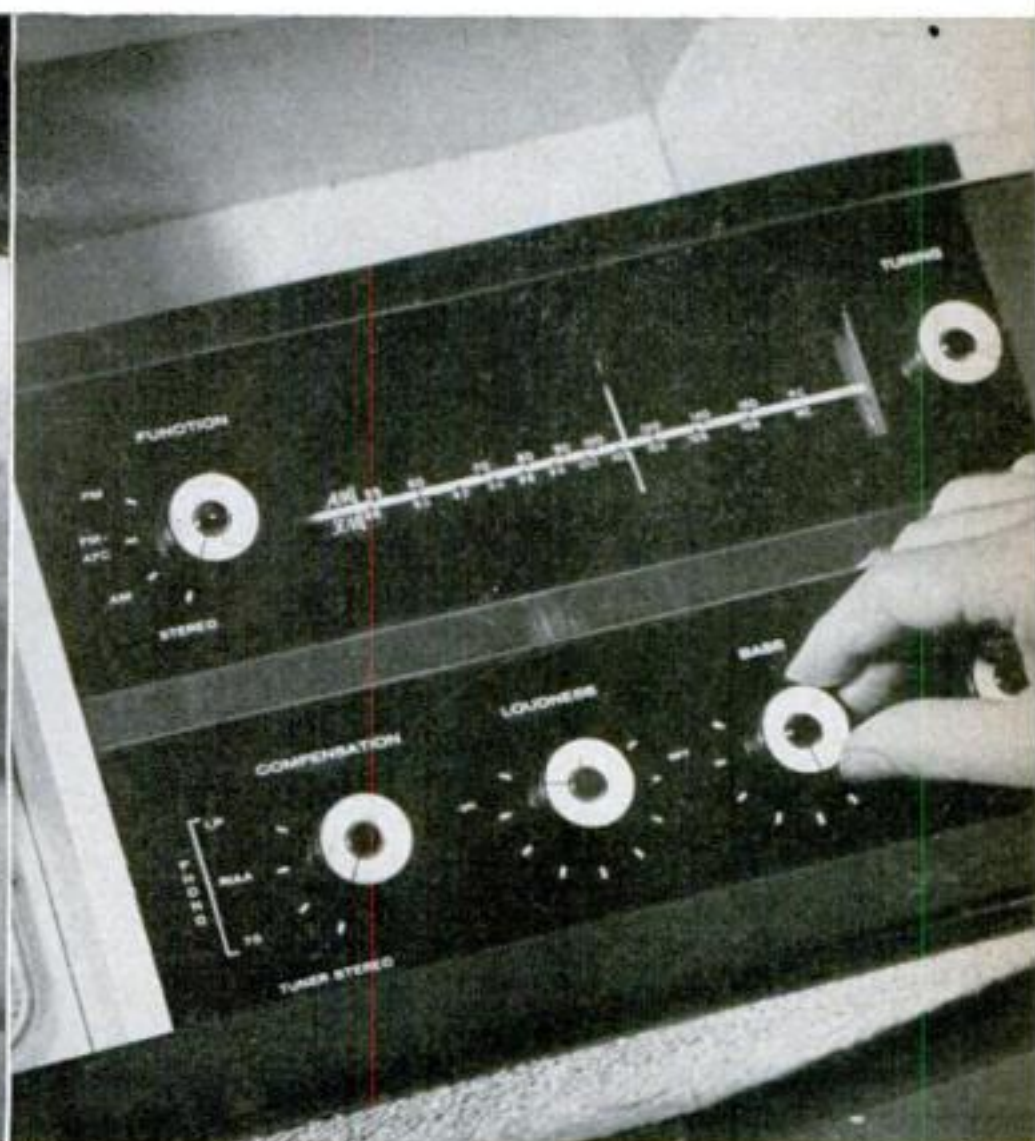
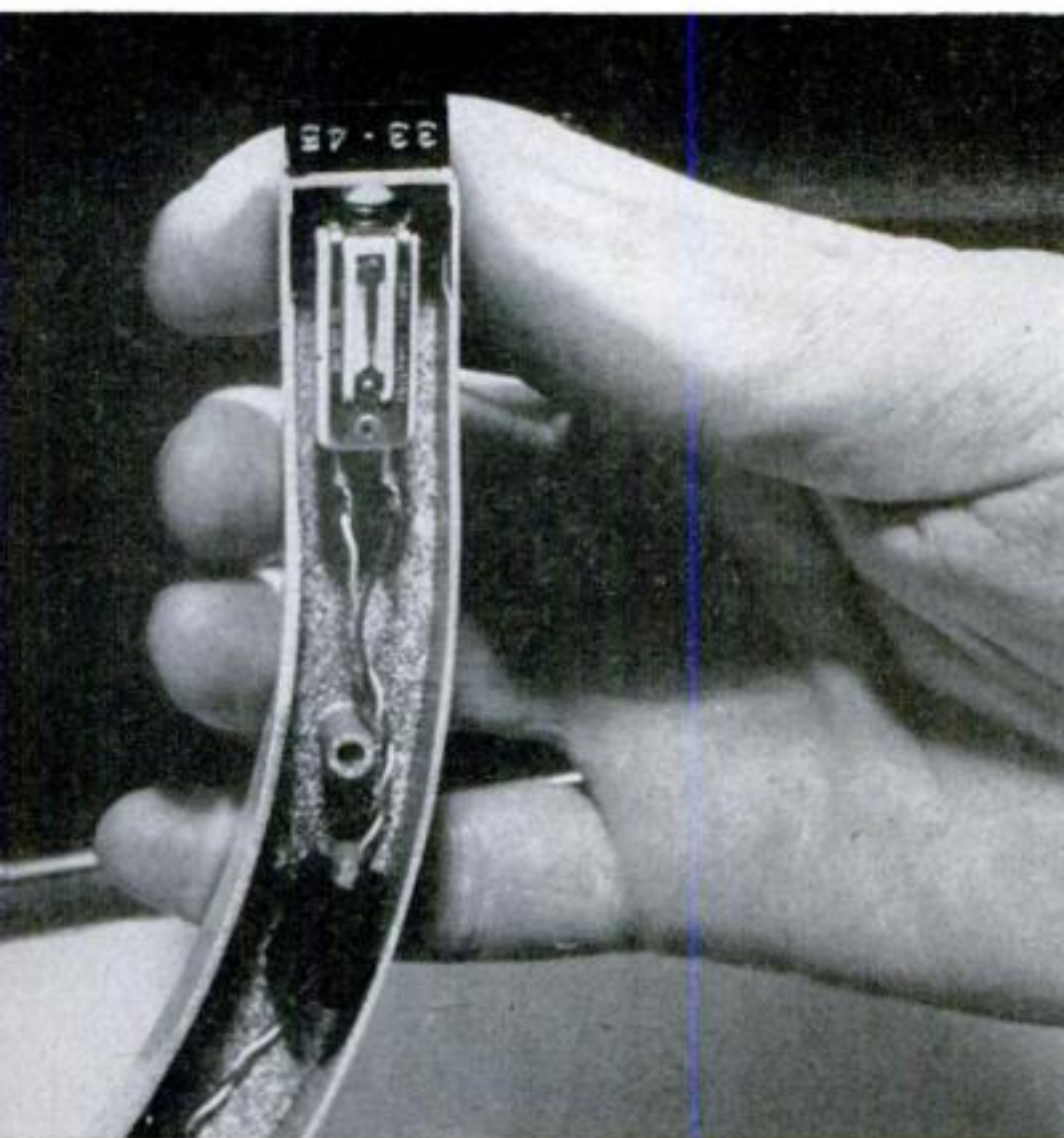
Packages aren't perfection. While true buffs are in an everlasting search for hi-fi perfection, the package sets avoid all ultimates. Two examples will make clear how you both lose and gain by their compromises.

One compromise concerns the choice

between turntable or record changer. Among all the sets I examined, even the most expensive used record changers. The best changers available do a fine job—but there is a small, if very costly, advance in quality to be gained with a good professional turntable and a separate arm and pickup. This could add well over a hundred dollars to the cost of a set. To the hi-fi buff this is nothing; he gets not only fidelity but a chance to try new arms and various pickups. To the average buyer, shopping for price and convenience, the changer has more appeal, and set manufacturers give it to him.

It's the same with the second example of compromise: speakers. Except for one or two monster machines, ready-made sets are too small to house top-grade loudspeaker systems. A few outfits at well over \$1,000 do have a large, separate speaker. (But such speakers are also too big, and too expensive, at \$400 to \$700 each, for all but a tiny minority of component hi-fi buyers.) Still, the cabinet space in many sets contains real speaker value.

Making your selection. Money in hand, you walk up to a shiny cabinet in the



INSPECT PICKUP CARTRIDGE to see if it has a diamond LP stylus. Reliable Ronette (above) and Sonotone are widely used on better sets. Excellent GE magnetic is used on many of best rigs.

OPERATE THE CONTROLS YOURSELF. Begin with bass and treble controls in neutral position. Set volume for comfortable listening—not too loud. Check the effect of varying the tone controls.

Hi-fi features you can expect at various price levels

PRICE	PICKUP	CHANGER	AMPLIFIER	CONTROLS	RADIO
Below \$125	ceramic (Sonotone or equivalent)	3-speed, fixed to case	4-6 watts (usually not stated)	volume, combined treble-bass	none, or AM only
\$125 to \$300	ceramic or high-quality crystal (Sonotone, Ronette or equivalent)	3-speed, floating (V-M, Monarch, Collaro, Garrard 121)	6-15 watts	separate bass and treble	none, or AM-FM; (radio adds \$20-\$75 to cost of comparable machines)
\$300 to \$600	magnetic or high-quality crystal (GE magnetic, Ronette or equivalent)	3-speed, floating (Collaro, Garrard 121 or Garrard 88, etc.)	10-25 watts	separate bass and treble, separate record compensator, volume	none, or AM-FM; (radio adds \$50-\$125 to cost of comparable machines)
Above \$600	magnetic (GE or equivalent) Plus one or more of the following features:	3-speed, floating (Garrard 88, Collaro or equivalent)	20 watts up	same as above	AM-FM radio nearly always included

(Price divisions are approximate only and are intended to show general quality range. There are many individual exceptions.)

music store, determined to take its measure. What should you do?

Make sure first that the cabinet is solidly constructed. Speaker performance is improved by every additional eighth-inch of panel thickness, especially when the same box holds the record-playing equipment.

On all but the smallest sets, the speaker should be fully enclosed by heavy paneling except for the small openings of the bass-reflex or similar system. The dealer can point these out to you.

The changer can often be identified by the label or its appearance. A Garrard, Collaro or V-M, for example, assures you of quality. On all but the smallest port-

Some "selling points" that do not help hi-fi

Specifications on frequency response

The measurement of the frequency action of a set is too complex to be stated in a set of numbers. Ignore frequency-response specifications. Honest manufacturers are forced to put them in to meet competition.

Number of loudspeakers

Ignore the number of speakers in a set. Two can be much better than four; it all depends on speaker quality.

That fourth speed on changers

That 16 2/3 r.p.m. speed is nonsense. If hi-fi ever comes in this speed, it will need better motors and pickups than are now found on changers.

Controls with fancy names

Names like "Timbre" or "Concert Setting" are tone controls. Good bass and treble controls will do all that can be done for tone balance.

able, the changer should "float" freely on soft springs to avoid acoustic feedback.

Everything work smoothly? Try dials, doors and other moving parts for smooth operation. If the changer is in a drawer, test the drawer for excessive play. A lift lid, with the changer support firmly attached to the cabinet, is usually pref-

erable, but the drawers work well enough if carefully made.

General Electric, Ronette and Sonotone pickups are very widely used. All three are high-quality components. If you can't identify the pickup, you may get performance clues from a listening test.

The stylus for playing LP records should be a diamond, to avoid early stylus wear and record damage. Some of the less expensive sets come equipped with a sapphire, but a diamond can be installed at a small additional cost. It's advisable to insist on this.

A listening test is the separator. Prepare in advance by hearing a piece of music that you can later replay on the machine you're testing. Choose something like a piano concerto that includes loud, full orchestral passages, string passages and *very* slow piano playing. Get familiar with it, either "live" or by playing a record of it—perhaps a "test recording"—on the best outfit you have access to. This might be a top-grade components set-up in a hi-fi salon or the most expensive machine in the music shop. Now you're ready to make a real listening test, instead of depending on an unfamiliar demonstration record.

Operate the machine yourself. Since the treble and bass controls affect the tone quality strongly, be sure they are set to "center" or "neutral" before you start. Some salesmen still tailor the tone to what they imagine the customer wants.

Turn on the machine and let it warm up. Then turn the volume control all the way up before you start your record, to see if there is excessive hum. Don't be disturbed by a *light* hum at top volume setting. But a loud, room-filling hum with the volume control in a normal listening range means a defective machine or a misleading hi-fi label.

Start the motor and move the pickup by hand back and forth above the surface of the turntable. The hum should remain at a low level for any position of the tone arm.

Put the stylus on the edge of the record and listen for heavy rumbling in the first few grooves before the music starts. A loud rumble, with the volume control in a normal listening range, means a cheap, noisy changer with excessive vibration.

If you are really familiar with your testing record, you will get sharp clues

How to Order Popular Science Hi-Fi Test Record No. 2

The new disc, "True Sounds of Musical Tones," is available to PS readers at a prepublication price of only \$2.50 for one, \$4 for two, directly from Magazine Services, Inc. But order by Jan. 31. The price will go up Feb. 1 to \$3.50 for one, \$5 for two (still a special price for PS readers).

Hi-Fi Test Record No. 1 Is Still Available

You can still get the popular Test Record No. 1, which 50,000 readers of Popular Science have used effectively. It features sweep frequencies, sine-wave tests, tones for tuning speaker enclosures, a sound-effects quiz. The price (special to PS readers) is \$3.50 for one, \$5 for two.

To Order

Send cash, check or money order to Magazine Services, Inc., Dept. 1257, 104 E. 26th St., New York 10, N.Y. Local record stores that carry Urania records will also have them.

to quality from the moment the music starts. In general, is the sound well balanced between bass and treble? If not, can it be easily balanced by adjusting the tone controls? Do violins *sound* like string instruments? What about the faint shivering of a dying cymbal crash? Does the kettledrum give a sharp "thwack" along with the "boom" when it is hit? Does the double bass march up and down the scale, and not get stuck in a one-note loud boom?

Checking for wow. If the pitch of the music wavers up and down giving an "over-the-waves" effect in *very* slow piano, violin, or organ music, you have a cheap motor that is continually changing its speed. The effect produced is "wow," one of the hardest faults to take in a sound reproducer.

Wow can't be heard with snappy, fast music. If your budget is very limited, you may have to accept a little wow on very slow passages of some records because a motor that runs at a perfectly even speed is expensive to make. Make a second wow test with a full stack of records riding on the changer table to make sure there is no slippage or other faulty operation at the end of a long series of automatic plays.

If the cabinet is not solidly made and the changer does not float freely, a heavy bass note may shake the pickup, and this shake sends a second heavy bass note to the speaker. This in turn shakes the pickup even more, and the dog-chasing-tail effect builds up to a roar or scream that can damage the machine as well as your eardrums. This is "acoustic feedback," a

bad-quality mark if it occurs with bass and volume controls in a normal listening range. If it happens, turn the volume down quickly to save the machine.

Checking the radio. The same quality tests for sound apply to the radio, if there is one, as to the record player.

A point to note first, though, is that in the price range from about \$200 to \$450, you can often save from \$20 to \$75 by buying a set *without* a radio, assuming you don't want one. From about \$500 up, a radio is usually included anyway.

As for testing a radio: On an FM set, does the noise between stations disappear completely over several degrees of the dial when you tune a station in? This is the test for sensitivity, showing that the radio pulls in a signal strong enough to "limit" the noise. If you live in a city near the FM stations you will have no trouble with sensitivity, but in a fringe area this could be important.

Male voices on the radio are a good test for the typical old-phonograph resonance. If the voices all seem to come from the bottom of a barrel, with no sharpness in the highs, the machine is pre-hi-fi in conception. Its "ringing" quality may seem deceptively mellow at first, but you'll tire of its limitations.

Finally, after listening carefully to several machines in your price range, pick the one *you* like, not the one your cousin likes, or the salesman, or the fellow in your office who knows all about hi-fi. A distinctly personal choice is the only way to get personal satisfaction from your package of hi-fi. END

**Intermittent TV troubles
make you think you're
nuts? Then read about:**

The Psychiatrist Who Needed a TV Repairman

By Art Margolis

THE psychiatrist was on the couch. "Okay, Doc, don't get up," I said. "This the TV set you called me about?"

He nodded and got to his feet. "Try it," he said. I clicked it on. A perfect picture formed and the sound was fine.

"What's wrong?" I asked.

He grabbed my arm. "Look, there's nothing wrong with it—nothing." A glassy stare came into his eyes as he whispered, "Nothing—except when I am—*alone*."

We get some queer ones in this TV-service business, so I shrugged that crack off and began checking the set, tapping it here and there. Doc went on talking, with the urgency of a man making a confession. "When my wife watches with me it always works fine. She doesn't *believe* there's anything wrong—with the TV."

I turned the set off. "You don't believe me, either," he said accusingly.

"Sure I do, Doc," I said, backing away. "But it looks to me like what you have is intermittent trouble."

He stiffened. "I beg your pardon?"

"Not you," I said hurriedly. "The TV set. What I mean by intermittent trouble



TALES OF A TV REPAIRMAN



"When my wife watches with me it always works fine," the Doc said. "She doesn't believe that there's anything wrong—with the TV."

is when there's a bug in the set that isn't always there. It comes and goes. Like you get a toothache and then when you get to the dentist's office and hear the drill, your tooth suddenly doesn't ache. Know what I mean?"

"That's very interesting." A gleam came into his eyes as he looked from me to his couch. "Have you ever been analyzed?"

I parried fast. "You took the word right out of my mouth, Doc. Analyze that set of yours, that's what I've got to do, but on a bench in my shop. If it's got a trauma—trouble, I mean—I've got to bring it to the surface, make it real, before I can fix it. Unless..."

"No, don't say it," he broke in. "Just take the thing away."

"I may have to use shock treatment," I said, picking up the set. Doc looked at me quizzically and then at his couch. I got out of there quick.

When I mentioned shock treatment I hadn't been kidding the Doc. In extreme cases, intermittents can be made to act up by subjecting the TV to a couple of its enemies—heat and overload. It has to be done with care, though, so as not to harm the set.

First I placed the set and a small electric heater in a cardboard box with a flap cut into one side. I turned them both on for a couple of hours. But nothing happened.

Next I attached a special variable-power transformer to the AC input so that I could vary the line voltage entering the TV. Slowly I raised the voltage from 117—to 120, 125, 130. At 132 there was a "pop," a loud buzz came from the audio, and the picture shimmered slowly from top to bottom. The "over" voltage made the defective filter condenser break down as it had been doing intermittently. It was letting hum into both the audio and video.

A quick check of the filters by putting another one across them located the trouble. I called the Doc up and he came right over. I showed him the good picture, and then reproduced the unfiltered, crazy-caper one. Doc gave out with a big sigh of relief.

"You know," he said, "that's just about what a schizophrenic might see when he has his—er—intermittent trouble."

No wonder the Doc had been worried.



A Picture of TV Trouble

THE story goes that McCorkle, our local photographer, takes double exposures to save film. I do know that to save rent he lives in the back of his studio—where I was surprised to find an expensive TV set.

"Cost me 25 cents in a raffle," he told me, "and now the dar-r-rn thing blur-rs up right in the middle of a show when they're giving the money away."

I had turned the set on and it was working perfectly. "I didn't see an antenna up on your roof, Mac."

"Natur-r-rally not. I'm hooked up to one the Olsons left next door when they moved away."

A cursory check indicated that I had another case of intermittent trouble. "Look, Mac," I said, "I'll take the set back to my shop and maybe run it for a couple of days."

He leaned over and switched the set off. "You're wearing the tubes out enough right now," he said, "and no doubt you'd char-r-rge me for the electricity."

Mac is a Scotsman.

"All right," I said with a grin. "The next time it starts blurring up, drag your camera in here and take a picture of it for me."

That was fine with Mac. A week later he called me back. His set had had an attack. I hurried over and he handed me a photograph. Sure enough, there was a bad blurring. The TV picture looked like wet ink that someone had smeared from left to right across the screen. I analyzed the symptoms as loss of high-frequency response.

In a television picture, frequencies

from zero to over 4,000,000 cycles per second are on the job. When a spot on the TV screen changes from bright white to pitch black, it takes place at a speed of about 4,000,000 cycles a second. All the detail depending on these fast changes was smeared in Mac's photo.

Only one type of part deals directly with preventing the loss of high frequencies while the signal is being amplified: strategically placed peaking coils. In Mac's set it looked as if one of the coils was intermittently falling down on its job.

They all checked out okay on the ohmmeter. Next I tried to reproduce the photo by shorting and opening the peaking coils one by one. My third try did it. The screen picture matched the photo. I replaced the coil and wrote out a bill.

Mac looked at it and pulled out a worn purse. "You did a fine job, lad," he said, "and as a bonus I'm not going to charge you for-r-r the picture I took."

Case of the Cautious Customer

"**N**O, SIREEE! If you can't fix it here in my apartment where I can watch, don't bother."

I didn't bother. There was no sense wasting time explaining to Mr. Howell, a crotchety old bachelor, that the now-and-then loss of brightness in his TV picture was probably an intermittent that I'd have to watch for in my shop. He is well known in the neighborhood as the man who "doesn't trust a soul." Joe the butcher tells me that when Mr. Howell buys meat he checks the weight on all three of the store's scales.

Early one morning a few days later he called again. "Confounded set is driving me crazy," he said. "Come get it. But

mind, I'm riding back with you."

He did, with one hand on his TV set all the way. In the shop it came on fine, as is the way with intermittents. I told him I couldn't do anything till the trouble started up. "I'll wait," he snapped.

Four hours later, hunger got the best of Mr. Howell. He went home to lunch. And that, of course, was when the picture brightness began popping on and off.

For a starter I began tapping the set, which may be unelectronic but does uncover bad connections. When I got near the horizontal-output tube I spotted a bit of sparking on pin number 8—the cathode. If this opens up it halts the flow of electrons in the tube. And as it is the heart of the high-voltage system, screen brightness is killed.

It was a quick fix. Some rosin in the solder of the pin joint had formed a blob under the surface, making the joint defective from time to time. I cleaned off the old factory solder with a soldering iron and applied a new bead.

When Mr. Howell came back and I told him that the set was fixed, he was furious—and suspicious. "How do I know you did anything at all?"

"You'll just have to trust me," I said and handed him a minimum-charge bill.

One day the next week I went into Joe's butcher shop for spareribs. Joe was putting down the phone. He wore a startled look. "That was old man Howell," he said. "Gave me a big order and—would you believe it?—said he'd *trust* me to send him the best buys."

Intermittent Imps Are Toughies

NOW you can understand why the very whisper of the word "intermittent" into the ear of a TV trouble shooter makes him shudder. Ghosts he can deal with, and run-of-the-mill video gremlins are reasonable creatures that can be run down and cornered by the book.

Not so the pixies that cause intermittent troubles. They have to play will-o'-the-wisp. You're about to put your finger on them, they vanish. You leave, they romp back, and the customer calls you a bum. Spend hours or days to track them down, send in a bill for your time, and you're a robber. Yet only patience and unorthodox techniques will snare these schizos of TV. A pox on them! **END**



How to Hunt Down an Oil Leak

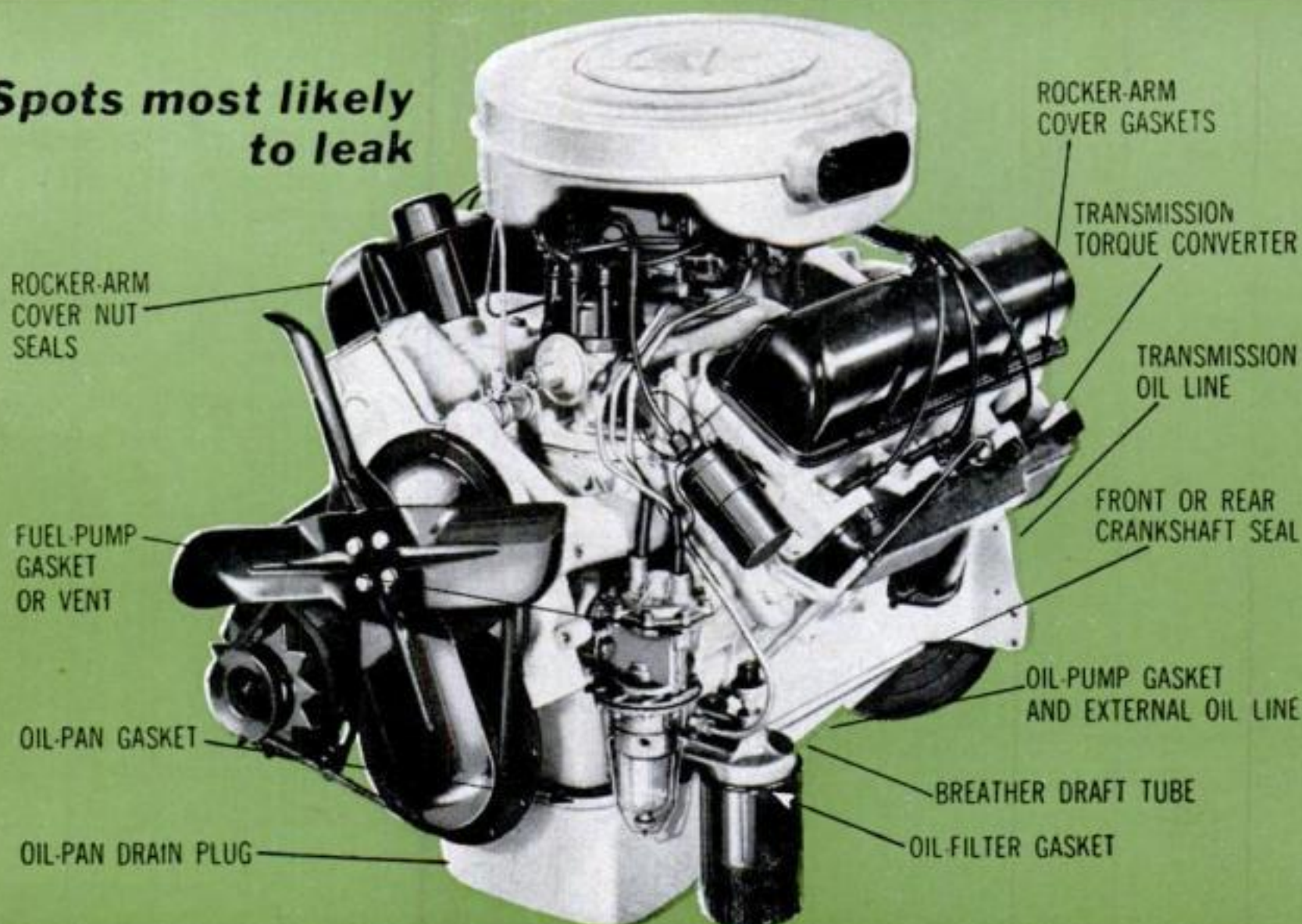
By E. F. Lindsley

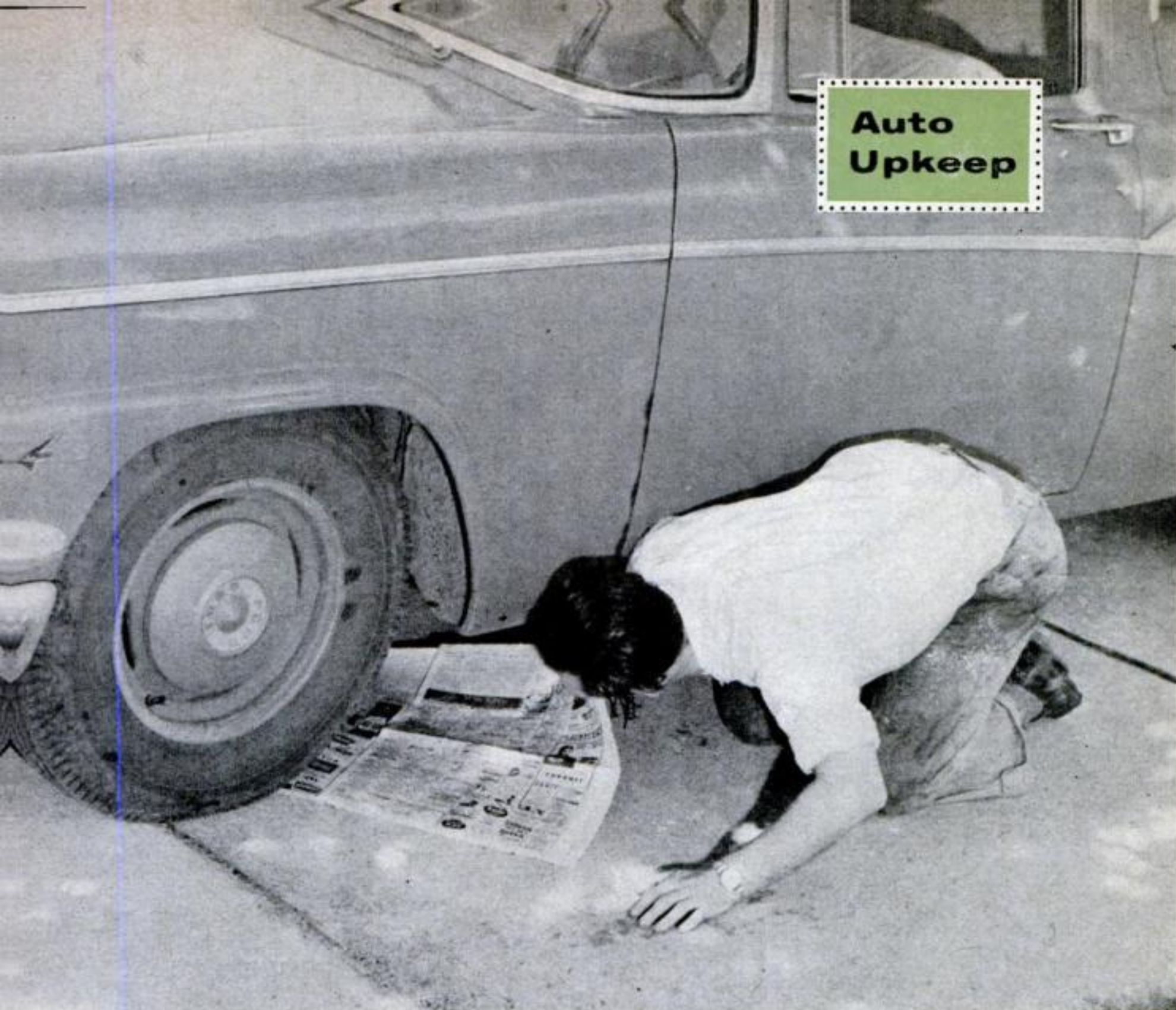
IF YOU are reasonably sure that the piston rings, valve guides, and bearings of your car can pass muster, and it still uses more oil than seems right, the chances are good that oil is oozing from a leak somewhere.

This is bad for two reasons. First, no one cares to dig into his pocket to smear oil on the garage floor and highway. Second, and even worse, a small leak can suddenly grow big and ruin your engine or transmission. For example, a leaking gasket on a full-flow oil filter might drip innocently for months and then suddenly spout a gusher under



Spots most likely to leak





A steady oil drip will probably show up on newspaper spread out underneath the car.

the pressure of hard highway driving.

To locate a leak, follow this procedure:

1. Spread newspaper or wrapping paper under the car and leave it overnight. Better still, run the car for 30 minutes or so with the paper underneath. Some leaks don't show up unless the engine is running and oil is under pressure.

If oil droplets show up, remember that their location on the paper may mean absolutely nothing as to the *leak's* location. A leaking rocker cover will dribble oil like oatmeal on a baby's chin and the actual droplet of oil may emerge down on the flywheel housing, looking for all the world like a main-bearing leak.

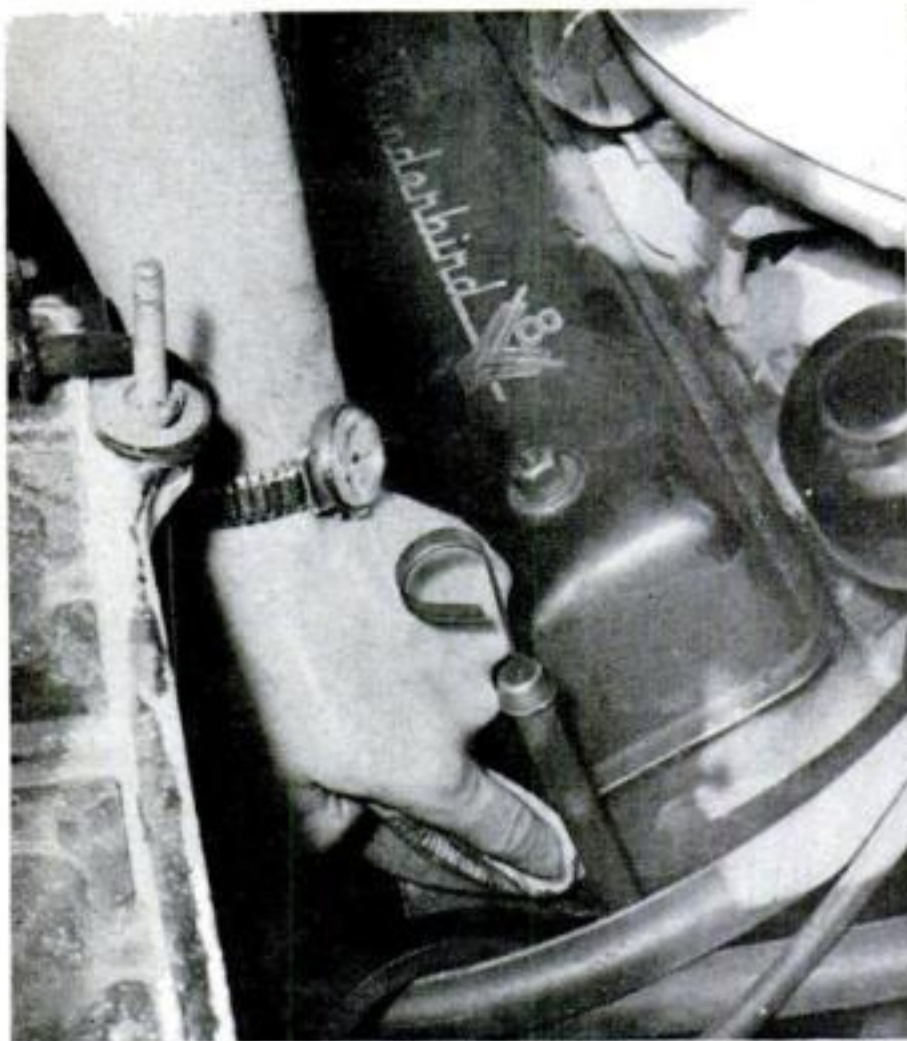
2. Take time to analyze the most likely sources of leaks and try to recall any recent service work that might have loosened a gasket, seal or line.

If a drop or two of oil appears under the draft tube (the pipe that is usually sliced off at an angle and appears to go

nowhere down by the oil pan), no alarm should be felt. This tube is intended to ventilate the crankcase and naturally lets loose with a little oil vapor. An overeager salesman at the filling station may have sold you an extra quart of oil and some of this would be bound to go out the breather.

Many oil leaks are simply the result of excessive crankcase pressure because of breather plugging. Normally, piston blow-by and crankcase vapors escape through a road draft tube or other breather outlet, and fresh air comes in through the oil filler cap, usually filtering through a coarse material in the cap. Plugging of these normal openings with dirt, ice, sludge, packed snow, or whatever, will force the engine to open other exits for breathing. This could mean oil forced up into the distributor, out the rear seal to the clutch if one is used, or all over the fan belt up front. The cheap insurance

Cleaning suspected areas helps you spot leaks



WIPING ALL LIKELY SPOTS clean and dry is an important part of leak detection. Here the area around the rocker cover is being cleaned to see if recent removal for valve adjustment disturbed the sealing qualities of the gasket.



DRY THE CRANKCASE DRAIN PLUG and check it for looseness, cross threading, or a missing washer. Inspect it after you have the oil changed; a goof here could cost you an engine before you discovered the oil loss.

is occasional washing of the inlet breather and cleaning and checking the draft tube when the car is on the hoist for a grease job or oil change.

3. Clean all areas suspected of leaks. This may involve a certain amount of messiness, but where the source of the seepage is not obvious, it's the simplest method of leak detection. Wipe or wash all the suspected spots clean—enough so that a hard wipe will not soil your finger—and dry. If this is done carefully, you can later inspect by touch in such places as the back of the engine block near the rocker-cover gasket. If a leak exists it will show up as oil on your finger.

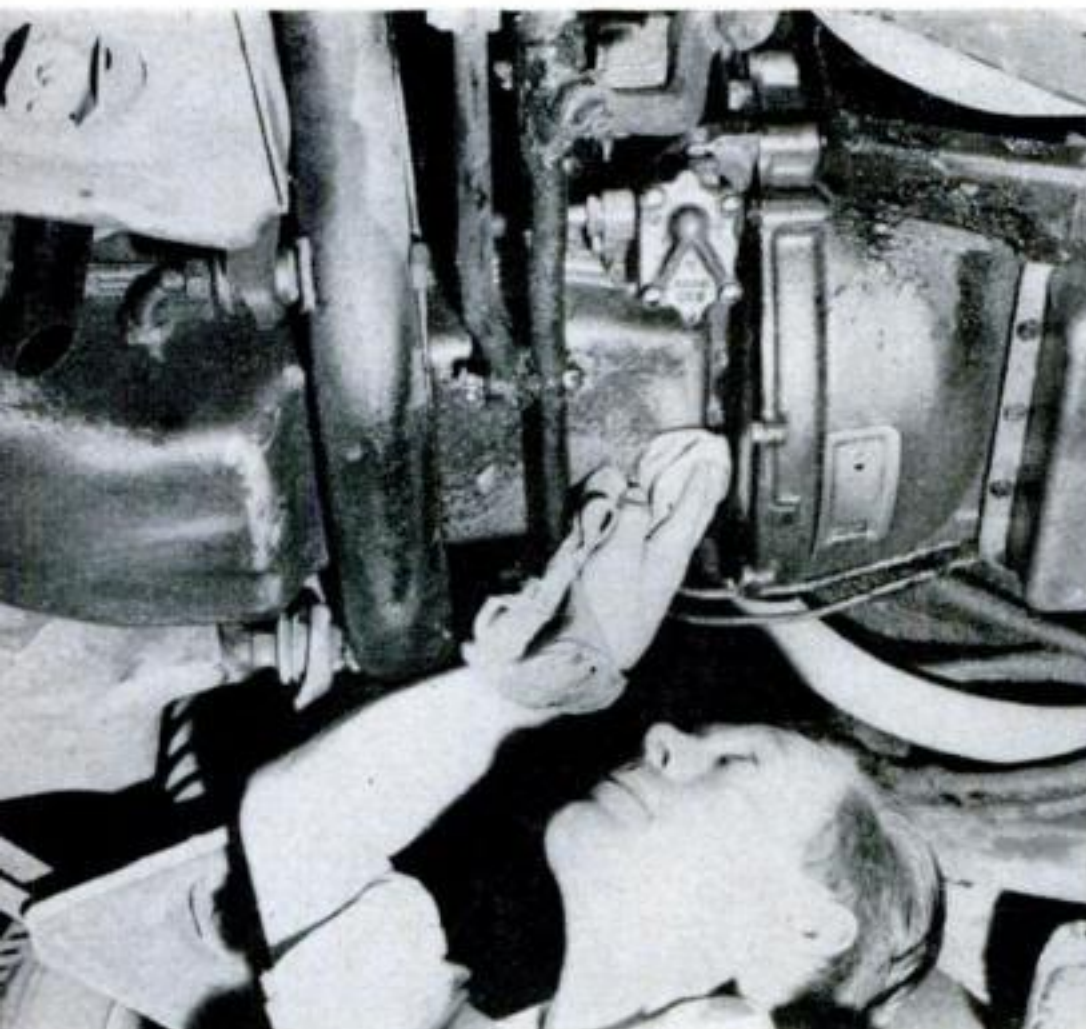
4. Drive the car for a short trip and follow up with a persnickety inspection of all the spots you cleaned. A bright flashlight, or a photoflood bulb in an extension light, will help a lot. Ten to one, when you locate the leak, the fix will amount to nothing more than a new gasket. Modern engines seldom have serious leaks at the rear main or the front crankshaft seal.

Automatic-transmission leaks. One problem has arisen with the use of automatic transmissions. This involves the

big question of whether a leak back in the flywheel area comes from the engine or the transmission. Gear grease is obvious, but torque-converter oil looks much like engine oil. Quite often you can smell the difference, the general tendency being for Type A transmission oil to have an acrid and gamy odor. If you can tell the difference between the two by smelling the dipsticks, you can probably do the same thing by smelling the droplets from the leak. Any doubt here calls for careful professional checking.

Check the fuel pump, too. Another common source of high oil consumption is not exactly a leak—but neither does it represent an internal engine problem. Here, the vacuum-booster pump on the fuel pump works a hole in the pumping diaphragm and starts delivering oil through its discharge pipe into the intake manifold. A common symptom is a blue fog from the tail pipe.

Check by disconnecting the pump discharge line. Any oil in the line is cause for suspicion. Test further by running the engine with the line discharging against a piece of paper or into a bottle. The only cure for this is a new or rebuilt

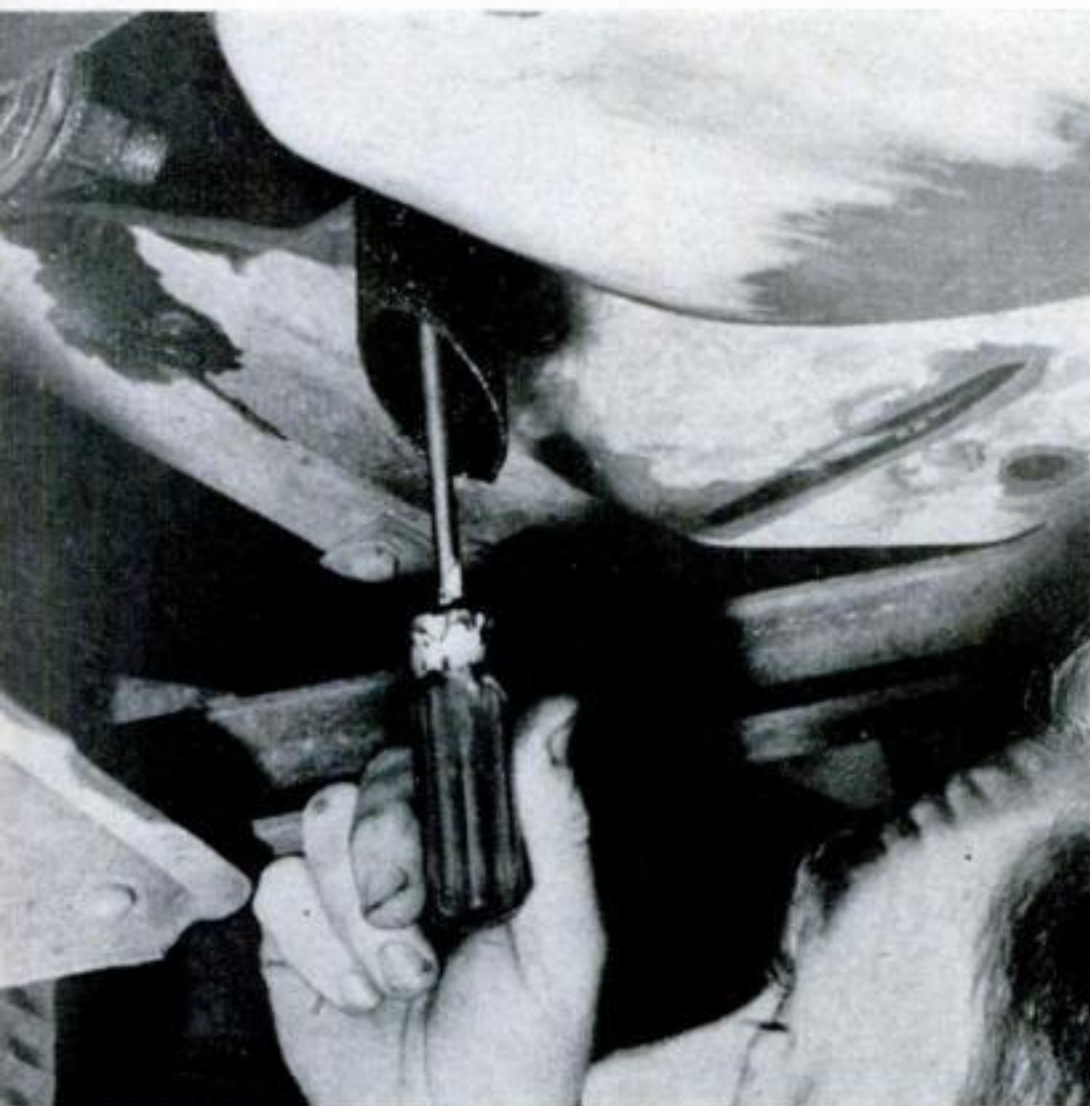


LEAKING OIL-PAN GASKETS or main bearings are uncommon in new cars, but quite common in cars that have been overhauled. Idle the engine while you are checking these, and take a careful look at the oil pump and filter.



EXTERNAL LINES such as this one, which carries transmission fluid to the radiator for cooling, should be checked periodically for damage from bad roads and flying stones. The connecting fitting shown here had a small leak.

Engine breathing can affect oil consumption



THIS SAWED-OFF PIPE, the draft tube, ventilates the engine. It will normally look messy, but poke a screwdriver in it to be sure it isn't clogged, too. Moisture can collect and freeze in this tube on short trips in winter.

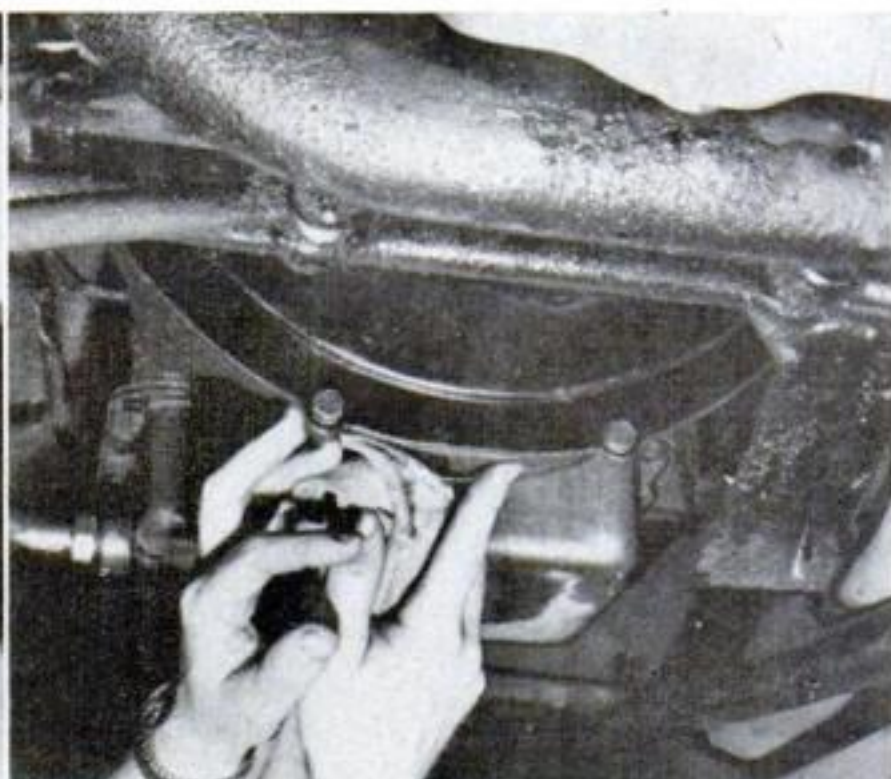
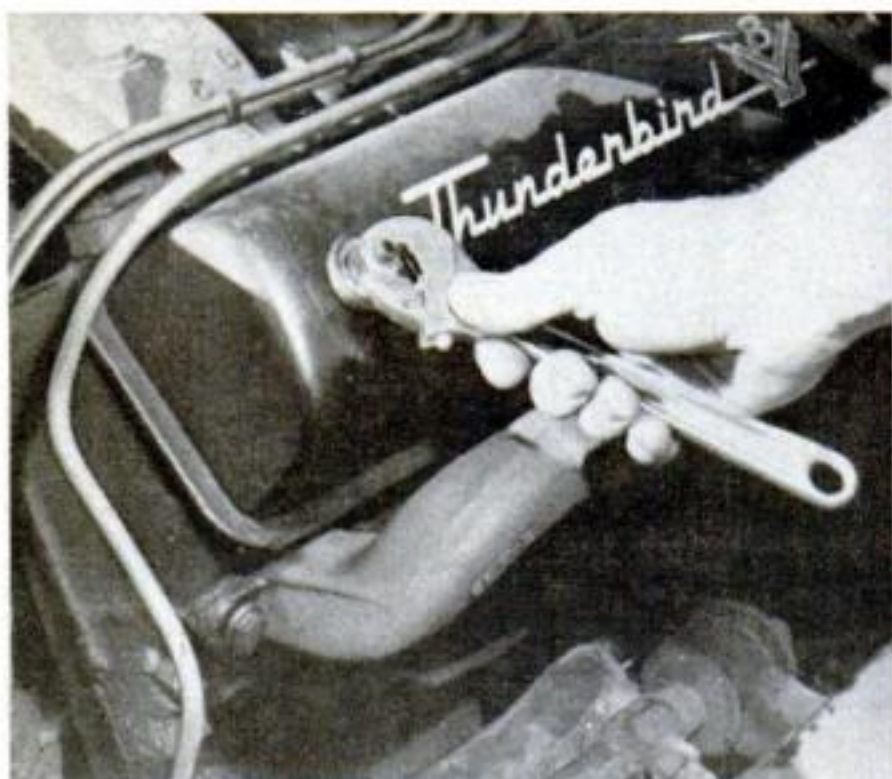


BREATHER CAP on the oil-filter tube works with the draft tube to ventilate the crankcase. It should be washed in kerosene occasionally and re-oiled to insure free breathing and prevent build-up of vapors in the crankcase.

fuel pump, though some owners simply block off the booster if the fuel pump is okay and connect the windshield wiper's vacuum line to the intake manifold.

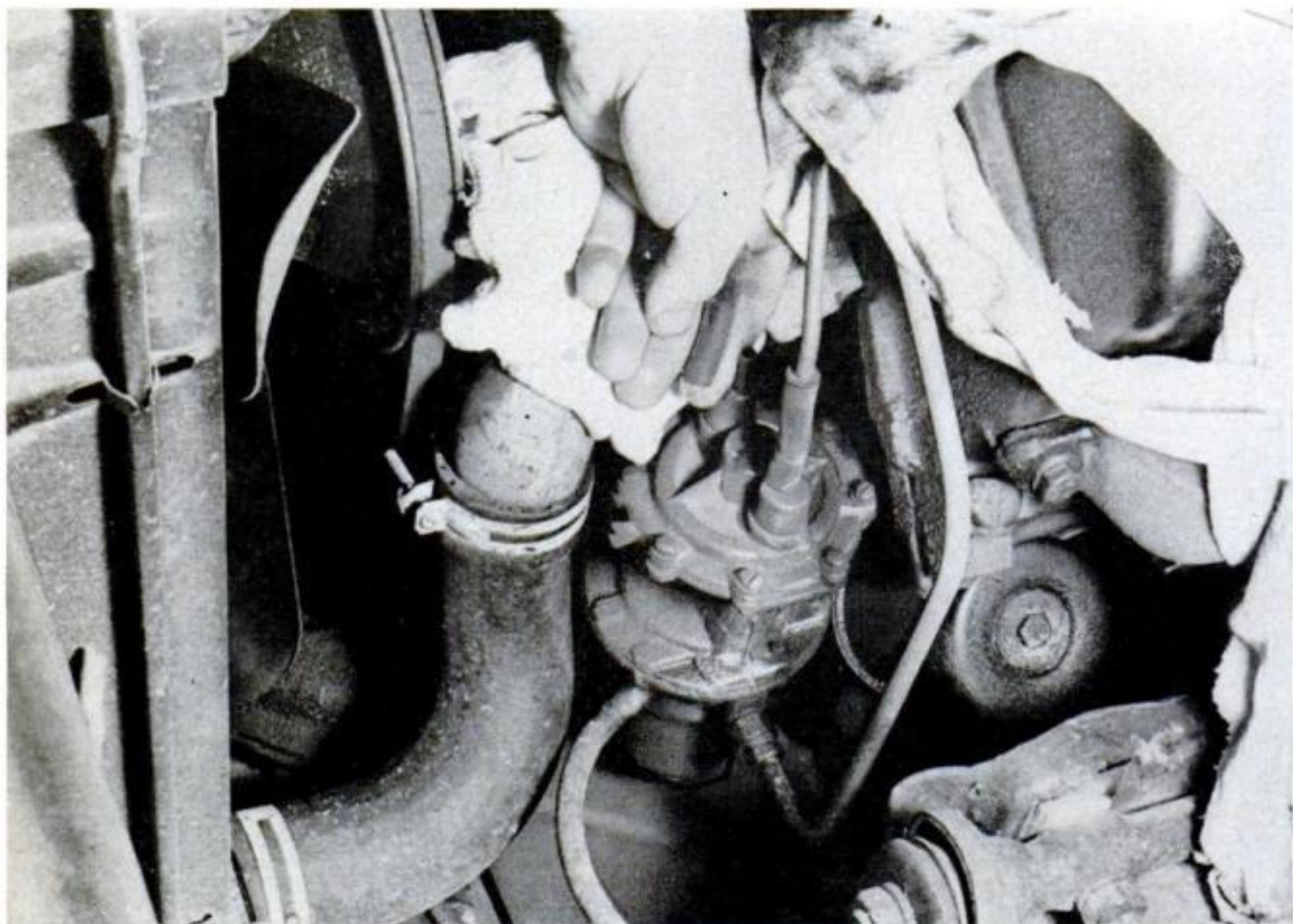
One comforting thought applies to leak hunting: It's a good thing to know where

the leaks are, and to cure them if they can grow potentially serious; but from a practical standpoint, a half-pint of oil mixed with dirt and slopped all over your engine probably *looks* much worse than it actually is.



RUBBER SEALS under rocker-cover nuts sometimes let oil through after heat, age and pressure squash them flat. These seals as well as replacement gaskets can be bought at dealer's parts counter for a few well-invested cents.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS can leak, too. Any droplets found on lower flywheel housing should be analyzed since loss of transmission fluid can be dangerous and—at 75¢ a quart—costly. Fluid smells different from oil.



VACUUM BOOSTER on the fuel pump can suck oil mist out of the crankcase if its diaphragm is damaged, then feed it into the intake manifold.

Pull off the vacuum lines and check for oil inside. If oily, the booster must be repaired or pump replaced with a new one. **END**



Police cars have to start in a flash—and go like the wind.
Nearly *twice* as many use Champions as any other plug!

Q. Why are nearly twice as many police cars in the U.S.A. powered by Champion spark plugs?

A. Champions give full-firing power.
Put new Champions in your car every 10,000 miles. You'll get an *immediate* boost in horsepower...and save gasoline, too!



World's favorite spark plug on land, on sea, and in the air

CHAMPION

Gus Finds the Scent

"I can't see how a new tire could blow like that," said Gus, "unless you ran over something sharp enough to cut it."





When a new tire blew up, Gus smelled a rat—or was it the old fox who sold it?

By Martin Bunn

GUS was surprised when Harold Strom phoned from up-county to say that one of his tires had blown out. For only a few weeks before, Gus's helper, Stan Hicks, had reported indignantly that Strom had bought a full new set somewhere else.

"Don't fret about it," Gus had said. "Harold probably had to arrange for time payments and didn't want to ask me. He's

a good kid even if he is a bit high-spirited when he's behind the wheel. I'm glad he has new rubber, wherever he got it."

And now, with almost brand-new tires, Strom was phoning about a blowout.

"It's the right rear," he complained. "It simply blew apart, and I've got no spare. I'm stuck unless you can help, Gus."

"Let's see now," said Gus, thinking fast. He knew Harold was doing odd jobs and saving every cent to get to college. "I've got a fair used tire in your size. I'll bring it myself."

It must have been sheer curiosity, Gus thought as he drove over roads made dangerous by a recent ice storm, that impelled him to do this nuisance chore instead of sending Stan Hicks. But he found reward in the grateful smile that greeted him as he drove up. Harold, a gawky, wide-shouldered kid with a cowlick, had already removed the damaged tire. With him was Bert Vickers, a squirrely young driver whose own jalopy stood ahead of Harold's.

"Look at this, Gus," said Harold, the grin fading. "Spanking new from Pop Binford's emporium of high prices and low down payments. Half paid for—and all shot."

"That's tough," Gus remarked sympathetically. He squatted down to examine the tubeless carcass. Its bead was broken and a long rip extended into the tread. Repair was impossible.

"I can't see how a new tire could blow like that," said Gus, "unless you ran over something sharp enough to cut it."

HIS eyes followed the car's tracks back through the icy snow. They turned out, as though Harold had been passing another car when the blowout occurred, and a scuffed streak in the right track indicated that the blown tire had been slipping under acceleration. Gus looked sharply at Bert Vickers.

"Were you and Harold racing?"

"No!" It was Harold who answered. "Bert tried to crowd me over. I stepped on it to clear him. That's nothing to blow a tire, is it?"

"No, it isn't," Gus said soberly, taking a used tire off his truck. "This one will do as a spare, Harold, but don't use it for regular service."

Harold answered angrily, "I'll use it just long enough to drive to Binford's

service station and make him come across with a new one."

"Fat chance," Vickers hooted from his souped-up jalopy, and took off in a roar of dual exhausts.

As Gus mounted and inflated the used tire, he was inclined to agree with Vickers about getting a replacement out of Pop Binford. Pop was a wily dealer who preyed upon those always hard up for cash, particularly high-school and college students. He charged outrageous prices for his often inferior merchandise, and got away with it by selling on very low down payments and weekly installments. If not exactly crooked, Pop was at least razor-sharp.

While Harold let the car down, Gus picked up the blown tire to put it into the trunk. Suddenly he paused, nostrils twitching. After a brief hesitation, he slammed the lid, then stood watching Harold drive away.

BACK at the Model Garage, that afternoon, Gus was installing a rebuilt engine when Harold pulled in.

"Of all the lousy deals," he declared angrily. "Binford wouldn't replace that tire, Gus."

Gus turned from his work, dug out and lit his pipe. "Tell me about it."

"Binford said he'd ordinarily replace such a tire, but that in this case it had been abused, that my driving was—"

"Squirrely," Gus interrupted.

"But it isn't," Harold protested.

"No," Gus agreed, "but you couldn't quite resist that challenge from Vickers, who is squirrely. Nevertheless, that tire shouldn't have blown, and Binford knows it. I'd like to turn the tables on the old fox just this once. Let's take another look, or rather smell, at that tire."

"Smell?" Harold asked, surprised.

Gus didn't answer, but lifted the tire out of Harold's car and sniffed at it.

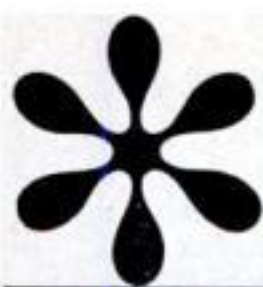
"Hah!" he grunted, and strolled back into the office. Shuffling through papers on his battered desk, he selected one, turned to the telephone, and dialed.

"Binford?" he said. "Gus Wilson. How's business? . . . Same here. This cold wave has us hopping."

"Bawl him out, Gus," Harold hissed.

"Say," Gus asked, "have you had trouble with air hoses gathering moisture

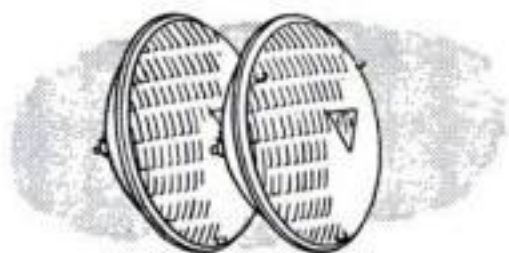
[Continued on page 238]



The best reasons a man could possibly have
for "**aimed light**" when he drives at night!

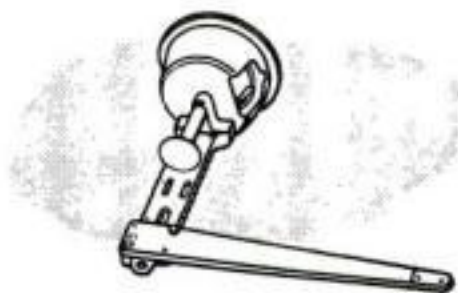


If your headlights are two years old . . . install new Guide T-3s for **MORE LIGHT—AIMED RIGHT!**



GUIDE T-3

FIRST headlamp designed with three "Guide Points" for quick and easy aiming by precision mechanical method.



SAFETY AIMER

EASY adjustment without even having to turn headlamps on . . . assures perfect alignment and placement of light on the road.



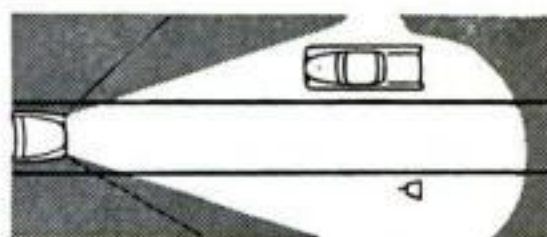
PERFECT AIM IN MINUTES

ATTACH AIMER . . . a quick screwdriver adjustment and the job is done—in minutes—even in broad daylight.

Guide
T-3

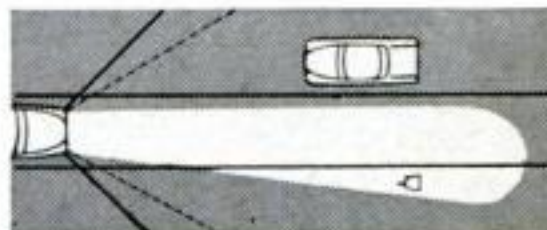
**SAFETY-AIM
HEADLAMPS**

BUY IN PAIRS WHERE YOU SEE



POOR AIM

HEADLAMPS out of adjustment . . . reduce visibility, can blind approaching drivers.



PROPER AIM

GUIDE T-3 headlamps can be aimed in minutes for better visibility and safety when you drive at night.

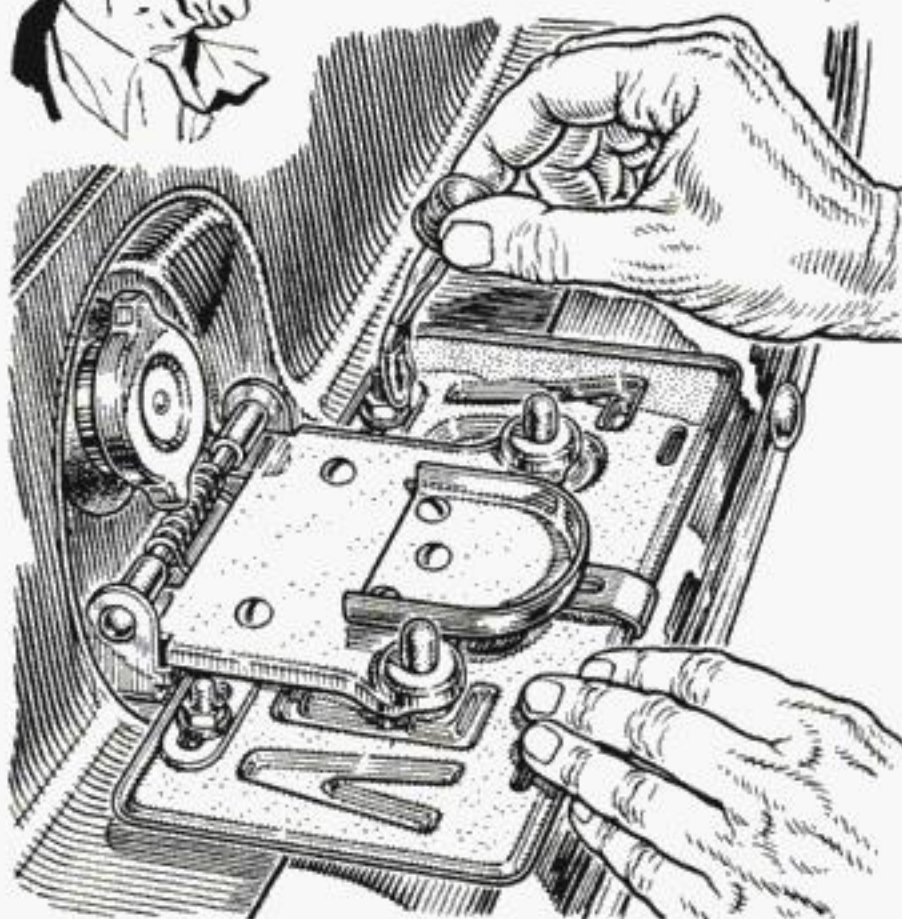
AC  THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

Watch Walt Disney Studios
ZORRO weekly on ABC-TV

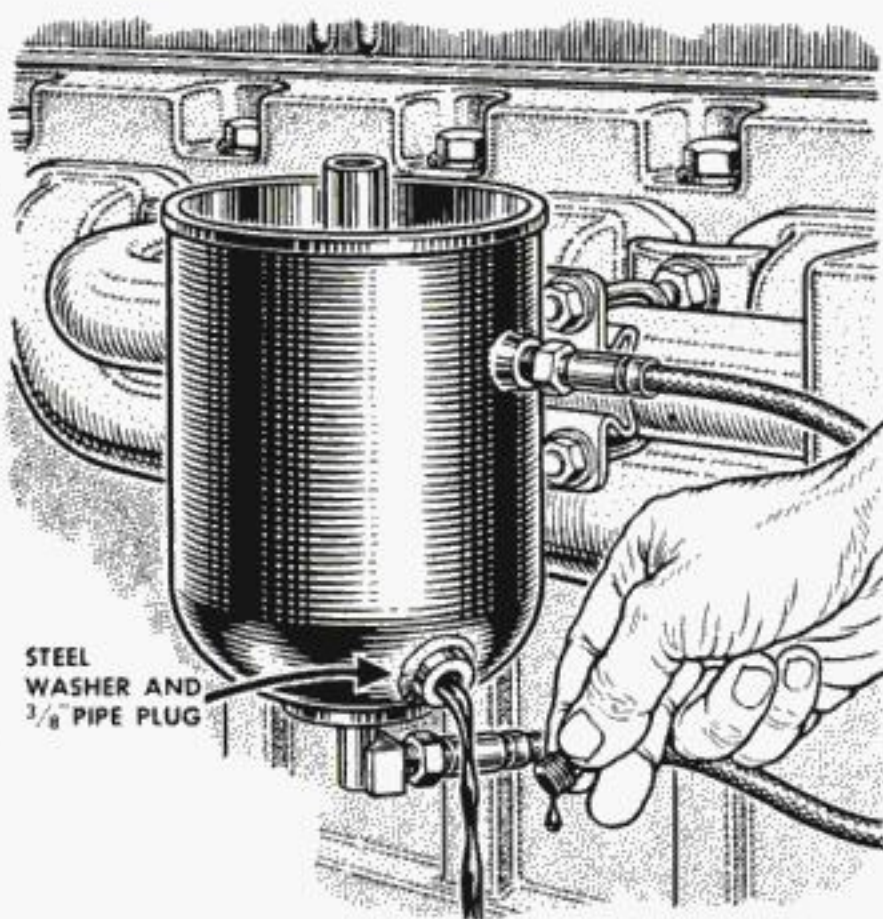
JANUARY 1958 223



Hints from the Model Garage



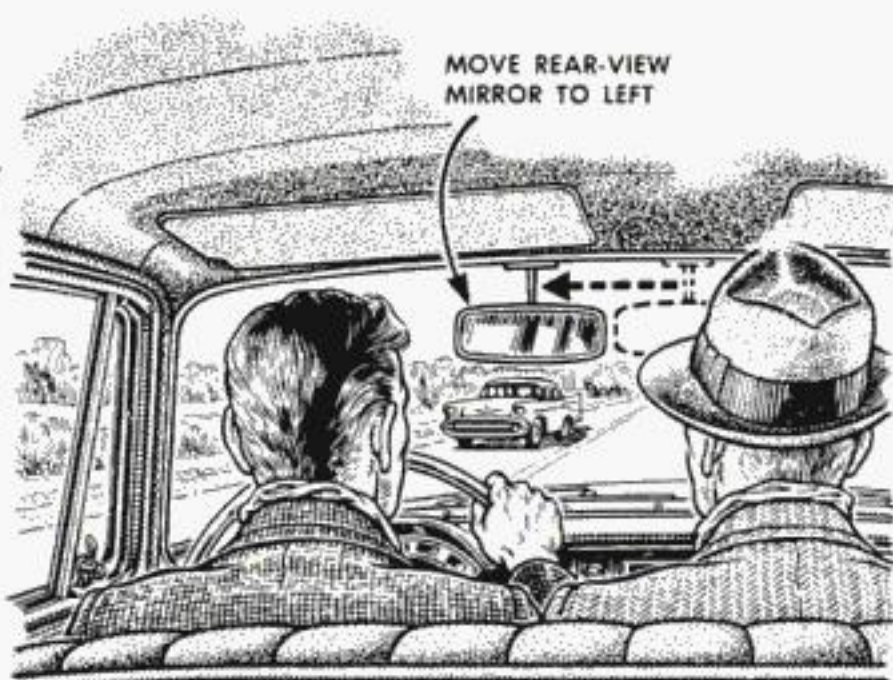
Putting on new license plates? Coat the nuts and the protruding ends of the fastening bolts with gasket shellac. This will keep them from loosening under vibration, and prevent the nuts from rusting and seizing on the bolt threads.



Install a drain plug at the bottom of a permanent oil-filter housing, and you won't need a suction gun to empty the case when changing filters. Braze a thick steel washer to the outside of the case, drill it, and thread for a pipe plug.

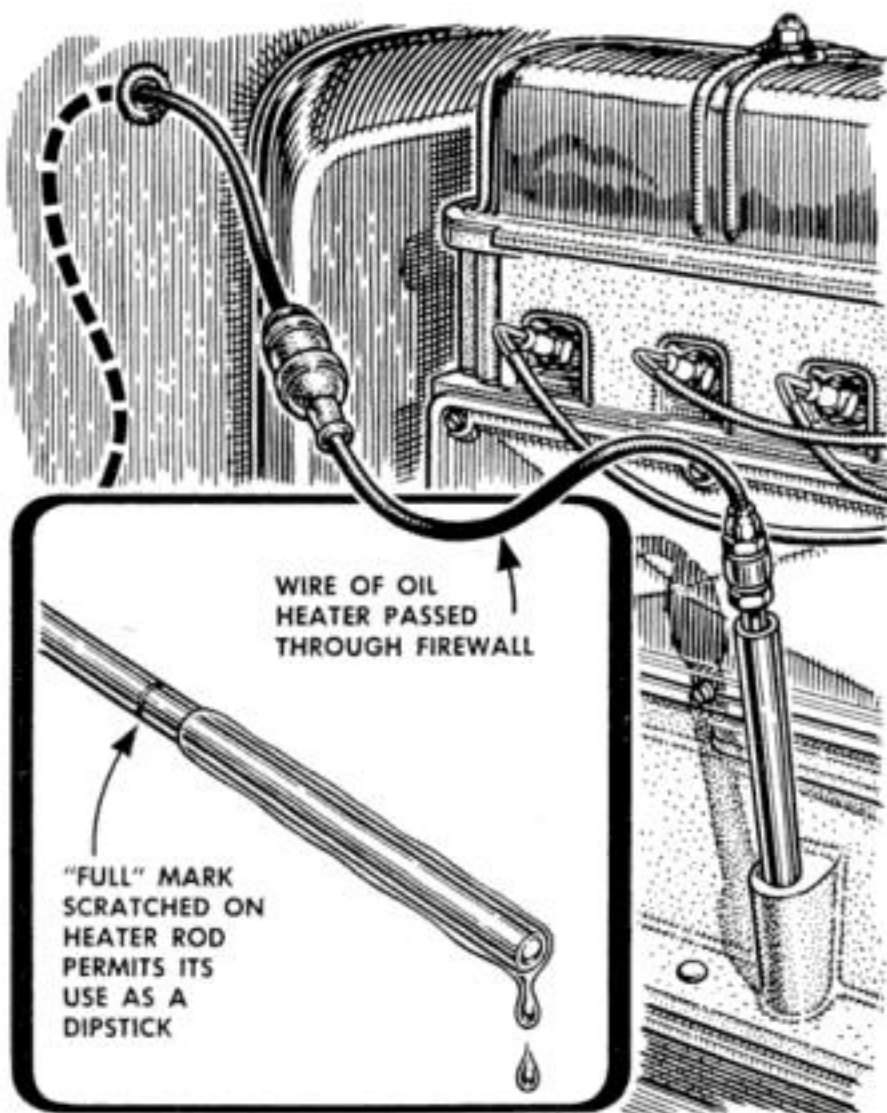


A loose plastic knob on a window crank can be tightened and restored to service simply by filling the worn centerhole with wood putty and pressing it back on the metal stem. Let the wood putty harden a few days before using the crank.

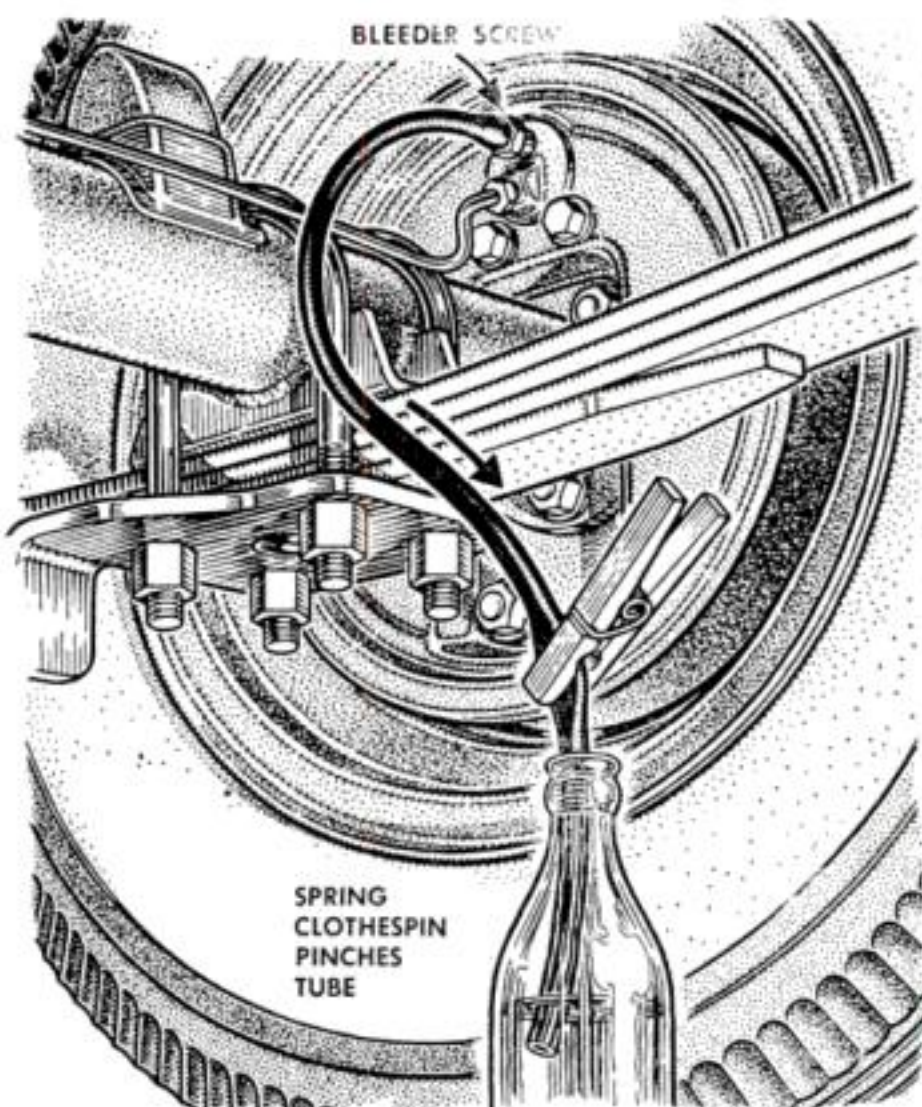


DRIVER HAS REAR VISION
WITH THREE IN FRONT SEAT

Three in front your usual driving arrangement? You'll find it worth while to move the rear-view mirror to the left so the middle passenger doesn't block your view of the road behind. A second mirror to the left of the original is even better.



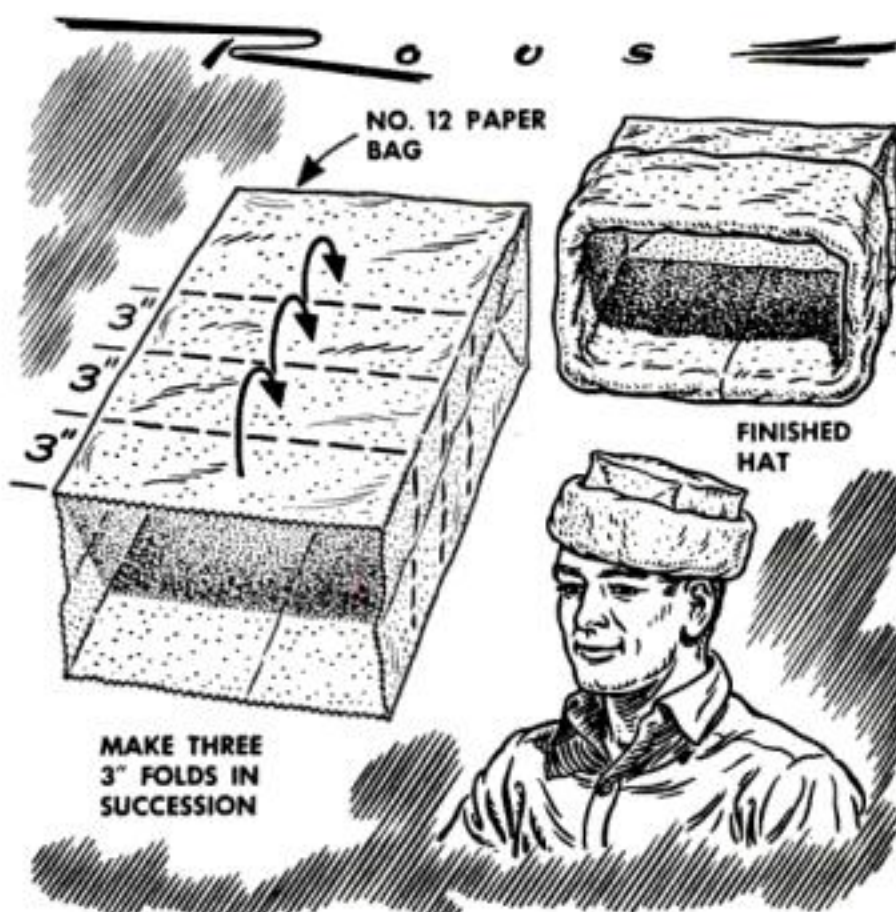
Scratch oil-level marks on your dipstick heater and use it in place of the regular dipstick through the winter. Run the wire into the car where it can easily be passed out a window and plugged into an outlet whenever the car stands idle.



When bleeding brakes with no one to help, a spring clothespin on the bleeder hose serves as a one-way valve to prevent the hose from drawing in air bubbles when the brake pedal is released. Check the master cylinder after bleeding each wheel.

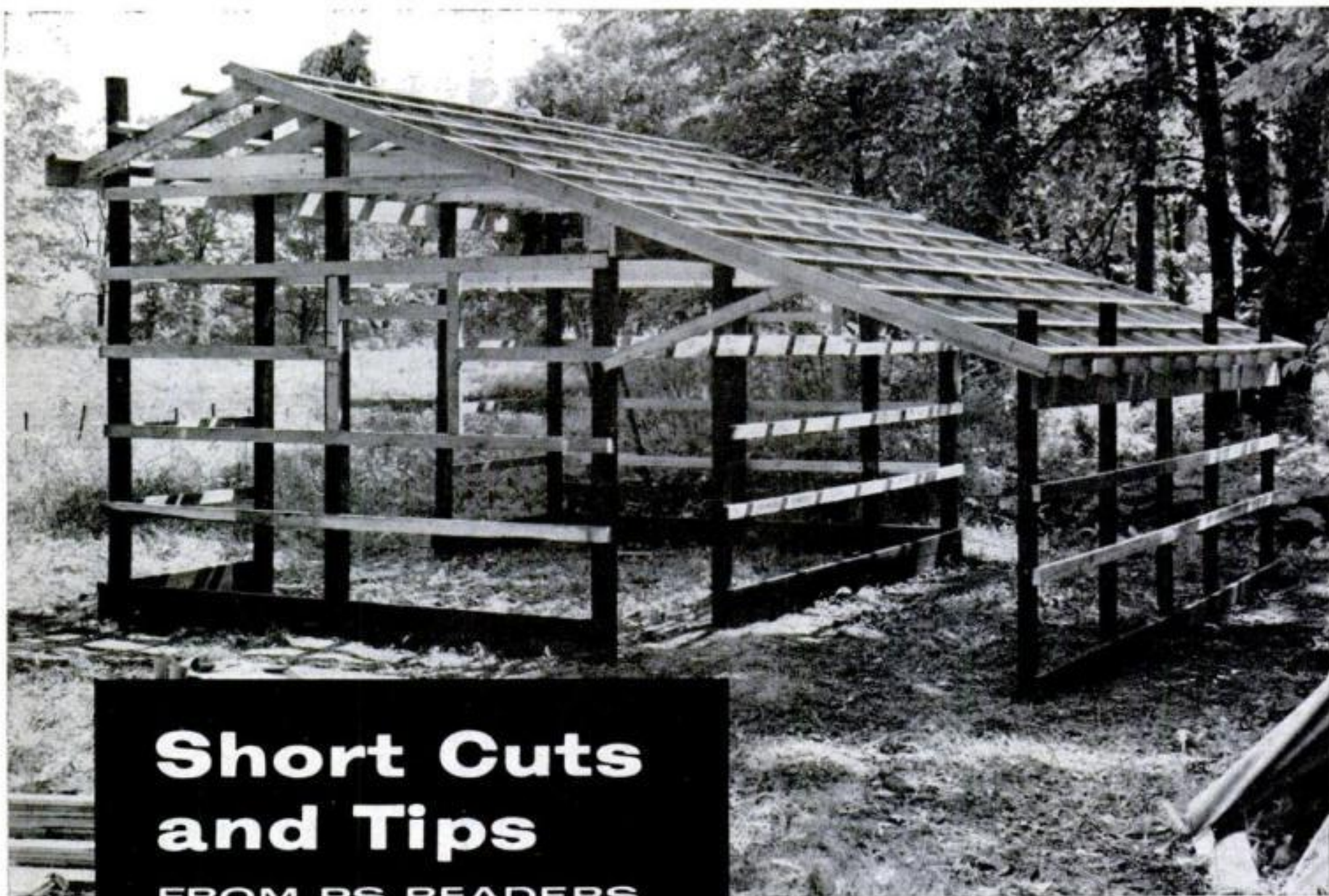


Aim a flashlight where you need it by propping it between the open jaws of pliers stuck in the ground. If the ground is paved or too hard-packed, secure the jaws of the pliers to the light with tape so the handles serve as legs.



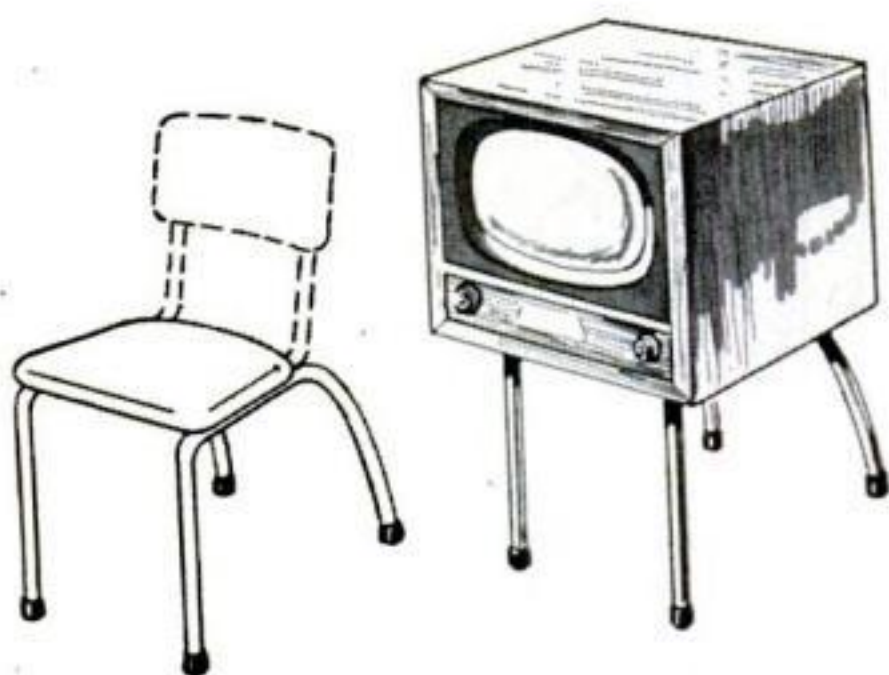
A paper hat, folded from a No. 12 paper bag, provides double protection when you work under a car. It keeps grease and dirt out of your hair, and the folded sides cushion bumps and soften contact with the ground when you rest your head.

How You Could Build a Garage



Short Cuts and Tips

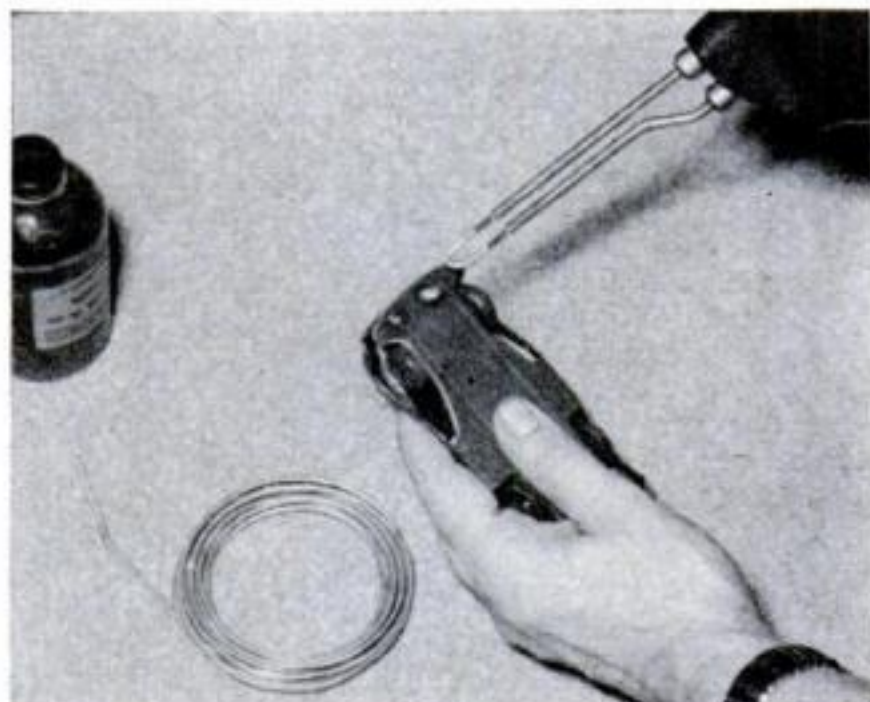
FROM PS READERS



Backless Chair Makes TV Base

IF YOU'RE replacing a tubular dinette set, salvage one of the chairs. Remove the back and its supports and you have a sturdy base for a TV set.

The seat is attached to the leg assembly at a slight angle and this tilts the screen of the set just right for comfortable viewing.—*Norm Jacky, Seattle, Wash.*



Soldering Strengthens Toys

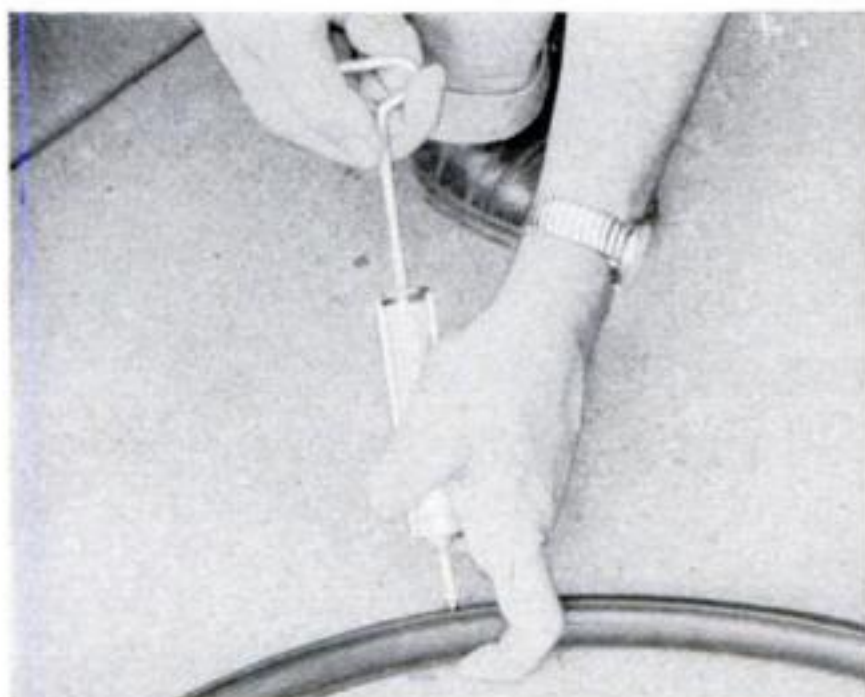
INEXPENSIVE toys made of sheet metal will last much longer if you solder down the metal tabs that hold them together. These tabs are usually on the underside where they don't show. Heat from the iron will burn off the paint and then a touch of flux will clean the area for soldering.—*M. C. Anderson, Arlington, Va.*

the Easy Way

ANY homeowner in need of a garage could adapt the procedures used in building a combination tractor garage and utility shed on the property of V. A. McChesney in Ypsilanti, Mich.

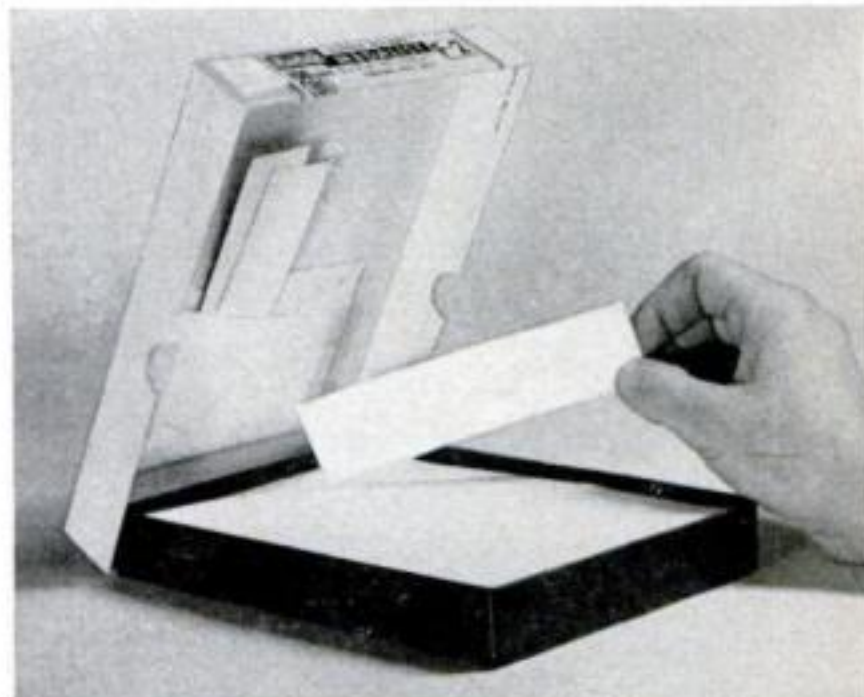
The usual foundation and concrete slab were dispensed with. Instead, posts treated with a preservative were set into the ground and the framing pieces were nailed to them—a procedure now widely used in putting up barns and other farm structures.

The framework was then covered with Kaiser corrugated sheet aluminum. This metal covering was used both as roofing and siding. It comes in rolls for easy handling, can be cut with an ordinary handsaw, and needs no finishing. A matching ridge roll is available to seal a roof.



Tire Tool Repairs Garden Hose

THOSE little gun-type kits designed to repair tubeless tires can handle other mending chores, too. I use one to take care of punctures and small breaks in my rubber garden hose and it works fine. When the injected plug of soft rubber hardens, it forms a permanent repair.—*Martin C. Andrews, York, Pa.*



Test-Strip File Aids Photog

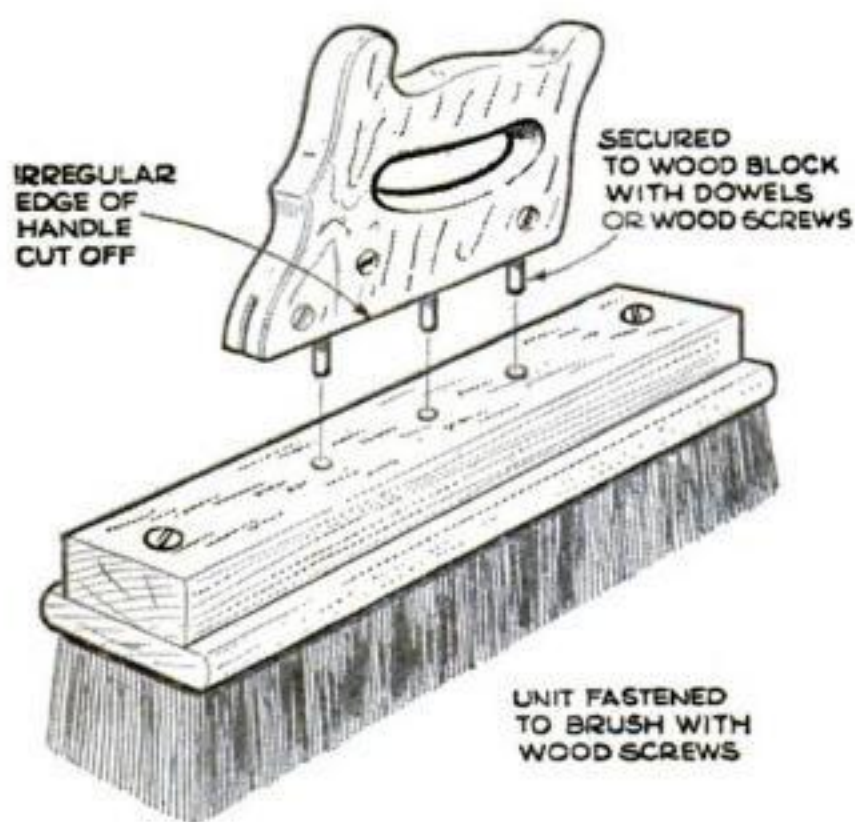
TEST strips are sometimes hard to get at—especially after sheets of enlarging paper have been unwrapped and stacked on them. A pocket on the lid of the box will keep the strips handy. I cut off one end of a sealed envelope and taped it to the box, cut-side up, to make a 3"-deep pocket.—*N. D. Carlson, Willoughby, Ohio*

Short Cuts and Tips

Slippery Shovel Eases Work

LIFTING a shovel full of heavy snow is tough enough without having to shake it off at arm's length, too. I cut down on arm- and back-aches by rubbing household paste wax on the shovel blade. Now a sticky load of snow slides off effortlessly.—*John Comstock, Wellsboro, Pa.*

▶▶▶ WORN spots in flexible-plastic dish-pans, scrub pails and baby bathtubs can be reinforced with ordinary tire-tube patches. Rough up the area with a file, apply rubber cement to it and press on the patch.—*Madeline Scott, Minneapolis.*



Saw Handle Aids Scrubbing

WITH a handle taken from an old saw fastened to the scrub brush, you can clean walls and floors faster and easier. The handle is doweled or screwed to a wood block and the block is then screwed to the brush. When one brush wears out, I just switch the handle unit to another.—*Victor Lamoy, Upper Jay, N. Y.*

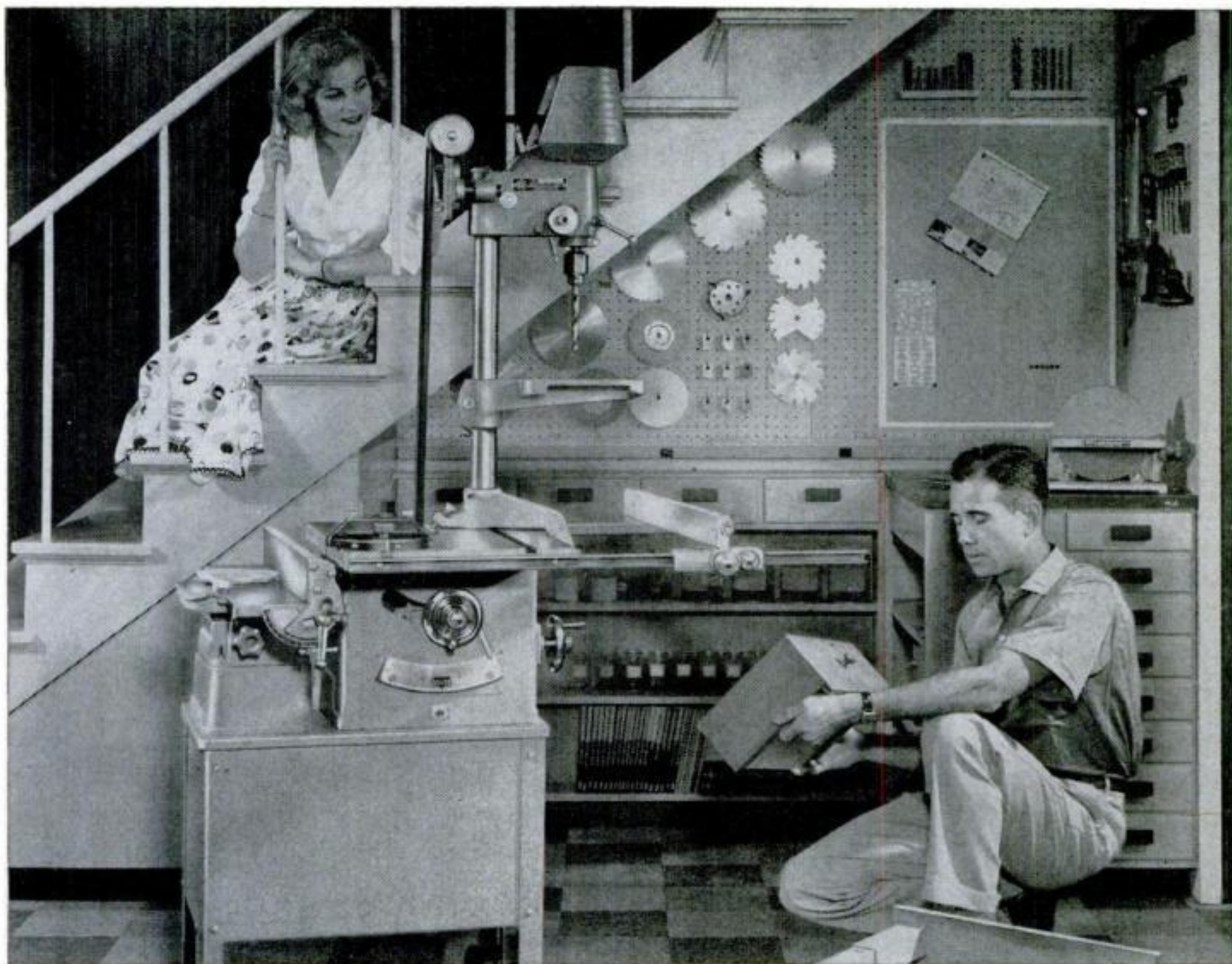
▶▶▶ WHEN a leak in a canteen or other container is too small to see, here's an easy way to find it. Drop in a teaspoon of baking soda, fill the container with water and shake well. Bubbles will form over the hole.—*Henry Mayo, Sarasota, Fla.*



Foil Plates Hold Small Parts

I SAVE those metal foil plates that TV dinners come in, for storage trays. Small parts and odd bits of hardware fit neatly into the sections.

By making a simple rack I can keep eight trays together in a small space. Back and bottom are $\frac{1}{4}$ " plywood; they hold the $\frac{3}{4}$ "-thick sides together. I spaced the sides just far enough apart so that they hold the rims of the trays snugly in $\frac{1}{4}$ "-by- $\frac{1}{4}$ " grooves. The vertical distance between grooves is $1\frac{5}{8}$ ". Seven trays slide into grooves while the eighth foil tray rests on the top of the rack.—*Louis Hochman, Sherman Oaks, Calif.*



BIG IDEA FOR SMALL SPACE

***New Advanced Design* DELTA'SHOP**

Combination of 4 full size tools does 95% of all workshop jobs—yet takes space only 3 feet square!

If you want a *real* shop, but don't have a lot of space, the DELTASHOP is for you. It's the most *practical* all-purpose combination tool built!

Here's why: In a space just 3 feet square it puts at your finger tips a powerful 9" tilting arbor circular saw, a 4" jointer, an 11" drill press, and an 8½" disk sander—all mounted on one stand and powered by one motor. And because Delta-Shop is a combination of *full size* tools (not attachments) you can buy it all at once (as little as 10% down), or the easy Tool-At-A-Time way.

IT'S SO EASY TO OWN THE BEST!

Because Delta makes the world's most *complete* line of combination, all-purpose and individual power tools, you can choose tools exactly right for you. And you'll have the "newest look" in the world's finest power tools.

BUILD THIS SPACE-SAVER SHOP

Delta experts designed this shop so that you can build it. Easy-to-follow plans and the New Delta Reference Guide are yours—**FREE**—just send a post card with your name and address to: Delta Power Tool Division, Rockwell Mfg. Co., 504A N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

Do it now—then see all the New Advanced Design Delta Tools at your Delta Dealer. (He's listed under "TOOLS" in the Yellow Pages.) Or at leading Department, Hardware, and Building Supply Stores.

DELTA POWER TOOLS

another fine product by

ROCKWELL



Short Cuts and Tips



Tape Recorder Gives Ham Beginner Slow Code Practice

SHORT-WAVE and other code messages from ships and stations may come in too fast for a radio ham just beginning the hobby. But if he owns a two-speed tape

recorder he's all set. Messages recorded at fast tape speed can be played back at slow speed for the code practice he needs. —*Alfred Mardt, Philadelphia.*

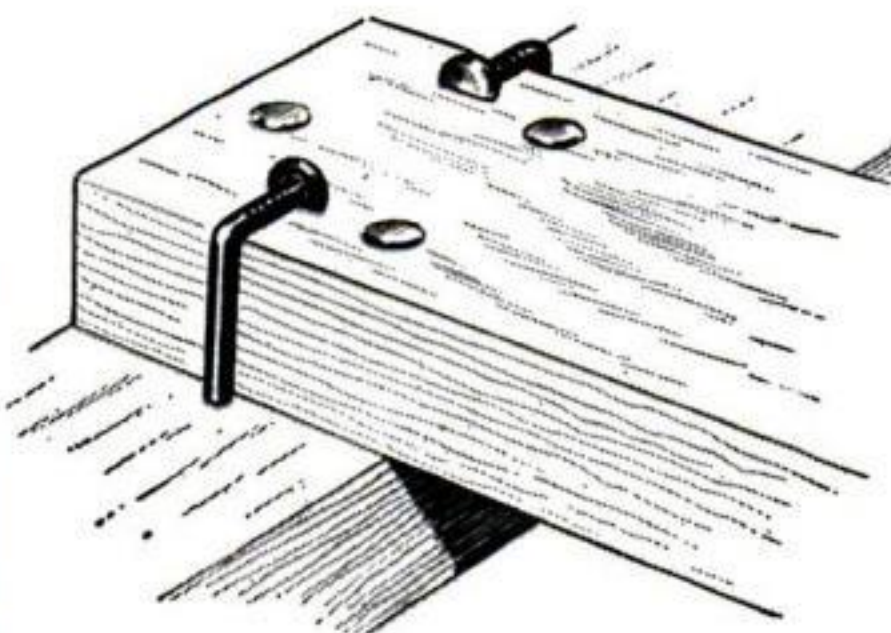
▶▶▶ WHEN rewiring the horn of my car, I found that a wire coat hanger is a good tool for running electric wire through a long enclosure. Opening the hanger carefully to preserve the spirals, I unbent it to form a long rod. Then I pushed the horn wire through the enclosure as far as it would go and inserted the coiled tip of the rod in the opposite end. A twist or two of the corkscrew-like spirals gripped the wire so that I could pull it through. —*J. S. Cruickshanks, Oswego, N.Y.*

▶▶▶ IF ROOM temperature drops below 40° F., the automatic-control mechanisms on many food freezers don't work and freezer temperature becomes too high for safe storage of food. My freezer is in an unheated garage. To keep its temperature control functioning, I put an electric heating pad, turned to "low," over the control box. A blanket hung over the pad helps it hold the heat. Now the control works and the freezer stays at zero or colder. —*R. C. Blatt, Larchmont, N.Y.*



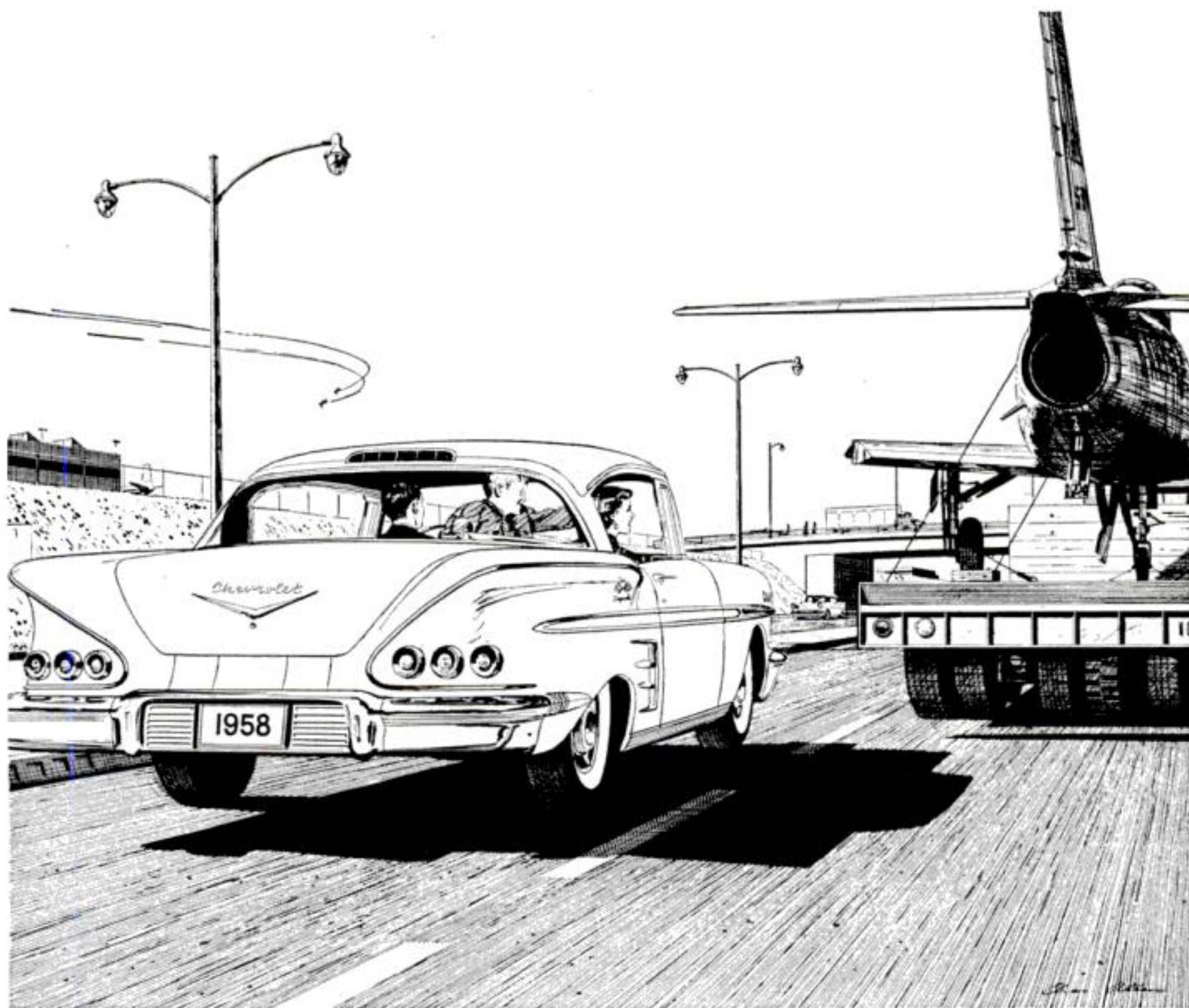
Radio Knob Makes Car Fix

IF A knob is lost from a window handle of your car, replace it with a small radio tuning knob. Secure the knob to the existing pin with a setscrew. If the pin is lost, too, you can substitute a flathead screw. —*L. J. Clayson, Los Angeles.*



Bent Nail Saves Splitting Lath

WHEN making a trellis, I avoided splitting the lath ends by first driving in a nail at each end and bending it over. The heads added holding power and I could then sink any number of nails without trouble. —*Roger M. Snook, Daly City, Calif.*



Smoothest sprint on four wheels!

TURBOGLIDE + TURBO-THRUST!

Like peaches and cream, some things seem just made to go together. On the road, the combination that really fits like a glove is Chevy's Turboglide* transmission and the radical new Turbo-Thrust V8*.

Look at the specs and you'll see why. Turbo-Thrust has a whopping 348 cubic inches of displacement—and that means oceans of torque, particularly at low- and mid-range speeds. Tie this to Turboglide's triple-turbine torque converter and you'll think you've got the municipal power plant under the hood!

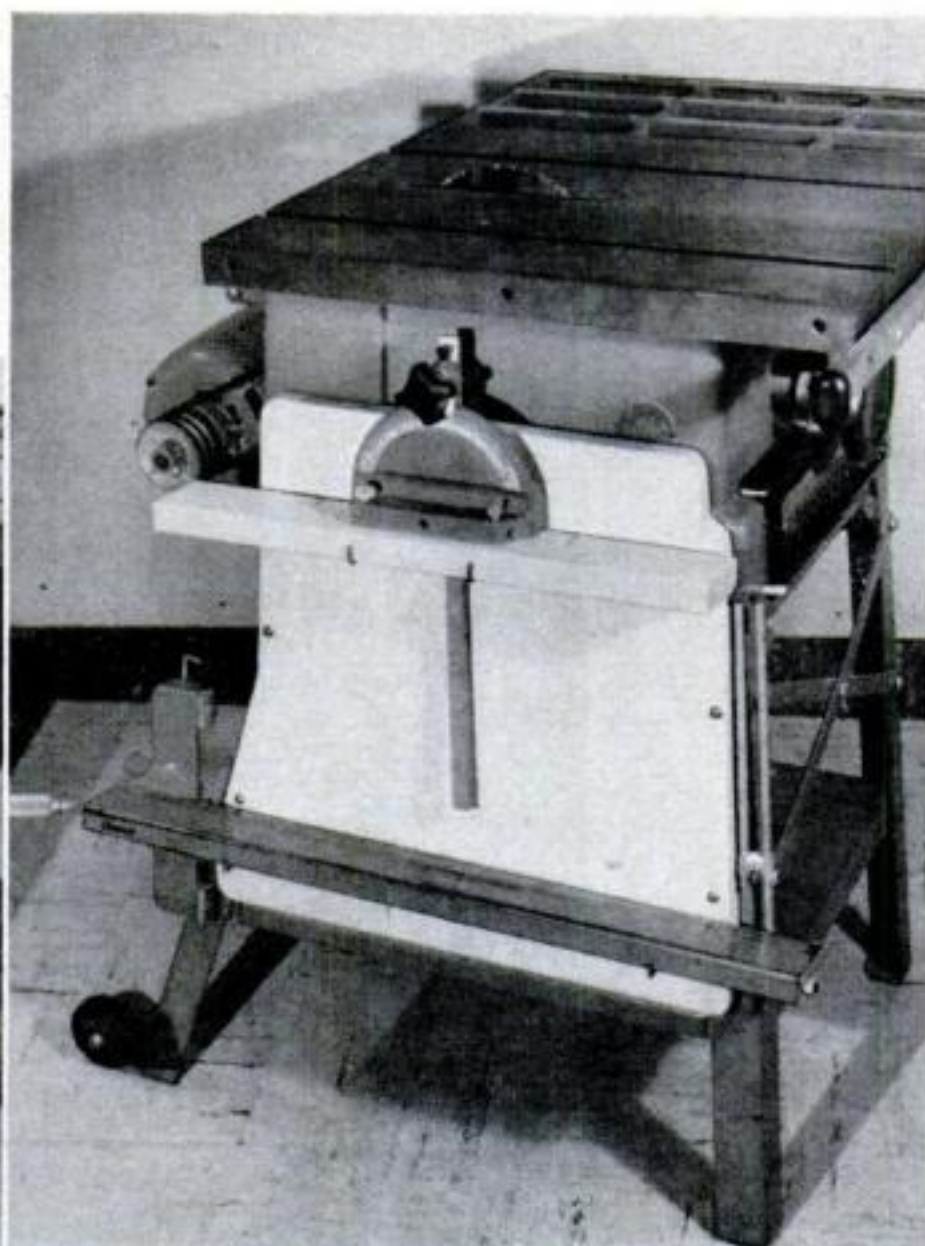
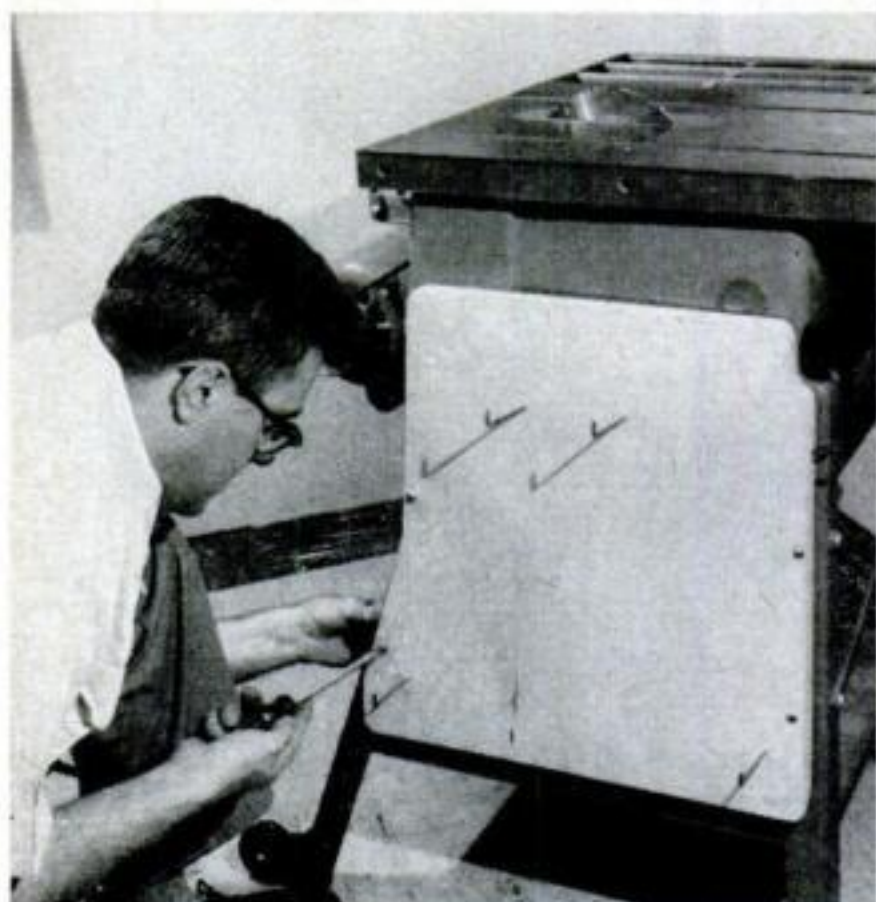


Turboglide never shifts — there are no "ranges" or gear "steps." And so take-off is just one solid whispering sweep of power; cruising is as hushed and effortless as the serene drift of summer clouds.

The actual elation this superb combination provides is impossible to describe. When you experience it yourself, you'll know one of the great moments of motoring. Why don't

you let your Chevrolet dealer set up that great moment for you—this week? . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan. *Optional at extra cost.

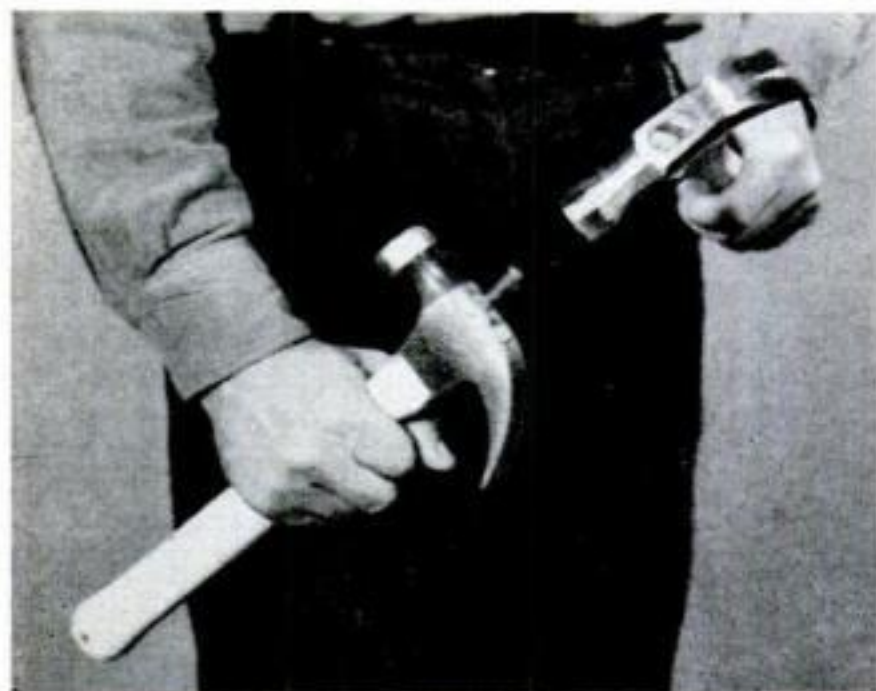
Short Cuts and Tips



Rack on Bench Saw Keeps Accessories Handy

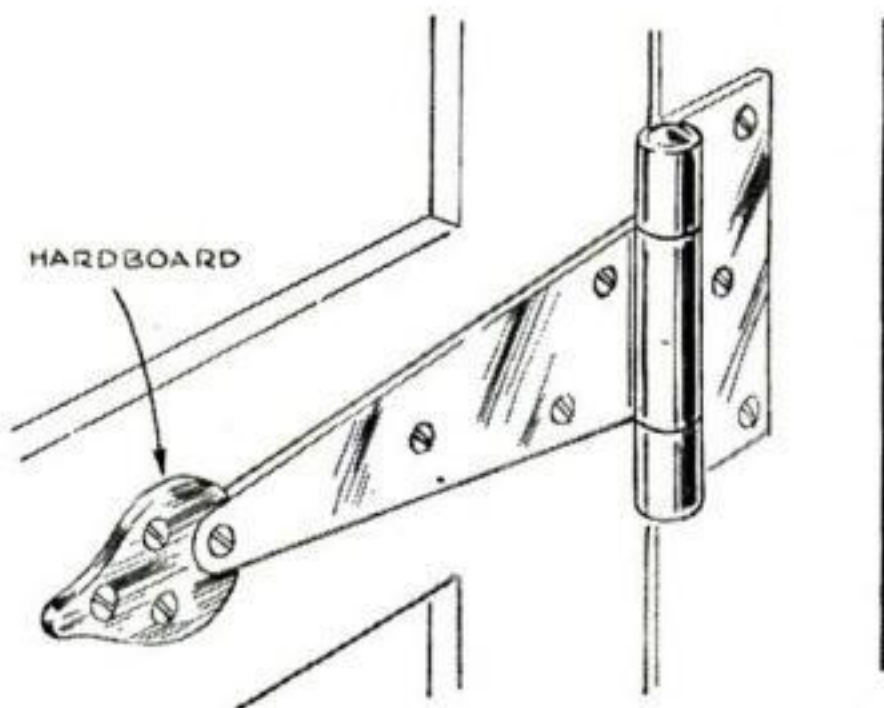
I STORE the accessories for my circular saw on a rack within hand's reach. It's a piece of $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood shaped to the contour of the table and attached with

stove bolts. Brass L hooks support a rip fence and miter gauge, and there's still space for hooks for small jigs and other accessories.—*R. Capotosto, Flushing, N. Y.*



Nail Pinch-Hits for Wedge

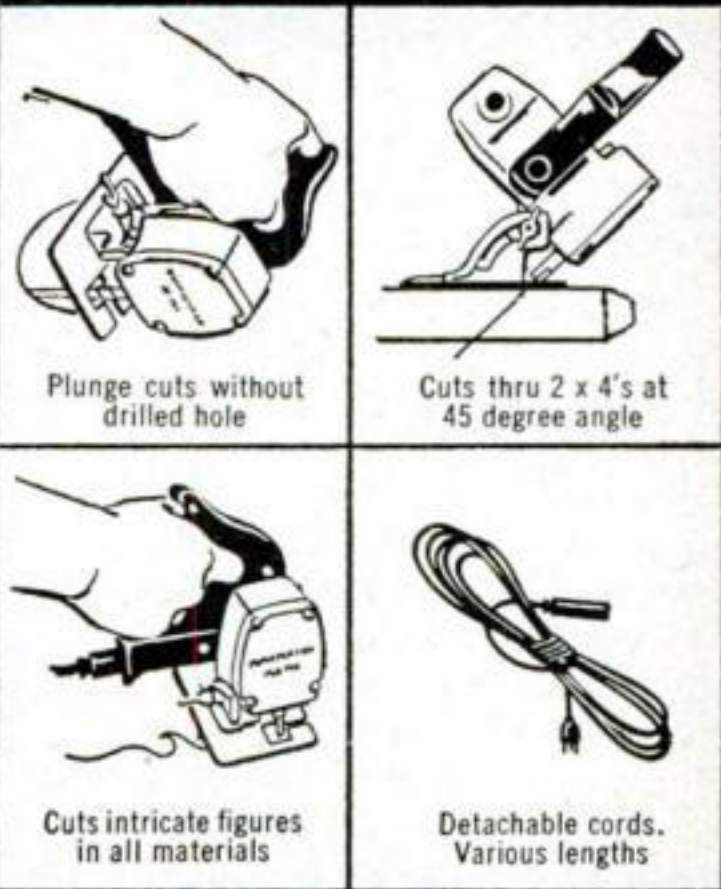
WHEN a hammer handle loosens and you lack a steel wedge, square-cut nails will substitute. Drive one or two into the wood to spread it enough for a tight fit. Although ideal for the job, the wedge-shaped nails often run long and are tough to saw. I cut them off with a cold chisel, or clamp them in a vise and twist off the ends with pliers.—*M. Ligocki, Gary, Ind.*



T Hinge Takes On Colonial Look

WHEN colonial hinges of wrought iron proved too expensive, I hung our carport-closet doors on cheap T hinges. Then I jigsawed slotted endpieces from hardboard, fitted them around the tips of the hinge straps and screwed them to the door. Viewed from a little distance, the black-painted assemblies give just the effect I wanted.—*B. M. Rucker, Louisville.*

Pre-tested against all saws on the market—
here's the world's finest, most versatile saw!



Zips through 2x4's ... cuts 1/4" steel plate ... cuts 1/2" aluminum

NEW! DISSTON D-23 ELECTRIC HAND SAW
lets you handle 1000 workshop jobs just "like a professional"

**3800 "ORBITE ACTION"
Strokes Per Minute**

Blade swings into work on cutting stroke — backs off on down-stroke. Accelerates cutting, reduces fraying and need for sanding ... saves spoilage, reduces blade wear. Slices through work up to 50% faster!

**Highest output
horsepower**

Delivers more actual cutting power than any saw of its type. It's the only reciprocating saw with all ball and needle bearings—9 needle and 3 ball bearings —for smooth, beautifully accurate cutting and longer life!

**Cuts all these
materials**

Wood, plywood, plastics, rubber tile, linoleum tile, asphalt tile, laminated paper and cloth, nylon and Plexiglas. Cuts steel (up to 1/4"), aluminum, angle iron, copper, bronze and brass. Cuts pipe, tubing, and sheets.

It's fast, versatile, only 4 1/2 lbs., and built the way Disston makes saws—to last a lifetime! From its power-packed 3 amp motor to its 12 special-purpose blades and quick blade-change features, the Disston D-23 Electric is designed to give you *the world's finest saw!*

If you take pride in your workmanship, if you appreciate fine tools, you'll want to know all about this truly great electric hand saw for home and professional use. Fully guaranteed. \$98.50 with four blades, rip fence and eight foot cord.

H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC.
Henry DISSTON DIVISION

**To get free booklet—mail
coupon today!**



**H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC., Henry Disston Division
41, Tacony, Philadelphia 35, Pa.**

Gentlemen:

Please send me (without obligation) a free copy of your Disston Workshop Manual No. 1 describing the remarkable D-23 Electric Hand Saw.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

Short Cuts and Tips

Water Steadies Jiggling Plumb Bob

WINTRY gusts often keep a plumb bob swaying for minutes on end, while you fume impatiently.

After many experiments I hit on the idea of dropping the bob in a small bucket of water. Once in the water, the plumb line quickly steadies up in even the strongest gale. This time-saver has another advantage, of course: It costs nothing.—*George Holden, Chesterfield, England.*

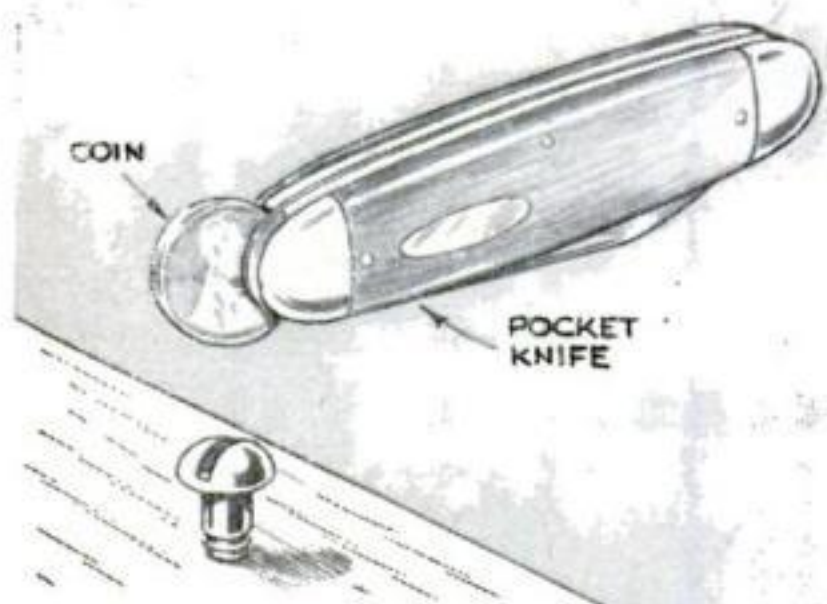


▶▶▶ A FRUSTRATING problem in building ship, plane and auto models—especially plastic ones—is how to remove dust and dirt from them before painting.

Nothing seemed to work well, until one day I laid strips of masking tape on the model. When I pulled them off, lint and fuzz were gone.—*H. Thoenebe, Orelan, Pa.*

▶▶▶ POSTAGE stamps that are stuck together will come apart if you soak them in water. But the glue washes off.

My system leaves the glue intact. I lay a thin piece of paper over the stuck stamps and run a moderately hot iron over the paper. The stamps separate unharmed.—*M. Robert Beasley, Jackson, Mich.*



Coin Pinch-Hits as Screwdriver

OFTEN a thin dime and a pocket knife will serve satisfactorily as an emergency screwdriver. Wedge the coin in one end of the closed knife; the coin becomes a screwdriver blade and the knife your handle.—*Norm Jacky, Seattle.*

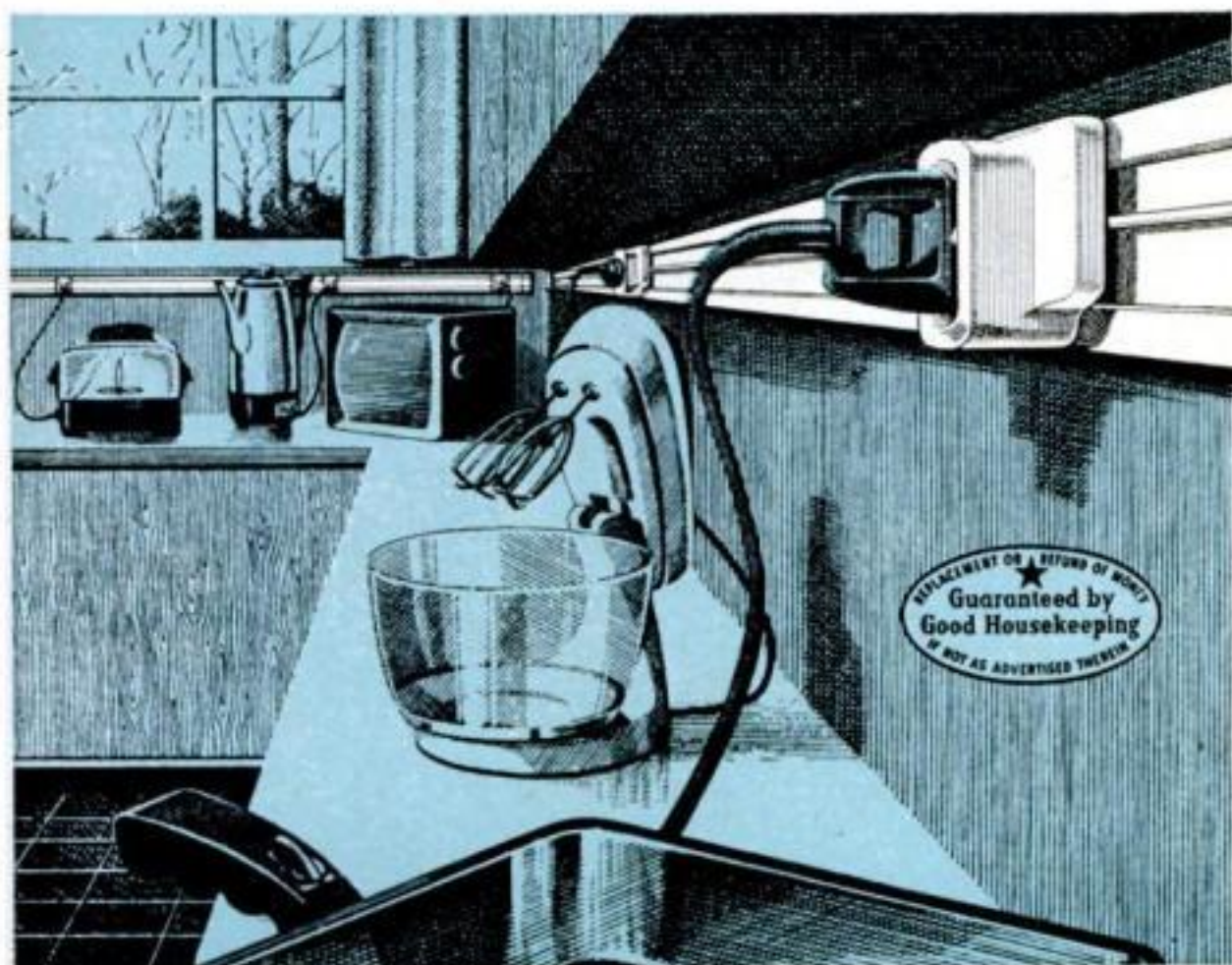


Board Protects Camera Filters

I DRILLED blind holes in a wood block for safekeeping filters and close-up lens attachments. The board is slightly less than 4" by 5" and fits in a sheet-film box. A rubber band holds the box closed.—*L. Hockman, Sherman Oaks, Calif.*

Modernize your kitchen electrically

for less than



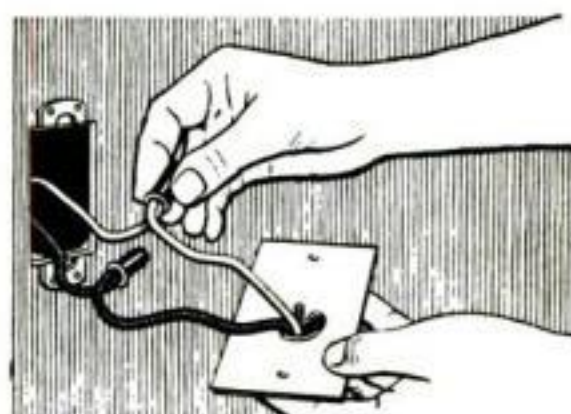
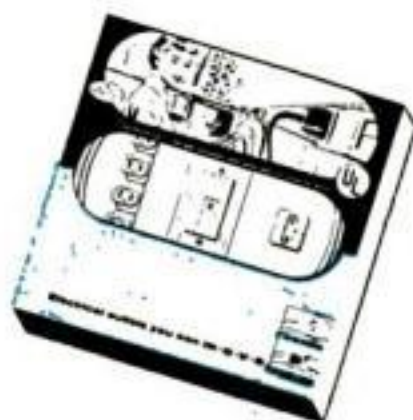
Twist in outlets anywhere!

Install Electrostrip. It's the easy, *inexpensive* way to bring electrical efficiency and convenience to your kitchen. Electric outlets twist into the strip at any spot—*exactly* where you need them for mixers, blenders, appliances. Electrostrip is ideal in other rooms, too . . . lets you move outlets as you rearrange furniture, lamps and TV.

Available now in a new "do-it-yourself" kit, Electrostrip installs quickly. No breaking into plaster. No complicated connections. It's simple . . . safe . . . listed by Underwriters' Laboratories. Get this flexible outlet system from your hardware or building supply store or write BullDog Electric Products Co., Dept. C, Box 177, Detroit 32, Michigan

© BEPCO

Look for the colorful kit: 15 feet of strip, 4 outlets and fittings with detailed and easy-to-follow installation instructions—complete for only \$9.95. You'll enjoy full HOUSEPOWER with Electrostrip.



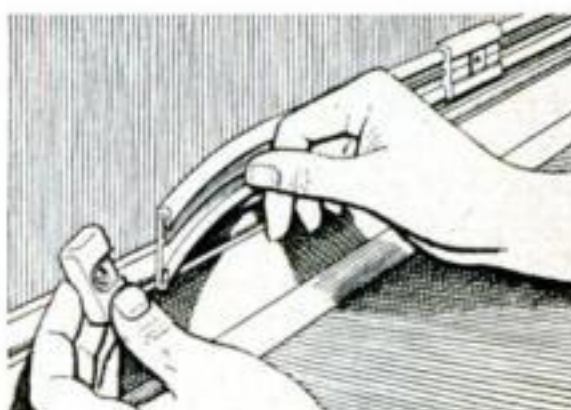
1



2



3



4



5

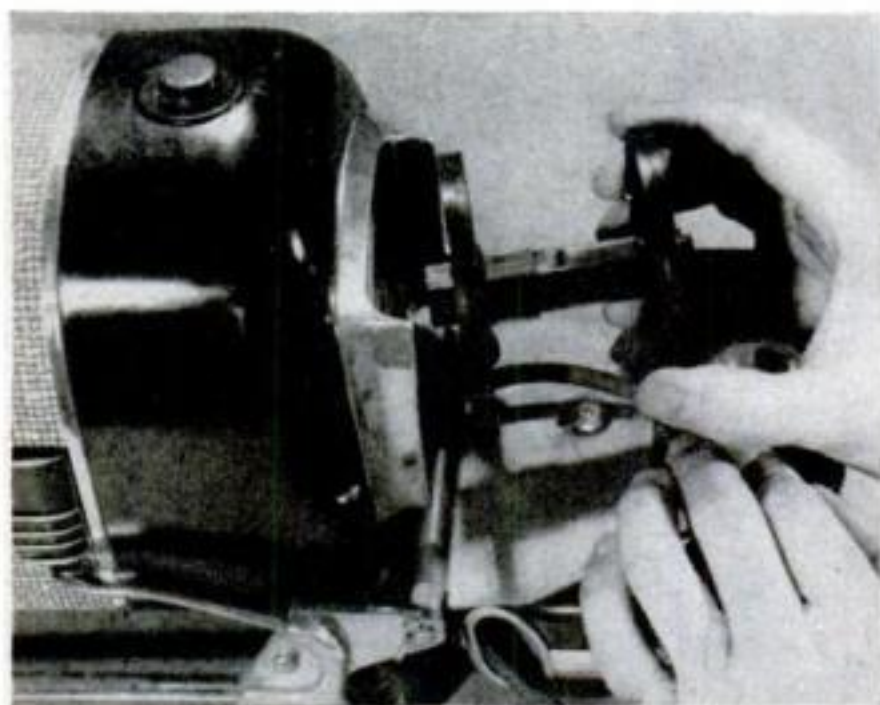
Made by BullDog Electric Products Co.,
a division of I-T-E Circuit Breaker Co.

Short Cuts and Tips

'Mud Closet' Has Wet-Weather Drain

WHEN it rains or snows, the front hall or kitchen floor soon becomes awash with dirt and drippings from coats, boots, umbrellas.

You can turn your entrance closet into a special wet-weather one by installing a floor drain in the center. Cover the rest of the floor with tile or linoleum. Now water will run off and mud can be flushed or mopped away easily.—*John L. Springer, Scarsdale, N. Y.*



Vacuum Cleaner Dries Film Reel

WINDING film on a reel is difficult if the reel is wet. When I have a lot of rolls to develop, I dry the reel after each use by holding it against the blower end of a vacuum cleaner for a few seconds.—*Kenneth M. Patterson, Tribune, Sask.*

▶▶▶ IF YOUR calking gun still has compound inside when you're ready to put it away, better plug the nozzle first. A plug of aluminum foil, held in place by masking tape, keeps the compound from hardening.—*John A. Comstock, Wellsboro, Pa.*

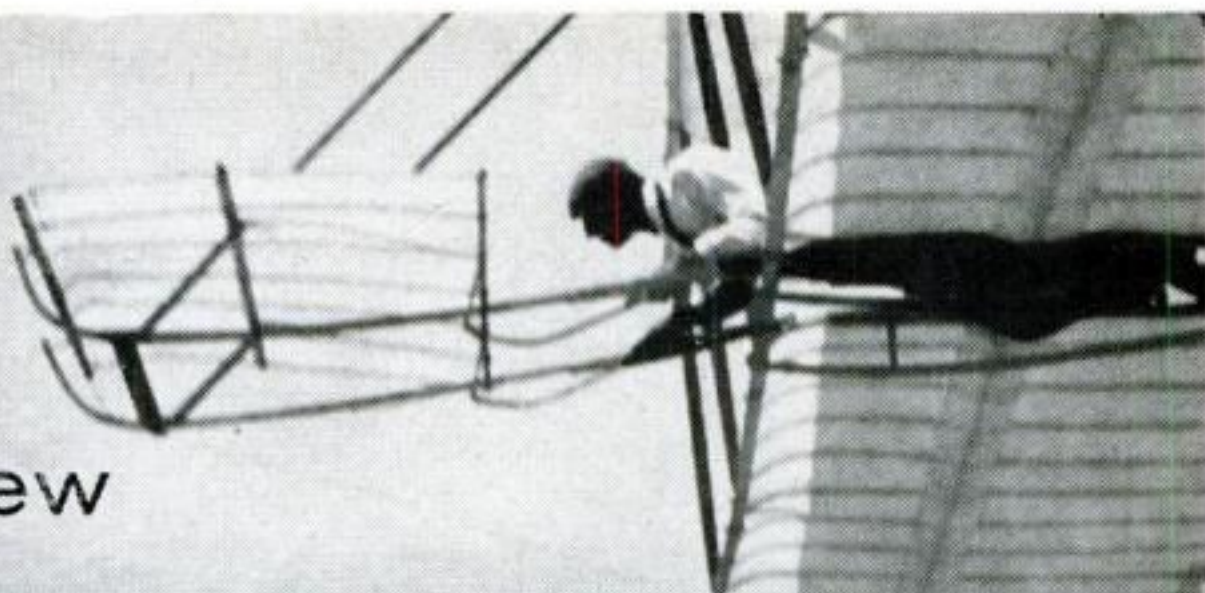


Kinks in a Long Extension Cord? Walk Them Out

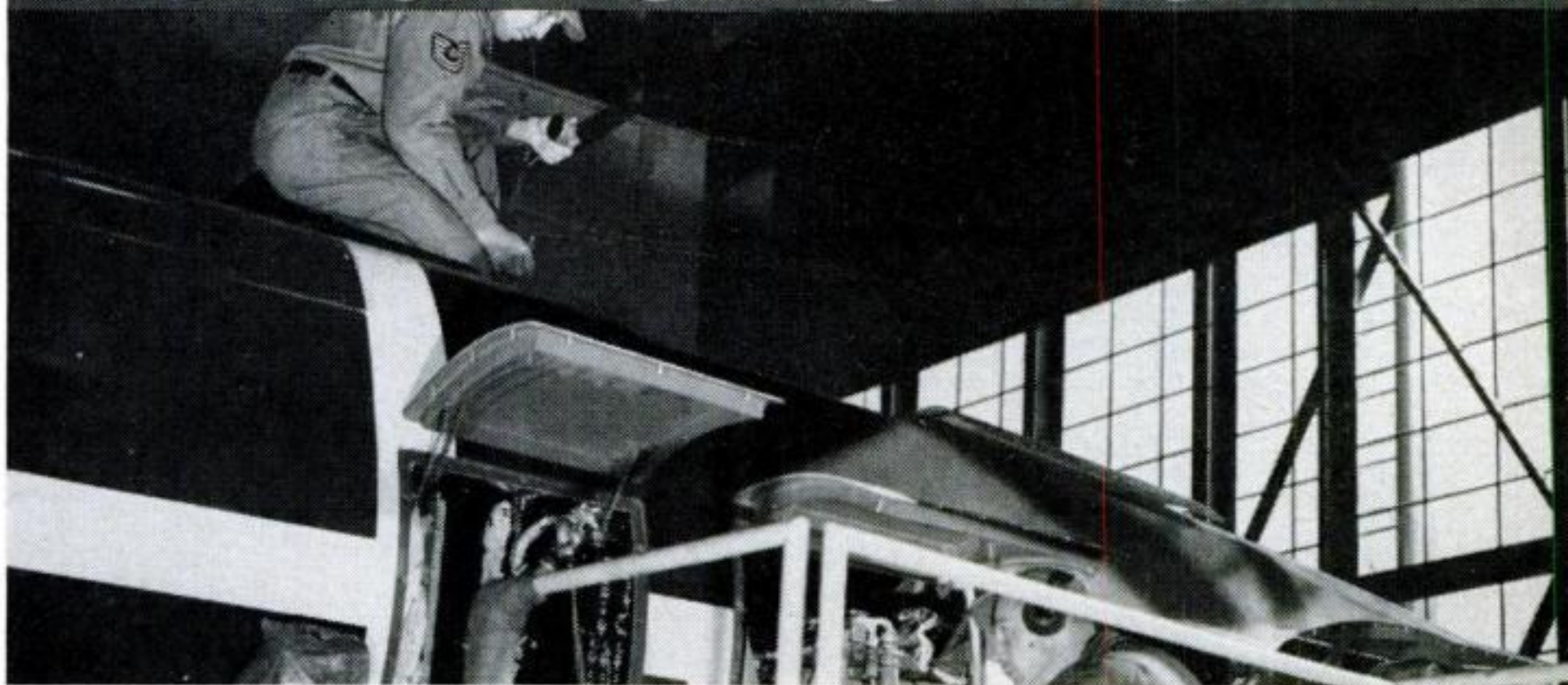
A LONG extension cord that's frequently used with portable power tools tends to kink and twist. This makes it harder to coil for storage and uncoil for use.

Here's how I untwist mine: I lay it out on the ground, grasp one end and drag it for a good distance.—*J. F. Ross, Levelland, Tex.*

Be a
pioneer
in the new



AGE OF SPACE



THE FUTURE BELONGS TO THE AIRMAN

Not since Kitty Hawk have young men been offered greater challenge and promise than in today's Age of Space. It is *your* Age—an age in which the technician versed in rocket and jet propulsion, electronics, mechanics, or allied fields will play the most important role. That's why so many men today are entering the U. S. Air

Force. They know that nowhere else can they get the broad and complete range of Space Age specialty training. They know, too, that—the future belongs to the airman. Join this intelligent, forward-thinking group. Investigate your opportunities in today's Age of Space—see your Air Force Recruiter, or mail the coupon.

Go places
faster in the
U.S. AIR FORCE

PASTE COUPON ON POSTCARD AND MAIL TO:

Airman Information, Dept. PS-4321,
Box 7608, Washington 4, D. C.

Please send me more information on my opportunities in the U.S. Air Force. I am between the ages of 17-34 and reside in U.S.A. or possessions.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Gus Finds the Scent

[Continued from page 222]

and forming ice? You have? What did you do about it? Alcohol, eh? Well, thanks for the tip, Binford."

Gus hung up, a look of triumph in his eyes.

"You didn't tell him off," Harold complained. "All you talked about was the weather. I thought you were—"

"Going to talk about your tire? Well, in a way, I did."

Harold shook his head. "My hearing's gone sour! I didn't hear tires mentioned—just the weather."

"Why not?" Gus chuckled. "In a way, the weather caused your tire to blow out."

"Come again?" the youngster asked.

"You see," Gus explained, "I know how Binford operates. To get any credit from him, you have to buy your gas there. I'll bet the air in your tires came out of his hoses—am I right?"

"Right," Harold said. "What of it?"

"When Bert Vickers crowded you, you stepped on it, even though the streets were icy. That could be a quick way to commit suicide, incidentally. In this case your left rear tire took hold, but the right spun, and developed a lot of static electricity."

"But I don't see..."

"In dampish, freezing weather, such as we've been having," Gus went on, "air hoses sometimes gather moisture and form ice inside. Some service-station operators put antifreeze in their hoses to prevent this. Ethylene glycol is all right, but with an alcohol-base antifreeze there's a possibility of getting alcohol fumes into the tires. Now spark a charge of static electricity in them and—boom!"

Harold scratched his head. "You mean to tell me that you could blow a tire to pieces this way?"

"Yes," Gus declared. "When I noticed a smell of alcohol around that blown tire, I remembered a bulletin sent to me by a well-known tire firm. It warned dealers not to use alcohol in their air hoses to

prevent icing, and told of several tires blown apart just that way."

"How could they be sure that's what did it?" Harold asked.

"They proved it," Gus said. "Welded a spark plug into a wheel rim, injected a little alcohol into the tire, then furnished a spark. The test tires blew the way yours did, with the bead torn."

Harold's eyes lit up. "Gus, can I hang this on Binford?"

"It was his alcoholic air that did the



damage, wasn't it?" Gus asked dryly. "Here, take this bulletin to him. Tell him Gus Wilson said when they send free information, it pays a man to read it."

"That won't pry a new tire out of him."

"I wouldn't suggest that you blackmail him," Gus said. "But you might say what a good story this alcohol business would make. If that doesn't work, then get him to phone me."

GUS didn't expect Binford to phone. Nor did he, but about five o'clock Harold Strom drove slowly by the Model Garage, tooting his horn and holding up two fingers in the victory sign.

Stan looked up to catch a gleam of satisfaction in Gus's eyes. "Enjoyed that little ruckus with Binford, hey, Boss?"

"Yep," answered Gus. "That was some blowout Harold had. You might say we both got a bang out of it."

END

NEXT MONTH: Gus meets competition.

ORDER DIRECT
FROM AD

SURPLUS AT
FRACTION OF
GOV'T COST

TOP VALUE
SPECIALS

SHOP BY MAIL
AND SAVE AT
GROBAN'S

SATISFACTION
GUARANTEED

BRAND NEW WALKER 5-TON HYDRAULIC LIFT KIT

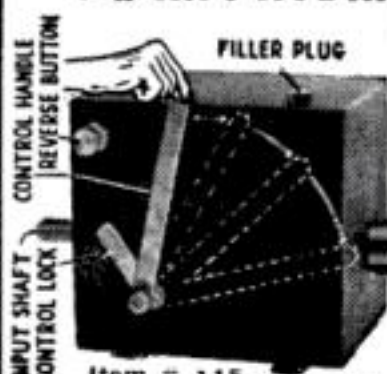
ITEM
#KW-
116

FOR — • SNOW PLOWS • TO
DUMP FARM WAGONS • ADJUST
DEPTH OF PLOWS • HYDRAU-
LIC PRESS • HYDRAULIC JACK.
THE COMPLETE KIT CONSISTS
OF: 1—Walker Hydraulic Hand
Pump—Rated 1500 lbs. per sq.
inch with 2 gal. hydraulic reser-
voir • Release valve • Filler
plug and air vent • 28" steel
handle. Fine for hydraulic presses; snow plows, jacks. Di-
mensions: 6" Diameter, 29" long with $\frac{3}{8}$ " pipe
thread port. Pump Assembly Item #P449..... **23.50**
1—6 Ft. length double wire braid rubber covered
hydraulic hose—tested to 20,000 lbs.! Item #27B4. **3.95**
1—Hydraulic Cylinder, 3" bore, 6" stroke. Husky $\frac{3}{4}$ " solid
steel shaft. Will lift 10,000 lbs. using 1500 lbs. of pump
pressure. Clevis mountings that take $\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter pins. May
be used for single or double action service. Over-
all length 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ "—retracted. Item #C419..... **12.50**
1-Gallon hydraulic fluid furnished free with each kit.
Plus all necessary hydraulic fittings. Total ship wt.—40 lbs.

COMPLETE KIT PRICE **38.95** F.O.B. CHICAGO
(ALL OF ABOVE INCLUDED)....

1 $\frac{1}{2}$ H.P. HYDRAULIC SPEED REDUCER

with FINGERTIP CONTROL



USE FOR: • Reamer Drives • Midget
Cars • Feed Mills • Canning Ma-
chines • Conveyors • Lathes • Mill-
ing Machines • Motor Boats • Cream
Separators • Garden Tractors
• Pumps

Variable output speeds from 0
to input speed available by
moving control handle. Locking
handle maintains setting. Use in-
put power of $\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ H.P. Shafts
 $\frac{5}{8}$ " diam. Input rotation counter-
clockwise facing shaft. Input speed
750 R.P.M. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Out-
put rotation reversible. Shipg. wt. 31 lbs. Complete with
2 qts. of oil and full instructions. F.O.B. Chicago..... **72.50**

1 H.P. 12 VOLT ELECTRIC MOTOR



ITEM #308 — • For electric wheel
chairs (Pop. Mech. design—Mar.
1953).

• For electric golf carts.
• For self-propelled scooters, chil-
dren's midget cars.
Rated 1 H.P.—100 amps., 5600
R.P.M., 12 volts, D.C.—This double
shaft motor of ball-bearing construction may be run on 6
volts for lower horsepower requirements—Standard $\frac{5}{8}$ "
shafts, flange mountings.—Dimensions: 9" F.O.B. CHICAGO
x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Ship wt. 19 lbs. A real value at **12.50**

2 H. P. ELECTRIC MOTOR

ITEM #315—24 Volts, 90 Amps., 4000 RPM. Splined shaft both
ends. Style similar to above. Mfgd. by Hobart or Diehl. F.O.B. Chicago..... **13.00**

BELT DRIVEN A.C. GENERATORS



ITEM #1010

Ideal for powering electric tools, oil
burner, refrigerator, lights, or other ap-
pliances requiring up to 1000 watts of
power. 1000 WATTS, 115 Volts, 60-
cycles A.C. 3600 R.P.M. Compact, self-
regulating generator with V Belt pulley
and double outlet receptacle. Rotation
counterclockwise. May be driven by tractor
or auxiliary gasoline engine. Requires
2 $\frac{1}{2}$ HP minimum. Dimensions: 10" long
x 8" high x 6" wide. Shipping wt. 27 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago..... **79.50**

MODEL 700 750 WATTS A.C. Generator F.O.B. Chicago..... **59.50**

MODEL 2000 2000 WATT A.C. Generator F.O.B. Chicago... **133.00**

QUICK HEAT

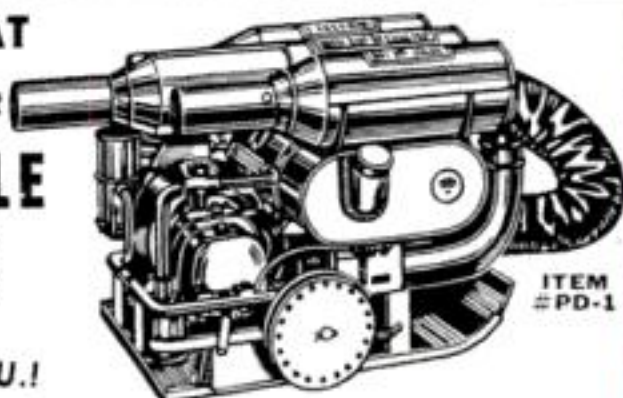
STEWART-WARNER

PORTABLE HEATERS

DELIVERS
100,000 B.T.U.!

FOR HEATING:

- Buildings, barns, workshops, basements
- Pre-heating engines and equipment
- Thawing fuel lines, pipes
- Drying Grain, Plaster



ITEM
#PD-1

Delivers 100,000 B.T.U. The cheapest, most conven-
ient portable heater on the market! Mounted on
sled for use on ice or snow—also has retractable
wheels for easy one man handling.

Consists of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ H.P. air-cooled Lauson gasoline en-
gine driving super-charger and turbine type blow-
er. Heat delivered through 3 long flexible ducts,
regulated by damper controls. **NO FLAME—NO
FUMES.** Heater and engine burn regular gaso-
line. 10 gallon capacity fuel tank. Thousands in use
by Air Force, on farms, by contractors, industry.

FULLY GUARANTEED — REBUILT BY U. S. AIR FORCE

READY TO RUN—EASY TO OPERATE

Net weight 200 lbs. Shipping Weight 300 lbs.

Dimensions: 48" L x 30" W x 30" H

Government acquisition cost \$500.00

SPECIAL SALE PRICE **119.50** F.O.B. CHICAGO or
SEATTLE (Your Choice)

BRAND NEW! U. S. NAVY COST \$92.00

SELF-PRIMING—BRONZE

1" GEAR PUMP

FOR—• Sprinkling • Basement
Draining • Insecticide Spraying
• Fuel Transfer



#P-455

BUILT TO EXACTING U. S. NAVY STANDARDS

FEATURES: • Ball bearing construction • NEOPRENE
Pump Gears • Monel Shaft—1" dia., 2" long
• Sealed steel idler gears.

OUTPUT: 20 Gal. per Min. 100 lbs. per Sq. In. at 1500
R.P.M.—8 Gal. per Min. at 550 R.P.M. • Standard Base
Mounting— $\frac{3}{8}$ " bolt holes • Grease cup in-
cluded. • 1" Pipe Thread Ports. • Dim.
11" L x 5" H x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " W. Ship. Wt. 16 lbs. **26.50 EA.**
2 for 50.00 F.O.B. Chicago

Limited Quantity Order Direct

FREE! NEW 1958 CATALOG

60 PAGES of unsurpassed War Surplus and
new Equipment Bargains for farm, home, fac-
tory, workshop. Write today.

Send Payment Or Purchase Order Today
For Phone Orders Call WEBster 9-3793

GROBAN SUPPLY CO. DEPT.
GROBAN BUILDING PS-1

1139 S. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO 5, ILL.

WELD IT YOURSELF IN A JIFFY!

Weld, Cut, Braze, Solder; Iron, Steel, Brass, Bronze, Aluminum and
other metals safely and easily. Make your wrought iron furniture,
porch railings, fences, knick-knacks and other metal specialties. With
this fine equipment anyone can do professional-like work with little
practice. The Dynamic is an industrial type transformer arc welder
designed to operate from any properly wired 110 volt AC line.

Order your Dynamic Industrial type transformer Arc Welder for Work-
shop or Industrial use today. Order from this ad.

Literature on larger equipment available on request.

DYNAMIC WELDER COMPANY, 1808 S. Federal Street, Dept. D3-A, Chicago 16, Illinois

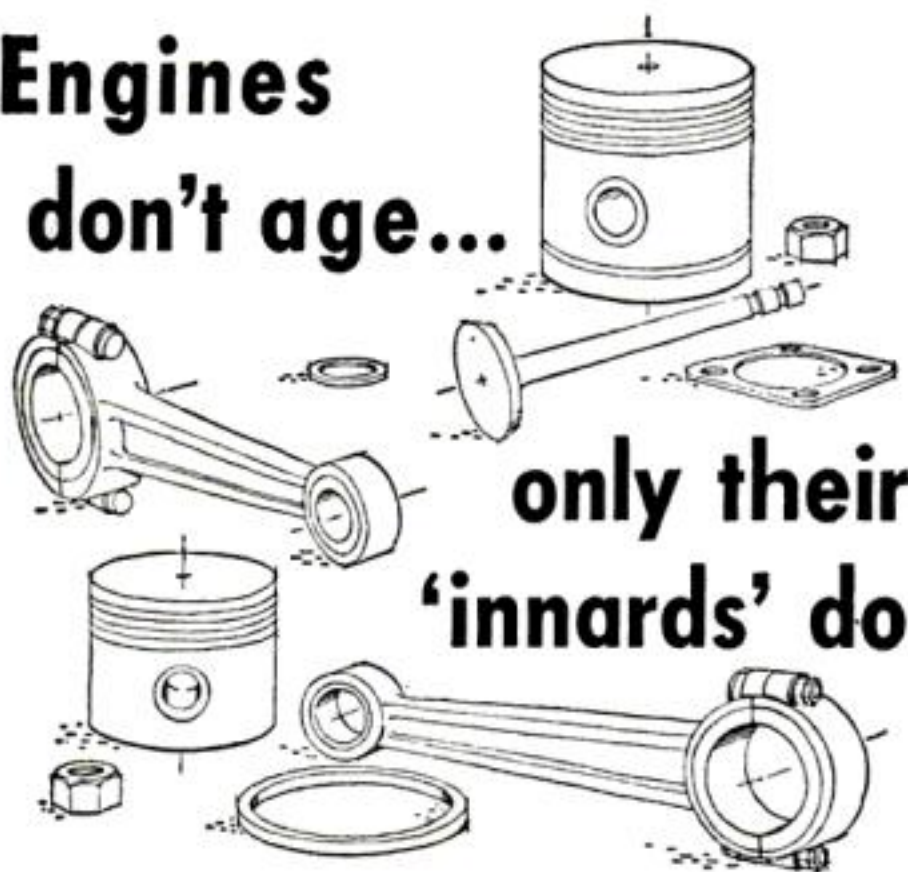
EASY PAY PLAN

Low down-payment.
Pay as you weld.
Money back guaran-
tee. Complete outfit.

Only \$38.50
F.O.B. Factory



Engines don't age...



only their
'innards' do

You can restore new car power,
save oil immediately with

Sealed Power KromeX Piston Ring Sets

Sealed Power's KromeX Piston Ring Set with the new stainless steel oil ring (U.S. Patent 2,789,872) controls oil and saves you money immediately. Even under high vacuum conditions there is no smoking when you install this ring set.

This unique oil ring is being used as original equipment in the two makes of cars which out-sell all others. Judged by either your pocket-book or car's performance, Sealed Power's KromeX Ring Set with the stainless steel oil ring is your best buy.



FROM US TO YOU

An illustrated manual on engine care—free, yours for the asking. "Care and Feeding of Engines" is highly informative, could save you a lot of maintenance expense. For your free copy, write Sealed Power, Dept. H-1, Muskegon, Michigan.

Sealed Power

PISTON RINGS

BEST IN NEW CARS! • BEST IN OLD CARS!

The Truth About Air Springs

[Continued from page 112]

The closed system must add a large low-pressure tank. It seldom needs outside make-up air.

Rapid leveling. When Cadillac brought out its Eldorado Brougham in '57, it was the first American passenger car to use air suspension. Because they couldn't find room in the engine compartment for a large, engine-driven air compressor, they used a small-capacity electric job. Then, because the air supply was limited, they used extremely slow valving on the springs for normal operation—to conserve air. This gave a leveling time of almost 15 minutes if the normal valving were depended on to do the job. Since this was too long in the case of passenger-load changes, they added a rapid-acting bypass system, to go into action when the doors are opened.

Ford and Mercury use a similar system in their air jobs this year. When the door is opened, a solenoid is actuated that feeds air through a secondary system of air lines and this opens a bypass valve within the leveling valves, allowing the air springs to fill or discharge quickly as the load changes.

With their engine-driven compressor, there is much less need for being miserly with the air supply—but the door-opening trick does make a neat showroom demonstration and a wonderful gimmick for impressing the neighbors.

Operation bootstrap. Every driver of a low-slung Detroit chariot who has to back it out of a steep driveway every morning will cherish a feature incorporated by Buick, Olds, Pontiac and Cadillac. A control under the dash lets you boost the car an average of five inches above normal. It's just the thing, too, for untangling locked bumpers or opening a door when you're against a high curb. This tricky bit of levitation is accomplished by a manual override valve that directs air from the high-pressure tank into the exhaust lines, bypassing the leveling action of the valves and pumping up the air bags to their full extension.

This feature came out of a search for a solution to the awkward problem posed by jacking a car to change a flat. The automatic leveling system can't know that when you put a jack under one corner of the car you want to lift just



How easy-to-work Western Pines help you put a wall to work

The workable Western Pines make it fun to tackle this winter project—and turn out a thoroughly professional job.

Because these woods are so straight-grained, clean-cutting, they can be fashioned easily to fit your cabinet and fold-away desk plans.

Wax to a natural glow. Paint or stain to suit yourself. The Western Pines hold either treatment, give you a beautiful finish.

See your lumber dealer for an estimate.



FREE! "FRIENDLY HOME IDEAS"

85 photographs, many in color, feature traditional and contemporary ideas for building, decorating and remodeling with cheerful Western Pines. Write for your FREE copy to WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION, Dept. 215-L, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Oregon.

Western Pine Association



member mills manufacture these woods to high standards of seasoning, grading and measurement

Idaho White Pine • Ponderosa Pine • Sugar Pine
White Fir • Incense Cedar • Douglas Fir • Larch
Red Cedar • Lodgepole Pine • Engelmann Spruce

TODAY'S WESTERN PINE TREE FARMING GUARANTEES LUMBER TOMORROW

Do it now with

DAP



Use new DAP Rope Caulk for a dozen do-it-yourself jobs around home. Weatherstrip inside windows to stop drafts and heat loss. Apply or remove in minutes. Sold in rolls by hardware, paint and building supply dealers. Ask for free do-it yourself booklet.

DICKS-ARMSTRONG-PONTIUS, Inc.

General Offices: Dayton, Ohio

with sockets, QUALITY counts

P&C SOCKETS

Last longer, let you work faster, easier



When you need sockets, buy good ones... P&C. Buy from the colorful P&C Merchandisers, 12,000 stores. Send 10c for tool catalog.



P&C TOOL COMPANY

Box 5926, Portland 22, Oregon

Warehouse: Schiller Park, Ill.

Subsidiary of Pendleton Tool Industries, Inc.

??SHOP QUIZ??

Question 1

What's the **EASIEST** way to drive wood screws?

Question 2

What's the **EASIEST** way to remove wood screws?

Question 3

What's the **EASIEST** way to run nuts or bolts on or off?

Question 4

What's the **EASIEST** way to use heavy-duty cutting tools like hole saws, masonry and auger bits?



ANSWER:

WITH YOUR ELECTRIC DRILL AND A

Supreme **Versamatic**

Reversible speed reduction attachment that fits every power drill. Increases power 7 times. Reverses with one simple twist. A must for every drill owner.

\$14.95

AT LEADING
TOOL
COUNTERS

By the makers of SUPREME BRAND CHUCKS

SUPREME PRODUCTS CORPORATION

2222 S. Calumet, Chicago 16, Illinois

A Division of A-S-R Products Corporation

The Truth About Air Springs

that corner. The more you work the jack, the harder it tries to keep the car level. The manual override valve not only bypasses the leveling action but does the first five inches of jacking for you.

Chevrolet and Mercury don't completely ignore the problem—they give you a special jack to cope with it.

Where to put the leveling valves? It might seem logical to locate two valves in the rear, where the greatest variation in load takes place. The third leveling valve could be placed in front near the center, to give average leveling where there is least variation in load. This is the arrangement used by Buick, Olds, Pontiac and Cadillac.

Mercury, Ford and Chevrolet do just the reverse. The single valve is near the center on the Ford and Mercury. On the Chevrolet, it's on the left side.

The problem of leak-down. No mass-produced, cost-pared system is likely to be absolutely airtight. Some manufacturers have set two weeks, others a month, as the minimum period, without use, before a car deflates down on its haunches. A few engineers argue that leak-down doesn't really make any difference since the car assumes normal height as soon as the engine is started. Perhaps it won't be a major problem, but some six-foot drivers will not be delighted by the gymnastics required to get in and start the engine when the car is sprawling down on its axles.

In terms of flexing life, the durability of the airbags has been thoroughly tested and promises to be as good as that of coil springs. But aging of the rubber is another story, and may be a cause for wariness by future secondhand buyers.

The most vexing headache with air suspension may very well be clogging, freezing or other malfunction of the valves. The limited testing done by the manufacturers so far has not turned up serious troubles, but engineers have their fingers crossed. Oldsmobile in particular has gone all-out to guard against such unhappy possibilities—multiple air filters, an oil-and-water separator, and a completely closed system. Say other engineers, fingering their rabbit's feet, "Our tests have not uncovered troubles, so why add extra cost that may not be needed? We'll wait and see."

END

**NOW CUT
HOLES & DISCS
IN SECONDS!**

**SLUG
BEING
EJECTED**



"ARCO HOLE-SAW"

with New Automatic "SLUG-EJECTOR"

Fits any Electric Drill, Lathe, Drill Press, Motor

Exclusive "Slug-Ejector" pops out discs immediately—therefore works 3-times faster than other hole saws selling for twice as much. 4-shatterproof blades easily exchanged to cut 1", 1½", 2" & 2½" holes thru any ¼" stock.

Safety-lock prevents blades from "jumping out." **\$5.95**
No. 650 HOLE-SAW as above but with 7 blades to cut 1", 1½", 1¾", 2", 2¼" & 2½" holes. **\$7.95**

At your dealer or order direct on our 20-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send check, M.O. (ppd) COD + post.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.

Dept. PS-1, 421 West 203rd St., New York 34, N. Y.

NEW, IMPROVED CALCULATOR FOR WOODWORKERS only 25c



Instantly gives information on lumber, nails, concrete mixes, painting materials, etc. Convenient, simple to read. Just set dial for nail specifications, to convert linear to board feet, find bit sizes for screws, compare characteristics of woods. 6" diameter heavily varnished cardboard. Send 25c, no stamps, please to Greenlee Tool Co., 2121 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

NEW! FOR FINISHING WOOD EDGES



WELDWOOD FLEXIBLE WOOD TRIM

Real wood veneer, paper-backed, in handy rolls, for edging plywood, lumber. Many decorative uses. Apply with Contact Cement, or Presto-Set Glue. Oak, birch, African mahogany, walnut, fir, Sonora.® At your lumber dealer's.

SAVE! Get 89¢ sample roll, 8' x 1", specify wood. Send this ad with 50¢ to: United States Plywood Corp., Dept. PS-1-58 55 W. 44th St., N.Y. 36, N.Y.



DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS

Type P Pump has 1,001 uses. Up to 3,000 GPH; 450 GPH 80' high; or 1800 GPH from 25' well. Use 1/8 to ¾ HP motor. Coupling included free. 1" inlet; ¾" outlet. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog! **Heavy Duty Ball-Bearing Pump.** Up to 7,500 GPH. **\$12.95** 1½" inlet; 1" outlet.

Postpaid if cash with order. Also other sizes, types.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 3A, N. J.

Lowest Price WATER SYSTEM Completely Automatic!

\$49.95 less motor

With 1/8 HP motor, **\$69.95**
Bronze Gear Pump 275 GPH. 20-40 lbs. ¾" fittings. **Free Circular**



10" TILT/ARBOR SAW BUILD-IT-YOURSELF from GIL-BILT KITS-PLANS

Sturdy wood, steel, and aluminum construction. NEW DEPARTURE ball bearings. Capacity and performance of floor saws selling for \$150.00 and up. Plans, all metal parts in kit with 10" comb. blade **\$25.90**, less blade **\$22.95**. F.O.B. St. Louis. Detail PLANS-PATTERNS only \$1.00 postpaid.

Build-it-yourself 12" and 18" Bandsaws. 6" Belt Sander, Shaper. Simplified plans, build easily with hand tools only. Advertised and sold for 11 years, over 33,000 units in use. Money back guarantee. **FREE CATALOG.**

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS, Dept. 70-A, Lambert Field, St. Louis 21, Mo.

arc welding Pays Big MONEY!

Cash In
on the big demand
for arc welding

200 Ampere
"HUSKY BOY"



AC Transformer
Shop Type Welder



AC Welder
AC Power
Combination

Every day more and more opportunities for big profits arise in arc welding. Why not cash in, especially when it's so easy to do—with a low cost, high efficiency Hobart welder. Any one of these easy-to-use models puts you in business immediately.

200 amp. "HUSKY BOY" welds anywhere. Light, rugged, compact—easily mounts on your tractor or trailer to go to those emergency repair jobs. Portable mountings also available.

AC TRANSFORMER is a popular model for small shops, auto service shops, plumbing and heating contractors, farm welding, etc. Economical to operate, yet has big industrial model features.

AC WELDER/AC POWER 200 amp. combination furnishes current for welding and power for running tools, lights, etc. Simply connect it to your own power source or to portable gas engine.

WELDING LESSONS BOOK, 200 pages, fully illustrated. Self teaching, \$1.00

HOBART BROS. CO., BOX P-18, TROY, OHIO, FE. 2-1223
"One of the world's largest builders of arc welding equipment"

"BUILD-YOUR-OWN" GAS DRIVE WELDER



Some typical
home-built
welders

Save \$200 to \$300 using this Hobart DC Welding Generator that gives you the opportunity to build your own efficient portable gasoline driven arc welder, at low cost.

These generators come equipped with all the features that are standard with Hobart factory-built engine driven models. Write for free booklet—"How To Build Your Own Arc Welder"



HOBART BROTHERS CO., Box P-18, TROY, OHIO, U.S.A.
Please rush me complete information on:

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> "Husky Boy" | <input type="checkbox"/> AC Welder/AC Power |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AC Transformer | <input type="checkbox"/> Build-Your-Own |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Send Welding Lessons Book. I enclose \$1.00. | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Booklet—"How To Build Your Own Arc Welder" | |

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

**For a tight grip
in tight places...**



The "Mighty Midget"

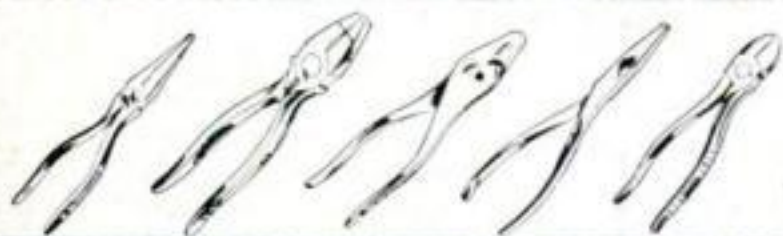
CHAN NEL LOCK

No. 424

This "mighty midget" is a natural for a tight grip on small work in hard-to-get-at places. Only 4-1/2" long . . . drop forged from high grade steel. Four exclusive Channellock precision grooved jaw adjustments . . . capacity to 1/2". Skilled mechanics say it's one of the handiest pliers in their kits. You'll say so, too!

CHAMPION DeARMENT TOOL COMPANY • MEADVILLE, PA.

**ASK YOUR TOOL SUPPLIER
FOR A CHANNELLOCK No. 424**



**Be sure its a genuine CHANNELLOCK
Look for the trademark on the handle**

Why Girls Are So Good

[Continued from page 161]

of the girls said they felt as secretive.

Girls are really needed. Many students of delinquency think our boys get into so much trouble today partly because we no longer need them. Several generations ago, when the family living was earned on the farm or in a small-town business, a father needed all the boys he could beget. They pitched hay, milked cows, chopped wood, ran errands—made a real contribution to the family. Today we have millions of adolescent boys bursting with physical strength, energy and imagination—and nothing really important to do. They are not fooled by the "made" chores that parents think up. They feel surplus—and they're right. Girls, however, are still very much needed. Baby-sitting is rapidly becoming one of the country's multi-million-dollar businesses. In many homes a teen-age daughter is expected to help keep the house straight, mind the younger children, peel the potatoes and set the table. Such teen-age girls have the dignity and self-respect of people who know they are doing needed work. It helps them stay good.

This, then, is how the sociological and psychological evidence stacks up. Girls get into less trouble because life is often more restricted for them when they are little; they are already set in a "good" day-to-day groove, and as teen-agers they are freer of perplexing decisions as to how to act. Then, home duties give them a feeling of belonging that comes harder to their brothers.

Can we use this information about our daughters to help our sons? Social scientists think perhaps we can.

Ask yourself these questions if you are the parent of a boy:

1. Do I let him get away with more mischief and misbehavior than I would allow his sister, just because he is a boy?
2. Do I let him stay out later, ride his bicycle on more dangerous roads, climb higher trees, for the same reason?
3. Do I put up with more rudeness, disobedience and non-performance than I would with his sister?
4. When he is injured am I more concerned with telling him, "Grit your teeth" or "Be brave, son!" than letting him know I'm sorry he's in pain?
5. If he blows his top, do I dress him

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%



HEAVY-DUTY ELECTRIC MOTOR Compact unit that fits in small places. 2 1/4 HP. 24-32 V. DC. Spline shaft. Pad mounting. Fan cooled. RPM up to 4000. Famous brand. Wt. 20 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST \$250. NEW. \$9.50.

FAMOUS NAVY MK14 AIR COMPRESSOR

Great for paint and tree spraying, air brushing, filling tires, etc. Dual and remote control electrical receptacles. 115V 60 cycle AC 1/3 H.P. Westinghouse Motor. Direct drive. Draws 10" of vacuum. Water- and Explosion-proof. Built-in air filter, adjustable pressure setting up to 45 lbs. Built-in pressure gauge. Self-contained switch. Mounting brackets. Wt. 66 lbs. gross. Approx. GOVT. COST \$585. Like NEW. Only \$19.95.



COMPLETE 2-WAY TELEPHONE SYSTEM

For that extra phone in the home, shop, farm, etc. Kit consists of 2 Western Electric telephone hand sets, 300 ft. wire, 1 dry charge lifetime storage battery. (Ready for instant use by adding regular tap water.) Simple two-wire hook-up. Clear phone conversations for miles. Wt. 20 lbs. Approx GOVT. COST \$75. NOW \$9.95.



BENDIX GEROTOR PUMP & MOTOR

Use wherever fluid pumping required. Excellent for hydraulic installations. Has 3/4" pipe connections, built-in relief valve adjustable up to 1500 lbs. Max. cap. 6 GPM. 1 1/2 H.P., 24 V. motor. Use on 12 to 36 V. Approx. GOVT. COST \$350. NEW. \$10.95.



BENDIX AIRCRAFT COMPASS

For boats, trucks, cars. Pioneer Instrument Co., div. Bendix. Mark VIII. Increments of 1°. 360°. Major graduations every 5°. Magnetic. Can be lighted with 6, 12 or 24 volt standard bulb. Flush panel mounting. Floating card. Tested in our own inst. lab. Approx. GOVT. COST \$250. Perfect. \$10.95 ppd.



ASTRO COMPASS MARK II

Used by USAF & commercial airlines. Makes pelorus & azimuth circle for air or marine navigators. Great for astronomers. Incl. carrying case. Tested for accuracy in our own lab. Approx. GOVT. COST \$400. Now \$10.95.

BUILD YOUR OWN ARC WELDER, LIGHT PLANT OR BATTERY CHARGER \$39.75

Kit incl. 1 Navy NEA-5 Gen. combination AC-DC type. AC 115 V. DC 24 V., 200-300 Amps. 2 complete generators in 1, yet no larger than reg. gen. Ideal for home, shop and farm lighting plants. Delivers 1200 Watts AC. DC side for charging batteries, welding and operating war surplus motors. Also in kit: 2 Voltage Regs., AC & DC. Reverse Current Relay, 30' new welding cable, Rheostat, Electrode Holder, Toggle Switch, Welder's Shield, Wiring Diagram for kit. Wt. under 100 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST \$650. Kit—\$39.75. Navy NEA-5 Gen. as above, purchased separately, \$27.50.



P2 GENERATOR KIT \$29.95

Build your own complete make-up package incl. 1 Gen., 24 V., 200-250 Amps; Rheostat, Toggle Switch, Welder's Shield, 30' new welding cable, Voltage Reg. Electrode Holder, Wiring diagram for hookup as welder. Wt. under 100 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST \$550. NEW. \$29.95.

P2 GEN. as above, purchased separately — \$24.95.



R1 GENERATOR KIT

Jack & Heintz or GE. Rated 300 Amps. 24-32 V. With same items as above. Approx. GOVT. COST \$600. Complete 60 lb. kit — \$39.95.

E5A GENERATOR

Mfd. by Leece Neville. Rated at 12 V.D.C., 50 Amp. Compact power package for trucks, boats, battery charging. Fits any installation. Shpg. wt. 25 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST \$175. NEW. \$16.50.



EXPLOSIVE RIVET & BLOW TORCH KIT

Contains 300 assorted Dupont Explosive Rivets, 1 set of 9 fractional drills, 1 Butane Blow Torch with extra cartridge—everything needed for blind riveting. Torch can also be used for precision soldering, brazing, etc. 3500° pinpoint flame. Approx. GOVT. COST on rivets alone, \$90. Complete kit \$5.95 ppd.



DUPONT EXPLOSIVE RIVETS

Essential wherever blind riveting required. 1/8", 5/32", 3/16". Round & flat heads. Approx. GOVT. COST 32c ea. 1,000 assorted for only \$5.00 ppd.

HEAVY-DUTY RHEOSTAT

Ideal for regulating voltage on electric welders. Rated 5.75 Ohms, 100 Watts with double windings & dual female 25 amp, 125 V. receptacles. 7" hi x 5 1/4" x 13 1/4" D. Shpg. wt. 2 1/2 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST \$25. Brand New. \$1.95. 2 for \$3.50.



CHRONOMETRIC TACHOMETER

Built to U.S. Navy & Air Force specs. Standard brand. For counting revolutions per min. for any rotating shaft. Can be used on speeds up to 3000 RPM. Accuracy to 1/10 of 1%. Complete with male & female tips & shock-proof case. GOVT. COST \$87.50. NEW. Only \$21.95 ppd.



REVERSIBLE RATCHET WRENCH

Hi torque. Delivers tremendous leverage. 4' handle with reversible ratchet. 4 hexagon nut sockets, 2 3/8", 2 9/16" & 3 1/8". Mfd. by Lowell. Approx. GOVT. COST \$215 per set. Wt. 50 lbs. NEW. Only \$9.95 per set.

140-1 REDUCTION GEAR

For beaching boats, winches, hoists. Ideal for motor in golf or boys electric car. Built-in (removable) DC motor & clutch. Hi torque, 10 speed. Runs on 6-12 or 24 V. Wt. 65 lbs. gross. Approx. GOVT. COST \$300. Like NEW. \$12.00.



SPECIAL ON \$4770 NAVY AIR-COOLED POWER UNITS

Tremendous power package. Can be used as a portable or stationary unit. Makes terrific welder. 30D-1A Lawrence. 24V. 2 Cylinder opposed 4 cycle 10 1/2 H.P. Complete with various generators. Net wt. 180 lbs. Gross wt. 250 lbs. Like NEW. With 140 Amp, 24 V. Gen. — \$125. With 200 Amp. Gen. — \$137.50. With AC-DC NEA5, DC side 24 V., 200 Amps.; AC side 10.5 Amps. 800 cycle — \$142.50. 300 Amp. Gen. — \$142.50.



MICROMETERS

Black crackle finish frame. Easy-to-read graduations in .001. NEW. 0-1" cap. \$2.69 ppd. 1-2" cap. \$3.79 ppd.

DRILL BARGAIN COUNTER New Large Size Carbon U.S. Navy Surplus Production Drills, National Brands.

No. 3 Taper	No. 4 Taper	
1 1/32" \$4.50	1 5/16" \$7.95	1 29/32" \$14.50
1 1/16" \$4.60	1 11/16" \$8.15	2" \$15.00
1 3/32" \$4.80	1 13/32" \$8.50	2 1/8" \$16.00
1 1/8" \$4.90	1 7/16" \$8.75	2 3/16" \$17.00
1 5/32" \$5.00	1 15/32" \$9.25	2 5/16" \$18.00
1 3/16" \$5.50	1 19/32" \$9.95	2 3/8" \$19.00
1 7/32" \$6.00	1 21/32" \$10.50	2 3/4" \$20.00
1 1/4" \$6.25	1 25/32" \$11.00	2 9/16" \$20.50
1 9/32" \$7.50	1 13/16" \$12.05	2 5/8" \$21.00
	1 27/32" \$13.25	2 11/16" \$21.50
All Prices Prepaid	1 7/8" \$14.00	



NEW! TERRIFIC! 1958 CATALOG!

Thousands of bargains in war surplus & other items. Hundreds of pictures. Send 25c for your copy today! Ppd. prices in USA only. Other prices FOB Culver City, Calif. Send cash, check or money order. 50% deposit on COD.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PS158
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.



G E A R S

In Stock—Immediate Delivery

Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send us your blueprints and inquiries.

Send for Complete Catalog No. 220
CHICAGO GEAR WORKS
440-450 N. Oakley Blvd. Chicago 12, Ill.

Only SHOPSMITH

lets you complete the job!

Let us send you our free Catalog! It gives you the full story on SHOPSMITH, the original complete home workshop in one unit, five major power tools in one! Write Dept. 305-S, MAGNA POWER TOOL CORPORATION Box 2808, Ft. Wayne, Indiana, OR Menlo Park, California



FREE

WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS AND EASY PAY PLAN

NOW! HOME CRAFTSMEN CAN OWN THIS PROFESSIONAL ARC WELDER

Now you can own a Trindl full 125 amp Industrial Welder at a price far less than smaller machines. With a Trindl 125A you can weld metals up to 1/2 inch thick. Operates off either 110 or 220 volt line, properly wired. 16 heat stages from 20 to 125 amps. Make and repair anything of metal around the home, garage, farm or shop, like a professional. No previous experience or training needed. Full "do-it-yourself" instructions with each machine. Complete only \$98.50 f.o.b. factory, or write for details. Trindl manufactures a complete line of heavy duty welding machines. Dealer inquiries invited.

TRINDL PRODUCTS Ltd., Dept. T3-A
1807 So. Clark St., Chicago 16, Ill.

EASY TERMS ONLY \$98.50 F.O.B.

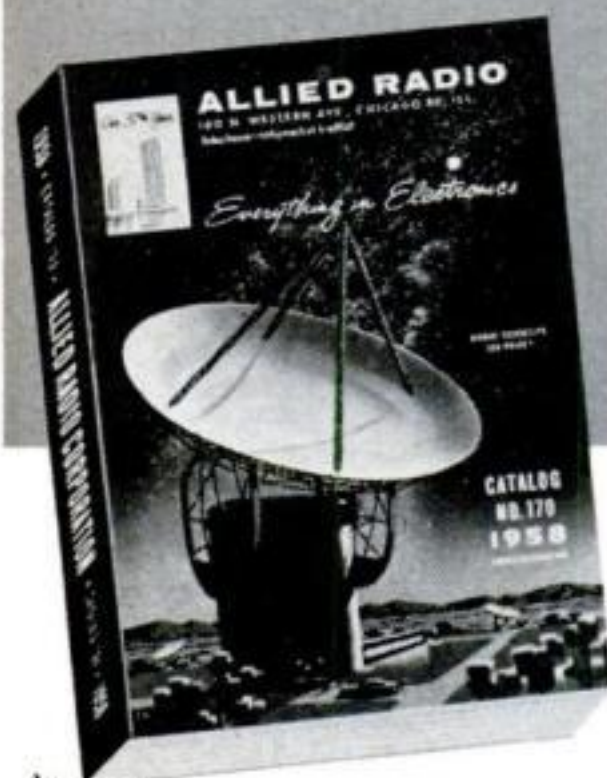


Guaranteed 12 MONTHS IN CONTINUOUS OPERATION

Free!

ALLIED'S 1958

ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG



404
value-packed
pages

Send
for it!

**SAVE on
everything in
electronics**

EASY TERMS
AVAILABLE

WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

Here's everything in Electronics
for Experimenters, Builders, Ama-
teurs, Servicemen, Engineers and
Hi-Fi Hobbyists:

- Amazing Build-Your-Own KNIGHT-KITS
- Hi-Fi Music Systems & Components
- Recorders & Phono Equipment
- TV Tubes, Antennas, Accessories
- Public Address Systems
- Amateur Station Equipment
- Latest Test Instruments
- Industrial Electronic Supplies
- Parts, Tubes, Transistors, Tools and Books

SAVE on everything in Electronics
—get fast, dependable service—
send today for your FREE 1958
ALLIED Catalog.

Everything in Electronics
From One Reliable Source

send for
FREE
Catalog

our 37th year

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 108-A8
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1958 ALLIED 404-Page Catalog

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Why Girls Are So Good

down for it harder than I would his sister
when *she* lets go?

6. Do I try to guide his tastes in recreation, sports and intellectual interests more than I would his sister's?

7. Would I sooner give him a new football than a book?

8. Do I tell funny stories about my own mischief-making years without making clear at the same time what a nuisance I was?

9. Does my daughter say "How do you do" and "Thank you" more readily than my son?

10. Do I fail to give my son the feeling that self-respect is more important than success?

Generally speaking, a majority of "yes" answers may mean that you are pressuring your son to live up to your idea of masculinity and manhood. You are, perhaps, restricting your daughter more than you need to.

Yet the truth is, there are no pat answers to these questions. They are designed to help you take inventory in your own family. Should our boys be "better" than they are? Should our girls be less restrained than they are? Are we overexposing both our sons and daughters to cut-and-dried ideas of male and female behavior that seemed just right in Grandfather's day?

One conclusion the authorities we talked to agreed upon. Our boys often get into trouble because they receive comparatively little restriction in their early childhood years and are then forced to face problems too difficult for teen-agers. Our girls are "good" because they are severely restricted in their early years but grow into a teen-age life that is easier, more orderly and less frightening than the daily lives of their boy friends and brothers.

What can a parent do about it? Two things, according to the authorities: First, encourage our boys to build a set of inner values—especially self-respect and awareness of others—as we encourage our girls. Second, help our girls find the initiative, the broad horizons that we show our boys. It is not easy to strike this happy medium. But the social scientists tell us that aiming at it will mean fewer juvenile delinquents and more teen-agers worthy of the care we give them.

END

Beat High Building Costs...

Build a Beautiful Liberty Home yourself ...or direct its construction! SAVE THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS



46 MODERN DESIGNS

The 3 bedroom Woodlawn

Spacious, rambling homes of all types including split levels. Some with attached garages. 2, 3 and 4 bedroom plans, 1 and 1½ baths. Large living areas, family rooms and kitchens. Build with basement or utility room. Brick, siding or shake exteriors available. Designs for wide or narrow lots.

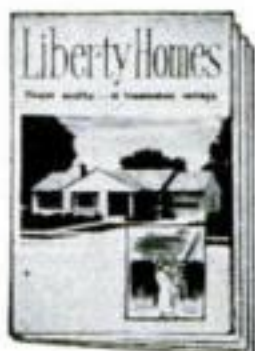
HERE'S WHAT YOU GET

Liberty Homes are ready-cut homes . . . a complete package of ready to assemble materials including all framing lumber, finish lumber, trim, nails, hardware, paints, windows, doors, roofing, siding, etc., including complete plans for easy construction.

FINANCING IS EASY

Liberty Homes are approved by Banks and Savings & Loan Associations throughout the country . . . acceptable for FHA or VA financing. Liberty's own 5-year Payment Plan is also available, requiring only 10% DOWN to finance Liberty materials.

Your savings on a Liberty Home can amount from \$2000.00 to \$5000.00 depending on the home you buy and the amount of work you do yourself. That's because you save many ways: *You save on material costs. You save on contracting costs. You save on labor costs. You save all material waste. You save all middle-man's profit. You save all architect's fees.*



IRON-CLAD GUARANTEE

Liberty Homes guarantee, in writing, to supply highest quality materials in sufficient quantity to complete your Liberty Home.

MATERIALS SHIPPED FREIGHT PREPAID

Send 50c for big, colorful 56-page catalog.

LIBERTY HOMES

Lewis Manufacturing Co. • 1381 Lafayette Ave. • Bay City, Michigan
Enclosed is 50c for your big Liberty Homes Catalog.

NAME _____

STREET or RFD _____

CITY _____

STATE _____



2500 WATT A. C. ELECTRIC GENERATOR

115-Volt, 60-Cycle
A.C., Single Phase

Government Cost \$250.00

Brand New SURPLUS Fully GUARANTEED

Ideal as a permanent or stand-by unit for electricity IDENTICAL to your house current. Perfect for farms, camps, aboard ship, oil fields, mines, etc. Easily handles lights, refrigerator, deep freeze, oil burner, radio; power for saws, floodlights, drills, pumps, etc. ALL BALL BEARING! Operates at 3600 RPM. Drive with 5 HP or larger engine—or use power take off. Voltage self regulating. Standard base mtg. Two outlets. Size: 13" long, 8" dia. Wgt. 65 lbs. Delivers 2500 Watts CONTINUOUSLY!

Only \$125⁰⁰ fob

SUPPLY LIMITED! ORDER DIRECT FROM AD

Free Catalog of other Surplus, Hydraulics

ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. PS-750, 849 W. Grand, Chicago 22, Ill.

Automatic Saw Set...

MAKE EXTRA PROFITS!

Set 400 teeth per minute on hand or band saws, 4 to 16 point, with the BeMaCo Automatic Saw Set. Fast, accurate, true hammer-anvil action sets teeth uniformly, eliminates tooth breakage. Used profitably by saw shops and manufacturers everywhere. Every machine positively guaranteed!

Write for details—today!



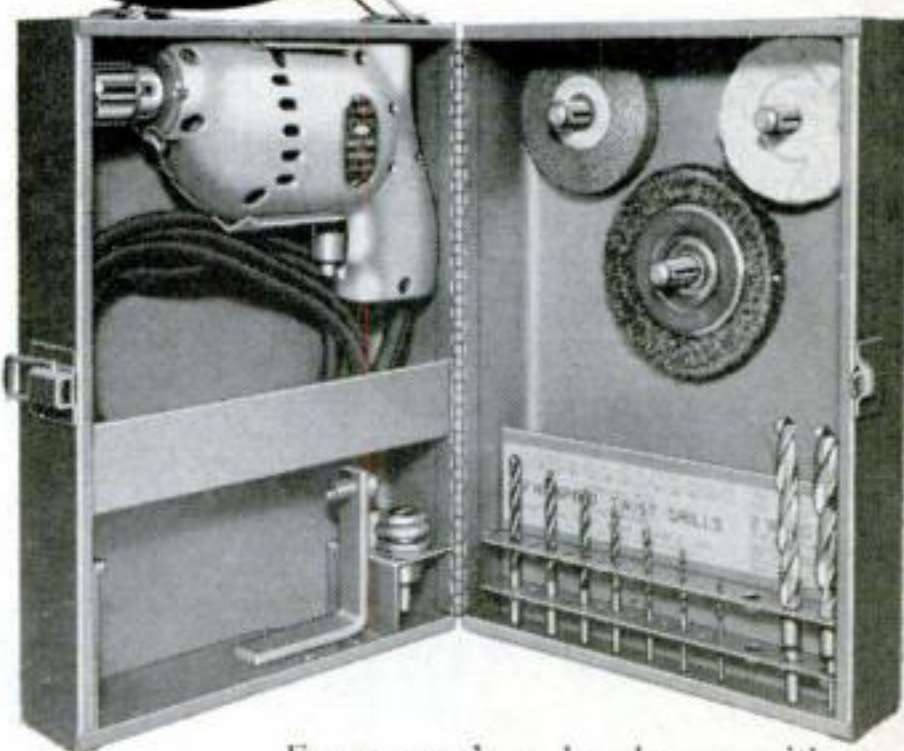
BEAVER MFG. CO.

PO Box 434

800 ISIS AVENUE • INGLEWOOD, CALIF

Saw
Machine
Division
32-S

STIUX POWER PACK



Every man's a handyman with a StouX ¼" Drill Kit; because he's equipped to drill in wood or metal, to wire brush, buff, polish or sharpen. The fitted metal case hangs on the wall or goes to job. \$41.75 complete. Drill only—\$24.95. Prices include StouX Quality.

CHECK THE YELLOW PAGES OR WRITE TO



ALBERTSON & CO., INC., SIOUX CITY, IOWA, U.S.A.

**MECHANICS,
MACHINISTS, CRAFTSMEN**

you need a

Starrett

No. 445 Series

**MICROMETER
DEPTH GAGE**



CHECK THESE PRECISION FEATURES

- No-Glare, Rust-Resistant Satin Chrome Finish on Thimble and Sleeve
- Quick-Reading Graduations — Every Thousandth Numbered
- Precision Ground Screw
- Hardened, Ground and Lapped Base and Rods
- Convenient Lock Nut — Holds Reading at Any Setting
- Individual Rod Length Adjustment

Available with 3, 4, 5 or 6-inch base in three size ranges; 0 to 3 inches with 3 rods; 0 to 6 inches with 6 rods; 0 to 9 inches with 9 rods. Also available: No. 440 — 3", 6" or 9" with 2½" base; No. 449 — 3", 6" with 2½" or 4" base and non-rotating blade rods.

BIG NEW CATALOG—FREE

Describes and illustrates over 3000 Starrett Tools. Send the coupon.



**STARRETT TOOLS are carried by
leading Industrial Supply Distributors
and Hardware Tool Stores.**

THE L. S. STARRETT COMPANY
Dept. PS, Athol, Mass., U. S. A.

Please send my free copy of the big new Starrett Catalog No. 27.

Name.....

Occupation.....

Address.....

City.....Zone...State.....

Learning a Trade in the Service

[Continued from page 165]

USAFI will administer. Thousands of GIs have earned high-school diplomas in service by passing GED tests showing that they had absorbed the equivalent of a high-school education. Thousands of others have received college credit by passing college-level GED tests.

7. *College at government expense.* One way your youngster might get into West Point, Annapolis or the new Air Academy is to enlist. Each year about 150 enlisted men win appointments, most of them to Annapolis. The competition is stiff, though.

There are other college opportunities, too. To cite one: An airman who lacks only one semester to get his college degree can apply for leave—as much as eight months with full pay and allowances—to complete college work. His studies, however, must be pertinent to his military assignment.

Is the training really education? The armed forces have one aim: victory in battle. They spend all this time and money on education simply to make sure of that objective.

So it's unrealistic to consider your youngster's military service a genuine substitute for civilian schooling. He would probably learn more, in less time, by attending a technical institute, trade school or junior college, or by taking correspondence courses. Of his total enlistment time in the armed forces—three or four years, depending on the service he chooses—schooling might occupy only a small fraction. Although, of course, on-the-job training and *doing* must be counted in as education.

The most frequent criticism made of military schooling is that it is too narrow and specialized. The argument is that the GI learns how to operate a specific military mechanism, nothing more. Maintaining radar, for example, is not the same thing as repairing TV sets. Repairing a tank is not exactly like working on a Chevrolet convertible.

Most of the experts I checked gave little weight to this objection. An executive at General Dynamics Corp., for example, said the limitations of military training are no problem "if we can pick up the ball and train the man further when he leaves service." An Air Force officer was

Learning a Trade in the Service

even more emphatic. Service training, he insisted, is even broader than industry's. "It has to be," he explained, "because the Air Force must be able to transfer men at a moment's notice from one part of the world to another, where conditions and equipment may be different."

What does industry think? I asked many businessmen—training and personnel executives—about the educational benefits of military service. The great majority of them replied favorably.

Said the personnel supervisor of one of America's leading electronics firms: "We find the training men obtain in mili-

.....
NEXT MONTH: *Climb into the cockpit of a Bell X-2 rocket plane and take off at dawn with Lt. Col. Frank K. Everest Jr.—"the fastest man alive"—for an epoch-making assault on space. Don't miss "1,900 M.P.H." in February Popular Science.*
.....

tary service to be of considerable value to us in our laboratories and service operations."

The director of technical recruitment at a major oil company said: "We are greatly impressed by the value of military training. The man can often assume administrative responsibility much more rapidly than usual."

Industry's attitude was summed up by Henry Ford II, president of the Ford Motor Co., who put it in these words:

"A background of technical training in the Army is a valuable asset. Successful completion of one of the many courses in the Army's technical schools is a distinct advantage for the veteran interested in related work in civilian life."

But the most convincing evidence of industry approval is the difficulty that all the services face in getting technicians to re-enlist. As fast as they are trained, industry hires them away.

Today, military service can help your youngster get ahead. Don't expect too much. He won't get, free, the equivalent of a diploma from Harvard—or RCA Institutes. But a variety of opportunities for high-caliber training will almost be forced upon him.

Using them wisely, your son will return to civilian life with a head start up the ladder of a successful career. **END**

IT'S MAGIC! Turn your Black & Decker Electric Drill into...



**a Jig Saw
for just \$19⁹⁵**

B&D Jig Saw Attachment is perfect for straight, curved or irregular cuts in lumber, plastics, metal, other sheet material.

or a Screwdriver for \$10⁴⁵



**or a Sander
for only \$16⁹⁵**

B&D Orbital Sanding Attachment gives professional satin-smooth finish. Does an hour's sanding in five minutes.

**or a Hedge Trimmer
for \$19⁹⁵**



**or a Saw
for just \$14⁹⁵**

B&D Saw Attachment—world's safest—has all adjustment features of professional saws. Cutting depth of 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

or do many other jobs,
thanks to the magic of

Black & Decker
attachments . . .

. . . engineered to give you
top performance with all
B&D $\frac{1}{4}$ " Utility Drills.



Insist on
B&D's U-3
 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Drill.
Packs more power
to do more jobs.



Black & Decker

World's Largest Maker of
Electric Tools

Look under "Tools-Electric"

JANUARY 1958 249

for the man
who wants the
BEST

TURNER®
Propane **TORCH**

- Solder
- Remove paint and putty
- Lay tile
- Light charcoal
- Thaw pipes

Only
\$5.95

MULTI-TORCH CHEST
Includes 1 Turner Torch, 1 heavy duty burner, 1 chisel point soldering tip, 1 flame spreader. All in heavy steel chest.

\$13.85 value only \$9.99

TURNER Propane Gas CAMP LIGHT
\$12.95

TURNER PROPANE GAS STOVE
\$24.95

At hardware, automotive and sporting goods stores

TURNER BRASS WORKS
Sycamore, Illinois

Sure-fire item for spare-time selling

Here's an opportunity to build an interesting business of your own from as small a start as you like. A firm who has made superior products for over 50 years, offers a top-quality automobile polish that practically sells itself through simple demonstration. You're completely "your own man"—use your own brand name, set your own price. Profit is remarkably high—repeat orders are almost guaranteed; and you can have an exclusive territory. Time on your hands? Make it pay off! For sample and sales details, write

C. P. Baker & Co., Dept. 3-A,
501 N. 11th St., Philadelphia 23, Pa.

Big Bombers Learn Hit-and-Run Trick

[Continued from page 139]

his feet alone—like a kid on a sled. It was sloppy—but it was safer.

"Question," I said. "What if you had lost an engine or two on that tall climb?"

"Not a thing—today," Tinsley said. "We were light. But if we were heavy with fuel and carrying an H-bomb, it wouldn't be healthy to lose power. The plane just might spin inverted."

"Could you get out of such a spin?"

"No," Tinsley said. "But we aren't worried about losing engines with this airplane. We've got the old J-47s—about the first jet General Electric made—and you can't beat them for dependability. A lot of planes are still operating original engines installed in 1952."

Which led, directly, into the story I'd come down to get: the big-picture significance of toss-bombing with a Boeing B-47 jet bomber. The B-47 was, of course, built to deliver bombs in the conventional manner—flying straight and level at high altitude. A few years ago, this system was fine. You could get there and make your drop and get away—because jet fighters and guided missiles had not caught up to you yet.

Not so today! The new Mig 19s fly 1,000 miles an hour against the B-47's 600. Their guided missiles are fiendishly fast and accurate. If a B-47 tried to attack deep inside Russia at 40,000 feet and 550 miles an hour, its chances of coming home again would not be bright. Since the U. S. Air Force has purchased over 2,000 B-47s at a cost of \$3,000,000 apiece—an investment of six billion dollars—the big picture did not look good.

Comes now the Low Altitude Bombing System—LABS for short—which proved so potent that it was immediately adopted by the entire Tactical Air Command. The little single-engined jets could streak in on the deck, sling a huge atomic egg, and loop out of the picture without getting blasted to bits by their own explosion.

So why not try it with a B-47?

A lot of people were skeptical. They felt the wings might buckle or the jet pods twist loose under the strain of the pull-up and the roll-out on top of the loop. Boeing test pilots (reportedly paid a fat bonus for the first LABS run) tried it—with their hands on their ejection handles. Nothing happened. Not even a wrinkle on

Big Bombers Learn Hit-and-Run Trick the skin. So the project was turned over to pilots at Eglin Field (no bonus for them) to perfect. Eglin, of course, is the Air Force testing ground for problems and machinery from cotter pins to B-36s.

Eglin rolled up its sleeves and tackled LABS. First they developed a special bombsight. Then they married it to a brand-new system of low-altitude navigation that would take the pilots to their targets at treetop level. Finally they ran a test, no holds barred. They alerted the Air Defense Command that they were going to attack a city deep inside the coastline with a single B-47 using LABS. Fighters were swarming in the skies when the B-47 came in—at a hundred feet of altitude, at night, wide open—but the first time anybody heard from the raider was when it zoomed upward in its LABS run over Atlanta. Not a fighter had got within a hundred miles of it! This was enough to sell General LeMay. Today, the Strategic Air Command's hundreds of B-47 crews are learning the technique.

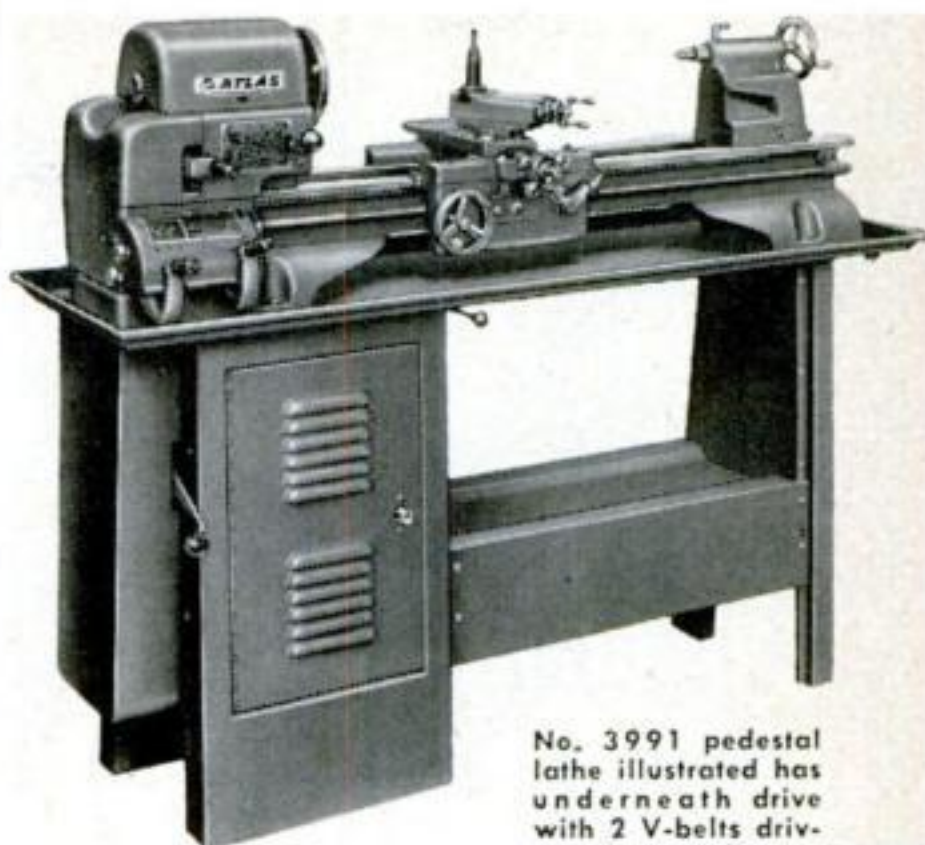
Why is toss bombing so potent? First, because the B-47s go in at such a low altitude that they are lost in the "ground clutter" of defense radar. Since they would attack at night and in bad weather, and would zigzag on their run into the target, they do not expect to be detected until they have their multi-megaton H-bombs in the air. Bomber pilots, understandably, are enthusiastic about the technique. Being treetop high, they are safer from radar-guided missiles.

There's a second advantage. At treetop level, planes are comparatively safe from the 1,000-m.p.h. Mig 19s. If a stub-winged fighter makes a diving attack on a low-flying bomber, he stands a very good chance of not being able to pull out, winding up 10 feet underground. It sounds a little wild to say that an LABS bomber is unstoppable—but this, right now, is very close to true.

The great news to the American taxpayer, of course, is that the B-47 fleet—all six billion dollars' of it—has actually been reborn.

"I can't understand why everybody is shook up over Russian ICBM's," Major Tinsley said. "Even a grade-school kid knows it's easier to hit something when you are directly above it than when you are 5,000 miles away. Right?" **END**

NEW *Atlas* 12" LATHES



No. 3991 pedestal lathe illustrated has underneath drive with 2 V-belts driving the spindle.

The new *Atlas* 12" lathes are available in bench models with standard change gears or quick-change gears, and in two underneath drive models with pedestal base as illustrated.

Completely new inside and outside—from the ground up—with greater capacity, performance and value than have ever before been available in lathes at or near their low price.

They have big capacity — 12¼" swing over bed, 12" swing over saddle wings, 8" over cross slide, up to 36" between centers. And they're ruggedly built throughout to handle bigger jobs, and a wider variety of work with dependable precision.

And the new Atlas back-gear lathes have these important features as standard equipment: Timken tapered roller bearings, 16 spindle speeds, reversible power cross feed and longitudinal feed, wide thread cutting range, V-belt drive. Yet they cost you no more than smaller, less efficient machines.

You'll want to know all about these great new lathes. Write for free literature today.



The famous Atlas precision spindle—an exclusive that assures lifetime accuracy.



New, heavier bed has ground ways—a rigid precision foundation.



ATLAS PRESS COMPANY

1-25 N. PITCHER STREET • KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN

JANUARY 1958 **251**

get started right in HI-FIDELITY!



Start with a JBL D130—your basic loudspeaker. In no other high fidelity component is precision more important. The D130 is an unquestioned masterpiece of precision, without equal in advanced engineering, meticulous craftsmanship, and accurate reproduction. The JBL D130 is the only 15" extended range loudspeaker made with a 4" voice coil. When the D130 is used alone, this makes for crisp, clean bass; smooth, extended highs. Later, when you advance to the ultimate excellence of a JBL two-way system, add a JBL high frequency unit and dividing network. Then your JBL D130 will serve as a perfectly matched, beautifully balanced low frequency driver.

BUILD YOUR OWN ACOUSTICAL ENCLOSURE



An engineered, solidly built acoustical enclosure is required for satisfactory bass reproduction. You can build your own for your D130... build it to stand alone, build it into a wall or closet, or to fit inside some prized chest or cabinet.

Send for this free booklet which tells how to build a bass reflex enclosure of the size you require.



JAMES B. LANSING SOUND, INC.
3249 Casitas Ave., Los Angeles 39, Calif.

Send free Reflex Construction Folder and Catalog.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

The Wonderful Way We Hear

[Continued from page 168]

ments aren't built alike, partly because they aren't played alike.

If you could see the sound waves of the piano's middle C, as indeed you can on an oscilloscope that is hooked up to a microphone, you would notice at once that they were full of crinkles. If then you were to take a separate look at the sound waves of the violin's middle C, you would recognize that the pattern of crinkles had changed.

Miraculously, each little crinkle in a sound wave affects the eardrum and the basilar membrane in a particular way and has a meaning all its own to the brain. Thus, when the sound waves of the two middle C's arrive simultaneously in the ear, each triggers its individual set of nerve impulses, and the brain can tell one instrument from the other.

Amazing? Then just remember the spectacular performance you get from your team of ears and brain when you listen to a symphony orchestra!

Here, though, is gloomier news: A lot of us who think we hear fine really don't. At its youthful best, our range of hearing includes all the sounds from 16 cycles per second to 20,000. As we grow older, those hair-trigger nerve cells in the inner ear don't respond as well as they used to. They start missing the higher frequencies. By the time we have passed the age of 40, few of us, when the sound volume is low, can hear frequencies above 8,000 cycles per second. There's a jolt for hi-fi fans!

At the same time that the inner ear's nerves are playing out, the tiny bridge of bones in the middle ear may start stiffening. When this happens, it doesn't respond to the eardrum's nudging as smartly as it did before. It doesn't pass along to the inner ear the sound waves of low energy and high frequency. As a result, we can't hear soft tones, gentle voices, high notes as well as we used to.

Eventually we may arrive at the stage when we have to say in exasperation, "I can hear your voice perfectly well but I can't quite make out what you are saying." By this time, our ears are catching only vowel sounds, of relatively low frequency, and fumbling the high-frequency consonants, which make sense out of the vowels.

Sometimes, calcium deposits form and

new G-E pa-20

20-watt amplifier in handsome leather-grain cabinet



Check these fine performance features:

- Smooth, clean response from 20 through 20,000 cycles
- Phono input hum level below -60 db at full output
- Overall distortion level of less than 1% at full output
- Phono input sensitivity 5 to 6 mv at full output
- Accurate phono equalization.

Unusual L-C tuned circuit in rumble filter filters out rumble and sub-audio frequencies.

Five separate inputs, three outputs and seven

controls fulfill every home audio need.

Modern leather-grain finish, extra size control knobs and gold-brushed escutcheon.

Ask for a demonstration of the new General Electric PA-20 Amplifier-Preamplifier at your Hi-Fi dealer's soon. Mail the coupon for complete specifications.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

General Electric Company
Specialty Electronic Components Dept.
Section HF, West Genesee Street
Auburn, New York

PS158

Please send me complete specifications on the new G-E PA-20

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



SHEET METAL MACHINES

Brakes form angles, locks, pans, etc. Quick eccentric clamp. All steel construction.

15"-16 gauge steel.....	\$28.00
36"-22 gauge steel.....	\$37.00
48"-24 gauge steel.....	\$52.00
Floor stand.....	\$ 8.00
15"-24 gauge Folder.....	\$16.50
36" Pan and Box brake.....	\$60.00
1/4 x 3 Adjustable Bender.....	\$11.50
16 gauge 7" Bench Shear 3 adj. gauge.....	\$16.50
30"-20 gauge Curve Former.....	\$11.50

ORDER DIRECT OR SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
VYKE MFG. CO., N-4158 Jason St., Denver 11, Colo.

ONE-MAN SAWMILL LOW \$50.00 DOWN AS...



Take BELSAW Portable Sawmill right to the trees—turn out valuable lumber for home and farm—sell to local yards—make up to \$50 a day custom sawing for neighbors. BELSAW lasts a lifetime. No crew needed. Power with tractor or auto engine. Beginners get excellent results. Send today for FREE BOOK.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO.

3478 Field Bldg. Kansas City 11, Missouri

MAKE STRIPES with new PAINT PEN

Straight, curved, single or double

With any color paint, stripe furniture, bikes, autos, model planes, toys, linoleum, wall-board. Clean, crisp decorative lines. Can't clog or smear. Also use with glue, tempera, textile paint or underglaze... on wood, glass plastic, ceramics, metals, fabrics and paper.

Ask your dealer or order direct.

DEALERS Master paint striping tool in display carton. Write for discounts. Order now.
HOBBY "Professional" results every time. Simple, easy to use.
MFRS Ask about heavy duty industrial striping tools.

DOUBLE STRIPE MODEL \$3.25
5 COMBINATIONS...

WENDELL MFG. CO.

4234 LINCOLN AVE., Dept. 237
CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS



Single 1/16" stripe model \$1.25

Other single stripe models \$1.75
1/64", 1/32", 3/64", 5/64", 3/32" & 1/8"

Complete Kit \$5.00 (all 7 tips)

Extra tips 90c ea.

Extra 1/4" tip \$1.20

EVERYTHING FOR THE WOODWORKER AND HIS WORKSHOP

SHIPPED THE SAME DAY

THE CONSTANTINE WAY!



World's oldest and largest supplier of rare and fancy imported and domestic fine woods, tools and hobby materials at lowest prices. This new book is full of bargains in cabinet woods, lumber, plywood, veneers, inlays, bandings, carved wood trim, mouldings, upholstery supplies, tools, unusual hard-to-get cabinet hardware wood finishing and how-to-do-it articles, plans, patterns, wood identification panel. Loaded with natural color. Newest, finest book offered. Send 50¢ today (refunded on 1st order) for this manual and get "Chips and Chats," a Constantine publication FREE for one year.

NEW SHIP SAME DAY SERVICE*

Don't hold up a project—no delay or wait for any item. New plant and facilities assure your order shipped the day received. No extra cost the Constantine way. Send today! **ALBERT CONSTANTINE AND SON, INC.**, 2054G Eastchester Road, New York 61, N. Y.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

- **Albert Constantine and Son, Inc.**
- **2054G Eastchester Rd., New York 61, N. Y.**
- Enclosed 50¢ (refunded on 1st order). Send Catalog and FREE "Chips and Chats."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

The Wonderful Way We Hear

halt the movement of the middle ear's bony bridge altogether. When that happens, we become hard-of-hearing.

Surgery knows two ways to remedy this situation. Both are tricky operations. One consists of bypassing the bridge and making a "window" in the inner ear for sound waves to enter. The other, even more delicate, involves breaking the calcium roadblock and freeing the bridge.

Deafness is normally gradual and partial. It frequently involves both nerve deterioration and sluggish functioning of the middle ear. For these cases, a hearing aid is a fine help.

No aid can restore perfect hearing, but it often does bring back to the wearer a great deal of lost efficiency and pleasure.

Aging isn't the only cause of deafness, of course. A sudden explosion near an ear can rip the basilar membrane off its moorings and knock out the nerve of hearing forever. A flying flake of hot metal or a spatter of chemical can destroy an eardrum. A severe illness with high fever, especially in children, can permanently damage the hearing nerve. Infections of

the middle ear can crimp its capacity to conduct sound.

Sometimes a man's job subjects him for long periods to intense noises that eventually damage his hearing nerve. Men who work with drop-forge hammers, riveting machines, punch presses, jackhammers and sand-blasting outfits frequently become hard-of-hearing.

The roar of jet planes passing overhead, or the sharp crack of an occasional sonic boom, does no damage to our ears, the experts say. But the Air Force now orders mechanics who regularly work on jet engines to wear both ear plugs and ear muffs, and limits the time they can spend close to a screaming engine.

To protect the ears of passengers in our first jet transports, Boeing and Douglas are taking steps to guarantee steady sound-pressure levels in the cabins of those planes—and are providing noise suppressors for the engines, to spare the ears of people who live near the airports.

In this wonderful age of sound, they're going to need their hearing more than ever. END

Just as much fun as they look!

The Flashing **Cushman®**

and the ALL-NEW **Cushman®**

EAGLE

ROAD KING



Distinctive, modern design combined with rugged construction for safety, service, and a smooth, soaring ride make Cushman the choice for a world of fun and excitement. Powered by the famous Cushman Husky 4-cycle engine. Up to 50 miles per hour, up to 100 miles per gallon. Ride a Cushman. You'll agree they're just as much fun as they look!

CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, INC.

973 No. 21st St

LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

Please send FREE booklet ☐ EAGLE ☐ ROAD KING

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE

Ask your dealer for a **FREE DEMONSTRATION** or write for new **FREE booklet** today
SOLD AND SERVICED NATIONALLY
Replacement parts immediately available

Dealer inquiries invited

CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, INC.

A SUBSIDIARY OF OUTBOARD MARINE CORPORATION
LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

GIGANTIC SAVE-TO-70% MAIL SALE

WAR SURPLUS
EXCESS INVENTORY
BANKRUPT STOCK

STORAGE BATTERY WINCH

• Powerful fully reversible, ball-bearing gear reduction winch. 1000-2000 lb. pull. Use on 6 or 12-v battery. Holds 40' of 1/4" cable. For trucks, docks, boats. Govt. cost \$280. **SALE \$46.75 FOB**



ARMY BLOWER-DRYER-HEATER

• Marvelous new condition engine driven high-capacity (100,000 BTU) heater-blower. Burns gasoline — tremendous output heated air.
• Wonderful for drying farm grains, heating warehouses, contractors, etc., starting froze-up equipment, etc. Complete with long flexible heat ducts. Size 30"x48"x34". Wt. 198 lbs. Govt. cost \$525. **SALE \$92.70 FOB**



HYDRAULIC SPEED REDUCER

• Variable hydraulic speed reducer. Any speed from 0 to 750 rpm by simply throwing a lever. Handle up to 1 1/2 h.p. Use for midget cars, shop band saws, etc. Instant reverse. Govt. cost \$400. **SPECIAL \$47.81 FOB**



AIR COMPRESSOR BARGAINS

For painting, cleaning, tires, control termite. Assemble your own outfit. Lowest prices in U.S.

• DeLuxe Kit. Compressor, tank, gauge, regulator, paint gun, fittings. How to build instructions. List \$52. **SALE \$39.49 FOB.**
• Compressor 1-cyl. \$19.95; 2-cyl. \$49.95; Govt. Air Tank, \$8.79; Regulators, \$3.95; Pop Off \$1.95; Pres. Gauge \$1.89. Finest



paint gun \$11.95. Auto switch \$4.75. All prepaid.

DIAL TELEPHONE

• Modern hi-efficiency attractive dial phone. Use for extension to main line on private system. Use several for complete private system, etc. Complete with ringer, dial, etc. Work on any system. Govt. cost \$25.50. **SALE \$9.95 Ppd.**



AIR FORCE BOATS

• Amazing yellow rubberized air boats. Finest expensive design. Carry 1 or 2 men. Folds into compact pkg. Easily inflated. Very safe. Marvelous fishing or river floater trips. With sail mast. Govt. cost over \$100. **SALE \$27.95 Ppd.**
• Large 20-man inflatable boats. Govt. cost \$495. **SALE \$59.50 FOB** (Limited quantities of above, order promptly)



HYDRAULIC SURPLUS BARGAINS

• Save to 80%. Build loaders, lifts, etc.
• Super special cylinder. 1 1/2" bore x 4" stroke. (Precision) Govt. cost \$75. **SALE \$3.89 Ppd.**
• 100s other hydraulic pumps, cylinders, hose, etc.



GOLF ELECTRIC CAR MOTOR

• Use golf or boys electric car. Geared 100 to 1. Run 6 or 12 volts. Easily reversible. Full instr. Wt. 34 lbs. Govt. cost \$250. **FOB \$19.46**



FISH and WORM SHOCK

• Hand operated AC generator signal unit. Voltages up to 110. Ideal for signal bells, fish worm getter, experiments, many other uses. Cost over \$11.00. **SALE \$3.49 Ppd.**



ELECTRIC PUMP

• Runs on 12 volt battery. Centrifugal type. Many uses. Fine boat pump, fish ponds, etc. Govt. cost \$64. **Ppd. \$9.95**



ARMY PHONE & TEST UNIT

• Consist field phone and meter test unit. Talk, ring or test. Talks 20 miles. Useful for testing elec. appliances, motors, etc. Cost \$121. **SALE \$24.95 Ppd.**



SPECIAL OF THE MONTH!

ELECTRIC BARBECUE MOTOR-SPIT

(Only 300 units available.)



• Electrify your outdoor or indoor fire place, grills, etc. Food out of this world with this gear reduction (2 RPM) 110-v AC motor-driven roasting-broiling spit.
• Motor, 26" steel spit, meat spear holders, etc. Full instructions. Unit made from expensive Govt. surplus motor. Orig. cost \$19.50. **SALE \$8.91 Ppd.**

POWER PLANTS & GENERATORS

• Marvelous buys in new condition Govt. and factory surplus plants and generators. Write for catalog.
• 2500-w 115-v 60-c. \$239.50
• 3000-w 115-v 60-c. 299.50
• 5000-w 115-v 60-c. 497.50
• 28,000-w 115-v 230-60-c. 1495.00
• 3 KW 115-v DC Generator 49.50



GEAR SPEED REDUCER

• Ratio 20 to 1. Finest precision quiet gears. Ball bearing. Use with AD frac. h.p. motors for speeds down to 20 RPM. Dozens uses—window displays, timing, band saws, etc. Heavy cast Al case. Govt cost \$47.50. **SALE \$9.81 Ppd.**



IRRIGATION PUMPS

2 1/2" size, 16,500 gph

• New bronze b-bearing centrifugal 280 gal. per min. 65 ft. head. Intake 2 1/2". With 6" pulley. Wonderful unit. Govt cost \$98. **SALE \$49.50 FOB**
• Same pump in 1 1/2" size 140 gal. 70 ft. head. Govt. cost \$62. **SALE \$24.61 Ppd.**



ORDER FROM AD or write for catalog.

BURDEN SALES COMPANY
823 West "O" St., Lincoln, Nebraska

Sharpen ALL CIRCULAR SAWS

THE QUICK-WAY*

Model PG-12 Complete No extras to buy. **\$19.95** Postage Paid



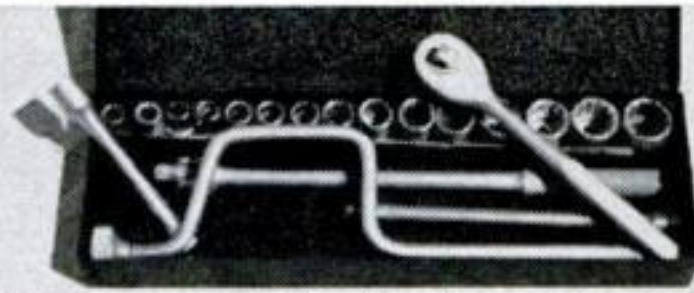
Sharpen. joints, gums and retools all cross-cut, rip, standard and master combinations. miter, planer and radial saw blades to 12" diameter. Precision sharpening guaranteed by special Index Dials. New safety guide prevents tilting or gouging. Mounting block and special \$3.00 grinding wheel furnished. Fits bench, table and radial swing saws.

Thousands of satisfied users. Featured in leading publications. Order today. Send check, cash or money order. We pay postage in U.S.A. Free Booklet "How to Sharpen Circular Saws."

QUICK-WAY SAW CO.
134 Tompkins Street Cortland, N.Y.

\$40 VALUE 1/2" DR. SOCKET SET \$15.95 Ppd.

SATISFACTION



GUARANTEED

A 21 pc. set of top quality tools that would cost more than double if bought separately. Made up of Proto, S-K, Williams & other name brands, all new surplus. Set includes 16 Sockets 7/16" to 1 1/8". Speed Handle, Flex Handle, Reversible Ratchet, 2 extension bars, steel box.

16 PIECE 3/4" DR. SET \$10.95 Ppd
Sockets 1/4" to 3/4" range, 2 extensions, 4 handles including rev. ratchet, universal joint & steel box.

VOGEL TOOL CO.
11600 W. Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles 64, Calif.



GENUINE ALNICO MAGNETS

AMAZING, PERMANENT, NON-ELECTRIC. HIGHLY PRACTICAL. Conduct interesting experiments. Hundreds of uses. Retrieve valuable steel items such as guns, tackle from fresh or salt water; tools from tanks & drains. **GUARANTEED.** Try any magnet one week. Money back if you are not well-pleased.
No. S-710 (Wt. 53 oz.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block \$16.50
No. S-625 (Wt. 70 oz.) Has pull of 125 lbs. on steel block \$9.50
No. S-575 (Wt. 18 oz.) Has pull of 75 lbs. on steel block \$6.50
No. S-500 (Wt. 13 oz.) Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block \$4.50
No. S-300 Kit of Flat Bars 5 Pairs (10 Magnets) \$3.00
No. S-250 Kit of Round Rods 5 Pairs (10 Magnets) \$2.50
No. S-47 Hot Pad Magnets. 10 for \$1.00. 50 for \$4.87
No. S-35 Hobbyist assortment of 8 small magnets. \$1.50
Send M.O. or check. We pay postage. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N. W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.

SPARE TIME CAN PAY OFF!

Turn your woodworking hobby into a profitable pastime by making knick-knacks, furniture and toys from simple, clear instructions in Rogers Project Plans, using Rogers Glue to be sure of strength and dependability. Always uniform, ready to use, chemically pure and clear, Rogers Glue baffles humidity and weather conditions, and will not streak or stain wood. To get Rogers Project Plans, Rogers Book of Woodworking Shop Notes, and a full-size jar of Rogers Glue, send just 20c with your name and address to Rogers Glue Co., Gloucester, Mass.



ROGERS

the strongest glue - lasts forever
GLOUCESTER, MASS.



Easy to Spread — Ready to Use — Good Coverage — Just a Little Does a Lot — Asks for Rogers Glue at your Local Store, and get 25 woodworking project plans at the same time.

More cutting power for 1/4" electric drills

Irwin Speedbor "88"

most revolutionary bit in years

Irwin's Exclusive Hollow Ground Point and spade-type cutters bore faster, deeper, cleaner with less power. Try the Speedbor "88" in your small 1/4" electric drill or drill press and see. Get smooth, effortless cutting action in hard or soft woods, plaster, plywood, plastics — even hardrock maple! Forged in one piece from solid bar of high carbon steel, hardened full length to stay sharp. And remember . . . the hollow

ground point is exclusive with Irwin's Speedbor "88". Buy individual sizes or sets from your independent hardware dealer.

No. 886-R plastic roll set of 6, sizes 3/8" to 1", only \$4.50

only
75¢
each

any size,
1/4" to 1"



IRWIN
Wilmington, Ohio

- the original solid center auger bit
- screw drivers • screw driver bits

Stock up — with *Southern*



Save time, trouble and money—stock up your "Home Projects Dept." with Southern Screws . . . Have 'em when you want 'em, in the size you want! Buy Southern—tops in quality because USA-Made! Buy 'em by the name, buy 'em by the box—and save! . . . At leading hardware and building supply stores everywhere.

Wood Screws • Tapping Screws • Machine Screws
Stove Bolts • Hanger Bolts • Dowel Screws

**\$3 to \$5 an hour
IN SPARE TIME**

WITH NEW FOLEY PRECISION GRINDER

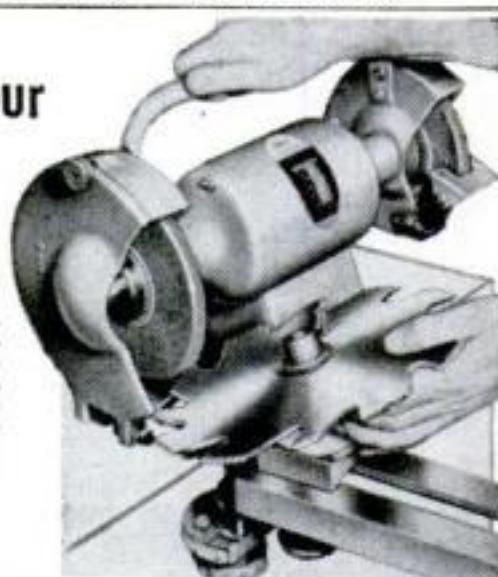
Make \$3 to \$5 an hour in your own spare time business. Low cost machine sharpens circular saws, rotary mower blades, ice skates, does sanding, polishing, buffing. Easy to operate—no experience needed. Send coupon today for Free Circular. No salesman will call.

FOLEY MFG. COMPANY
173-B Foley Bldg.
Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send Free Circular on Foley Precision Grinder.

Name _____

Address _____



How Good Is Russia's Technology?

[Continued from page 135]

cow from 300 miles away, both kerosene and electricity are extensively used for cooking. A one-burner hot plate costs only 24 rubles; a handsome electric kettle—resembling our whistle kettles—costs about 60 rubles. (It was one of the few products I saw that could conceivably have found a market at the equivalent price here.) There are huge stocks of aluminum pots and pans, mainly cast rather than fabricated.

Flashlights were out of stock wherever I asked for them, though there were plenty of batteries—the kind common in Europe, with three cells assembled into a unit and spring terminals emerging from one end. I finally managed to buy one flashlight—a hand-powered, battery-less job—and later took it apart. Like so much else in Russia, it was paradoxical. The generator flywheel was well balanced and the drive clutch ingenious. But all shafts run in unbushed holes, and the light's reflector was sloppily plated. For his 34 rubles, Boris gets a light that works fairly well but could work much better.

Do it yourself seems to be as much a part of Russian life as of our own, but on a simpler level. Nowhere did I see any power tools, circular saws or even electric drills. (No doubt these were made, but for industrial use rather than for sale in state stores.) The one rather surprising exception was a tiny watchmaker's lathe. Well made and priced at 2,000 rubles, it was a tool to delight a modelmaker.

Russian hardware stores bear little resemblance to our well-stocked and gadget-filled shops. One in Moscow had two small, neat display windows. Inside, all merchandise was out of reach, in glass-topped counters or on wall shelves. There were no displays or display cards—just price tags. Milling customers competed for the attention of the four salespeople, three of them girls. A young man tended a counter of locks, padlocks and door hardware—products that seemed to me heavily styled and poorly finished, but eminently serviceable.

In other glass-topped counters were woodworking, automotive and machinist's tools, including taps, reamers and micrometers. While many items were stocked, there was little choice among individual ones. Screwdrivers and chisels had poorly

How Good Is Russia's Technology?

ground tips and edges, and crude handles. Often Ivan doesn't get a ready-to-use tool—he gets something he can grind, file and polish into a tool.

Finish is skimped on many Soviet articles. Packaging is also sketchy, with flimsy boxes and childlike labels. (Why add eye-appeal if your product has no rivals?) There are some exceptions—cigarettes, film and phonograph records—but most things are finished and packaged with no eye for appearance. Often your purchases are casually wrapped in paper like a few pounds of hamburger.

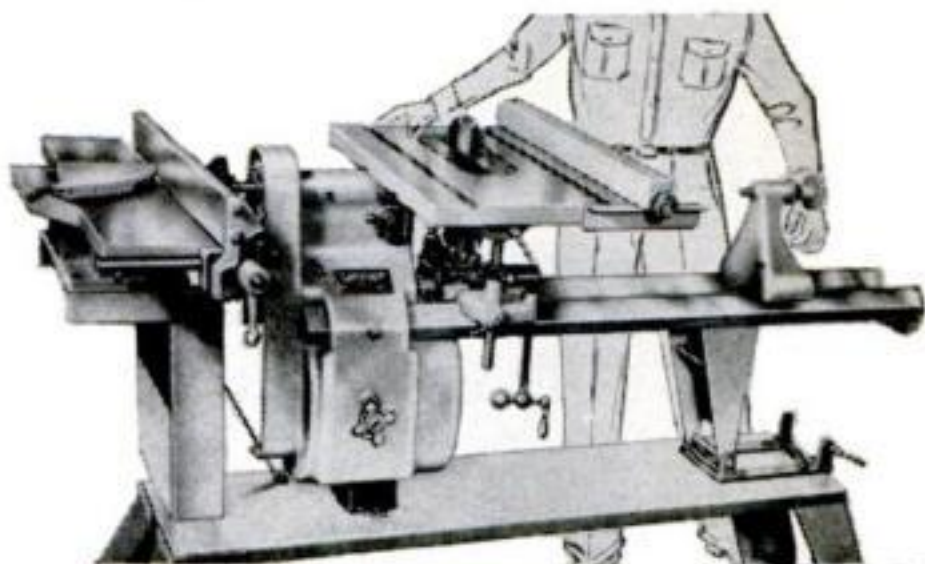
In GUM, a huge Moscow department store, I encountered vestiges of salesmanship when a salesgirl pointed out that a de luxe alarm clock at 75 rubles was really better than a bigger one at 55. She was right, too; it's a handsome, skillfully made clock, equivalent to a good Swiss or German one. (Incidentally, while there are plenty of clocks on sale in Russia, the wrist watches worn by foreigners still have the same mysterious lure that they did in World War II. It is a common experience to be asked by a covetous comrade to trade your wrist watch for 500 or even 1,000 rubles.)

The photo shops I visited had plenty of still and stereo cameras, many of them reflecting East German designs. I had no trouble buying Russian film, including a medium-speed panchromatic and a color-negative type of color film. Enlargers, projectors and photoelectric exposure meters are available. The Leningrad meter I bought is sensitive even in dim light, is nicely designed, and gives readings identical with those of a high-quality American meter.

There are curious gaps in the line-up of Russian consumer goods. I saw plenty of mechanical pencils and fountain pens—but no ball-point pens, which are, as a consequence, highly prized. I couldn't buy a pencil sharpener, but I was impressed by the variety and quality of drafting instruments. Fluorescent lamps are rare, except in commercial installations, but there's a profusion of incandescent lamps of all kinds. Unprepared for the concept of Comrade Santa Claus, I was startled to find strings of Christmas-tree lights. The answer here, though, was simple: The lights are manufactured for celebrating New Year's.

END

LOOK! All New - All Precision - All Deluxe SUPERSHOP MODEL X



8" SAW

**WE PAY ALL
FREIGHT FOR
YOUR FREE
HOME TRIAL**

**ONLY
\$139.50
EASY
PAY
PLAN**

Never before have you seen so much deluxe, precision-built power tool workshop at any price! Designed for the man who wants the best. Massive cast and precision-machined headstock, self-centering inverted "V" bedways (like precision metal lathes), exclusive non-friction speed changer, extra-large cast and precision-ground saw table. 100% ball bearing, lifetime-lubricated. You save by ordering direct from factory. You are invited to test Supershop Model X in your home FREE. Mail coupon or postcard for FREE brochures, photos, details, specifications, accessory list—and amazing freight prepaid FREE HOME TRIAL PLAN. All free.

**MAIL COUPON OR
POSTCARD TODAY**



Vert. Drill Press



Hor. Drill Press



8" Sander



30" Lathe



5" Grinder

POWER TOOLS, INC.

203 Yates Ave.
Beloit, Wisconsin

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

DON'T THROW IT AWAY

FIX IT WITH

Plastic Steel® 80% STEEL

as easy to use
as modeling clay!



PLUMBING TROUBLES?

Be your own plumber. Fix leaking pipes and valves in minutes with **PLASTIC STEEL**. No special tools needed. Bonds metal or porcelain to itself or each other. Hardens in two hours. Can be filed, sanded and painted.



AUTO REPAIRS—Repair cracked blocks, torn fenders, leaking gas tanks, etc. Save time and money.

FURNITURE AND APPLIANCES—Do 1001 permanent repair jobs around the house. Fix wooden or wooden furniture, appliances, etc.

3 CONVENIENT HOME KITS

\$.98, \$1.89 and \$3.95 sizes at leading hardware stores.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET

DEVCON CORPORATION

180 Endicott St., Danvers, Mass.

ONE BIT FOR ALL

Handiest drill bit made. Use on any electric drill, lathe, drill press, etc. Made of finest American hi-speed steel. 3½" long, ¼" diameter. Has 2" side-cutting section. Cuts steel, wood, plastic, aluminum, etc. 3 types—specify types wanted. (1) All purpose, (2) Wood, (3) Heavy metal. \$2.45 each—3 for \$7.00—Postpaid. Money back guaranteed. Buy from your dealer or send check or Money Order and name of favorite tool dealer TODAY. (Makes ideal gift.)

.... DRILL
SAW • REAM
CUT



**BEAVER
HI-SPEED-SAW
DRILL BITS**

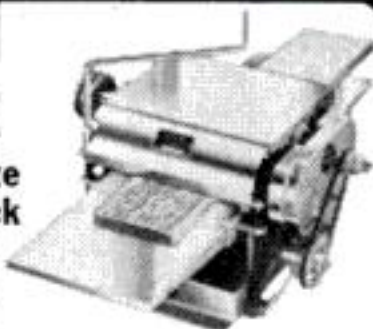
Jobber & Dealer
Inquiries Invited

BEAVER DRILL & TOOL CO., 3008-A McGee Trafficway, Kansas City, Mo.

SAVE MONEY on LUMBER with the LOW-COST BELSAW PLANER

• Convert Rough and Random Size Lumber Into Cabinet Finished Stock

Now anyone can make perfect cabinet finished stock from low-cost rough lumber... any size up to 12¼ inches wide and 6 inches thick. Turn out high grade finished material at a fraction of the cost you pay lumber yards. Big 42-inch-long bed makes it easy to plane heavy, wide and long pieces... BELSAW self-feeds at 14 to 34 feet per minute.



USE THIS ONE LOW-COST MACHINE for Planing, Jointing, Sawing, Milling, Tongue and Groove.

You can easily make flooring, siding and many other popular patterns with your Belshaw. Your Belshaw quickly pays for itself with savings on raw materials and profits on finished stock... a highly profitable machine for custom work. Compare Belshaw with any 12-inch planer on the market... Belshaw gives you more essential features—yet costs you \$50 to \$125 less than others.

Send Today for Free Literature on the Belshaw Multi-Duty Planer.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO 2068 Field Bldg. Kansas City 11, Mo.

How Safe Are the '58 Cars?

[Continued from page 129]

illacs have an excessive amount of glitter on the dash.

You'll find similar contradictions among other manufacturers. The Chrysler people have been extremely conscious of safety design; and yet I found the Dodge notable for a multiplicity of interior reflections—in five different places its instrument panel mirrors your face. In Plymouth and Dodge a heater control and an ash tray are in a frame lower than the dash: a knee-and-shin hazard. And from Plymouth to Imperial, the driver's left knee is riskily near the hand-brake lever.

Are designers unaware of the Cornell finding that low extremities rank second to the head as the most frequent points of bodily injury? The folks in the back seat may think so—particularly in two-door models, where the only happy fella will be one with no legs. In the Dodge, especially, the way your insteps are squeezed under the front-seat frame would mean painful injury in a crack-up or roll-over. (The company man who was with me unwittingly proved this: He slid the driver's seat back while I was exploring the foot room, and nailed me to the cross of research.) Plymouth offers little advantage in this respect; Ford and Chevrolet are better; the Studebaker Hawk is worse.

Lincoln has a beautifully clean, glare-free dash, with all protruding knobs well out of the way; its shin and knee clearance are excellent. Yet they turn right around and stick an optional FM radio on top of the transmission hump that will not improve your girl's pretty knees if she comes hurtling forward in a panic-braking stop. You don't have to buy the radio, of course, but a rubber casing would make it safer.

Mercury shares with the rest of the Ford lines what seems to me to be the best crash padding in the field: You can punch this with all your might and not hurt your knuckles—a thing I don't hanker to do with some other crash paddings, notably Studebaker's. Yet Mercury leaves the underportion of the dash unprotected and slanting forward much too close to the knees.

Studebaker-Packard introduces the commendable idea of heavily padding the door panels beneath the trim, and elimi-

stock your shop

• SCREWS
• BOLTS
• NUTS



DraweRack
without boxes



ELCO TOOL & SCREW CORP.

ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

EASY TO GET AT! EASY TO GET OUT!

Buy your screws in these handy, sparkling, clear-plastic drawer-boxes! Generous quantities of top-quality fasteners at 59c per box. Keep them in the ingenious, multi-purpose DraweRack storage system — ready for quick selection and instant use! At your hardware store...

ALL WOOD SCREWS ARE
SPEEDIZED
FOR EASY DRIVING INTO
EVEN HARDEST WOODS

59¢

PER BOX



at a price YOU
can afford

TRANSMIX
UTILITY MIXER



Mixes while transporting • Dumps hydraulically • Attaches in minutes • No holes to bore • No gears • 1 or 1 1/2 bag capacity • Eliminates wheelbarrows • Unconditional guarantee • For complete FREE folder, write:
UNIVERSAL PULLEYS COMPANY
350 N. Mosley, Wichita, Kansas

SAVE \$10.00 ON 1/4" ELECTRIC DRILL

Regularly retails for \$22.95. Your cost \$12.95 Post-paid. Latest model, brand new, fully guaranteed THOR SPEED DRILL. Full 2.5 amp motor develops unbelievable speed, 115 volts AC-DC. Geared chuck. Ball thrust self-aligning bearings. A real quality tool. All orders filled within 24 hours. Send check or money order to:

BRAND NAMES, Dept. 63, Tonawanda, N.Y.

Send for free catalog—100's of items



Thor



TRANSFORMER WELDER \$24.95 FOB QUINCY

Complete with everything. Ready to plug in. 110 volts AC. Draws 15-30 Amps. Produces 75 Amps, 5 heats. Welds metal from 1/16" to 1/4" using 1/16" to 3/32" standard rods. Guaranteed unconditionally. 10-day trial. \$5. deposit on C.O.D. Does everything welders costing up to \$75. do. 1/8" welder \$7.95 plus 50c for postage.

ESSAY MFG. CO., INC., Dept. 47, Quincy 69, Mass.



EXPLORE FOR TREASURE!

Find gold, silver, coins, jewelry, battle relics! Treasure-Metal-Mineral Detectors. M-SCOPE. Used worldwide. Also, Geiger, Scintillation Counters, Mineralights. From \$14.75. GUARANTEED. Time Payment Plan. FREE Treasure. Uranium information. FREE Treasure Outfitting catalog. **FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC., Dept. PS-2, Palo Alto, Calif.**

BOAT KITS BUY DIRECT... SAVE 2/3! NO DEALERS - FREE FREIGHT

SAVE... on the Finest Quality Boat Kits. Lowest Prices, Mahogany Decks, Frames, Proms Racers, Cruisers, Runabouts. Over 40 Models of simple to construct boats and frame kits. SEND 10¢ FOR NEW COLOR CATALOG... Boats, Paints, Hardware, trailers, fiberglass etc. Over 2000 items for your boat.

BUY ON EASY CREDIT TERMS

Boat Plans-Patterns-Frame Kits

Craig Craft
Tonawanda, N.Y.

Build over 50 modern boats from large scale plans, available with FULL-SIZE patterns, new PRE-FAB frame kits! All types: proms to cruisers, 6 to 25 ft. Best buy for Amateurs! SEND 10¢ for CATALOG.

Wash or scrape OLD PAINT OFF

Low Cost

HEAVY-BODIED KLEAN-STRIP

Non-inflammable paint remover

Fast • Clean • Safe

The Klean-Strip Co., Inc. • P. O. Box 10084 • Memphis, Tenn.

BARRON Drill Press TOOLS



Broaden the usefulness of your drill press with our Rotary Planer, Surface and Drum Sanders, Router and Mortising Bits Molding Cutters... other essential accessories. Complete catalog and price list mailed on request.

BARRON TOOL CO. INC.
320 Architects Bldg., Detroit 1, Mich.

WRITE FOR FREE WORKSHOP GUIDE

BUY at dealer's prices
direct from **MASTER MECHANIC** factory!

HEATING AND VENTILATING FAN

(Item 10) Easily installed in furnace pipes. Forces even heat to all rooms. Over range removes kitchen smoke and odors. Powerful, continuous duty motor, 110-120 v. AC. Mount in wall or ceiling to ventilate any area. Quiet, super-efficient fan moves huge volume of air. (400 to 600 CFM).

8" Pipe, wt. 5 lb. \$6.85
9" Pipe, wt. 6 lb. \$7.85
10" Pipe, wt. 7 lb. \$8.85
12" Pipe, wt. 8 lb. \$9.85

HEAVY DUTY FAN. Semi-enclosed motor, suitable for spray booths, restaurant exhausts, poultry houses, etc.

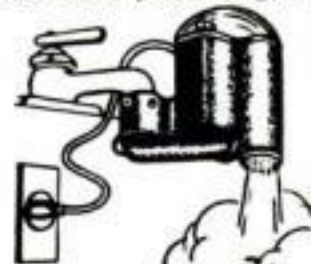
10" Fan, wt. 8 lbs. (Item 10E) \$11.95

12" Fan, wt. 10 lbs. (Item 10D) \$12.95

HIGH SPEED BARN FAN similar to above, but larger, high speed motor moves huge volume of air.

12" Fan (Item 10f) \$14.95

14" Fan (Item 10g) \$17.95



FAUCET WATER HEATER

Instant hot water for just pennies—You just slip MASTER MECHANIC'S new Faucet Water Heater over any faucet—plug it in a wall outlet and you've got steaming hot water instantly for dishes, shaving, washing baby's bottle, etc. Simple and safe—operates on ordinary 110 v. house current—costs only 2 1/2 cents per hour for hot water. Ideal for homes, shops, cabins, trailers, etc. Easily regulated from lukewarm to full hot. Fully guaranteed. (Item 408) Wt. 2 lbs. **\$4.95**
Factory price

Send 10¢ for 100 page Catalog—FREE with order. Prices f.o.b. factory—Send check or M.O.

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dept. B-18, Burlington, Wis.

Schupack's Amazing Tool Bargains! Save up to 100%!

75 Mounted Wheels & Miniature Cutters. Regular \$11.00 value **\$4.50** Post-paid
For cutting and grinding on wood, metal or plastic. Includes 26 mtd. wheels and points on 3/32" shanks; 24 miniature cutters on 3/32" shank; 25 short shank min. cutters. Will fit all electric drills and hand grinders.

FLEXIBLE SHAFT—ONLY \$6.50 Post-paid
Fits all electric drills & hand power tools. 35 3/4" long. Oilite bearings. Core of specially wound, high carbon steel wire in flexible steel casing. Will accommodate tool shafts up to 1/8" dia. For lathes, electric drills, etc.

2 DRUM SANDERS With 12 Bands in Assorted Grits. 1/2" dia. x 1" long on 1/4" arbor with 12 bands. **\$1.50** Post-paid
One drum, 1" dia. x 1" long on 1/4" arbor with 6 extra sleeves **\$1.00** Post-paid

8 Carbon Steel Wood Bits for Brace. Assorted sizes, 3/32" to 5/8", for drilling on wood or metal. **\$1.75** P.P.

15 Assorted Drills. From 1/16" to 1/2" high speed steel and carbon. Only **\$3.95** P.P.

30 Assorted Drills. Hi-speed steel & carbon. Up to 1/2" dia. **\$2.75** P.P.

12 Assorted Drills. High speed and carbon steel from 1/4" to 1/2" **\$3.60** P.P.

12 Miniature Cutters. For cutting wood, plastic or metal. Assorted shapes on 3/32" shank **\$1** P.P.

ELECTRIC HAND GRINDER Fits in the palm of the hand and has an air-cooled motor that runs at 20,000 rpm AC or DC at 110 volts. Comes complete with both 3/32 and 1/4 inch Collets, cord and plug. **\$11.50** P.P.

12 MOUNTED WHEELS and points on 1/4" Shank **\$2.95**
36 for 7.50p.p.
For grinding on plastic, wood, soft & hard metals. Regular Value \$8.40. **18 Mounted points** on 3/32" shank **\$2.50**; 12 mtd. wheels on 1/4" shank **\$3.60**.

ADAPTER CHUCK
With 2 interchangeable collets, opening from 3/32" to 1/2". on 1/4" mandrel. **\$1.50** P.P.
Price each only. **Adapter Chuck.** From 60 to 80 on 3/32" In. Mandrel **\$1.00**

7 H.S. and carbon drills from 6" to 12" in length. Assorted sizes up to 1/4" diam. for drilling in hard to reach places. A reg. **\$1.95** P.P. **\$10.00** val. for only

7 Larger Drills. From 1/4" to 1-1/8". High speed steel and carbon. **\$7.50** P.P.

5 Woodworkers Drills. From 1/4" to 3/8" on 1/4" shanks. **\$1.95** P.P.

2 Circular saws. On 2 Mandrels—all at one low price. 1" diameter saws on 1/4" Mandrels. For cutting wood, plastic or soft metals. **\$1.50** P.P.

12 H.S. steel drills, threaded shanks from 3/32" to 1/4". Reg. \$9.50 **\$2.00** P.P. value, only

18 Rotary Cutters **\$5.85** P.P.
Assorted sizes cutter on 1/4" or 3/32" shank. Will fit all hand grinders. Ideal for cutting wood, metal, or plastic. Brand new.

SPECIAL—100 PIECES for ELECTRIC GRINDERS
Grinding Wheels, Cut-off Wheels, Sanding Discs, Mounted Stones, Honing Stones, Rotary Cutting Burrs, Mandrels and other items. **\$1** P.P.

No C.O.D.'s. CASH OR I.O.C.
SCHUPACK SUPPLY CO., 7331 COTTAGE GROVE AVE., DEPT. S-71 CHICAGO 19, ILL.



4640 N. CENTRAL AVE.,

CLOGGED SEWERS? REMEMBER THE COSTLY PLUMBING BILL—

Chicago—Jan. 1st. Just introduced is a Free Booklet on machines which enable the Home Owner, Janitor or Factory Maintenance Man to Rod-it-himself—

Yet anyone can operate this new Rodding Tool which is whirled down the drain in a few seconds. SINKS, BATHTUBS, TOILETS, URINALS, FLOOR DRAINS, HOUSE TO STREET SEWERS can be cleared of Rags, Grease, Paper, Sand while Cutter blades can be added for removing roots. A new discovery in Swedish Music Wire gives the rod 100% more Flexibility.

Another new unit is the Miller Electric Rodder which has patented cutters that expand automatically to the size of the pipe. It will clean out heavy obstructions in pipe diameters 3" to 12". Smaller Sizes available. But now, what are these Tools worth in **COSTLY PLUMBING BILLS SAVED.** Tear this Ad out—and write your name and address beside it for **FREE BOOKLET** on Hand and Electric Units. Obey that urge. No Agent will call. A postcard will do (Chicago Phone Kildare 5-1702)

MILLER SEWER ROD, Dept. PJR CHICAGO 30, ILLINOIS

AUTOMATIC

MAKES NEW PROFITS

RETOOTHER

for HAND SAWS

Cuts new teeth in 50 seconds—any size 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Easy to operate. A perfect job.

BURR MFG. CO.
8943-J VENICE BLVD. LOS ANGELES 34, CALIFORNIA

FREE! Write Now for Descriptive Literature

How Safe Are the '58 Cars?

nating metal mouldings. Yet it leaves the hand brake in the knee-cracking right-hand position. And window cranks and door handles still protrude as a serious threat to any man who has attained full growth. You find the only significant attempts to remedy this hazard in the lowest and highest price range. In Chevrolet, most knees will go between the door handle and the window crank, instead of resting against one or the other. In the Lincoln and Continental, a new full-length padded armrest extends far enough out to protect anybody's knees.

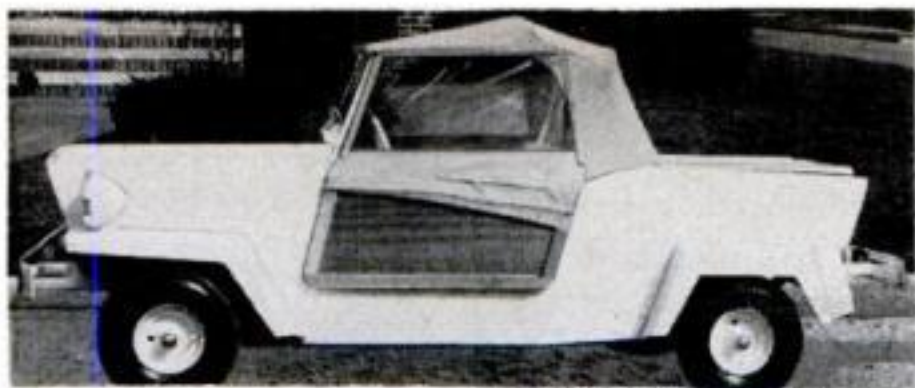
In two other departments, the entire industry is in the wrong direction: the exhaust system and the tires.

About exhaust, there is reason to believe that much of our sleepy-driver trouble may come from carbon monoxide. Highway checks of over 2,000 cars by California and Connecticut troopers revealed a startler: No car was free of exhaust fumes. And prolonged exposure to even minute concentrations brings drowsiness. Some tests indicate that much of the trouble is improper positioning of tailpipes. Their termination inside and below bumpers permits toxic gases to be sucked up and forced in through open windows. There is room here for more research; Cadillac, Corvette and De Soto may be on the right track by exhausting straight back through the bumper itself. Pontiac's bumper exhausts, however, are dummies.

As for tires, there was little excuse for the 14-inch wheel—and, safety-wise, many objections. Front-wheel overloading continues in all lines. True, 1958 tires are fatter, putting more rubber on the road for better traction—with Imperial's 11-by-14's taking the cake. But unless they are rotated much more often than usual, and unless you use four to six pounds' more pressure than the book calls for, most standard tires are going to fail prematurely in sustained speed driving.

These deficiencies notwithstanding, the 1958 cars attain a new level of safety in design and engineering. How this stacks up against the ideal can only be evaluated by comparison with the Cornell-Liberty prototype of a truly safe car. Underneath all the chrome, anodized aluminum and stainless steel, Detroit can still find much room for improvement if and when it wants to.

END



KING MIDGET ALL NEW. First model change in six years. New bodies, new chassis, new engine. Four wheel hydraulic brakes. Still World's Lowest Priced Car. Drive it for 75¢ per week. Rider Agents Wanted. Earn your own car. Get the facts. Send 25¢ for 32 page picture book with complete details, dealers price, etc. if there is no dealer near you.

MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION, Athens 2, Ohio

WELD BRAZE
SOLDER CUT **4WAY**
ONLY \$14.75
f.o.b. factory

Acclaimed by thousands of Homeowners, Mechanics and Hobbyists as the welder of 1001 uses. Easily operated from properly wired 110 volt AC or DC line. The ideal gift with a life-long use. Order today on 10 day money back guarantee.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F3-A
1810 S. Federal St. • Chicago 16, Ill.



WELDER
Complete with
Twin Carbon Arc
Torch and ac-
cessories... to
handle all metal-
craft work.



Longer LIFE

Gerstner Chests are built to last—to give years of satisfaction. Free Catalog to Machinists and Toolmakers.

Gerstner Tool Chests
558 Columbia St.,
Dayton 7, Ohio

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.

Own a Printing Business

Print for Others. Good Profit. Have home shop. Junior press \$15; Senior \$29 up. We supply everything. Easy rules. Pays for self in short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELSEY PRESSES, C-33 Meriden, Conn.

KELSEY
EXCESSOR
PRESSES



SURPLUS SALE

\$49.50 NEW TOOL POST GRINDERS
REGULAR PRICE \$125.00

Less
Grinding
Wheel

1-6 H. P. MOTOR
TAKES WHEELS UP TO 1/2" x 4"
EXTRA QUILL INTERNAL OR
INTERNAL \$49.50

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

EDWARD J. NOLAN, PULASKI, NEW YORK

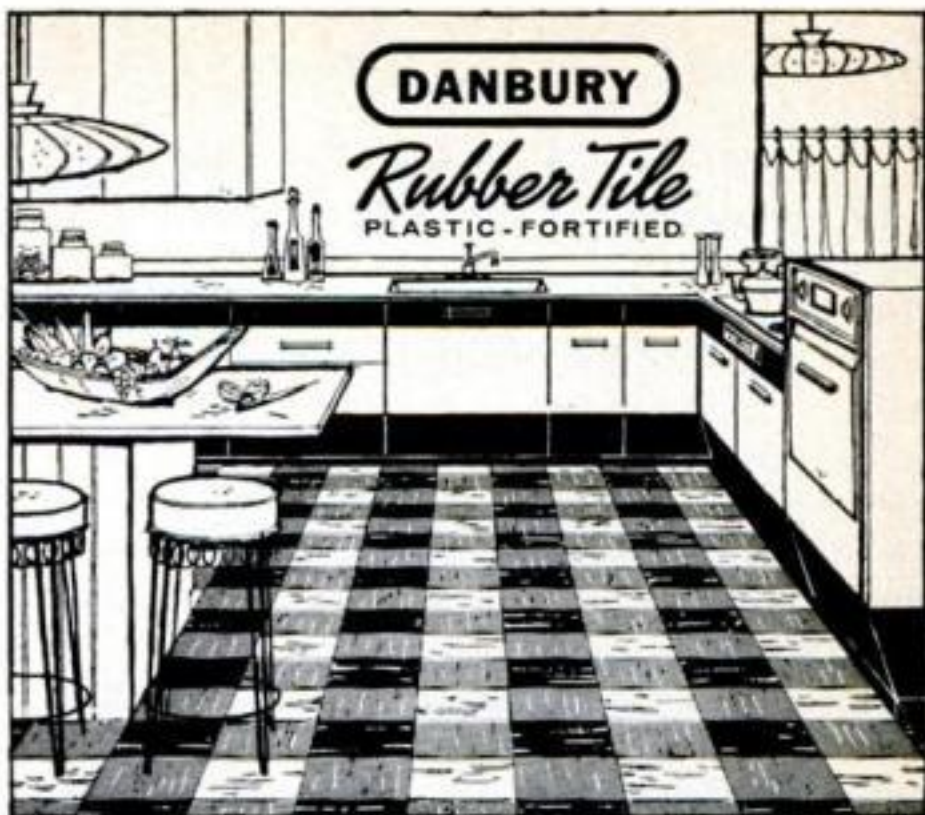
CASH IN ON WAR SURPLUS!

IMAGINE! \$100 VALUES—NOW SELLING FOR PENNIES

Hundreds of surplus items for home, farm, garage and shop... going for pennies on the dollar! All built to the government's higher standards. Tools, machinery, gear reducers, pumps, boats, motors; page after page of tremendous bargains.

SEE FOR YOURSELF: Send for this big catalog and see for yourself! See pages of surprising bargains. See items that cost the government thousands of dollars going for pocket change. Act now. Cash in on government surplus. Send 10c for your copy.

KARL ORT, Dept. PS1, Thomasville, Pa.



Beautiful Floors—Always!

Because it is plastic-fortified Danbury Rubber Tile remains lastingly beautiful — dirt and grime stay on the surface where they can be easily cleaned away.

FREE! Write for the Danbury Floor Pattern Planner and Installation Guide.

THE DANBURY RUBBER COMPANY, INC.
Flooring Division—Danbury, Connecticut



AMAZING NEW PORTABLE DRAFTING MACHINE
INCLUDES BOARD **ONLY 695**

A professional type, scientifically engineered drawing machine. Ideal for Office, Factory, Workshop, Classroom, Artist, Home, etc. Small enough to FIT IN A BRIEFCASE. Made of black anodized aluminum with white markings. With Coos Bay Hardboard 11"x17" drawing board. Weight 2-1/2 lbs. **SENIOR DRAFTING MACHINE & BOARD** - Same construction as above. Has 8" horizontal & 4-1/2" vertical scales. 120° protractor. Board is 3/4"x26" x 20". Weight only 3-1/2 pounds. **1895**



4-5/8"
BONE HANDLE

12 P.C. SPORT KNIFE

Eliminates 12 items from pack or tool box! Ideal for every outdoor sportsman, hunter, camper, rancher, Boy Scout, fisherman, etc. Has 11 quality steel tools. 1. A regular knife; 2. fork; 3. spoon; 4. draw-knife; 5. bone saw & fish scaler; 6. scissors; 7. can & bottle opener; 8. cork-screw; 9. awl punch; 10. screwdriver; 11. fingernail file. All this plus leather belt holster.

IMPORTED POCKET SLIDE RULES

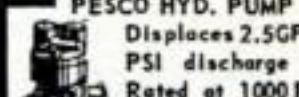
Non-warping top quality Bamboo with 2-color scales on a white nitrate face. Face scales are A, B, C1, C, D and K. Reverse side has S, L and T scales. One edge is beveled rule divided in 32nds. Reverse edge is graduated in m/m to 10 cm. Complete in leather case. \$5.95 value... **295**
10 INCH LOG-LOG Slide Rule - Same construction as above. Scales are L, LL1, DF, CF, CIF, C1, C, D, LL3 & LL2 on face. Reverse has LLO, LLOO, A, B, K, C1, C, D, S, ST & T. With cursor & 16 pg. book. \$15 value. **1095**

396 PAGE CATALOG

NEW & USED GOV'T SURPLUS, FACTORY CLOSEOUTS and SPECIAL IMPORTS! Thousands of items to choose from. Order your copy TODAY! Send 50¢ for handling & mailing. 50¢ refunded with your 1st order.



DBL. ACTION HYD. CYLINDER
Bore is 2", shaft 7/8", stroke 9", length 14-1/4". New in excellent condition... **795**



PESCO HYD. PUMP
Displaces 2.5GPM at 1000 PSI discharge pressure. Rated at 1000 PSI continuous. Special at only **975**

TO ORDER: Send check, or M.O. 1/2 deposit with C.O.D.'s. Prices F.O.B., Los Angeles, Calif.

Palley's

2263 E. VERNON AVE., DEPT. PS11, LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF.

How to Choose a Portable Saw

[Continued from page 176]

Most 6½" saws weigh between nine and 12 pounds. Some lower-price models weigh as little as 6½ pounds. Selection should be based on your own ability to swing the weight around. A good rule is to buy the heaviest saw you can comfortably handle. For normal cutting, the saw slides on the work and causes no strain. Remember, though, that at times you may have to hold it vertically or overhead.

Handles. Don't judge the balance of a portable saw just by picking it up as you would with other tools. See how the saw feels right on the work.

Handles located all the way back of the blade make for easier pushing on both flat and vertical work, but result in a clumsy off-balance feel when you lift the saw. Handles set above the motor seem to have better balance, but may be more difficult to guide across the cutting line on flat work. Some handles are also too far to one side, so that the saw tilts when you lift it.

Bevel and depth adjustments. The depth-of-cut adjustment is made by dropping the back end of the base plate. This enables you to retract the blade for internal cuts or set it so it just protrudes through the wood when you're working on saw horses. Bevel cuts are adjusted to the required angles by swinging the plate down at one side.

Just make sure that the saw you pick is designed so there is no movement when the adjustments are locked. This means that the pivot pins should be tight-fitting and the anchor brackets heavy enough to prevent twisting.

The adjustment locks may be either wing nuts or levers. You may have to work them while wearing gloves or holding the saw with one hand, so be sure that the wing nuts are readily accessible and large enough to be turned easily.

Levers are satisfactory if they are correctly shaped and located. But some levers are too short and fit so closely against the housing that they must be pried free.

What kind of bearings? Top-quality saws have ball bearings throughout. Cheaper saws have bronze sleeve bearings which may wear and result in drive-shaft vibration. If ball bearings are not of the sealed-lubricant type, the saw should have

easily accessible oil or greasing holes.

Commutator brushes. The chief cause of motor failure is worn motor brushes. Inspection and replacement of brushes are easy if the saw has exposed holder caps accessible from outside the motor housing. If the brushes are concealed, considerable disassembly of the saw will be necessary to reach them.

Base plate. The plate that rests on the work must be of a size to provide steady support, and be rigid enough to take abuse without damage. Some saws have a "wrap-around" plate that extends to the right of the blade, giving support when cuts are started at the left of the work.

The plate may be of cast or stamped aluminum or of steel. The bottom surface must be free of burrs so it will slide smoothly on the stock.

Blade guard. The telescoping guard is standard on all models today. Most guards have a simple exposed coil spring, which works well, with a handle for retracting the guard when you want to make pocket cuts.

The front end of the guard is shaped for ease of starting into the cut. Some types may have less tendency to catch against the wood edge than others, but guards on all standard makes work well.

Accessories. A saw table extends the usefulness of a portable saw, but don't get any ideas that it will make the precision cuts of a regular table saw. The table helps speed duplicate cutting and ripping and permits the use of jigs.

The track-type saw guide, made by Stanley, is safe and useful for lining up square and bevel cuts, but capacity is limited to the 34¼" track length. The track is used on a bench drilled for pivot pins to set the track at any angle.

Protractors made by B & D, Stanley, Skil, Mall, Porter-Cable and others are very helpful for laying out angle cuts and for steering straight across the stock.

Service and parts. Any saw you buy may need replacement parts or expert repair service. Make sure that the company has made arrangements for convenient consumer service through factory branches or qualified repair firms—located near your home town, so that any saw sent in will be returned without too long a delay.

END

2014-12-10 10:10:10

This One



BFYL-R2Q-L1NB

NEW YEAR'S RIFLE SALE!

\$19.95 OR LESS



MANNLICHER CARCANO CARBINE

Late model Mannlicher Carcano carbines: caliber 7.35mm barrel, 6 shot magazine, bolt action, very good condition. An inexpensive rifle for the hunter, \$12.95. Special select grade as new \$17.95. Military issue ammunition on clips, 54 rounds, \$3.40. Softnose ammunition for hunting, \$2.85 per 20.

\$12.95



REMINGTON 7mm RIFLE

Genuine original Remington high power single shot rolling block rifle, Model 1902; 30" nitro-proof, hi-carbon steel barrels, caliber 7mm Mauser. Fair condition but in serviceable shooting order, \$9.95. Military ammunition, \$7.50 per 100 rds.

\$9.95



JUST IN: GERMAN ARMY RIFLES

The famous German MAUSER MODEL 88 — 5-shot bolt action rifle, cal. 8mm. Calibrated sights, bores guar. N.R.A. Good. Full walnut stocks, a fine hunting weapon as it is or may be easily converted to a sporter. Fine German workmanship, of course. We have a few Model 88's selected for good exteriors which we are selling for \$16.95. Ammunition special \$7.50 per 100 rds.

\$9.95



Famous 11MM Black Powder

"Big 11" Mauser Rifle

GOOD TO VERY GOOD

ORIGINAL PAPER PATCH AMMO AVAILABLE IN QUANTITY!

If you want a sporting thrill, try hunting the way they did 75 years ago. This is a collector's item and an unbelievable import find, together with plenty of ammo. Model 71/84 Mauser repeating rifle, 7-shot bolt action, 31" barrel. A must for your collection, but be sure to take it out hunting. Guar. good. Choice walnut stocks. AMMO SPECIAL: 11MM Mauser (for Model 71/84), 100 rds., \$7.50.

\$14.95



SCHMIDT-RUBIN RIFLE

Swiss Army service rifle, Model 89; the famous Schmidt-Rubin caliber .30 (7.5mm) Swiss, 30" barrel, extremely fast and smooth, straight pull bolt action mechanism, all machined parts, finest quality Swiss workmanship throughout, made with the precision of a watch, the finest manually operated rifle ever designed, bores like new, \$14.95. Military ammunition on 6 shot stripper clips, 48 rounds, \$5. Soft nose ammunition for hunting, \$3.25 per 20 rounds. Swiss Model 89 bayonet with scabbard for above, \$3.95. Saw-tooth Engineer's bayonet with sheath, \$4.95. Sling, muzzle cover and cleaning kit \$1.50 (with rifle order only).

\$14.95



OUR GUNSMITH'S SPECIAL SPORTER

Swiss Mountaineer Sporting carbine. This is the famous rifle as above modified for hunting use with 22" barrel, stock shortened and refinished, fitted with sling swivel, making a fine 7 3/4 lb. super accurate hunting rifle. Bores are like new.

\$19.95

3 HISTORIC RIFLES \$24.95



ITALIAN CARCANO 6.5 (Ethiopian campaign)

EARLY RUSSIAN (Czarist and early Red army)

Mannlicher-Berthier (French N. African Berber uprisings)

INDIVIDUAL GUNS, \$9.95 EA.

All Three for \$24.95 A WALL FULL OF GUNS FOR THE PRICE OF ONE! These are all obsolete collector's items, all mechanically complete to the last detail. We do not recommend firing them due to their age, and the fact that our gunsmiths have not checked them due to low cost. They are strictly for your den.

TO ORDER: Enclose check, cash or M.O. 1/2 dep. for C.O.D. Shipped RR Ex. collect, FOB Pasadena, Calif. resid. add 4% state tax, 10-day money back guarantee.

THE ELLNER COMPANY

Dept. 68, 1206 Maple Avenue, Los Angeles 15, California

THE ORIGINAL PACKAGED BOAT KITS

- NEW FOR 1958! CATALOG FOR
- SEA-RAY FIBERGLASS PLASTIC BOATS, BOAT KITS AND HULLS
- CLOTH RESIN FIBERGLASS ETC.



- Constructed in one day. 12 models from 10 ft. Built in performance. Utilities and Runabouts. No Upkeep Professional Results

MADE ONLY BY Custom-Craft



NEW 1958 CATALOG 70 MODELS

WORLD'S LARGEST LINE...

DESIGNED FOR AMATEURS!

- Over 200 Boats, Kits, Frame packs 8' - 21' All Types: Pontoons, Skiffs, Cruisers, Etc. No Jigs required.
- Finest Materials Available. Easy To Build!
- Also Semi & Custom Finished Boats at new LOW prices

EASY MONTHLY FINANCE PLAN AVAILABLE

SEND 35c FOR 64 PG. CATALOG AND 24 PG. "SEA-RAY" Fiberglass Kit Catalog. Contents include hardware, paint fiberglass materials. Send \$1.00 for both catalogs plus "BOATING HANDBOOK." DEALERS-AGENTS INQUIRE

CUSTOM-CRAFT · BUFFALO 7M NEW YORK

CRAFTSMAN'S wood and woodworking MATERIALS



132 PAGES Many in full color

packed with rare, fancy & imported woods... veneers, plywoods, patterns, tools, ornaments, hardware... everything for the woodworker.

Get This NEW Catalog of WOOD & WOODWORKING EQUIPMENT

WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION OF FINEST DOMESTIC AND IMPORTED WOODS... MOULDINGS, HARDWARE, TOOLS,—ALL AT LOW MONEY SAVING PRICES!

Your complete wood buying guide and project book. Craftsman is your best, most complete source of finest kiln-dried domestic and rare imported woods, beautiful wood inlays, colorful bandings, matched plywoods, embossed mouldings, carved ornaments, newest woodworking tools, "hard to find" cabinet hardware and fittings... more than 1,500 items! Packed with newest scroll saw patterns, project ideas & money making plans. Enclose 25c (refunded with first order) to help pay mailing, handling cost. Write now! Craftsman Wood Service Co., Dept. B-1 2729 S. Mary Street - Chicago 8, Ill.

TELEVISION TROUBLES?

PROTECT YOURSELF against the high cost of television repair. SAVE MONEY by doing repair yourself. It's easy with this COMPLETE REPAIR INFORMATION. Exclusively for the model set you own. VALUABLE PACKAGE contains: Wiring Diagram—Location and Function of all tubes—Photos of all parts—Step by Step Adjustments—All parts numbers—List of Common Troubles and their Cures. Send MAKE and MODEL number with \$2.50 Check or Money Order to NOACK ELECTRONICS, P.O. Box 329 Colton, California. Calif. residents add 4% Sales Tax.

NEW! LET YOUR DRILL SHARPEN IT'S OWN BITS



Grinds round shank drills from 3/32" to 1/2" like new in 4 drill point angles. Fits all portable drills; converts drill motor to bench grinder.

Complete Kit No. 32 includes stand, sharpener, drill clamp, 4" grinding wheel, arbor..... **\$8.95 PPD.**

Sharpening Attachment only.....\$2.95 PPD.

SAW SHARPENING IS EASY



Super Filer No. 11 joints and sharpens hand and circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth correct in height, depth, pitch, bevel. When file hits steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw runs true with no side pull. Includes 8" file. **\$9.95 PPD.**

"TRU-CIRCLE"

saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° or more. **\$2.95 ppd.**



NEW! SUPER SAW FILER NO. 6

Automatically controls depth, angle, pitch for all saws. Precision made and calibrated. **\$6.95 PPD.** Use in any vise or clamp. Includes file.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE—FREE CATALOG

A. D. McBURNEY, 5908 Hollywood Blvd.

Hollywood 28, Calif., Dept. S-18



JANUARY 1958 263

Why SOUTH BEND 9" and 10K Lathes ?

They're built for **FAST**
ACCURATE
WORK



Up to 24
months to pay.



- Simple—easy to operate—highly efficient.
- Spindle speeds to 1365 or 1435 r.p.m.—12- and 16-speed drives in three types.
- Precision-built throughout to dependably produce accurate work.
- Easily tooled for a wide variety of jobs—over 50 attachments available.
- Engine and toolroom models for every need—at reasonable prices.

Write for complete information.

Specifications	9"	10-K
Swing over bed	9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	10 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Between centers	16"-34"	16"-34"
Collet capacity	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "
Base price, from	\$280	\$388



Send For
This Book
"How to Run
a Lathe"—128
pages of help-
ful instruc-
tions. 50¢
postpaid.

SOUTH BEND LATHE
South Bend 22, Indiana

*Builders of Lathes, Milling Machines,
Shapers, Drill Presses, Pedestal Grinders*

Over and over again — It's the same old story...

Finally a formula that really works



I was ashamed to always be so tired!

ALWAYS felt simply "run down". People were thinking of me as a "spoil-sport". I didn't know why until my doctor explained why I felt "tired"... why my youthful vigor was slipping away... why my wife and family were beginning to think of me as a worn-out man. He told me how a vitamin-mineral deficiency in my diet could rob me of the joys of living... and suggested that I supplement my diet with pep-building vitamins and minerals.

Well, I put off doing anything about my condition—until one day I sent for a 30-day FREE supply of high-potency Vitasafe

C. F. Capsules and began taking one Capsule a day. In a short time, I began to feel like a new man! My pep and vigor came back, I continued with the Vitasafe Plan—and I felt stronger, younger, more energetic!

Today, no one thinks of me as a "worn out old man". I've got pep and energy to burn, and I have fun like a fellow half my age! And you may too! Why don't you take advantage of this sensational free offer to see for yourself whether you, too, can again feel peppy and full of life! Mail the postcard today and accept this no risk offer as I did.

Our fights have turned to kisses!

IT'S hard to believe that my wife and I used to fight. She would start nagging at me the minute I got home from work—dead tired—and I would snap right back at her! We argued and bickered so often that we suddenly realized our marriage was breaking up! There wasn't any real reason for it except that both of us felt so tired all the time that we got on each other's nerves.

Our family doctor gave us some advice that probably saved our marriage. Many people, he told us, become worn-out, tense and short-tempered because their diets do not contain

enough vitamins, minerals and lipotropic factors. To correct this condition, each of us started taking Vitasafe High-Potency Capsules—just one a day. It wasn't too long until we had more pep, more energy—and our dispositions improved. Instead of fighting, we were back in each other's arms—just as we were on our honeymoon.

If you or your wife—or some other member of your family—have lost the pep and energy you used to have, you owe it to yourself to try proven Vitasafe High-Potency Capsules for 30 days at our expense and judge the results for yourself!



EACH DAILY VITASAFE CAPSULE CONTAINS

Choline		Niacin Amide	40 mg.
Bitartrate	31.4 mg.	Calcium	4 mg.
Inositol	15 mg.	Pantothenate	2 I.U.
dl-Methionine	10 mg.	Vitamin E	0.5 mg.
Glutamic Acid	50 mg.	Folic Acid	75 mg.
Lemon Bioflavonoid	5 mg.	Calcium	58 mg.
Complex		Phosphorus	30 mg.
Vitamin A	12,500 USP Units	Iron	0.04 mg.
Vitamin D	1,000 USP Units	Cobalt	0.45 mg.
Vitamin C	75 mg.	Copper	0.5 mg.
Vitamin B ₁	5 mg.	Manganese	0.1 mg.
Vitamin B ₂	2.5 mg.	Molybdenum	0.075 mg.
Vitamin B ₆	0.5 mg.	Iodine	2 mg.
Vitamin B ₁₂	2 mcg.	Potassium	0.5 mg.
		Zinc	3 mg.
		Magnesium	

We invite you to compare the richness of this formula with any other vitamin and mineral preparation.

SPECIAL FORMULA FOR WOMEN ALSO AVAILABLE.

CHECK POSTCARD IF DESIRED.

FREE 30 DAYS High-Potency Capsules SUPPLY

LIPOTROPIC FACTORS, MINERALS and VITAMINS

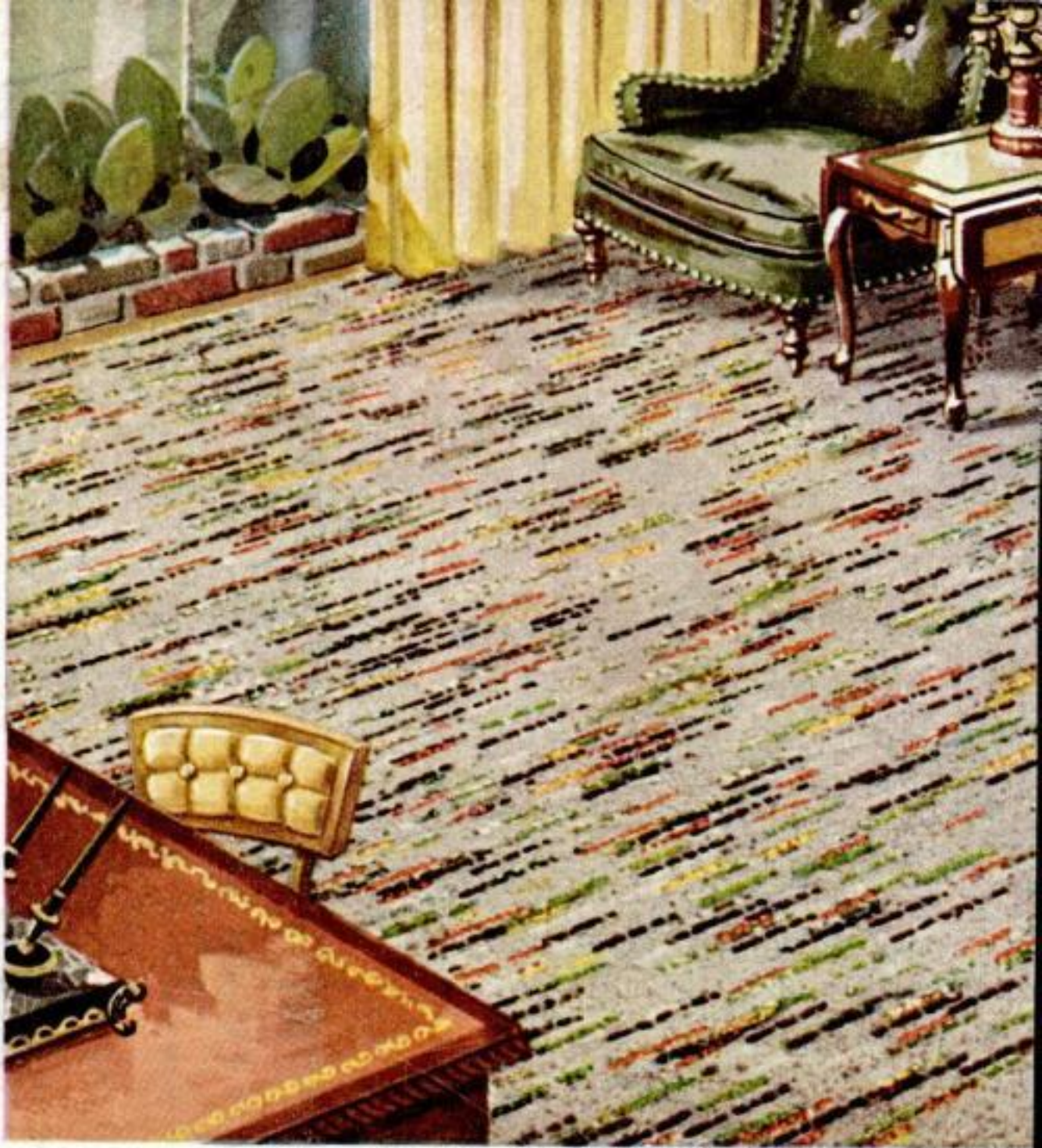
Safe nutritional formula containing 27 proven ingredients: Glutamic Acid, Choline, Inositol, Methionine, Citrus Bioflavonoid, 11 Vitamins plus 11 Minerals

To prove to you the remarkable advantages of the Vitasafe Plan... we will send you, without charge, a 30-day free supply of high-potency VITASAFE C.F. CAPSULES so you can discover for yourself how much healthier, happier and peppier you may feel after a few days' trial! Just one of these capsules each day supplies your body with over *twice* the minimum adult daily requirement of Vitamins A, C, and D — *five times* the minimum

**POTENCY AND PURITY
GUARANTEED**

You can use these Capsules confidently because U. S. Government regulations demand that you get exactly what the label states—pure ingredients whose beneficial effects have been proven time and time again!

WHY WE WANT YOU TO TRY



Finer Rugs — Magic OLSON Weave at about 1/2 the Price You Expected to Pay

FREE

**Beautiful New OLSON Rug Book
in Color—FREE Rug Coupon**

This is new kind of coupon-postcard—requires NO stamp or envelope. Please write name and address clearly in space provided in corner of card—then clip and drop in mailbox. Nothing else to do!



"If you'll send your Old Carpets, and Clothing at no expense, I GUARANTEE to you the finest, longest wearing Broadloom Rugs or wall-to-wall Carpeting you ever had for little money.

Walter E. Olson

Write Your Name and Address — Cut Out Card and Mail

FROM:-

YOUR NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

TOWN.....STATE.....



BUSINESS REPLY CARD

First Class Permit No. 66, Chicago, Ill.

Postage Will Be Paid By—

OLSON RUG CO. Dept. A-9

Factory
Headquarters

Chicago 41, Illinois

NO MATTER where you live, rush your special coupon-postcard at left (no stamp needed). Get beautiful new OLSON Rugs and Decorating Book...FREE...plus a FREE Rug Coupon. Learn how valuable wool and material in old rugs, carpets, clothing, is scientifically reclaimed like new, bleached and separated. Seasoned wool merged with choice NEW WOOL, and spun into yarn. Then we weave beautiful deep-textured, Reversible New Broadloom Rugs or wall-to-wall Carpeting. All delivered within a week. Double the wear and life.

NO RISK OFFER: Send materials at no expense. Satisfaction guaranteed. No payments if you wish. Our 84th year.

LOVELY NEW COLORS, PATTERNS

Any size you want in a week—up to 18 feet wide, seamless, any length.

Smart TWEEDS
Solid Colors
Embossed Effects
Early American
Oriental Designs

OLSON RUG CO. Chicago • New York • San Francisco

Copyrighted material